

ONTARIO
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE
(COMMERCIAL LIST)

B E T W E E N:

IN THE MATTER OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT*,
R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDED

AND IN THE MATTER OF EDDIE BAUER LLC, EDDIE BAUER GIFT
CARD SERVICES LLC, SPARC EB HOLDINGS LLC, 13051269 CANADA
INC. AND EDDIE BAUER OF CANADA CORPORATION

APPLICATION OF EDDIE BAUER LLC UNDER SECTION 46 OF THE
COMPANIES CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36,
AMENDED

APPLICANT

SUPPLEMENTARY MOTION RECORD OF THE APPLICANT
(Recognition of Foreign Orders, returnable March 20, 2026)

VOLUME III OF III

March 18, 2026

OSLER, HOSKIN & HARCOURT LLP
100 King Street West
1 First Canadian Place
Suite 6200, P.O. Box 50
Toronto ON M5X 1B8

Marc Wasserman (LSO#44066M)
Tel: 416.862.4908
Email: mwasserman@osler.com

Shawn T. Irving (LSO#50035U)
Tel: 416.862.4733
Email: sirving@osler.com

Martino Calvaruso (LSO#57359Q)
Tel: 416.862.6665
Email: mcalvaruso@osler.com

Marleigh Dick (LSO#79390S)
Tel: 416.862.4725
Email: mdick@osler.com

Lawyers for the Applicant

TO: SERVICE LIST

ONTARIO
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE
(COMMERCIAL LIST)

B E T W E E N:

IN THE MATTER OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT*,
R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDED

AND IN THE MATTER OF EDDIE BAUER LLC, EDDIE BAUER GIFT
CARD SERVICES LLC, SPARC EB HOLDINGS LLC, 13051269 CANADA
INC. AND EDDIE BAUER OF CANADA CORPORATION

APPLICATION OF EDDIE BAUER LLC UNDER SECTION 46 OF THE
COMPANIES CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36,
AMENDED

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>Tab No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Page No.</u>
<u>VOLUME I OF III</u>		
1.	Supplemental Affidavit of George Pentalis sworn March 18, 2026	16
	Exhibit "A" Second Interim Cash Management Order filed March 16, 2026	25
	Exhibit "B" Final Store Closing Order filed March 16, 2026	43
	Exhibit "C" Bar Date Order filed March 16, 2026	112
	Exhibit "D" Disclosure Statement Order filed March 16, 2026	150
	Exhibit "E" Disclosure Statement Motion Reply filed March 15, 2026	264
	Exhibit "F" First Amended Plan filed March 15, 2026	294
<u>VOLUME II OF III</u>		
	Exhibit "G" Amended Disclosure Statement (relating to the First Amended Plan) filed March 15, 2026	5
	Exhibit "H" Revised Disclosure Statement Order filed March 15, 2026	233
<u>VOLUME III OF III</u>		
	Exhibit "I" Committee Letter filed March 16, 2026	5
	Exhibit "J" First Amended Plan - Solicitation Version filed March 16, 2026	10
	Exhibit "K" Disclosure Statement - Solicitation Version filed March 16, 2026	131
2.	Draft Recognition Order (Post Service Version without schedules)	415

<u>Tab No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Page No.</u>
3.	Blackline of Recognition Order (to Service Version)	435

This is Exhibit “I” referred to in the Affidavit of George Pantelis sworn by George Pantelis in the City of Boston, in the State of Massachusetts, before me at the City of Toronto, in the Province of Ontario, on March 18, 2026 in accordance with O. Reg. 431/20, Administering Oath or Declaration Remotely.



Commissioner for Taking Affidavits (or as may be)

MARLEIGH ERYN DICK

LSO# 79390S

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT DISTRICT OF NEW JERSEY	
Caption in Compliance with D.N.J. LBR 9004-1(b)	
Bradford J. Sandler (NJ Bar No. 009521996) Edward A. Corma (NJ Bar No. 278262018) Robert J. Feinstein (<i>pro hac vice</i> pending) Shirley S. Cho (<i>pro hac vice</i> pending) PACHULSKI STANG ZIEHL & JONES LLP 1700 Broadway, 36th Floor New York, NY 10019 Telephone: (212) 561-7700 Facsimile: (212) 561-7777 bsandler@pszjlaw.com ecorma@pszjlaw.com rfeinstein@pszjlaw.com scho@pszjlaw.com	
<i>Proposed Counsel to the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors</i>	
In re:	Chapter 11
EDDIE BAUER LLC, <i>et al.</i> , ¹	Case No. 26-11422 (SLM)
Debtors.	(Jointly Administered)

**NOTICE OF FILING OF THE OFFICIAL COMMITTEE OF UNSECURED
CREDITORS' LETTER IN OPPOSITION TO THE DEBTORS' FIRST AMENDED
JOINT PLAN OF REORGANIZATION OF EDDIE BAUER LLC AND ITS DEBTOR
AFFILIATES PURSUANT TO CHAPTER 11 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE**

The Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, by and through undersigned counsel, hereby files the attached letter in opposition to the *Debtors' First Amended Joint Plan of Reorganization of Eddie Bauer LLC and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* [Docket No. 296].

¹ The last four digits of Debtor Eddie Bauer LLC's tax identification number are 6060. A complete list of each of the Debtors in these chapter 11 cases may be obtained on the website of the Debtors' claims and noticing agent at <https://cases.stretto.com/EddieBauer>. The location of Debtor Eddie Bauer LLC's principal place of business is 10401 Northeast 8th Street, Suite 500, Bellevue, WA 98004; the Debtors' service address in these chapter 11 cases is 6501 Legacy Drive, Suite B100, Plano, TX 75024.

Dated: March 16, 2026

PACHULSKI STANG ZIEHL & JONES LLP

/s/ Bradford J. Sandler

Bradford J. Sandler (NJ Bar No. 009521996)

Edward A. Corma (NJ Bar No. 278262018)

Robert J. Feinstein (*pro hac vice* pending)

Shirley S. Cho (*pro hac vice* pending)

1700 Broadway, 36th Floor

New York, NY 10019

Telephone: (212) 561-7700

Facsimile: (212) 561-7777

bsandler@pszjlaw.com

ecorma@pszjlaw.com

rfeinstein@pszjlaw.com

scho@pszjlaw.com

Proposed Counsel to the

Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors



March __, 2026

LOS ANGELES

10100 SANTA MONICA BLVD. 13TH FL.
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90067-4003
310.277.6910

NEW YORK

1700 BROADWAY, 36TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10019
212.561.7700

WILMINGTON

919 NORTH MARKET STREET, 17TH FLOOR,
P.O. BOX 8705
WILMINGTON, DELAWARE 19899-8705
302.652.4100

HOUSTON

700 LOUISIANA STREET, STE. 4500
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77002
713.691.9385

SAN FRANCISCO

ONE SANSOME STREET, 34TH FL. STE. 3430
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA 94104
415.263.7000

RECOMMENDATION TO VOTE TO REJECT THE PLAN

To: Class 6 General Unsecured Claims
of Eddie Bauer LLC, et al.

**Re: *In re Eddie Bauer LLC, et al.,*
Case No. 26-11422 (Bankr. Dist. N.J.)**

Dear Class 6 General Unsecured Claims Holder:

The Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (the “Committee”) was appointed by the United States Department of Justice, Office of the United States Trustee in the above-captioned bankruptcy case of Eddie Bauer LLC and certain of its affiliates (the “Debtors”). The Committee is the fiduciary entity appointed to represent the interests of all unsecured creditors.

The Debtors are soliciting your vote on the enclosed *Joint Plan of Reorganization of Eddie Bauer LLC and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* and the *Disclosure Statement Relating to the Joint Plan of Reorganization of Eddie Bauer LLC and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* (the “Plan”).

Under the Plan, unsecured creditors, who are owed not less than \$100 million by the Committee’s estimates, will receive their pro rat share of \$250,000 and an unspecified recovery from the proceeds of inventory liquidation if Class 6 votes in favor of the Plan. The Committee estimates that the current Plan proposal offers Class 6 general unsecured creditors an effective 0.00% recovery.

We are writing to advise you that the Committee is currently negotiating for improved treatment to the Plan, which if successful, will result in a far greater recovery being proposed. We believe the current Plan does not provide adequate value to Class 6 general unsecured creditors for unencumbered assets, which include



PACHULSKI
STANG
ZIEHL &
JONES

Class 6 General Unsecured Claims of Eddie Bauer LLC, et al.
March __, 2026
Page 2

potentially valuable causes of action. The Committee is conducting its own investigation.

Accordingly, **the Committee urges you to vote NO on the Plan** so that the Committee is in the best possible position to negotiate a more favorable outcome for unsecured creditors. Please feel free to contact us with any questions.

Very truly yours,

Rob Feinstein
(rfeinstein@pszjlaw.com)
Brad Sandler (bsandler@pszjlaw.com)
Shirley Cho (scho@pszjlaw.com)

Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP

Proposed Counsel to the Official
Committee of Unsecured Creditors

This is Exhibit “J” referred to in the Affidavit of George Pantelis sworn by George Pantelis in the City of Boston, in the State of Massachusetts, before me at the City of Toronto, in the Province of Ontario, on March 18, 2026 in accordance with O. Reg. 431/20, Administering Oath or Declaration Remotely.



Commissioner for Taking Affidavits (or as may be)

MARLEIGH ERYN DICK

LSO# 79390S

KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP

KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP

Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C. (admitted *pro hac vice*)

Matthew C. Fagen, P.C. (admitted *pro hac vice*)

Oliver Paré (admitted *pro hac vice*)

601 Lexington Avenue

New York, New York 10022

Telephone: (212) 446-4800

Facsimile: (212) 446-4900

joshua.sussberg@kirkland.com

matthew.fagen@kirkland.com

oliver.pare@kirkland.com

COLE SCHOTZ P.C.

Michael D. Sirota, Esq.

Warren A. Usatine, Esq.

Felice R. Yudkin, Esq.

Court Plaza North, 25 Main Street

Hackensack, New Jersey 07601

Telephone: (201) 489-3000

msirota@coleschotz.com

wusatine@coleschotz.com

fyudkin@coleschotz.com

*Proposed Co-Counsel to the Debtors and
the Debtors in Possession*

*Proposed Co-Counsel to the Debtors and
the Debtors in Possession*

**UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
DISTRICT OF NEW JERSEY**

In re:

EDDIE BAUER LLC, *et al.*,

Debtors.¹

Chapter 11

Case No. 26-11422 (SLM)

(Jointly Administered)

**NOTICE OF FILING OF THE
SOLICITATION VERSION OF THE FIRST AMENDED
JOINT PLAN OF REORGANIZATION OF EDDIE BAUER LLC AND ITS
DEBTOR AFFILIATES PURSUANT TO CHAPTER 11 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE**

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE THAT, on February 23, 2026, the above-captioned debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the “Debtors”) filed (a) the *Joint Plan of Reorganization of Eddie Bauer LLC and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* [Docket No. 197] (the “Plan”), (b) the *Disclosure Statement Relating to the Joint Plan of Reorganization of Eddie Bauer LLC and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* [Docket No. 198] (the “Disclosure Statement”), and (c) the *Debtors’ Motion for Entry of an Order (I) Conditionally Approving the Adequacy of the Information Contained in the Disclosure Statement, (II) Approving the Solicitation and Voting Procedures with Respect to Confirmation of the Plan, (III) Approving the Forms of Ballots and Notices in Connection Therewith, (IV) Scheduling Certain Dates with Respect Thereto, and (V) Granting Related Relief*

¹ The last four digits of Debtor Eddie Bauer LLC’s tax identification number are 6060. A complete list of each of the Debtors in these chapter 11 cases may be obtained on the website of the Debtors’ claims and noticing agent at <https://cases.stretto.com/EddieBauer>. The location of Debtor Eddie Bauer LLC’s principal place of business is 10401 Northeast 8th Street, Suite 500, Bellevue, WA 98004; the Debtors’ service address in these chapter 11 cases is 6501 Legacy Drive, Suite B100, Plano, TX 75024.

[Docket No. 199] (the “Disclosure Statement Motion”) seeking entry of the order attached thereto as Exhibit A (the “Disclosure Statement Order”).

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT on March 15, 2026, the Debtors filed the *First Amended Joint Plan of Reorganization of Eddie Bauer LLC and its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* [Docket No. 296] (the “First Amended Plan”).

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT the Debtors hereby file the solicitation version of the *First Amended Joint Plan of Reorganization of Eddie Bauer LLC and its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* (the “Solicitation First Amended Plan”), attached hereto as **Exhibit A**.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT a comparison between the First Amended Plan and the Solicitation First Amended Plan is attached hereto as **Exhibit B**.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT copies of all documents filed in these chapter 11 cases may be obtained free of charge by visiting the website of Stretto Inc. at <https://cases.stretto.com/EddieBauer>. You may also obtain copies of any pleadings by visiting the Court’s website at <https://www.njb.uscourts.gov> in accordance with the procedures and fees set forth therein.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank]

Dated: March 16, 2026

/s/ Michael D. Sirota

COLE SCHOTZ P.C.

Michael D. Sirota, Esq.
Warren A. Usatine, Esq.
Felice R. Yudkin, Esq.
Court Plaza North, 25 Main Street
Hackensack, New Jersey 07601
Telephone: (201) 489-3000
msirota@coleschotz.com
wusatine@coleschotz.com
fyudkin@coleschotz.com

*Proposed Co-Counsel to the Debtors and
the Debtors in Possession*

KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP

KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP

Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C. (admitted *pro hac vice*)
Matthew C. Fagen, P.C. (admitted *pro hac vice*)
Oliver Paré (admitted *pro hac vice*)
601 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10022
Telephone: (212) 446-4800
Facsimile: (212) 446-4900
joshua.sussberg@kirkland.com
matthew.fagen@kirkland.com
oliver.pare@kirkland.com

*Proposed Co-Counsel to the Debtors and
the Debtors in Possession*

Exhibit A

Solicitation First Amended Plan

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
DISTRICT OF NEW JERSEY

In re:

EDDIE BAUER LLC, *et al.*,

Debtors.¹

Chapter 11

Case No. 26-11422 (SLM)

(Jointly Administered)

**FIRST AMENDED JOINT PLAN OF REORGANIZATION OF EDDIE BAUER LLC
AND ITS DEBTOR AFFILIATES PURSUANT TO CHAPTER 11 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE**

KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP

KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP

Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C. (admitted *pro hac vice*)

Matthew C. Fagen, P.C. (admitted *pro hac vice*)

Oliver Paré (admitted *pro hac vice*)

601 Lexington Avenue

New York, New York 10022

Telephone: (212) 446-4800

Facsimile: (212) 446-4900

joshua.sussberg@kirkland.com

matthew.fagen@kirkland.com

oliver.pare@kirkland.com

*Proposed Co-Counsel to the Debtors and
the Debtors in Possession*

Dated: March 16, 2026

COLE SCHOTZ P.C.

Michael D. Sirota, Esq.

Warren A. Usatine, Esq.

Felice R. Yudkin, Esq.

Court Plaza North, 25 Main Street

Hackensack, New Jersey 07601

Telephone: (201) 489-3000

msirota@coleschotz.com

wusatine@coleschotz.com

fyudkin@coleschotz.com

*Proposed Co-Counsel to the Debtors and
the Debtors in Possession*

¹ The last four digits of Debtor Eddie Bauer LLC's tax identification number are 6060. A complete list of each of the Debtors in these Chapter 11 Cases may be obtained on the website of the Debtors' claims and noticing agent at <https://cases.stretto.com/EddieBauer>. The location of Debtor Eddie Bauer LLC's principal place of business is 10401 Northeast 8th Street, Suite 500, Bellevue, WA 98004; the Debtors' service address in these chapter 11 cases is 6501 Legacy Drive, Suite B100, Plano, TX 75024.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE I. DEFINED TERMS, RULES OF INTERPRETATION, COMPUTATION OF TIME, AND GOVERNING LAW	1
A. Defined Terms.	1
B. Rules of Interpretation.	13
C. Computation of Time.	13
D. Governing Law.	14
E. Reference to Monetary Figures.	14
F. Reference to the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors.	14
G. Controlling Document.....	14
H. Consultation, Notice, Information, and Consent Rights.....	14
ARTICLE II. ADMINISTRATIVE CLAIMS AND PRIORITY CLAIMS	14
A. Administrative Claims.	15
B. Professional Fee Claims.....	15
C. Priority Tax Claims.....	16
ARTICLE III. CLASSIFICATION AND TREATMENT OF CLAIMS AND INTERESTS.....	16
A. Classification of Claims and Interests.	16
B. Treatment of Claims and Interests.	17
C. Special Provision Governing Unimpaired Claims.	21
D. Elimination of Vacant Classes.	21
E. Voting Classes, Presumed Acceptance by Non-Voting Classes.	21
F. Intercompany Interests.....	21
G. Confirmation Pursuant to Sections 1129(a)(10) and 1129(b) of the Bankruptcy Code.	22
H. Controversy Concerning Impairment.....	22
I. Subordinated Claims.....	22
ARTICLE IV. MEANS FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THIS PLAN.....	22
A. General Settlement of Claims and Interests.	22
B. Sale Transaction.....	23
C. Store Closing Sales.	23
D. Sources of Consideration for Plan Distributions.	23
E. Employment Obligations.	24
F. The Wind-Down.	24
G. Plan Administrator.	25
H. Dissolution of the Wind-Down Debtors.....	27
I. Preservation of Causes of Action.....	28
J. Cancellation of Existing Agreements and Interests.	28
K. Section 1146 Exemption.	29
L. Corporate Action.....	29
M. Effectuating Documents; Further Transactions.....	29
N. Closing the Chapter 11 Cases.	30
O. Director and Officer Liability Insurance.....	30
ARTICLE V. TREATMENT OF EXECUTORY CONTRACTS AND UNEXPIRED LEASES	30
A. Assumption and Rejection of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases.	30
B. Preexisting Obligations to the Debtors Under Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases.....	31
C. Indemnification Obligations.....	32
D. Claims Based on Rejection of Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases.....	32
E. Cure of Defaults for Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases.....	32
F. Insurance Policies.	33
G. Modifications, Amendments, Supplements, Restatements, or Other Agreements.....	33
H. Reservation of Rights.....	34

I.	Nonoccurrence of Effective Date.....	34
ARTICLE VI. PROVISIONS GOVERNING DISTRIBUTIONS		34
A.	Timing and Calculation of Amounts to Be Distributed.....	34
B.	Disbursing Agent	34
C.	Rights and Powers of Disbursing Agent.	34
D.	Delivery of Distributions and Undeliverable or Unclaimed Distributions.	35
E.	Manner of Payment.....	36
F.	Compliance with Tax Requirements.....	36
G.	Allocations.....	36
H.	No Postpetition Interest on Claims.....	36
I.	Foreign Currency Exchange Rate.....	36
J.	Setoffs and Recoupment.....	37
K.	Claims Paid or Payable by Third Parties.....	37
ARTICLE VII. PROCEDURES FOR RESOLVING CONTINGENT, UNLIQUIDATED, AND DISPUTED CLAIMS		38
A.	Disputed Claims Process.....	38
B.	Allowance of Claims.....	38
C.	Estimation of Claims.....	38
D.	Claims Administration Responsibilities.....	39
E.	Time to File Objections to Claims.....	39
F.	Adjustment to Claims or Interests without Objection.....	39
G.	Disputed and Contingent Claims Reserve.....	39
H.	Disallowance of Claims or Interests.....	39
I.	Amendments to Proofs of Claim or Interest.....	40
J.	Distributions Pending Allowance.....	40
K.	Distributions After Allowance.....	40
ARTICLE VIII. SETTLEMENT, RELEASE, INJUNCTION, AND RELATED PROVISIONS.....		40
A.	Settlement, Compromise, and Release of Claims and Interests.....	40
B.	Release of Liens.....	41
C.	Releases by the Debtors.....	41
D.	Releases by Holders of Claims and Interests.....	42
E.	Exculpation.....	44
F.	Injunction.....	44
G.	Protections Against Discriminatory Treatment.....	45
H.	Document Retention.....	45
I.	Reimbursement or Contribution.....	45
ARTICLE IX. CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO CONSUMMATION OF THIS PLAN.....		45
A.	Conditions Precedent to the Effective Date.....	45
B.	Waiver of Conditions.....	46
C.	Effect of Failure of Conditions.....	46
D.	Substantial Consummation.....	46
ARTICLE X. MODIFICATION, REVOCATION, OR WITHDRAWAL OF THIS PLAN		46
A.	Modification and Amendments.....	46
B.	Effect of Confirmation on Modifications.....	47
C.	Revocation or Withdrawal of Plan.....	47
ARTICLE XI. RETENTION OF JURISDICTION.....		47
ARTICLE XII. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS		49
A.	Immediate Binding Effect.....	49
B.	Additional Documents.....	49

C.	Payment of Statutory Fees.	49
D.	Statutory Committee and Cessation of Fee and Expense Payment.	50
E.	Reservation of Rights.	50
F.	Successors and Assigns.	50
G.	Notices.	50
H.	Term of Injunctions or Stays.	51
I.	Entire Agreement.	51
J.	Exhibits.	51
K.	Nonseverability of Plan Provisions.	52
L.	Votes Solicited in Good Faith.	52
M.	Closing of Chapter 11 Cases.	52
N.	Waiver or Estoppel.	52

INTRODUCTION

Eddie Bauer LLC and the above-captioned debtors and debtors in possession (each, a “Debtor” and collectively, the “Debtors”) propose this joint chapter 11 plan (as may be amended, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time, the “Plan”) for the resolution of the outstanding Claims against and Interests in the Debtors pursuant to chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code. Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined have the meanings ascribed to such terms in Article I.A of this Plan. Although proposed jointly for administrative purposes, this Plan constitutes a separate Plan for each Debtor for the resolution of outstanding Claims and Interests pursuant to the Bankruptcy Code. Each Debtor is a proponent of this Plan within the meaning of section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code.

Holders of Claims against or Interests in the Debtors may refer to the Disclosure Statement for a discussion of the Debtors’ history, businesses, assets, results of operations, historical financial information, and projections of future operations as well as a summary and description of this Plan, the Restructuring Transactions, and certain related matters.

ALL HOLDERS OF CLAIMS ENTITLED TO VOTE ON THIS PLAN ARE ENCOURAGED TO READ THIS PLAN AND THE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT IN THEIR ENTIRETY BEFORE VOTING TO ACCEPT OR REJECT THIS PLAN.

ARTICLE I. DEFINED TERMS, RULES OF INTERPRETATION, COMPUTATION OF TIME, AND GOVERNING LAW

A. Defined Terms.

As used in this Plan, capitalized terms have the meanings set forth below.

1. “*ABL Agent*” means Wells Fargo Bank, N.A., in its capacity as administrative agent under the ABL Credit Agreement.
2. “*ABL Claims*” means any Claim against a Debtor on account of the ABL Facility.
3. “*ABL Credit Agreement*” means that certain Credit Agreement, dated as of December 7, 2020 (as amended, restated, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time), by and among (a) Penney Holdings LLC, as lead administrative borrower, (b) the other borrowers signatory thereto, (c) certain other Loan Parties (as defined in the ABL Credit Agreement), including the Debtors and non-Debtor affiliates, (d) the lenders party thereto, and (e) the ABL Agent.
4. “*ABL Facility*” means that certain revolving credit facility issued pursuant to the ABL Credit Agreement.
5. “*ABL Term Loan Intercreditor Agreement*” means that certain Intercreditor Agreement, dated as of September 19, 2025 (as amended, restated, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time), by and among (a) the ABL Agent, (b) the Term Loan Agent, (c) Penney Holdings LLC, as lead administrative borrower, (d) the other borrowers signatory thereto, and (e) the guarantors signatory thereto.
6. “*ABL Threshold Recovery Amount*” means (a) an amount equal to 60% of the cost value of all retail inventory, wholesale inventory, credit card accounts receivable, and wholesale receivables of the Debtors, based on the levels of such assets in the Approved Budget (as defined in the Cash Collateral Order) as of the Petition Date less (b) the aggregate amount of all Weekly Paydowns actually paid as of the Effective Date.
7. “*Acquired Assets*” means the assets of the Debtors acquired by a Purchaser pursuant to a Sale Transaction, if any.

8. “*Administrative Claim*” means a Claim for the costs and expenses of administration of the Chapter 11 Cases pursuant to sections 330, 503(b), 507(a)(2), 507(b), or 1114(e)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code, including: (a) the actual and necessary costs and expenses of preserving the Estates and operating the Debtors’ business incurred on or after the Petition Date and through the Effective Date; (b) Allowed Professional Fee Claims; (c) all fees and charges assessed against the Estates pursuant to section 1930 of chapter 123 of title 28 of the United States Code; (d) Adequate Protection Claims (as defined in the Cash Collateral Order); and (e) the Disinterested Manager Fee Claims.

9. “*Administrative Claims Bar Date*” means the deadline for Filing requests for payment of Administrative Claims, which: (a) with respect to Administrative Claims other than Professional Fee Claims, shall be thirty (30) days after the Effective Date; and (b) with respect to Professional Fee Claims, shall be forty-five (45) days after the Effective Date.

10. “*Affiliate*” has the meaning set forth in section 101(2) of the Bankruptcy Code as if the reference Entity were a debtor in a case under the Bankruptcy Code. For the avoidance of doubt, with respect to the Debtors, the term “Affiliate” includes, without limitation, Penney Intermediate Holdings LLC, SPARC Group BB Holdings LLC, F21 OpCo, LLC, Lucky OpCo LLC, Aero Operations LLC, SPARC GC Mgmt LLC, SPARC Puerto Rico LLC, AeroLocker Holdings LLC, Nautica OpCo LLC, Nautica Retail USA LLC, and each of their respective direct and indirect subsidiaries.

11. “*Agents*” means any administrative agent, collateral agent, or similar Entity under the ABL Credit Agreement, the Term Loan Credit Agreement, and the Subordinated Loan Credit Agreement, and including, in each case, any successors thereto.

12. “*Allowed*” means, with respect to any Claim or Interest, except as otherwise provided herein: (a) a Claim or Interest that is evidenced by a Proof of Claim timely Filed by the applicable bar date (or for which Claim or Interest a Proof of Claim is not required under the Plan, the Bankruptcy Code, or a Final Order); (b) a Claim or Interest that is listed in the Schedules as not contingent, not unliquidated, and not disputed, and for which no Proof of Claim has been timely Filed; or (c) a Claim or Interest Allowed pursuant to the Plan, any stipulation approved by the Bankruptcy Court, any contract, instrument, indenture, or other agreement entered into or assumed in connection with the Plan, or a Final Order; *provided*, that with respect to a Claim or Interest described in clauses (a) and (b) above, such Claim or Interest shall be considered Allowed only if and to the extent that no objection to the allowance thereof has been Filed within the applicable period of time fixed by the Plan, the Bankruptcy Code, the Bankruptcy Rules, or the Bankruptcy Court or, if such an objection is so Filed, such Claim or Interest shall have been Allowed by a Final Order. Any Claim or Interest that has been or is hereafter listed on the Schedules as contingent, unliquidated, or disputed, and for which no contrary or superseding Proof of Claim is or has been timely Filed, or that is not or has not been Allowed by a Final Order, is not considered Allowed and shall be expunged without further action by the Debtors and without further notice to any party or action, approval, or order of the Bankruptcy Court, and Holders of such Claims or Interests shall not receive any distributions under this Plan on account of such Claims or Interests. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, no Claim or Interest of any Entity subject to section 502(d) of the Bankruptcy Code shall be deemed Allowed unless and until such Entity pays in full the amount that it owes the applicable Debtors or Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable. For the avoidance of doubt, a Proof of Claim Filed after the applicable bar date shall not be Allowed for any purposes whatsoever absent entry of a Final Order allowing such late-Filed Claim. “Allow,” “Allowing,” and “Allowance” shall have correlative meanings.

13. “*Assumed Liabilities*” means, in any Sale Transaction, the liabilities assumed by the Purchaser pursuant to the terms of the applicable Sale Transaction Documents. For the avoidance of doubt, the Debtors and Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, shall not be liable for any Assumed Liabilities and shall not be obligated to satisfy any such liabilities under this Plan.

14. “*Bankruptcy Code*” means title 11 of the United States Code, 11 U.S.C. §§ 101–1532, as now in effect and hereafter amended.

15. “*Bankruptcy Court*” means the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of New Jersey.

16. “*Bankruptcy Rules*” means the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure promulgated under section 2075 of title 28 of the United States Code, as applicable to the Chapter 11 Cases and the general, local, and chamber rules of the Bankruptcy Court.

17. “*Bidding Procedures*” means the bidding procedures governing the submission and evaluation of bids in connection with the Sale Transaction, attached as Exhibit 1 to the Bidding Procedures Order.

18. “*Bidding Procedures Motion*” means the *Debtors’ Motion for Entry of an Order (I) Approving the Bidding Procedures and Stalking Horse Bid Protections, (II) Scheduling Certain Dates and Deadlines with Respect Thereto, (III) Approving the Form and Manner of Notice Thereof, (IV) Establishing Notice and Procedures for the Assumption and Assignment of Contracts and Leases, (V) Authorizing the Assumption and Assignment of Assumed Contracts, (VI) Authorizing the Sale of Assets, and (VII) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 10].

19. “*Bidding Procedures Order*” means the *Order (I) Approving the Bidding Procedures and Stalking Horse Bid Protections, (II) Scheduling Certain Dates and Deadlines with Respect Thereto, (III) Approving the Form and Manner of Notice Thereof, (IV) Establishing Notice and Procedures for the Assumption and Assignment of Contracts and Leases, (V) Authorizing the Assumption and Assignment of Assumed Contracts, (VI) Authorizing the Sale of Assets, and (VII) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 65].

20. “*Business Day*” means any day other than a Saturday, Sunday, or any other day on which commercial banks are authorized to close under the Laws of, or are in fact closed in, the state of New York.

21. “*Cash*” means cash and cash equivalents, including bank deposits, checks, and other similar items in legal tender of the United States of America.

22. “*Cash Collateral*” has the meaning set forth in section 363(a) of the Bankruptcy Code.

23. “*Cash Collateral Order*” means, individually or collectively (as the context may require), any order or orders entered in the Chapter 11 Cases authorizing the use of cash collateral (whether interim or final) that has been consented to and approved by the Consenting ABL Lenders.

24. “*Cause of Action*” means any action, claim, cross-claim, counterclaim, third-party claim, cause of action, controversy, dispute, demand, right, Lien, indemnity, contribution, guaranty, suit, obligation, liability, loss, debt, fee or expense, damage, interest, judgment, cost, account, defense, remedy, offset, power, privilege, proceeding, license, and franchise of any kind or character whatsoever, known, unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, existing or hereafter arising, contingent or non-contingent, matured or unmatured, suspected or unsuspected, liquidated or unliquidated, disputed or undisputed, secured or unsecured, assertable directly or derivatively (including any alter ego theories), whether arising before, on, or after the Petition Date, in contract or in tort, in law or in equity, or pursuant to any other theory of law (including under any state or federal securities laws). Causes of Action include: (a) any right of setoff, counterclaim, or recoupment and any claim for breach of contract or for breach of duties imposed by Law or in equity; (b) the right to object to Claims or Interests; (c) any claim pursuant to section 362 or chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code; (d) any claim or defense including fraud, mistake, duress, usury, and any other defenses set forth in section 558 of the Bankruptcy Code; and (e) any state Law fraudulent transfer claim.

25. “*CCAA*” means the Companies’ Creditors Arrangement Act, R.S.C., 1985, c. C-36, as amended.

26. “*CCAA Court*” means the Ontario Superior Court of Justice (Commercial List) having jurisdiction over the CCAA Recognition Proceedings.

27. “*CCAA Court Ordered Charges*” means the super-priority court-ordered charges granted by the CCAA Court in the CCAA Recognition Proceedings on the assets, undertakings, and property in Canada of Debtors’ 13051269 Canada Inc. and Eddie Bauer of Canada Corporation.

21
28. “*CCAA Recognition Proceedings*” means the proceedings commenced by the Foreign Representative before the CCAA Court under Part IV of the CCAA recognizing the Chapter 11 Cases as “foreign main proceedings.”

29. “*Chapter 11 Cases*” means (a) when used with reference to a particular Debtor, the case pending for that Debtor under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code in the Bankruptcy Court, and (b) when used with reference to all the Debtors, the procedurally consolidated chapter 11 cases pending for the Debtors in the Bankruptcy Court.

30. “*Claim*” has the meaning ascribed to it in section 101(5) of the Bankruptcy Code.

31. “*Claims and Noticing Agent*” means Stretto, Inc., the claims, noticing, and solicitation agent for the Debtors in the Chapter 11 Cases.

32. “*Claims Objection Deadline*” means the deadline for objecting to a Claim asserted against a Debtor, which shall be on the date that is the later of (a) 180 days after the Effective Date and (b) such other period of limitation as may be specifically fixed by the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, or by an order of the Bankruptcy Court for objecting to such Claims.

33. “*Claims Register*” means the official register of Claims and Interests in the Debtors maintained by the Claims and Noticing Agent.

34. “*Class*” means a class of Claims or Interests as set forth in Article III hereof pursuant to section 1122(a) of the Bankruptcy Code.

35. “*CM/ECF*” means the Bankruptcy Court’s Case Management and Electronic Case Filing system.

36. “*Committee*” means the official committee of unsecured creditors appointed in the Chapter 11 Cases by the U.S. Trustee, pursuant to the *Notice of Appointment of Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors* [Docket No. 210], on February 25, 2026, which membership may be reconstituted from time to time by the U.S. Trustee.

37. “*Confirmation*” means the Bankruptcy Court’s entry of the Confirmation Order.

38. “*Confirmation Date*” means the date upon which the Bankruptcy Court enters the Confirmation Order on the docket of the Chapter 11 Cases, within the meaning of Bankruptcy Rules 5003 and 9021.

39. “*Confirmation Hearing*” means the hearing held by the Bankruptcy Court on Confirmation of this Plan, pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3020(b)(2) and sections 1128 and 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code, as such hearing may be continued from time to time.

40. “*Confirmation Order*” means the order of the Bankruptcy Court confirming this Plan pursuant to section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code, the form and substance of which shall be subject to the consent rights set forth in the Restructuring Support Agreement, and, in the event of a Sale Transaction, shall also be in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Purchaser.

41. “*Confirmation Recognition Order*” means an order of the CCAA Court recognizing and enforcing the Confirmation Order in Canada.

42. “*Consenting ABL Lenders*” means, collectively, the Holders of ABL Claims that are signatories to the Restructuring Support Agreement or any subsequent or other Holder of ABL Claims that becomes party to the Restructuring Support Agreement, whether by joinder to the Restructuring Support Agreement or signature to a Transfer Agreement (as defined in the Restructuring Support Agreement), in accordance with the terms of the Restructuring Support Agreement, each solely in their capacity as such.

43. “*Consenting Lenders*” means, collectively, the Consenting ABL Lenders, the Consenting Term Loan Lenders, and the Consenting Subordinated Loan Lenders.

44. “*Consenting Subordinated Loan Lenders*” means, collectively, the Holders of Subordinated Loan Claims that are signatories to the Restructuring Support Agreement or any subsequent Holder of Subordinated Loan Claims that becomes party to the Restructuring Support Agreement in accordance with its terms, each solely in their capacity as such.

45. “*Consenting Term Loan Lenders*” means, collectively, the Holders of Term Loan Claims that are signatories to the Restructuring Support Agreement or any subsequent Holder of Term Loan Claims that becomes party to the Restructuring Support Agreement in accordance with its terms, each solely in their capacity as such.

46. “*Consummation*” means the occurrence of the Effective Date.

47. “*Credit Agreements*” means, collectively, the ABL Credit Agreement, the Term Loan Credit Agreement, and the Subordinated Loan Credit Agreement.

48. “*Cure Claim*” means a Claim (unless waived or modified by the applicable counterparty) based upon a Debtor’s default under an Executory Contract or an Unexpired Lease assumed by such Debtor under section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code, other than a default that is not required to be cured pursuant to section 365(b)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code.

49. “*Cure Notice*” means any notice of a proposed amount to be paid on account of a Cure Claim in connection with an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease to be assumed pursuant to section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code, and which notice shall include: (a) procedures for objecting to the proposed assumption or assumption and assignment of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases, if any; (b) proposed Cure Claims to be paid in connection therewith; and (c) procedures for resolution by the Bankruptcy Court of any related disputes.

50. “*D&O Liability Insurance Policies*” means all Insurance Policies (including any “tail policy”) covering any of the Debtors’ current or former directors’, managers’, officers’ and/or employees’ liability and all agreements, documents, or instruments relating thereto.

51. “*Debtor Release*” means the release set forth in Article VIII.C hereof.

52. “*Definitive Documents*” means, collectively and as applicable, and including any exhibits, schedules, amendments, modifications, or supplements thereto: (a) this Plan; (b) the Confirmation Order and Confirmation Recognition Order; (c) the Disclosure Statement and the other Solicitation Materials; (d) the order of the Bankruptcy Court approving the Disclosure Statement and the other Solicitation Materials; (e) the first day pleadings and all orders sought pursuant thereto; (f) the Plan Supplement; (g) the Sale Transaction Documents (if any); (h) the Cash Collateral Order; and (i) such other definitive documentation as is necessary or desirable to consummate the Restructuring Transactions; *provided* that any Definitive Documents not executed or in a form attached to the Restructuring Support Agreement as of the execution date thereof shall otherwise be in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Debtors and the Required Consenting Lenders.

53. “*Disallowed*” means, with respect to any Claim, a Claim or any portion thereof that: (a) has been disallowed by a Final Order; (b) is listed in the Schedules as zero or as contingent, disputed, or unliquidated and as to which no Proof of Claim or request for payment of an Administrative Claim has been timely Filed or deemed timely Filed with the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to either the Bankruptcy Code or any Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court or otherwise deemed timely Filed under applicable law or this Plan; (c) is not listed in the Schedules and as to which no Proof of Claim or request for payment of an Administrative Claim has been timely Filed or deemed timely Filed with the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to either the Bankruptcy Code or any Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court or otherwise deemed timely Filed under applicable law or this Plan; (d) has been withdrawn by agreement of the applicable Debtor and the Holder thereof; or (e) has been withdrawn by the Holder thereof.

54. “*Disbursing Agent*” means, as applicable, the Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, or the Plan Administrator, or any Entity or Entities selected by the Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, to make or facilitate distributions in accordance with this Plan, which Entity may be the Claims and Noticing Agent and the Agents, if applicable.

55. “*Disclosure Statement*” means the disclosure statement in respect of this Plan, including all exhibits and schedules thereto, as approved or ratified by the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code and as may be amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time in accordance with the terms thereof.

56. “*Disclosure Statement Order*” means any order of the Bankruptcy Court conditionally approving the Disclosure Statement.

57. “*Disinterested Managers*” means, collectively, the disinterested managers or directors, as applicable, of SPARC EB Holdings LLC, Eddie Bauer LLC, Eddie Bauer Gift Card Services LLC, 13051269 Canada Inc., and Eddie Bauer of Canada Corporation.

58. “*Disinterested Manager Fee Claims*” means all unpaid fees and expenses as of the Effective Date due to the Disinterested Managers pursuant to their respective director agreements with the Debtors. On the Effective Date, the Disinterested Manager Fee Claims shall be deemed Allowed Administrative Claims against the Debtors.

59. “*Disputed*” means, as to a Claim or Interest, a Claim or Interest: (a) that is not Allowed; (b) that is not Disallowed under the Plan, the Bankruptcy Code, or a Final Order, as applicable; and (c) with respect to which a party in interest has Filed a Proof of Claim or otherwise made a written request to a Debtor for payment, without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court.

60. “*Distribution Record Date*” means the record date for purposes of determining which Holders of Allowed Claims or Allowed Interests are eligible to receive distributions under this Plan, which date shall be the Effective Date, or such other date reasonably designated by the Debtors.

61. “*Effective Date*” means the date that is the first Business Day after the Confirmation Date on which (a) no stay of the Confirmation Order is in effect, and (b) all conditions precedent to the occurrence of the Effective Date set forth in Article IX.A of this Plan have been satisfied or waived in accordance with Article IX.B of this Plan. Any action to be taken on the Effective Date may be taken on or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter.

62. “*Entity*” means any entity, as defined in section 101(15) of the Bankruptcy Code.

63. “*Estate*” means, as to each Debtor, the estate created for the Debtor in its Chapter 11 Case pursuant to section 541 of the Bankruptcy Code.

64. “*Exculpated Parties*” means, collectively, and in each case solely in its capacity as such: (a) each of the Debtors; (b) the Wind-Down Debtors; and (c) with respect to the Entities in clauses (a) and (b), each of their respective current and former directors, the Disinterested Managers, managers, officers, attorneys, financial advisors, consultants, or other professionals or advisors that served in such capacity between the Petition Date and Effective Date.

65. “*Executory Contract*” means a contract to which one or more of the Debtors are a party and that is subject to assumption or rejection under section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code.

66. “*Existing Equity Interests*” means any Interest in SPARC EB Holdings LLC.

67. “*Federal Judgment Rate*” means the federal judgment interest rate in effect as of the Petition Date, calculated as set forth in section 1961 of the Judicial Code.

68. “*File*” means file, filed, or filing with the Bankruptcy Court or its authorized designee in the Chapter 11 Cases. “Filed” and “Filing” shall have correlative meanings.

69. “*Final Order*” means, as applicable, an order or judgment of the Bankruptcy Court or other court of competent jurisdiction with respect to the relevant subject matter that has not been reversed, vacated, stayed, modified, or amended and as to which the time to appeal, seek certiorari, or move for a new trial, reargument, or rehearing has expired and no appeal, petition for certiorari, or other proceeding for a new trial, reargument, or

rehearing thereof has been timely sought or, if an appeal, writ of certiorari, new trial, reargument, or rehearing thereof has been sought, such order or judgment shall have been affirmed by the highest court to which such order was appealed, or certiorari shall have been denied, or a new trial, reargument, or rehearing shall have been denied, or resulted in no modification of such order, and the time to take any further appeal, petition for certiorari, or move for a new trial, reargument, or rehearing shall have expired; *provided*, however, that no order or judgment shall fail to be a “Final Order” solely because of the possibility that a motion under Rules 59 or 60 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure or any analogous Bankruptcy Rule (or any analogous rules applicable in another court of competent jurisdiction) or sections 502(j) or 1144 of the Bankruptcy Code has been or may be Filed with respect to such order or judgment.

70. “*Foreign Representative*” means Eddie Bauer LLC, in its capacity as foreign representative of the Debtors, as duly appointed as such under Section 1505 of the Bankruptcy Code.

71. “*General Unsecured Claim*” means any Claim against a Debtor that is not (a) an Administrative Claim, (b) a Professional Fee Claim, (c) a Priority Tax Claim, (d) an Other Secured Claim, (e) an Other Priority Claim, (f) an ABL Claim, (g) a Term Loan Claim, (h) a Subordinated Loan Claim, (i) an Intercompany Claim, (j) a Section 510(b) Claim, (k) a Disinterested Manager Fee Claim, or (l) paid in full prior to the Effective Date pursuant to an order of the Bankruptcy Court; *provided* that, for the avoidance of doubt, General Unsecured Claims shall include the SPARC Intercompany Claim.

72. “*Governing Body*” means, in each case in its capacity as such, the board of directors, board of managers, manager, managing member, general partner, investment committee, special committee, or such similar governing body of any of the Debtors or any Wind-Down Debtor, as applicable.

73. “*Governmental Unit*” means any governmental unit, as defined in section 101(27) of the Bankruptcy Code.

74. “*GUC Contingent Recovery Pool*” means the greater of (a) \$250,000 and (b) 10% of Net Proceeds in excess of the ABL Threshold Recovery Amount.

75. “*Holder*” means an Entity that is the record owner of a Claim against, or an Interest in, any Debtor, as applicable. For the avoidance of doubt, affiliated record owners of Claims or Interests managed or advised by the same institution shall constitute separate Holders.

76. “*Impaired*” means, with respect to a Class of Claims or Interests, a Class of Claims or Interests that is “impaired” within the meaning of section 1124 of the Bankruptcy Code.

77. “*Independent Investigation*” means the Disinterested Managers’ independent investigation regarding any potential Estate claims and Causes of Action.

78. “*Information Officer*” means KSV Restructuring Inc., in its capacity as information officer appointed by the CCAA Court in the CCAA Recognition Proceedings.

79. “*Insurance Policies*” means all insurance policies that have been issued at any time to, or provide coverage to, any of the Debtors and all agreements, documents or instruments relating thereto, including, without limitation, all D&O Liability Insurance Policies, and any of the Debtors’ rights under any third parties’ insurance policies.

80. “*Intercompany Claim*” means any Claim against a Debtor held by another Debtor.

81. “*Intercompany Interest*” means an Interest in a Debtor held by another Debtor.

82. “*Intercreditor Agreements*” means, collectively, the ABL Term Loan Intercreditor Agreement and the Senior-Subordinated Intercreditor Agreement.

83. “*Interest*” means the common stock, preferred stock, limited liability company interests, equity security (as defined in section 101(16) of the Bankruptcy Code), and any other equity, ownership, or profits interests of any Debtor, and options, warrants, rights, or other Securities or agreements to acquire the common stock (including convertible debt), preferred stock, limited liability company interests, or other equity, ownership, or profits interests of any Debtor (whether or not arising under or in connection with any employment agreement).

84. “*Judicial Code*” means title 28 of the United States Code, 28 U.S.C. §§ 1–4001.

85. “*Lien*” means a lien as defined in section 101(37) of the Bankruptcy Code.

86. “*Net Proceeds*” means all Cash, if any, held by the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, on or after the Effective Date in accordance with the Cash Collateral Order, after (a) funding the Professional Fee Escrow Account, (b) funding the Wind-Down Account, and (c) paying or reserving amounts for Allowed Administrative Claims as set forth in Article II.A of this Plan.

87. “*Other Priority Claim*” means a Claim against any of the Debtors, other than an Administrative Claim or Priority Tax Claim, entitled to priority in right of payment under section 507(a) of the Bankruptcy Code.

88. “*Other Secured Claim*” means a Claim against any of the Debtors, other than an ABL Claim, a Term Loan Claim, or a Subordinated Loan Claim, (a) secured by a valid, perfected, unavoidable, and enforceable Lien on collateral to the extent of the Debtors’ interest in such collateral, as determined in accordance with section 506(a) of the Bankruptcy Code or (b) subject to a valid right of setoff pursuant to section 553 of the Bankruptcy Code.

89. “*Person*” means an individual, corporation, partnership, limited liability company, joint venture, trust, estate, unincorporated association, unincorporated association, Governmental Unit, or political subdivision thereof, or any other Entity.

90. “*Petition Date*” means February 9, 2026, the date on which the Debtors commenced the Chapter 11 Cases.

91. “*Plan Administrator*” means the person, if any, selected by the Debtors, to have all powers and authorities set forth in Article IV.G of this Plan.

92. “*Plan Administrator Agreement*” means that certain agreement by and among the Debtors, the Plan Administrator, and the Wind-Down Debtors, which shall be included in the Plan Supplement, providing for the appointment, roles, powers, and duties of the Plan Administrator and the implementation of this Plan by the Plan Administrator.

93. “*Plan Supplement*” means the compilation of documents, term sheets, and forms of documents, agreements, schedules, and exhibits to this Plan (in each case as may be altered, amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time in accordance with the terms hereof and in accordance with the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rules), including, but not limited to, the following to the extent applicable: (a) Schedule of Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases, (b) Schedule of Retained Causes of Action, (c) the Wind-Down Transactions Memorandum; (d) the Plan Administrator Agreement; (e) the identity of the Plan Administrator; and (f) additional documents Filed with the Bankruptcy Court prior to the Effective Date as amendments to the Plan Supplement.

94. “*Priority Tax Claim*” means any Claim against any of the Debtors of a Governmental Unit (as defined in section 101(27) of the Bankruptcy Code) of the kind specified in section 507(a)(8) of the Bankruptcy Code.

95. “*Professional*” means an Entity: (a) employed pursuant to a Bankruptcy Court order in accordance with sections 327, 363, or 1103 of the Bankruptcy Code and to be compensated for services rendered prior to or on the Effective Date, pursuant to sections 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, and 363 of the Bankruptcy Code; or (b) awarded compensation and reimbursement by the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to section 503(b)(4) of the Bankruptcy Code.

96. “*Professional Fee Amount*” means the aggregate amount of Professional Fee Claims and other unpaid fees and expenses Professionals reasonably estimate in good faith that they have incurred or will incur in rendering services to the Debtors as set forth in Article II.B.3 of this Plan.

97. “*Professional Fee Claim*” means a Claim by a Professional seeking an award by the Bankruptcy Court of compensation for services rendered or reimbursement of expenses incurred through and including the Effective Date under sections 330, 331, 503(b)(2), 503(b)(3), 503(b)(4), or 503(b)(5) of the Bankruptcy Code.

98. “*Professional Fee Escrow Account*” means an interest-bearing account funded by the Debtors with Cash on the Effective Date in an amount equal to the Professional Fee Amount.

99. “*Proof of Claim*” means a proof of Claim Filed against any of the Debtors in the Chapter 11 Cases by the applicable bar date.

100. “*Purchase Agreement*” means the purchase agreement or purchase agreements to be entered into by any of the Debtors and any Purchaser (or its designee) to effectuate the Sale Transaction, if any, in accordance with the Bidding Procedures.

101. “*Purchase Price*” means the total consideration to be paid by the Purchaser to the Debtors for the purchase of some or all of the Debtors’ assets pursuant to the Purchase Agreement and as approved by the Bankruptcy Court.

102. “*Purchaser*” means the Entity or Entities whose bid for some or all of the Debtors’ assets is selected by the Debtors and approved by the Bankruptcy Court as the highest or otherwise best bid pursuant to the Bidding Procedures.

103. “*Reinstate*” means reinstate, reinstated, or reinstatement with respect to Claims and Interests, that the Claim or Interest shall be rendered Unimpaired in accordance with section 1124 of the Bankruptcy Code. “Reinstated” and “Reinstatement” shall have correlative meanings.

104. “*Related Party*” means, collectively, with respect to any Person or Entity, each of, and in each case in its capacity as such, such Person’s or Entity’s current and former directors, managers, officers, committee members, members of any Governing Body, equity holders (regardless of whether such interests are held directly or indirectly), affiliated investment funds or investment vehicles, managed accounts or funds, predecessors, participants, successors, assigns, subsidiaries, Affiliates, partners, limited partners, general partners, principals, members, management companies, fund advisors or managers, employees, agents, trustees, advisory board members, financial advisors, attorneys (including any other attorneys or professionals retained by any current or former director or manager in his or her capacity as director or manager of an Entity), accountants, investment bankers, consultants, representatives, and other professionals and advisors and any such Person’s or Entity’s respective heirs, executors, estates, and nominees.

105. “*Released Party*” means, each of, and in each case in its capacity as such: (a) each Debtor; (b) each Wind-Down Debtor and the Plan Administrator; (c) the Agents; (d) each Consenting Lender; (e) each Releasing Party; (f) the Information Officer; (g) the Purchaser, if any; (h) each current and former Affiliate of each Entity in clause (a) through the following clause (i); and (i) each Related Party of each Entity in clause (a) through this clause (i); provided, however, that, in each case, an Entity shall not be a Released Party if it: (i) elects to opt out of the releases contained in the Plan; or (ii) timely objects to the releases contained in the Plan, and such objection is not withdrawn or otherwise resolved before the Confirmation Order is entered.

106. “*Releasing Party*” means, each of, and in each case in its capacity as such: (a) each Debtor; (b) each Wind-Down Debtor and the Plan Administrator; (c) the Agents; (d) each Consenting Lender; (e) all Holders of Claims that vote to accept the Plan; (f) all Holders of Claims who are deemed to accept this Plan but who do not affirmatively opt out of the releases provided for in this Plan by checking the box on the applicable notice of non-voting status indicating that they opt not to grant the releases provided for in the Plan; (g) all Holders of Claims who abstain from voting on the Plan, other than those who were not sent a ballot or an opt out form in accordance

with the Disclosure Statement Order, and who do not affirmatively opt out of the releases provided for in this Plan by checking the box on the applicable ballot indicating that they opt not to grant the releases provided for in the Plan; (h) all Holders of Claims or Interests who vote to reject this Plan or are deemed to reject this Plan and who do not affirmatively opt out of the releases provided for in this Plan by checking the box on the applicable ballot or notice of non-voting status indicating that they opt not to grant the releases provided for in this Plan; (i) each current and former Affiliate of each Entity in clause (a) through the following clause (j); and (j) to the maximum extent permitted by law, each Related Party of each Entity in clause (a) through this clause (j); *provided* that, in each case, an Entity in clause (f) through clause (j) shall not be a Releasing Party if it: (i) elects to opt out of the releases contained in the Plan; or (ii) timely objects to the releases contained in this Plan and such objection is not withdrawn or otherwise resolved before the Confirmation Order is entered.

107. “*Restructuring Support Agreement*” means that certain Restructuring Support Agreement, dated as of February 8, 2026, by and among the Debtors and the Consenting Lenders and attached to the *Declaration of Stephen Coulombe, Co-Chief Restructuring Officer of Eddie Bauer LLC and Its Affiliates, in Support of Chapter 11 Petitions and First Day Motions* [Docket No. 35] as Exhibit B, including all exhibits thereto (including the Restructuring Term Sheet), as may be amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time, in accordance with its terms.

108. “*Restructuring Term Sheet*” means the term sheet attached to the Restructuring Support Agreement as Exhibit B.

109. “*Restructuring Transactions*” means, collectively, all transactions contemplated by the Restructuring Term Sheet, the Restructuring Support Agreement, and this Plan, including the Sale Transaction and the Wind-Down Transactions.

110. “*Retained Causes of Action*” means, collectively, all Claims and Causes of Action not released by the Debtors pursuant to the terms of this Plan or pursuant to the Cash Collateral Order, including any Claims and Causes of Action listed on the Schedule of Retained Causes of Action.

111. “*Sale Order*” means the order of the Bankruptcy Court approving the consummation of the Sale Transaction, if any, pursuant to the terms of the Purchase Agreement, which order may be the Confirmation Order.

112. “*Sale Proceeds*” means all proceeds of the Sale Transaction, if any, including all Cash proceeds and non-Cash proceeds, that the Debtors receive in accordance with the Purchase Agreement, if applicable.

113. “*Sale Process*” means the process to market and sell some, all, or substantially all of the Debtors’ assets as a going concern to the highest or otherwise best bidder(s).

114. “*Sale Recognition Order*” means an order of the CCAA Court in the CCAA Recognition Proceedings recognizing and enforcing the Sale Order in Canada, which order may be part of the CCAA Confirmation Order, and, to the extent applicable, approving the Sale Transaction with respect to the Debtors’ assets in Canada pursuant to the terms of the Purchase Agreement.

115. “*Sale Transaction*” means a sale or sales of all or substantially all of the Debtors’ assets pursuant to the Bidding Procedures and the Bidding Procedures Order and as approved by the Sale Order (if any) and the Sale Recognition Order (if any).

116. “*Sale Transaction Documents*” means all agreements, instruments, pleadings, orders, or other related documents necessary or advisable to carry out the Sale Process and consummate a Sale Transaction, including, but not limited to, the Bidding Procedures, the Bidding Procedures Motion, the Bidding Procedures Order, the sale Purchase Agreement (if any), the Sale Order (if any), and the Sale Recognition Order (if any).

117. “*Schedule of Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases*” means the schedule of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases to be assumed or assumed and assigned, as applicable, by the Debtors pursuant to the Plan, if any, which shall be included in the Plan Supplement, as the same may be amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time by the Debtors; *provided* that notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Plan,

the Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, reserve the right (i) in the event that the Debtors do not consummate a Sale Transaction, to alter, amend, modify, or supplement the Schedule of Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases at any time prior to the earlier of (A) 45 days following the Effective Date and (B) solely with respect to Unexpired Leases of nonresidential real property, the deadline is the earlier of (I) the applicable deadline pursuant to section 365(d)(4) of the Bankruptcy Code, (II) the date of entry of the Confirmation Order, and (III) as such date may be extended with the written consent of the applicable landlord counterparty and (ii) in the event that the Debtors consummate a Sale Transaction, to alter, amend, modify, or supplement any schedule of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases that is attached to any Sale Transaction Documents, with the consent of the Purchaser, at any time prior to the earlier of (A) 90 days following the closing date of a Sale Transaction, and (B) solely with respect to Unexpired Leases of nonresidential real property, the applicable deadline pursuant to section 365(d)(4) of the Bankruptcy Code, as such date may be extended with the consent of the applicable landlord counterparty, consistent with any Sale Transaction Documents, as applicable.

118. “*Schedule of Retained Causes of Action*” means the schedule of certain Causes of Action of the Debtors (to be included in the Plan Supplement) that are not released, waived, or transferred pursuant to this Plan, as the same may be amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time.

119. “*Schedules*” means, collectively, the schedules of assets and liabilities, schedules of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases, and statements of financial affairs Filed by the Debtors pursuant to section 521 of the Bankruptcy Code, including any amendments or supplements thereto.

120. “*Section 510(b) Claim*” means any Claim or Interest against a Debtor subject to subordination under section 510(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, whether by operation of law or contract.

121. “*Secured Claim*” means a Claim: (a) secured by a valid, perfected, unavoidable, and enforceable Lien on collateral to the extent of the Debtors’ interest in such collateral, as determined in accordance with section 506(a) of the Bankruptcy Code or (b) subject to a valid right of setoff pursuant to section 553 of the Bankruptcy Code.

122. “*Secured Lenders*” means, collectively, the lenders under the ABL Credit Agreement, the Term Loan Credit Agreement, and the Subordinated Loan Credit Agreement.

123. “*Securities Act*” means the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, 15 U.S.C. §§ 77a–77aa, or any similar federal, state, or local law, as now in effect or hereafter amended, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

124. “*Security*” means any security, as defined in section 2(a)(1) of the Securities Act.

125. “*Senior-Subordinated Intercreditor Agreement*” means that certain Intercreditor Agreement, dated as of September 19, 2025 (as amended, restated, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time), by and among (a) the ABL Agent, (b) the Term Loan Agent, (c) the Subordinated Loan Agent, and (d) the Loan Parties (as defined in the Senior-Subordinated Intercreditor Agreement) party thereto.

126. “*Solicitation Materials*” means, collectively, the solicitation materials with respect to this Plan.

127. “*SPARC Intercompany Claim*” means that certain Intercompany Claim in the amount of approximately \$215 million held by SPARC Group Holdings LLC against Eddie Bauer LLC.

128. “*Store Closing Order*” means the interim or final order, as applicable, approving the *Debtors’ Motion for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (I) Authorizing the Debtors to Assume the Agency Agreement; (II) Authorizing and Approving the Conduct of Store Closing Sales and the Related Sale Guidelines, with Such Sales to be Free and Clear of All Liens, Claims, and Encumbrances; (III) Modifying Customer Programs at the Closing Stores; and (IV) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 12].

129. “*Store Closing Sales*” means the store-closing sales ongoing as of the Petition Date at all of the Debtors’ brick-and-mortar retail locations.

130. “*Subordinated Loan Agent*” means Copper Retail JV LLC, in its capacity as administrative agent and collateral agent under the Subordinated Loan Credit Agreement.

131. “*Subordinated Loan Claims*” means any Claim against a Debtor on account of the Subordinated Loan Facility.

132. “*Subordinated Loan Credit Agreement*” means that certain Second Amendment to Amended and Restated Term Loan Credit Agreement, dated as of September 19, 2025 (as amended, restated, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time), by and among (a) Penney Holdings LLC, as lead administrative borrower, (b) the other borrowers signatory thereto, (c) the Subordinated Loan Parties (as defined in the Subordinated Loan Credit Agreement), (d) the lenders party thereto, and (e) Copper Retail JV LLC, as administrative agent and collateral agent.

133. “*Subordinated Loan Facility*” means the subordinated term loans issued pursuant to the Subordinated Loan Credit Agreement.

134. “*Term Loan Agent*” means Whitehawk Capital Partners LP, as administrative agent and collateral agent under the Term Loan Credit Agreement.

135. “*Term Loan Claims*” means any Claim against a Debtor on account of the Term Loan Facility.

136. “*Term Loan Credit Agreement*” means that certain Credit Agreement dated as of September 19, 2025 (as amended, restated, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time), by and among (a) Penney Holdings LLC, as lead administrative borrower, (b) the other borrowers signatory thereto, (c) the other Loan Parties (as defined in the Term Loan Credit Agreement), including the Debtors and non-Debtor affiliates, (iv) the lenders party thereto, and (v) the Term Loan Agent.

137. “*Term Loan Facility*” means the term loans issued pursuant to the Term Loan Credit Agreement.

138. “*Third-Party Release*” means the release set forth in Article VIII.D of this Plan.

139. “*U.S. Trustee*” means the Office of the United States Trustee for the District of New Jersey.

140. “*Unexpired Lease*” means a lease to which one or more of the Debtors are a party that is subject to assumption or rejection under section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code.

141. “*Unimpaired*” means, with respect to a Class of Claims or Interests, a Class of Claims or Interests that is unimpaired within the meaning of section 1124 of the Bankruptcy Code.

142. “*Weekly Paydown*” shall have the meaning ascribed to it in the Cash Collateral Order.

143. “*Wind-Down Account*” means the account to be established and maintained by the Debtors or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, and funded on the Effective Date with the Wind-Down Amount to fund the Wind-Down Transactions in accordance with the Plan. Following the conclusion of the Wind-Down Transactions, any remaining amounts in the Wind-Down Account shall be distributed in accordance with Article III of this Plan.

144. “*Wind-Down Amount*” means Cash in an amount agreed to by the Debtors and ABL Agent that is sufficient to fund the estimated fees, costs, and expenses necessary to administer the Wind-Down Transactions, in an amount that includes sufficient funds for the payment of all Administrative Claims as necessary to confirm this Plan.

145. “*Wind-Down Assets*” means, on the Effective Date, all assets of each Debtor’s Estate, all Causes of Action, and any property acquired by any of the Debtors pursuant to this Plan, which shall exclude the Professional Fee Amounts held in the Professional Fee Escrow Account and any amounts necessary to fund administrative expenses and which shall in any event include, without limitation, all Retained Causes of Action.

146. “*Wind-Down Debtors*” means the Debtors or any successor or successors thereto after the Effective Date responsible for winding down the Debtors’ Estates and implementing the terms of this Plan.

147. “*Wind-Down Transactions*” means the transactions described in Article IV.F of this Plan.

148. “*Wind-Down Transactions Memorandum*” means that certain memorandum as may be amended, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time, describing the steps to be carried out to effectuate the Wind-Down Transactions, the form of which shall be included in the Plan Supplement.

B. Rules of Interpretation.

For purposes of this Plan: (i) in the appropriate context, each term, whether stated in the singular or the plural, shall include both the singular and the plural, and pronouns stated in the masculine, feminine, or neuter gender shall include the masculine, feminine, and the neuter gender; (ii) capitalized terms defined only in the plural or singular form shall nonetheless have their defined meanings when used in the opposite form; (iii) unless otherwise specified, any reference herein to a contract, lease, instrument, release, indenture, or other agreement or document being in a particular form or on particular terms and conditions means that the referenced document shall be substantially in that form or substantially on those terms and conditions; (iv) unless otherwise specified, any reference herein to an existing document, schedule, or exhibit, whether or not Filed, having been Filed, or to be Filed shall mean that document, schedule, or exhibit, as it may thereafter be amended, modified, or supplemented in accordance with this Plan or the Confirmation Order, as applicable; (v) any reference to an Entity as a Holder of a Claim or Interest includes that Entity’s successors and assigns; (vi) unless otherwise specified, all references herein to “Articles” are references to Articles hereof or hereto; (vii) unless otherwise specified, all references herein to exhibits are references to exhibits in the Plan Supplement; (viii) unless otherwise specified, the words “herein,” “hereof,” and “hereto” refer to this Plan in its entirety rather than to a particular portion of this Plan; (ix) subject to the provisions of any contract, certificate of incorporation, bylaw, instrument, release, or other agreement or document created or entered into in connection with this Plan, the rights and obligations arising pursuant to this Plan shall be governed by, and construed and enforced in accordance with, applicable federal Law, including the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rules; (x) unless otherwise specified, the words “include” and “including,” and variations thereof, shall not be deemed to be limiting and shall be deemed to be followed by the words “without limitation”; (xi) captions and headings to Articles are inserted for convenience of reference only and are not intended to be a part of or to affect the interpretation of this Plan; (xii) unless otherwise specified herein, the rules of construction set forth in section 102 of the Bankruptcy Code shall apply; (xiii) any term used in capitalized form herein that is not otherwise defined but that is used in the Bankruptcy Code or the Bankruptcy Rules shall have the meaning assigned to that term in the Bankruptcy Code or the Bankruptcy Rules, as the case may be; (xiv) all references to docket numbers of documents Filed in the Chapter 11 Cases are references to the docket numbers under the Bankruptcy Court’s CM/ECF system; (xv) all references to statutes, regulations, orders, rules of courts, and the like shall mean as amended from time to time, and as applicable to the Chapter 11 Cases, unless otherwise stated; (xvi) any immaterial effectuating provisions may be interpreted by the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors and Plan Administrator in such a manner that is consistent with the overall purpose and intent of this Plan, all without further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court or any other Entity; (xvii) all references herein to consent, acceptance, or approval may be conveyed by counsel for the respective parties that have such consent, acceptance, or approval rights, including by electronic mail; (xviii) unless otherwise specified, any action to be taken on the Effective Date may be taken on or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter; (xix) references to “shareholders,” “directors,” and/or “officers” shall also include “members” and/or “managers,” as applicable, as such terms are defined under the applicable limited liability company Laws; and (xx) on and after the Effective Date, all references to the Debtors in this Plan shall be deemed references to the Wind-Down Debtors.

C. Computation of Time.

Unless otherwise specifically stated herein, the provisions of Bankruptcy Rule 9006(a) shall apply in computing any period of time prescribed or allowed herein. If the date on which a transaction may occur pursuant to this Plan shall occur on a day that is not a Business Day, then such transaction shall instead occur on the next succeeding Business Day.

D. Governing Law.

Unless a rule of Law or procedure is supplied by federal Law (including the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rules) or unless otherwise specifically stated, the Laws of the State of New York, without giving effect to the principles of conflict of laws (other than section 5-1401 and section 5-1402 of the New York General Obligations Law), shall govern the rights, obligations, construction, and implementation of this Plan; any agreements, documents, instruments, or contracts executed or entered into in connection with this Plan (except as otherwise set forth in those agreements, in which case the governing law of such agreement shall control); *provided* that corporate governance matters relating to the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, shall be governed by the laws of the jurisdiction of incorporation or formation of the relevant Debtor or Wind-Down Debtor, as applicable.

E. Reference to Monetary Figures.

All references in this Plan to monetary figures shall refer to currency of the United States of America, unless otherwise expressly provided herein.

F. Reference to the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors.

Except as otherwise specifically provided in this Plan to the contrary, references in this Plan to the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors shall mean the Debtors and the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, to the extent the context requires.

G. Controlling Document.

In the event of an inconsistency between this Plan and the Disclosure Statement, the terms of this Plan shall control in all respects. In the event of an inconsistency between this Plan and any document or instrument in the Plan Supplement, the terms of the relevant document or instrument in the Plan Supplement shall control (unless stated otherwise in such Plan Supplement document or in the Confirmation Order). In the event of an inconsistency between the Confirmation Order and this Plan, the Confirmation Order shall control.

H. Consultation, Notice, Information, and Consent Rights.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, all consultation, information, notice, and consent rights of the parties to the Restructuring Support Agreement, as applicable, and as respectively set forth therein, with respect to the form and substance of this Plan, all exhibits to this Plan, the Plan Supplement, and all other Definitive Documents, including any amendments, restatements, supplements, or other modifications to such agreements and documents, and any consents, waivers, or other deviations under or from any such documents, shall be incorporated herein by this reference (including to the applicable definitions in Article I.A hereof) and fully enforceable as if stated in full herein until such time as the Restructuring Support Agreement is terminated in accordance with its terms.

Failure to reference the rights referred to in the immediately preceding paragraph as such rights relate to any document referenced in the Restructuring Support Agreement, as applicable, shall not impair such rights and obligations.

ARTICLE II. ADMINISTRATIVE CLAIMS AND PRIORITY CLAIMS

In accordance with section 1123(a)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, Administrative Claims, Professional Fee Claims, and Priority Tax Claims have not been classified and, thus, are excluded from the Classes of Claims and Interests set forth in Article III.

A. Administrative Claims.

Unless otherwise agreed to by the Holder of an Allowed Administrative Claim and the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, each Holder of an Allowed Administrative Claim (other than Holders of Professional Fee Claims and Claims for fees and expenses pursuant to section 1930 of chapter 123 of title 28 of the United States Code) will receive in full and final satisfaction of its Allowed Administrative Claim an amount of Cash equal to the amount of such Allowed Administrative Claim in accordance with the following: (i) if an Administrative Claim is Allowed on or prior to the Effective Date, on the Effective Date or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter (or, if not then due, when such Allowed Administrative Claim is due or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter); (ii) if such Administrative Claim is not Allowed as of the Effective Date, no later than thirty (30) days after the date on which an order allowing such Administrative Claim becomes a Final Order, or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter; (iii) if such Allowed Administrative Claim is based on liabilities incurred by the Debtors in the ordinary course of their business after the Petition Date, in accordance with the terms and conditions of the particular transaction giving rise to such Allowed Administrative Claim without any further action by the Holder of such Allowed Administrative Claim; (iv) at such time and upon such terms as may be agreed upon by such Holder and the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable; or (v) at such time and upon such terms as set forth in a Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court; *provided* that any Allowed Administrative Claim that is an Assumed Liability under the Sale Transaction Documents shall be an obligation of the Purchaser and shall not be an obligation of the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors.

Except as otherwise provided in this Article II.A of this Plan, requests for payment of Administrative Claims must be Filed with the Claims and Noticing Agent and served on the Wind-Down Debtors by the applicable Administrative Claims Bar Date. **Holders of Administrative Claims that are required to, but do not, File and serve a request for payment of such Administrative Claims by such date shall be forever barred, estopped, and enjoined from asserting such Administrative Claims against the Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, their Estates, or their property, and such Administrative Claims shall be deemed released and extinguished as of the Effective Date without the need for any objection from the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, or any notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court or any other Entity.** Objections to such requests, if any, must be Filed with the Bankruptcy Court and served on the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, and the requesting party by the Claims Objection Deadline. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no request for payment of an Administrative Claim need be Filed with the Bankruptcy Court with respect to an Administrative Claim previously Allowed.

B. Professional Fee Claims.

1. Final Fee Applications and Payment of Professional Fee Claims.

All final requests for payment of Professional Fee Claims for services rendered and reimbursement of expenses incurred prior to the Effective Date must be Filed no later than forty-five (45) days after the Effective Date. The Bankruptcy Court shall determine the Allowed amounts of such Professional Fee Claims after notice and a hearing in accordance with the procedures established by the Bankruptcy Court. The Wind-Down Debtors shall pay Professional Fee Claims in Cash in the amount the Bankruptcy Court allows, including from funds held in the Professional Fee Escrow Account.

2. Professional Fee Escrow Account.

On the Effective Date, the Wind-Down Debtors shall establish and fund the Professional Fee Escrow Account with an amount of Cash equal to the Professional Fee Amount, less any unapplied cash deposited in respect of the Carve-Out (as defined in the Cash Collateral Order), which cash shall be added to the Professional Fee Escrow Account. The Professional Fee Escrow Account shall be maintained in trust solely for the Professionals. Such funds shall not be considered property of the Debtors' Estates, the Wind-Down Debtors, or the Plan Administrator, as applicable. The amount of Professional Fee Claims owing to the Professionals shall be paid in Cash to such Professionals by the Wind-Down Debtors from the Professional Fee Escrow Account as soon as reasonably practicable after such Professional Fee Claims are Allowed; *provided* that the Debtors' and the Wind-Down Debtors' obligations to pay Allowed Professional Fee Claims shall not be limited nor be deemed limited to funds held in the Professional Fee Escrow Account. When all such Allowed amounts owing to

Professionals have been paid in full, any remaining amount in the Professional Fee Escrow Account shall promptly be paid to the Wind-Down Debtors and constitute part of the Wind-Down Assets without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court, which amounts shall be considered Net Proceeds and promptly distributed in accordance with this Plan.

3. Professional Fee Amount.

Professionals shall reasonably estimate their unpaid Professional Fee Claims and other unpaid fees and expenses incurred in rendering services to the Debtors before and as of the Effective Date and shall deliver such estimates to the Debtors no later than three Business Days before the Effective Date; *provided, however*, that such estimate shall not be deemed to limit the amount of the fees and expenses that may be Allowed pursuant to the Professional's final request for payment. If a Professional does not provide an estimate, the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, may estimate the unpaid and unbilled fees and expenses of such Professional for the purpose of determining the Professional Fee Amount. The total aggregate amount so estimated as of the Effective Date shall be utilized by the Debtors to determine the amount to be funded to the Professional Fee Escrow Account.

4. Post-Effective Date Fees and Expenses.

Except as otherwise specifically provided in this Plan, from and after the Effective Date, the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, shall, in the ordinary course of business and without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court, pay in Cash the reasonable and documented legal, professional, or other fees and expenses related to implementation of this Plan and Consummation incurred by the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable. Upon the Effective Date, any requirement that Professionals comply with sections 327–331, 363, and 1103 of the Bankruptcy Code in seeking retention or compensation for services rendered after such date shall terminate, and the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, may employ and pay any Professional in the ordinary course of business without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth in this Plan, the professional fees and expenses of professionals incurred in connection with the CCAA Recognition Proceedings shall in all cases continue to be paid in accordance with the terms of the orders of the CCAA Court.

C. *Priority Tax Claims.*

All Allowed Priority Tax Claims shall either (1) be paid during the Chapter 11 Cases or (2) constitute an Assumed Liability under the Sale Transaction Documents and shall be an obligation of the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors. To the extent that an Allowed Priority Tax Claim was not otherwise paid during the Chapter 11 Cases or assumed and paid as an Assumed Liability under the applicable Sale Transaction Documents and the Holder of such Allowed Priority Tax Claim does not agree to less favorable treatment, in full and final satisfaction, settlement, and release of, and in exchange for, such Allowed Priority Tax Claim, such Holder of such Allowed Priority Tax Claim shall receive Cash equal to the full amount of its Claim or such other treatment in accordance with the terms set forth in section 1129(a)(9)(C) of the Bankruptcy Code.

**ARTICLE III.
CLASSIFICATION AND TREATMENT OF CLAIMS AND INTERESTS**

A. *Classification of Claims and Interests.*

This Plan constitutes a separate Plan proposed by each Debtor. Except for the Claims addressed in Article II of this Plan, all Claims and Interests are classified in the Classes set forth below in accordance with sections 1122 and 1123(a)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code. A Claim or an Interest, or any portion thereof, is classified in a particular Class only to the extent that any portion of such Claim or Interest qualifies within the description of that Class and is classified in other Classes to the extent that any portion of such Claim or Interest qualifies within the description of such other Classes. A Claim or an Interest also is classified in a particular Class for the purpose of receiving

distributions under this Plan only to the extent that such Claim or Interest is an Allowed Claim or Interest in that Class and has not been paid, released, or otherwise satisfied prior to the Effective Date.

The classification of Claims against and Interests in the Debtors pursuant to this Plan is as follows:

Class	Claims and Interests	Status	Voting Rights
Class 1	Other Secured Claims	Unimpaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Presumed to Accept)
Class 2	Other Priority Claims	Unimpaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Presumed to Accept)
Class 3	ABL Claims	Impaired	Entitled to Vote
Class 4	Term Loan Claims	Impaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Deemed to Reject)
Class 5	Subordinated Loan Claims	Impaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Deemed to Reject)
Class 6	General Unsecured Claims	Impaired	Entitled to Vote
Class 7	Intercompany Claims	Unimpaired / Impaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Presumed to Accept) / Not Entitled to Vote (Deemed to Reject)
Class 8	Intercompany Interests	Unimpaired / Impaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Presumed to Accept) / Not Entitled to Vote (Deemed to Reject)
Class 9	Existing Equity Interests	Impaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Deemed to Reject)
Class 10	Section 510(b) Claims	Impaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Deemed to Reject)

B. Treatment of Claims and Interests.

Each Holder of an Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest, as applicable, shall receive under this Plan the treatment described below in full and final satisfaction, settlement, and release of and in exchange for such Holder's Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest, except to the extent different treatment is agreed to by the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, and the Holder of such Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest, as applicable. Unless otherwise indicated, the Holder of an Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest, as applicable, shall receive such treatment on the Effective Date or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter.

1. Class 1 - Other Secured Claims.

- (a) *Classification:* Class 1 consists of all Other Secured Claims against the Debtors.
- (b) *Treatment:* Except to the extent that a Holder of an Allowed Other Secured Claim agrees to less favorable treatment, each holder of an Allowed Other Secured Claim shall receive, at the option of the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, in full and final satisfaction of such Allowed Other Secured Claim, either:
 - (i) payment in full in Cash in an amount equal to its Allowed Other Secured Claim;
 - (ii) delivery of the collateral securing its Allowed Other Secured Claim; or
 - (iii) such other treatment rendering its Allowed Other Secured Claim Unimpaired in accordance with section 1124 of the Bankruptcy Code.

- (c) *Voting:* Class 1 is Unimpaired under this Plan. Holders of Allowed Claims in Class 1 are conclusively presumed to have accepted this Plan pursuant to section 1126(f) of the Bankruptcy Code. Therefore, such Holders are not entitled to vote to accept or reject this Plan.

2. Class 2 - Other Priority Claims.

- (a) *Classification:* Class 2 consists of all Other Priority Claims against the Debtors.
- (b) *Treatment:* Except to the extent that a Holder of an Allowed Other Priority Claim agrees to less favorable treatment, each Holder of an Allowed Other Priority Claim shall receive, in full and final satisfaction of such Claim, treatment consistent with section 1129(a)(9) of the Bankruptcy Code.
- (c) *Voting:* Class 2 is Unimpaired under this Plan. Holders of Allowed Claims in Class 2 are conclusively presumed to have accepted this Plan pursuant to section 1126(f) of the Bankruptcy Code. Therefore, such Holders are not entitled to vote to accept or reject this Plan.

3. Class 3 - ABL Claims.

- (a) *Classification:* Class 3 consists of all ABL Claims against the Debtors.
- (b) *Allowance:* On the Effective Date, the ABL Claims shall be Allowed in the aggregate principal amount of \$728,477,563,² plus any and all unpaid interest, fees, premiums, and all other obligations, amounts, and expenses due and owing under the ABL Credit Agreement or related documents as of the Effective Date, after giving effect to the Weekly Paydowns made during the Chapter 11 Cases.
- (c) *Treatment:* On the Effective Date, except to the extent that a Holder of an Allowed ABL Claim agrees to less favorable treatment, each Holder of an Allowed ABL Claim shall receive, in full and final satisfaction of such Claim, its *pro rata* share of:
 - (i) if Class 6 (General Unsecured Claims) votes to reject this Plan, 100% of Net Proceeds; or
 - (ii) if Class 6 (General Unsecured Claims) votes to accept this Plan, 100% of the Net Proceeds *less* the GUC Contingent Recovery Pool.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, all ABL Claims shall be reserved and preserved as against all Persons or Entities other than the Debtors (and as to the Debtors, all ABL Claims shall be subject to this Plan and Confirmation Order).

- (d) *Voting:* Class 3 is Impaired under this Plan, and Holders of Allowed Claims in Class 3 are entitled to vote to accept or reject this Plan.

4. Class 4 - Term Loan Claims.

- (a) *Classification:* Class 4 consists of all Term Loan Claims against the Debtors.

² The ABL Claims also include letters of credit in the aggregate undrawn face amount of \$196,811,453.

- (b) *Allowance:* On the Effective Date, the Term Loan Claims shall be Allowed in the aggregate principal amount of \$600,000,000, plus any and all unpaid interest, fees, premiums, and all other obligations, amounts, and expenses due and owing under the Term Loan Credit Agreement or related documents as of the Effective Date.
- (c) *Treatment:* On the Effective Date, each Allowed Term Loan Claim shall be canceled, released, and extinguished as against the Debtors, and no Holder of an Allowed Term Loan Claim shall receive any distribution from the Debtors on account of such Claim; *provided* that it is expressly understood and agreed that all Term Loan Claims shall be reserved and preserved as against all Persons or Entities other than the Debtors (and as to the Debtors, all Term Loan Claims shall be subject to this Plan and Confirmation Order).
- (d) *Voting:* Class 4 is Impaired under this Plan. Holders of Allowed Term Loan Claims in Class 4 are conclusively deemed to have rejected this Plan pursuant to section 1126(g) of the Bankruptcy Code. Therefore, such Holders are not entitled to vote to accept or reject this Plan.

5. Class 5 - Subordinated Loan Claims.

- (a) *Classification:* Class 5 consists of all Subordinated Loan Claims against the Debtors.
- (b) *Allowance:* On the Effective Date, the Subordinated Loan Claims shall be Allowed in the aggregate principal amount of \$216,281,687, plus any and all unpaid interest, fees, premiums, and all other obligations, amounts, and expenses due and owing under the Subordinated Loan Credit Agreement or related documents as of the Effective Date.
- (c) *Treatment:* On the Effective Date, each Allowed Subordinated Loan Claim shall be canceled, released, and extinguished as against the Debtors, and no Holder of an Allowed Subordinated Loan Claim shall receive any distribution from the Debtors on account of such Claim; *provided* that it is expressly understood and agreed that all Subordinated Loan Claims shall be reserved and preserved as against all Persons or Entities other than the Debtors (and as to the Debtors, all Subordinated Loan Claims shall be subject to this Plan and Confirmation Order).
- (d) *Voting:* Class 5 is Impaired under this Plan. Holders of Allowed Subordinated Loan Claims in Class 5 are conclusively deemed to have rejected this Plan pursuant to section 1126(g) of the Bankruptcy Code. Therefore, such Holders are not entitled to vote to accept or reject this Plan.

6. Class 6 - General Unsecured Claims.

- (a) *Classification:* Class 6 consists of all General Unsecured Claims against the Debtors.
- (b) *Treatment:* On the Effective Date, except to the extent that a Holder of an Allowed General Unsecured Claim agrees to less favorable treatment, each Holder of an Allowed General Unsecured Claim shall receive:

- (i) if Class 6 (General Unsecured Claims) votes to accept this Plan, its *pro rata* share of the GUC Contingent Recovery Pool; or
- (ii) if Class 6 (General Unsecured Claims) votes to reject this Plan, all Allowed General Unsecured Claims shall be canceled, released, and extinguished and will be of no further force or effect, and Holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims shall not receive any distribution, property, or other value under this Plan on account of such Allowed General Unsecured Claims.
- (c) *Voting:* Class 6 is Impaired under this Plan, and Holders of Allowed Claims in Class 6 are entitled to vote to accept or reject this Plan.

7. Class 7 - Intercompany Claims.

- (a) *Classification:* Class 7 consists of all Intercompany Claims against the Debtors.
- (b) *Treatment:* On the Effective Date, each Allowed Intercompany Claim shall be, at the option of the applicable Debtor or Wind-Down Debtor, either:
 - (i) reinstated (solely for the purpose of facilitating the Wind-Down Transactions);
 - (ii) set off, settled, distributed, contributed, canceled, and released without any distribution on account of such Intercompany Claim; or
 - (iii) otherwise addressed at the option of the applicable Debtor or Wind-Down Debtor.
- (c) *Voting:* Class 7 is Unimpaired if the Class 7 Intercompany Claims are Reinstated or Impaired if the Class 7 Intercompany Claims are cancelled. Holders of Class 7 Intercompany Claims are conclusively presumed to accept this Plan pursuant to section 1126(f) of the Bankruptcy Code or deemed to reject this Plan pursuant to section 1126(g) of the Bankruptcy Code. Therefore, such Holders are not entitled to vote to accept or reject this Plan.

8. Class 8 - Intercompany Interests.

- (a) *Classification:* Class 8 consists of all Intercompany Interests in the Debtors.
- (b) *Treatment:* On the Effective Date, each Allowed Intercompany Interest shall be, at the option of the applicable Debtor or Wind-Down Debtor, either:
 - (i) reinstated (solely for the purpose of facilitating the Wind-Down Transactions);
 - (ii) set off, settled, distributed, contributed, canceled, and released without any distribution on account of such Intercompany Interest; or
 - (iii) otherwise addressed at the option of the applicable Debtor or Wind-Down Debtor.
- (c) *Voting:* Class 8 is Unimpaired if the Class 8 Intercompany Interests are Reinstated or Impaired if the Class 8 Intercompany Interests are cancelled. Holders of Class 8 Intercompany Interests are conclusively presumed to accept this Plan pursuant to section 1126(f) of the Bankruptcy Code or deemed to reject this Plan pursuant to section 1126(g) of the Bankruptcy Code. Therefore, such Holders are not entitled to vote to accept or reject this Plan.

9. Class 9 - Existing Equity Interests.

- (a) *Classification:* Class 9 consists of all Existing Equity Interests.
- (b) *Treatment:* On the Effective Date, all Existing Equity Interests will be canceled, released, and extinguished and will be of no further force and effect. No Holders of Existing Equity Interests will receive a distribution under this Plan on account of such Existing Equity Interests.
- (c) *Voting:* Class 9 is Impaired under this Plan. Holders of Allowed Interests in Class 9 are conclusively deemed to have rejected this Plan pursuant to section 1126(g) of the Bankruptcy Code. Therefore, such Holders are not entitled to vote to accept or reject this Plan.

10. Class 10 – Section 510(b) Claims.

- (a) *Classification:* Class 10 consists of all Section 510(b) Claims.
- (b) *Treatment:* Allowed Section 510(b) Claims, if any, shall be cancelled, released, and extinguished as of the Effective Date, and will be of no further force or effect, and Holders of Allowed Section 510(b) Claims will not receive any distribution on account of such Allowed Section 510(b) Claims.
- (c) *Voting:* Class 10 is Impaired under this Plan. Holders, if any, of Class 10 Section 510(b) Claims are conclusively deemed to have rejected this Plan pursuant to section 1126(g) of the Bankruptcy Code. Therefore, such Holders, if any, are not entitled to vote to accept or reject this Plan.

C. *Special Provision Governing Unimpaired Claims.*

Except as otherwise provided in this Plan, nothing under this Plan shall affect the rights of the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, regarding any Unimpaired Claims, including all rights regarding legal and equitable defenses to, or setoffs or recoupments against, any such Unimpaired Claims.

D. *Elimination of Vacant Classes.*

Any Class of Claims or Interests that does not have an Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest or a Claim or Interest temporarily Allowed by the Bankruptcy Court as of the date of the Confirmation Hearing shall be deemed eliminated from this Plan for purposes of voting to accept or reject this Plan and for purposes of determining acceptance or rejection of this Plan by such Class pursuant to section 1129(a)(8) of the Bankruptcy Code.

E. *Voting Classes, Presumed Acceptance by Non-Voting Classes.*

If a Class contains Claims or Interests eligible to vote and no Holders of Claims or Interests eligible to vote in such Class vote to accept or reject this Plan, the Holders of such Claims or Interests in such Class shall be deemed to have accepted this Plan.

F. *Intercompany Interests.*

To the extent Reinstated under this Plan, distributions on account of Intercompany Interests are not being received by Holders of such Intercompany Interests on account of their Intercompany Interests but for the purposes of administrative convenience, for the ultimate benefit of any Purchaser, and/or in exchange for the agreement of the Debtors and/or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, under this Plan to make certain distributions to the Holders of Allowed Claims.

G. Confirmation Pursuant to Sections 1129(a)(10) and 1129(b) of the Bankruptcy Code.

Section 1129(a)(10) of the Bankruptcy Code shall be satisfied for purposes of Confirmation by acceptance of this Plan by one or more of the Classes entitled to vote pursuant to Article III.B of this Plan. The Debtors shall seek Confirmation of this Plan pursuant to section 1129(b) of the Bankruptcy Code with respect to any rejecting Class of Claims or Interests. The Debtors reserve the right to modify this Plan in accordance with Article X of this Plan to the extent that Confirmation pursuant to section 1129(b) of the Bankruptcy Code requires modification, including by modifying the treatment applicable to a Class of Claims or Interests to render such Class of Claims or Interests Unimpaired to the extent permitted by the Bankruptcy Code and the Bankruptcy Rules.

H. Controversy Concerning Impairment.

If a controversy arises as to whether any Claims or Interests, or any Class of Claims or Interests, are Impaired, the Bankruptcy Court shall, after notice and a hearing, determine such controversy on or before the Confirmation Date.

I. Subordinated Claims.

The allowance, classification, and treatment of all Allowed Claims and Allowed Interests and the respective distributions and treatments under this Plan take into account and conform to the relative priority and rights of the Claims and Interests in each Class in connection with any contractual, legal, and equitable subordination rights relating thereto, whether arising under general principles of equitable subordination, section 510 of the Bankruptcy Code, or otherwise. Pursuant to section 510 of the Bankruptcy Code, the Wind-Down Debtors and the Plan Administrator reserve the right to re-classify any Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest in accordance with any contractual, legal, or equitable subordination relating thereto.

**ARTICLE IV.
MEANS FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THIS PLAN**

A. General Settlement of Claims and Interests.

As discussed in detail in the Disclosure Statement and as otherwise provided herein, pursuant to section 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rule 9019, and in consideration for the classification, distributions, releases, and other benefits provided under this Plan, upon the Effective Date, the provisions of this Plan shall constitute a good faith compromise and settlement of all Claims and Interests and controversies resolved pursuant to this Plan. This Plan shall be deemed a motion to approve the good faith compromise and settlement of all such Claims, Interests, and controversies pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019, and the entry of the Confirmation Order shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's approval of such compromise and settlement under section 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rule 9019, as well as a finding by the Bankruptcy Court that such settlement and compromise is fair, equitable, reasonable, and in the best interests of the Debtors and their Estates. Subject to Article VI hereof, all distributions made to Holders of Allowed Claims and Allowed Interests (as applicable) in any Class are intended to be and shall be final.

B. Sale Transaction.

The Debtors conducted the Sale Process in accordance with the Bidding Procedures in order to identify and consummate a Sale Transaction to the extent that doing so would maximize the value of the Debtors' Estates. The Bidding Procedures Order was entered on February 10, 2026, and established March 3, 2026 as the Bid Deadline (as defined in the Bidding Procedures). Although the Debtors did not receive a Qualified Bid (as defined in the Bidding Procedures) for a going-concern sale of some or all of the Debtors' business prior to the Bid Deadline, the Debtors will consider any proposal, including any proposal to purchase some or all of the Debtors' assets as a going-concern, to the extent that doing so would maximize the value of the Debtors' business. To the extent that the Debtors, in their business judgment, elect to consummate a Sale Transaction, the Debtors shall seek Bankruptcy Court approval of such Sale Transaction before or in connection with Consummation of this Plan.

Pursuant to any Sale Transaction, if applicable, the Acquired Assets shall be transferred to and vest in the Purchaser free and clear of all Liens, Claims, charges, Interests, or other encumbrances (except for those Liens, Claims, charges, Interests, or other encumbrances expressly assumed by the Purchaser pursuant to the terms of the Sale Transaction Documents) pursuant to sections 363 and 1141(c) of the Bankruptcy Code (and the CCAA, if applicable) and in accordance with the terms of the Sale Transaction Documents. In exchange, the Purchaser shall pay to the Debtors the Sale Proceeds in accordance with the terms of the Sale Transaction Documents.

The Debtors and the Purchaser shall be authorized to take all actions as may be deemed necessary or appropriate to consummate the Sale Transaction pursuant to the terms of the Purchase Agreement, the Sale Order, and this Plan, as well as to execute, deliver, file, record, and issue any note, documents, or agreements in connection therewith, without (i) further notice to or order of the Bankruptcy Court; (ii) any requirement to take any other action under applicable law, regulation, order, or rule; or (iii) the vote, consent, authorization, or approval of any Entity. On and after the Effective Date, except as expressly set forth in the Purchase Agreement, the Sale Order, or other order of the Bankruptcy Court, neither the Purchaser nor any of its affiliates shall be liable for any Claims, Administrative Claims, or other liabilities of the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors (which shall be payable solely in accordance with this Plan) that do not constitute Assumed Liabilities or that were not otherwise transferred or assigned to the Purchaser or any of its affiliates pursuant to the Purchase Agreement, the Sale Order, or other order of the Bankruptcy Court.

On and after the Effective Date, except as otherwise provided in the Plan, the Wind-Down Debtors or the Purchaser, as applicable, may operate their business and may use, acquire, or dispose of property and compromise or settle any Claims, Interests, or Causes of Action without supervision or approval by the Bankruptcy Court and free of any restrictions of the Bankruptcy Code or Bankruptcy Rules; *provided*, that the Bankruptcy Court shall retain jurisdiction to resolve any cases, controversies, suits, disputes, or Causes of Action that may arise in connection with any of the foregoing.

C. Store Closing Sales.

The Debtors are in the process of conducting store-closing sales at all of the Debtors' store locations in accordance with the Store Closing Order. The Debtors shall be authorized to take all actions necessary or appropriate to implement and consummate the Store Closing Sales, including entering into and performing under liquidation agreements, discounting and selling inventory, advertising and conducting store closing sales, rejecting executory contracts and unexpired leases in connection therewith, and taking such other actions as are customary in connection with retail liquidations, without further order of the Bankruptcy Court, except as otherwise provided in this Plan, the Store Closing Order, or any other Final Order.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Debtors, in consultation with the Consenting Lenders, shall retain the right, in the exercise of their business judgment, to suspend or terminate the Store Closing Sales and pursue a Sale Transaction to the extent the Debtors determine that doing so would maximize the value of the Debtors' Estates.

D. Sources of Consideration for Plan Distributions.

On or after the Effective Date, the Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, shall fund or make distributions under this Plan, as applicable, with: (i) the Debtors' Cash on hand;

(ii) the proceeds from the Debtors' ordinary course operations and Store Closing Sales; and (iii) the Sale Proceeds, if *applicable*. Each distribution and issuance referred to in Article VI of this Plan shall be governed by the terms and conditions set forth in this Plan applicable to such distribution or issuance and by the terms and conditions of the instruments or other documents evidencing or relating to such distribution or issuance, which terms and conditions shall bind each Entity receiving such distribution or issuance.

E. Employment Obligations.

The Debtors do not maintain any retiree benefit plans within the meaning of section 1114 of the Bankruptcy Code and, accordingly, section 1129(a)(13) of the Bankruptcy Code is inapplicable. To the extent any such retiree benefit obligations are determined to exist, on the Effective Date, the Wind-Down Debtors shall assume and continue to pay such benefits in accordance with applicable law, thereby satisfying the requirements of section 1129(a)(13) of the Bankruptcy Code.

F. The Wind-Down.

1. Wind-Down Transactions.

On the Effective Date, or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter, the Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, shall enter into any transaction and shall take all actions as may be necessary or appropriate to effectuate the Wind-Down Transactions, including the steps set forth in the Wind-Down Transactions Memorandum, and any transaction described in, approved by, contemplated by, or necessary to effectuate the Wind-Down Transactions that are consistent with and pursuant to the terms and conditions of this Plan, including, as applicable: (i) the execution and delivery of any appropriate agreements or other documents of merger, consolidation, restructuring, conversion, disposition, transfer, dissolution, or liquidation containing terms that are consistent with the terms of this Plan and that satisfy the requirements of applicable law and any other term to which the applicable Entities may agree; (ii) the execution and delivery of appropriate instruments of transfer, assignment, assumption, or delegation of any asset, property, right, liability, debt, or obligation on terms consistent with the terms of this Plan, the Plan Supplement, and/or the Restructuring Support Agreement and having other terms with which the applicable parties agree; (iii) to the extent applicable, the filing of a certificate of dissolution or equivalent document, together with all other necessary corporate and company documents, to effect the dissolution of the Debtors under the applicable laws of their state of incorporation or formation (as applicable); (iv) if applicable, effectuate distributions contemplated by the Plan; (v) liquidating or otherwise monetizing the Wind-Down Assets; and (vi) such other transactions that, in the business judgement of the Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, or the Plan Administrator, if applicable are required to effectuate the Wind-Down Transactions.

The Confirmation Order shall, and shall be deemed to, pursuant to sections 363 and 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code, authorize, among other things, all actions as may be necessary or appropriate to effect any transaction described in, contemplated by, or necessary to effectuate this Plan. On and after the Effective Date, the Wind-Down Debtors or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, will be authorized to implement this Plan and any applicable orders of the Bankruptcy Court, and the Plan Administrator shall have the power and authority to take any action necessary to wind down and dissolve the Debtors' Estates. Any certificate of dissolution or equivalent document may be executed by the Plan Administrator without the need for any action or approval by the shareholders or board of directors or managers of any Debtor.

Pursuant to section 1123(b)(3)(B) of the Bankruptcy Code, only the Wind-Down Debtors and the Plan Administrator shall have the right to pursue or not to pursue, or, subject to the terms hereof and of the Plan Administrator Agreement, compromise or settle any Wind-Down Assets remaining with the Wind-Down Debtors as a successor to the Debtors. On and after the Effective Date, the Wind-Down Debtors and the Plan Administrator may, without further Bankruptcy Court approval, commence, litigate, and settle any Retained Causes of Action or Claims relating to any Wind-Down Assets remaining with the Wind-Down Debtors as successor to the Debtors or rights to payment or Claims that belong to the Debtors as of the Effective Date or are instituted by the Wind-Down Debtors and the Plan Administrator on or after the Effective Date, except as otherwise expressly provided for herein and in the Plan Administrator Agreement. The Wind-Down Debtors and the Plan Administrator shall be entitled to enforce all defenses and counterclaims to any and all Claims asserted against the Debtors and their Estates, including setoff, recoupment, and any rights under section 502(d) of the Bankruptcy Code.

2. Wind-Down Debtors.

The Debtors shall continue in existence after the Effective Date as the Wind-Down Debtors for the purposes of carrying out the Wind-Down Transactions.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Plan, on the Effective Date, any Cause of Action not settled, released, enjoined, or exculpated under this Plan or transferred pursuant to the Sale Transaction Documents on or prior to the Effective Date shall vest in the Wind-Down Debtors and shall be subject to administration by the Plan Administrator or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, and the net proceeds thereof shall constitute the Wind-Down Assets.

On and after the Effective Date, except as otherwise provided in this Plan, each Wind-Down Debtor may operate its business and may use, acquire, or dispose of property, enter into transactions, agreements, understandings, or arrangements, whether in or other than in the ordinary course of business, and execute, deliver, implement, and fully perform any and all obligations, instruments, documents, and papers or otherwise in connection with any of the foregoing, and compromise or settle any Claims, Interests, or Causes of Action without supervision or approval by the Bankruptcy Court and free of any restrictions of the Bankruptcy Code or Bankruptcy Rules in all respects.

3. Wind-Down Assets.

On the Effective Date, the Wind-Down Debtors shall become successors to the Debtors' rights, title, and interests to any Estate assets and any additional Wind-Down Assets that may become available, which shall vest in the Wind-Down Debtors for the primary purpose of liquidating the Wind-Down Assets and winding down the Debtors' Estates, with no objective to continue or engage in the conduct of a trade or business.

Notwithstanding any prohibition on assignability under applicable nonbankruptcy law, on the Effective Date and thereafter, if additional Wind-Down Assets become available, such additional Wind-Down Assets, subject to this Plan, the Confirmation Order, and the Plan Administrator Agreement, as applicable, shall be treated as if they were transferred to (as applicable) and vested in the applicable Wind-Down Debtor as a successor to the applicable Debtor with all of attendant rights, title, and interests in and to all of the Wind-Down Assets, in accordance with section 1141(c) of the Bankruptcy Code. At such time when any of the Wind-Down Assets vest in the Wind-Down Debtors, all such assets shall automatically vest in the Wind-Down Debtors free and clear of all Claims, Liens, and other interests, subject only to the Allowed Claims as set forth herein and the Wind-Down Debtors' expenses as set forth herein and in the Plan Administrator Agreement.

3. The Wind-Down Account.

On or prior to the Effective Date, the Debtors shall establish the Wind-Down Account by depositing Cash on hand in the amount of the Wind-Down Amount into the Wind-Down Account. The Wind-Down Account shall be used by the Wind-Down Debtors to fund the estimated fees, costs, and expenses necessary to fully administer the Wind-Down Transactions. Any amount remaining in the Wind-Down Account after the dissolution of the Wind-Down Debtors shall be distributed on account of unpaid Claims and Interests in accordance with the priorities and treatment set forth in Article III herein until such Claims and Interests are paid in full.

G. *Plan Administrator.*

1. General.

On the Effective Date, the authority, power, and incumbency of the persons acting as managers, directors, and officers of the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, shall be deemed to have resigned, solely in their capacities as such, and the Plan Administrator shall be appointed as the sole manager, sole director, and sole officer of the Wind-Down Debtors and shall succeed to the powers of the Wind-Down Debtors' managers, directors, and officers; *provided* that the Disinterested Managers shall not have any of their privileged and confidential documents, communications, or information transferred (or deemed transferred) to the Wind-Down Debtors, the

Purchaser, or any other Entity without the Disinterested Managers' prior written consent. The Plan Administrator shall act for the Wind-Down Debtors in the same fiduciary capacity as applicable to a board of managers, directors, and officers, subject to the provisions hereof (and all certificates of formation, membership agreements, and related documents are deemed amended by this Plan to permit and authorize the same) and shall retain and have all the rights, powers, and duties necessary to carry out his or her responsibilities under this Plan in accordance with the Wind-Down Transactions and as otherwise provided in the Confirmation Order.

The Plan Administrator shall act in accordance with the Plan Administrator Agreement, which shall be entered into by and among the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, and the Plan Administrator Agreement shall be effective as of the Plan Effective Date. In the event of any conflict between the terms of this Article IV and the terms of the Plan Administrator Agreement, the terms of the Plan Administrator Agreement shall control.

The Plan Administrator may resign at any time upon thirty (30) days' written notice delivered to the Bankruptcy Court; *provided* that such resignation shall only become effective upon the appointment of a permanent or interim successor Plan Administrator in accordance with the Plan Administrator Agreement. Upon its appointment, the successor Plan Administrator, without any further act, shall become fully vested with all of the rights, powers, duties, and obligations of its predecessor (as set forth in the Plan Administrator Agreement) and all responsibilities of the predecessor Plan Administrator relating to the Wind-Down Debtors in the Plan Administrator Agreement shall be terminated.

2. Powers and Obligations.

The powers of the Plan Administrator shall be set forth in the Plan Administrator Agreement and in any event shall include any and all powers and authority to implement this Plan and wind down the business and affairs of the Debtors and Wind-Down Debtors, including: (i) making distributions under this Plan; (ii) performing any obligations under any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease assumed but not assigned on or before the Effective Date, including any transition services agreement entered into in connection with a Sale Transaction, if applicable; (iii) liquidating, receiving, holding, investing, supervising, and protecting the Wind-Down Assets to be administered by the Plan Administrator; (iv) taking all steps and executing all instruments and documents necessary to effectuate the distributions to be made under this Plan; (v) establishing and maintaining bank accounts in the name of the Wind-Down Debtors, including the Wind-Down Account; (vi) making distributions from the Wind-Down Account to facilitate the Wind-Down Transactions; (vii) subject to the terms set forth herein, employing, retaining, terminating, or replacing professionals to represent it with respect to its responsibilities or otherwise effectuating this Plan to the extent necessary; (viii) paying all reasonable fees, expenses, debts, charges, and liabilities of the Wind-Down Debtors; (ix) except as otherwise provided for herein, enforcing and prosecuting claims, interests, rights, and privileges under the Retained Causes of Action on the Schedule of Retained Causes of Action in accordance with Article IV.I; (x) administering and paying taxes of the Wind-Down Debtors, including filing tax returns; (xi) representing the interests of the Wind-Down Debtors or the Estates before any taxing authority in all matters, including any action, suit, proceeding, or audit; (xii) resolving any disputed Claims and administering the Claims resolution process; (xiii) to the extent applicable, filing any certificate of dissolutions or equivalent documents, together with all with all other necessary corporate and company documents, to effect the dissolution of the Debtors under the applicable laws of their state of incorporation or formation (as applicable); (ix) filing of the final monthly report (for the month in which the Effective Date occurs) and all subsequent quarterly reports; and (x) exercising such other powers as may be vested in it pursuant to order of the Bankruptcy Court or pursuant to this Plan, the Confirmation Order, or any applicable orders of the Bankruptcy Court or as the Plan Administrator reasonably deems to be necessary and proper to carry out the provisions of this Plan.

From and after the Effective Date, the Plan Administrator shall be the sole representative of, and shall act for, the Wind-Down Debtors. Nothing herein shall limit the authority of the Wind-Down Debtors or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, to continue the employment of any former manager or officer. The Debtors, before the Effective Date, and the Wind-Down Debtors or Plan Administrator, after the Effective Date, shall be permitted to make payments to employees pursuant to employment programs then in effect, and, in the reasonable business judgment of the Plan Administrator, to implement additional employee programs and make payments thereunder solely as necessary to effectuate the Wind-Down Transactions, without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court. Any distributions to be made under this Plan shall be made by the Plan

Administrator or its designee. The Wind-Down Debtors and the Plan Administrator shall be deemed to be fully bound by the terms of this Plan, the Confirmation Order, and the Plan Administrator Agreement.

3. Retention of Professionals.

The Plan Administrator shall have the right to retain the services of attorneys, accountants, and other professionals that, at the discretion of the Plan Administrator, are necessary to assist the Plan Administrator in the performance of his or her duties for the Wind-Down Debtors. The reasonable fees and expenses of such professionals, if applicable, shall be paid from the Wind-Down Account upon the monthly submission of statements to the Plan Administrator. The payment of the reasonable fees and expenses of the Wind-Down Debtors' retained professionals shall be made in the ordinary course of business from the Wind-Down Account and shall not be subject to the approval of the Bankruptcy Court or any other court of competent jurisdiction.

4. Compensation of the Plan Administrator.

The Plan Administrator's compensation shall be paid out of the Wind-Down Account as set forth in the Plan Administrator Agreement. Except as otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court, the fees and expenses incurred by the Plan Administrator on or after the Effective Date (including taxes) and any reasonable compensation and expense reimbursement Claims (including attorney fees and expenses) made by the Plan Administrator in connection with such Plan Administrator's duties shall be paid without any further notice to, or action, order, or approval of, the Bankruptcy Court in Cash from the Wind-Down Account if such amounts relate to any actions taken hereunder.

5. Plan Administrator Expenses.

All costs, expenses, and obligations incurred by the Plan Administrator or the Wind-Down Debtors in administering this Plan or in effecting distributions thereunder (including the reimbursement of reasonable expenses), including any costs, expenses, or obligations in any manner connected, incidental, or related thereto, shall be paid from the Wind-Down Account.

The Debtors and the Plan Administrator, as applicable, shall not be required to give any bond or surety or other security for the performance of their duties unless otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court. In the event that the Plan Administrator is so ordered after the Effective Date, all costs and expenses of procuring any such bond or surety shall be paid for with Cash from the Wind-Down Account.

6. Exculpation, Indemnification, Insurance, and Liability Limitation.

The Plan Administrator and all professionals retained by the Plan Administrator, each in their capacities as such, shall be deemed exculpated and indemnified, except for fraud, willful misconduct, or gross negligence, in all respects by the Wind-Down Debtors. The Plan Administrator may obtain, at the expense of the Wind-Down Debtors, commercially reasonable liability or other appropriate insurance with respect to the indemnification obligations of the Wind-Down Debtors. The Plan Administrator may rely upon written information previously generated by the Debtors.

7. Tax Returns.

After the Effective Date, the Plan Administrator shall complete and file all final or otherwise required federal, state, and local tax returns for each of the Debtors and, pursuant to section 505 of the Bankruptcy Code and subject to applicable law, may request an expedited determination of any unpaid tax liability of such Debtor or its Estate.

H. *Dissolution of the Wind-Down Debtors.*

Upon a certification to be Filed with the Bankruptcy Court by the Plan Administrator of all distributions having been made, completion of all its duties under this Plan, and entry of a final decree closing the last of the

Chapter 11 Cases, the Wind-Down Debtors shall be deemed to be dissolved without any further action by the Wind-Down Debtors, including the filing of any documents with the secretary of state for the state in which each Wind-Down Debtor is formed or any other jurisdiction. The Plan Administrator, however, shall have authority to take all necessary actions to dissolve the Wind-Down Debtors in and withdraw the Wind-Down Debtors from applicable state(s).

I. Preservation of Causes of Action.

In accordance with section 1123(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, but subject to Article VIII hereof, the Wind-Down Debtors, shall retain and may enforce (or the Plan Administrator may enforce, if applicable) all rights to commence and pursue, as appropriate, any and all Causes of Action, whether arising before or after the Petition Date, including any actions specifically enumerated in the Schedule of Retained Causes of Action, and the rights of the Wind-Down Debtors to commence, prosecute, or settle such Causes of Action shall be preserved notwithstanding the occurrence of the Effective Date, other than the Causes of Action released or exculpated herein (including, without limitation, by the Debtors) pursuant to the releases and exculpations contained in this Plan, including in Article VIII hereof, which shall be deemed released and waived by the Debtors and the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, as of the Effective Date.

The Wind-Down Debtors may pursue such Causes of Action, as appropriate, in accordance with the best interests of the Wind-Down Debtors. **No Entity may rely on the absence of a specific reference in this Plan, the Plan Supplement, or the Disclosure Statement to any Cause of Action against it as any indication that the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, will not pursue any and all available Causes of Action against it. The Debtors and the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, expressly reserve all rights to prosecute any and all Causes of Action against any Entity, except as otherwise expressly provided in this Plan, including Article VIII of this Plan.** Unless any Causes of Action against an Entity are expressly waived, relinquished, exculpated, released, compromised, or settled in this Plan or a Final Order, the Wind-Down Debtors expressly reserve all Causes of Action for later adjudication, and, therefore, no preclusion doctrine, including the doctrines of res judicata, collateral estoppel, issue preclusion, claim preclusion, estoppel (judicial, equitable, or otherwise), or laches, shall apply to such Causes of Action upon, after, or as a consequence of the Confirmation or Consummation.

The Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, reserve and shall retain such Causes of Action notwithstanding the rejection or repudiation of any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease during the Chapter 11 Cases or pursuant to this Plan. In accordance with section 1123(b)(3) of the Bankruptcy Code, any Causes of Action that a Debtor may hold against any Entity shall vest in the corresponding Wind-Down Debtor except as otherwise expressly provided in this Plan, including Article VIII of this Plan. Prior to the Effective Date, the Debtors, and on and after the Effective Date, the Wind-Down Debtors, through their authorized agents or representatives, including the Plan Administrator, shall retain and may exclusively enforce any and all such Causes of Action. Prior to the Effective Date, the Debtors, and on and after the Effective Date, the Wind-Down Debtors, including the Plan Administrator, shall have the exclusive right, authority, and discretion to determine and to initiate, file, prosecute, enforce, abandon, settle, compromise, release, withdraw, or litigate to judgment any such Causes of Action and to decline to do any of the foregoing without the consent or approval of any third party or further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court. For the avoidance of doubt, in no instance will any Cause of Action preserved pursuant to this Article IV.I include any Claim or Cause of Action against a Released Party or Exculpated Party, or any Claim or Cause of Action released pursuant to the Cash Collateral Order.

J. Cancellation of Existing Agreements and Interests.

On the Effective Date, except to the extent otherwise provided in this Plan, including in Article V.A hereof, to the maximum extent permitted by law, all notes, instruments, certificates, Securities, shares, purchase rights, security agreements, collateral agreements, subordination agreements, the Intercreditor Agreements, and other documents evidencing Claims against or Interests in the Debtors, including credit agreements and indentures, shall be cancelled, and all present and future obligations of the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, thereunder or in any way related thereto shall be deemed satisfied in full, cancelled, and of no force or effect, with respect to the Debtors, without the need for further action or approval of the Bankruptcy Court or for a Holder to take further action, and the Agents shall be discharged and released and shall not have any continuing duties or obligations thereunder, with respect to the Debtors. Holders of or parties to such cancelled instruments, Securities,

and other documentation will have no rights arising from or relating to such instruments, Securities, and other documentation, or the cancellation thereof, except the rights provided for pursuant to this Plan.

K. Section 1146 Exemption.

To the fullest extent permitted by section 1146(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, any transfers (whether from a Debtor to a Wind-Down Debtor, as applicable, or to any other Person) of property under this Plan or pursuant to: (i) the issuance, Reinstatement, distribution, transfer, or exchange of any debt, equity Security, or other interest in the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable; (ii) the Restructuring Transactions; (iii) the creation, modification, consolidation, termination, refinancing, and/or recording of any mortgage, deed of trust, or other security interest, or the securing of additional indebtedness by such or other means; (iv) the making, assignment, or recording of any lease or sublease; (v) the Sale Transaction, if applicable; or (vi) the making, delivery, or recording of any deed or other instrument of transfer under, in furtherance of, or in connection with, this Plan, including any deeds, bills of sale, assignments, or other instrument of transfer executed in connection with any transaction arising out of, contemplated by, or in any way related to this Plan, shall not be subject to any document recording tax, stamp tax, conveyance fee, intangibles or similar tax, mortgage tax, real estate transfer tax, mortgage recording tax, sales or use tax, Uniform Commercial Code filing or recording fee, regulatory filing or recording fee, or other similar tax or governmental assessment, and upon entry of the Confirmation Order, the appropriate state or local governmental officials or agents shall forego the collection of any such tax or governmental assessment and accept for filing and recordation any of the foregoing instruments or other documents without the payment of any such tax, recordation fee, or governmental assessment. All filing or recording officers (or any other Person with authority over any of the foregoing), wherever located and by whomever appointed, shall comply with the requirements of section 1146 of the Bankruptcy Code, shall forego the collection of any such tax or governmental assessment, and shall accept for filing and recordation any of the foregoing instruments or other documents without the payment of any such tax or governmental assessment.

L. Corporate Action.

Upon the Effective Date, all actions contemplated under this Plan (including the steps set forth in the Wind-Down Transactions Memorandum) shall be deemed authorized and approved in all respects, including, as and if applicable: (i) formation of the Wind-Down Debtors and the selection of the Plan Administrator; (ii) the rejection, assumption, or assumption and assignment, as applicable, of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases; (iii) the implementation of the Restructuring Transactions; (iv) consummation of the Sale Transaction, if any, pursuant to the Purchase Agreement; (v) funding of all applicable escrows and accounts; and (vi) all other acts or actions contemplated or reasonably necessary or appropriate to promptly consummate the Restructuring Transactions contemplated by this Plan (whether to occur before, on, or after the Effective Date). All matters provided for in this Plan involving the corporate structure of the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors and any corporate action required by the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors in connection with this Plan shall be deemed to have occurred and shall be in effect without any requirement of further action by the Security Holders, directors, officers, or managers of the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors. On or prior to the Effective Date, as applicable, the appropriate officers of the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, shall be authorized and (as applicable) directed to issue, execute, and deliver the agreements, documents, Securities, and instruments contemplated under this Plan (or necessary or desirable to effect the transactions contemplated under the Plan) in the name of and on behalf of the Wind-Down Debtors. The authorizations and approvals contemplated by this Article IV.L shall be effective notwithstanding any requirements under non-bankruptcy law.

M. Effectuating Documents; Further Transactions.

On and after the Effective Date, the Plan Administrator may issue, execute, deliver, file, or record such contracts, Securities, instruments, releases, and other agreements or documents and take such actions as may be necessary or appropriate to effectuate, implement, and further evidence the terms and conditions of this Plan, the Confirmation Order, the Confirmation Recognition Order, and the Restructuring Transactions, without the need for any approvals, authorization, or consents except for those expressly required pursuant to this Plan or the Confirmation Order.

N. Closing the Chapter 11 Cases.

Upon the occurrence of the Effective Date, the Wind-Down Debtors shall be permitted to close all of the Chapter 11 Cases except for one of the Chapter 11 Cases as determined by the Wind-Down Debtors, and all contested matters relating to each of the Debtors, including objections to Claims, shall be administered and heard in such Chapter 11 Case.

O. Director and Officer Liability Insurance.

After the Effective Date, none of the Wind-Down Debtors shall terminate or otherwise reduce the coverage under any of the D&O Liability Insurance Policies (including any “tail policy”) in effect on or after the Petition Date, with respect to conduct or events occurring prior to the Effective Date, and all directors and officers of the Debtors who served in such capacity at any time prior to the Effective Date shall be entitled to the full benefits of any such policy for the full term of such policy, to the extent set forth therein, regardless of whether such directors and officers remain in such positions after the Effective Date.

On the Effective Date, any and all D&O Liability Insurance Policies shall be assumed by the Wind-Down Debtors pursuant to sections 105 and 365 of the Bankruptcy Code, and nothing shall alter, modify, amend, expand or otherwise affect any coverage for defense and indemnity under any applicable D&O Liability Insurance Policy available to any individuals and/or entities under such D&O Liability Insurance Policy in accordance with and subject in all respects to the terms and conditions of such D&O Liability Insurance Policy, which shall not be altered. Coverage for defense and indemnity under the D&O Liability Insurance Policies shall remain available to all individuals insured thereunder. The Wind-Down Debtors shall maintain tail coverage under any D&O Liability Insurance Policies for the six-year period following the Effective Date on terms no less favorable than under, and with an aggregate limit of liability no less than the aggregate limit of liability under, the D&O Liability Insurance Policies. In addition to such tail coverage, the D&O Liability Insurance Policies shall remain in place in the ordinary course during the Chapter 11 Cases.

**ARTICLE V.
TREATMENT OF EXECUTORY CONTRACTS AND UNEXPIRED LEASES**

A. Assumption and Rejection of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases.

On the Effective Date, except as otherwise provided herein, each Executory Contract and Unexpired Lease not previously rejected, assumed, or assumed and assigned, shall be deemed automatically rejected by the applicable Debtor, applicable Wind-Down Debtor, or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, in accordance with the provisions and requirements of sections 365 and 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code, unless such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease: (i) is specifically described in this Plan as to be assumed in connection with Confirmation of this Plan; (ii) is identified on the Schedule of Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases; (iii) is subject to a Filed motion to assume (or assume and assign) such Unexpired Lease or Executory Contract as of the Effective Date; (iv) is to be assumed by the Debtors and assigned to another third party in connection with a Sale Transaction, if any, including the Purchaser as set forth in the Purchase Agreement approved pursuant to the Sale Order; (v) is a contract, instrument, release, or other agreement or document entered into in connection with this Plan; (vi) is an Insurance Policy (including any D&O Liability Insurance Policies); or (vii) is an employee benefit plan, severance plan, or other Executory Contract under which employee obligations arise.

For the avoidance of doubt and notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the Debtors shall make all assumption and rejection determinations for their Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases either through the Filing of a motion or identification in the Plan Supplement, in each case prior to the applicable deadlines set forth in sections 365(d)(2) and 365(d)(4) of the Bankruptcy Code. To the extent any provision of the Bankruptcy Code or the Bankruptcy Rules requires the Debtors to assume or reject an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease by a deadline, including section 365(d) of the Bankruptcy Code, such requirement shall be satisfied if the Debtors make an election, either through the Filing of a motion or identification in the Plan Supplement or similar schedule in connection with a Sale Transaction, to assume or reject such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease prior to the applicable deadline, regardless of whether the Bankruptcy Court has actually ruled on such proposed assumption or rejection prior to such deadline. Entry of the Confirmation Order shall constitute an order of the Bankruptcy Court

48

approving the assumptions, assumptions and assignments, or rejections of the Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases as set forth in this Plan, or the Schedule of Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases, as applicable, pursuant to sections 365(a) and 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code; *provided* that neither this Plan nor the Confirmation Order is intended to or shall be construed as limiting the Debtors' authority under a Sale Transaction, if any, to assume and assign Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases to the Purchaser pursuant to the Purchase Agreement and any related documents relating to the Sale Transaction. Except as otherwise specifically set forth herein or in the Confirmation Order or any Sale Transaction Documents approved pursuant to the Sale Order, assumptions or rejections of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases pursuant to this Plan are effective as of the Effective Date. Each Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease assumed pursuant to this Plan or by Bankruptcy Court order but not assigned to a third party before the Effective Date shall revert in and be fully enforceable by the applicable contracting Wind-Down Debtor in accordance with its terms, except as such terms may have been modified by the provisions of this Plan, agreement of the parties thereto, or any order of the Bankruptcy Court authorizing and providing for its assumption. Any motions to assume Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases pending on the Effective Date shall be subject to approval by a Final Order on or after the Effective Date but may be withdrawn, settled, or otherwise prosecuted by the Wind-Down Debtors.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Plan, the Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, reserve the right (i) in the event that the Debtors do not consummate a Sale Transaction, to alter, amend, modify, or supplement the Schedule of Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases at any time prior to the earlier of (A) 45 days following the Effective Date and (B) solely with respect to Unexpired Leases of nonresidential real property, the deadline is the earlier of (I) the applicable deadline pursuant to section 365(d)(4) of the Bankruptcy Code, (II) the date of entry of the Confirmation Order, and (III) as such date may be extended with the written consent of the applicable landlord counterparty and (ii) in the event that the Debtors consummate a Sale Transaction, to alter, amend, modify, or supplement any schedule of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases that is attached to any Sale Transaction Documents, with the consent of the Purchaser, at any time prior to the earlier of (A) 90 days following the closing date of a Sale Transaction, and (B) solely with respect to Unexpired Leases of nonresidential real property, the applicable deadline pursuant to section 365(d)(4) of the Bankruptcy Code, as such date may be extended with the consent of the applicable landlord counterparty, consistent with any Sale Transaction Documents, as applicable.

Subject to any Purchase Agreement and Sale Order, to the maximum extent permitted by law, the transactions contemplated by this Plan shall not constitute a "change of control" or "assignment" (or terms with similar effect) under any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease assumed or assumed and assigned pursuant to this Plan, or any other transaction, event, or matter that would (i) result in a violation, breach, or default under such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease, (ii) increase, accelerate, or otherwise alter any obligations, rights, or liabilities of the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors under such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease, or (iii) result in the creation or imposition of a Lien upon any property or asset of the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors pursuant to the applicable Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease, and to the extent any provision in any such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease restricts or prevents, or purports to restrict or prevent, or is breached or deemed breached by, the transactions contemplated by this Plan, the transactions contemplated by this Plan shall not entitle the non-Debtor party thereto to terminate such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease or to exercise any other default-related rights with respect thereto, and any consent or advance notice required under such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease in connection with assumption thereof (subject to the other provisions of this Article V) shall be deemed satisfied by Confirmation.

B. Preexisting Obligations to the Debtors Under Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases.

Rejection of any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease pursuant to this Plan or otherwise shall not constitute a termination of preexisting obligations owed to the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, under such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease to the extent of applicable law. Without limiting the general nature of the foregoing, and solely to the extent afforded by applicable law, the Debtors and the Wind-Down Debtors expressly reserve and do not waive any right to receive, or any continuing obligation of a counterparty to provide, warranties or continued maintenance obligations on goods previously purchased or services previously received by the Debtors contracting from non-Debtor counterparties to any rejected Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease.

C. Indemnification Obligations.

Consistent with applicable law, all indemnification provisions in place as of the Effective Date (whether in the by-laws, certificates of incorporation or formation, limited liability company agreements, other organizational documents, board resolutions, indemnification agreements, employment contracts, D&O Liability Insurance Policies, or otherwise) for current and former members of any Governing Body, directors, officers, managers, employees, attorneys, accountants, investment bankers, and other professionals of the Debtors, as applicable, shall (i) not be discharged, impaired, or otherwise affected in any way, including by the Plan, the Plan Supplement, or the Confirmation Order; (ii) remain intact, in full force and effect, and irrevocable; (iii) not be limited, reduced, or terminated after the Effective Date; and (iv) survive the effectiveness of this Plan on terms no less favorable to such current and former directors, officers, managers, employees, attorneys, accountants, investment bankers, and other professionals of the Debtors than the indemnification provisions in place prior to the Effective Date irrespective of whether such indemnification obligation is owed for an act or event occurring before, on, or after the Petition Date. All such obligations shall be deemed and treated as Executory Contracts to be assumed by the Debtors under this Plan and shall continue as obligations of the Wind-Down Debtors.

D. Claims Based on Rejection of Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases.

Unless otherwise provided by a Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court, all Proofs of Claim with respect to Claims arising from the rejection of Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases, pursuant to this Plan or the Confirmation Order, if any, must be Filed with the Bankruptcy Court within thirty days after the later of (i) the date of service of notice of entry of an order of the Bankruptcy Court (including the Confirmation Order) approving such rejection, (ii) the effective date of such rejection, or (iii) the Effective Date. In addition, any objection to the rejection of an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease must be Filed with the Bankruptcy Court and served on the Debtors no later than seven days after service of the Debtors' proposed rejection of such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease.

Any Claims arising from the rejection of an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease not Filed with the Bankruptcy Court within such time will, absent further order of the Bankruptcy Court to the contrary, be automatically disallowed, forever barred from assertion, and shall not be enforceable against the Debtors, the Debtors' Estates, the Wind-Down Debtors, or the property of any of the foregoing without the need for any objection by the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, or further notice to, or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court or any other Entity, and any Claim arising out of the rejection of the Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease shall, absent further order of the Bankruptcy Court to the contrary, be deemed fully compromised, settled, and released, notwithstanding anything in the Schedules or a Proof of Claim to the contrary. All Allowed Claims arising from the rejection by any Debtor of any of the Debtors' Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases shall be classified as General Unsecured Claims and shall be treated in accordance with Article III of this Plan or such other treatment as agreed to by the Wind-Down Debtors and Holder of such Claim.

E. Cure of Defaults for Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases.

Any monetary defaults under an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease to be assumed, or assumed and assigned, pursuant to this Plan shall be satisfied, pursuant to section 365(b)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, by payment of the Cure Claim, as reflected on the Cure Notice or as otherwise agreed or determined by a Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court, in Cash as soon as reasonably practicable after the entry of an order approving such assumption or assumption and assignment, subject to the limitations described in the following sentence, or on such other terms as the parties to such Executory Contract or Unexpired Leases may otherwise agree; *provided that* nothing herein shall prevent the Wind-Down Debtors from paying any Cure Claim despite the failure of the relevant counterparty to File such request for payment of such Cure Claim. The Wind-Down Debtors may also settle any Cure Claim without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court. Any such objection will be scheduled to be heard by the Bankruptcy Court at the next scheduled omnibus hearing, or such other time as requested by the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, and the objecting party. Any counterparty to an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease that fails to timely object to the proposed assumption of any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease will be deemed to have consented to such assumption. In the event of a dispute regarding (i) the amount of any payments to cure such a default, (ii) the ability of the Wind-Down Debtors or any

assignee, as applicable, to provide “adequate assurance of future performance” (within the meaning of section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code) under the Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease to be assumed, or (iii) any other matter pertaining to assumption, the cure payments required by section 365(b)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code shall be made following the entry of a Final Order resolving the dispute and approving the assumption.

If the Bankruptcy Court determines that the Allowed Cure Claim with respect to any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease is greater than the amount set forth in the applicable Cure Notice, the Debtors or Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, may remove such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease from the Schedule of Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases, in which case such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease will be deemed rejected as the Effective Date.

The assumption of any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease pursuant to this Plan or otherwise shall result in the full release and satisfaction of any Claims or defaults, whether monetary or nonmonetary (solely to the extent agreed between the Debtors and the counterparty to an applicable Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease), including defaults of provisions restricting the change in control or ownership interest composition or other bankruptcy-related defaults, arising under any assumed Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease at any time before the date that the Debtors assume such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease. **Any Proofs of Claim based upon Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases that have been assumed in the Chapter 11 Cases, including pursuant to the Confirmation Order, and for which any Cure Claim has been fully paid pursuant to Article V, shall be deemed disallowed and expunged as of the Effective Date without the need for any objection thereto or any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court.**

F. Insurance Policies.

Each of the Debtors’ Insurance Policies and any agreements, documents, or instruments relating thereto, are treated as Executory Contracts under this Plan. Unless otherwise provided in this Plan, on the Effective Date, (i) the Debtors shall be deemed to have assumed all Insurance Policies and any agreements, documents, and instruments relating to coverage of all insured Claims, including all D&O Liability Insurance Policies, and (ii) all such Insurance Policies and any agreements, documents, or instruments relating thereto, including all D&O Liability Insurance Policies, shall revert, unaltered and in their entirety, in the Wind-Down Debtors.

Nothing in this Plan, the Plan Supplement, the Disclosure Statement, the Confirmation Order, or any other Final Order (including any other provision that purports to be preemptory or supervening), (i) alters, modifies, or otherwise amends the terms and conditions of (or the coverage provided by) any of Insurance Policies or (ii) alters or modifies the duty, if any, that the insurers or third party administrators have to pay claims covered by such insurance policies and their right to seek payment or reimbursement from the Debtors or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, (or any Purchaser, solely to the extent assumed and assigned to the Purchaser under the Purchase Agreement) or draw on any collateral or security therefor.

G. Modifications, Amendments, Supplements, Restatements, or Other Agreements.

Unless otherwise provided in this Plan, each Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease that is assumed shall include all modifications, amendments, supplements, restatements, or other agreements that in any manner affect such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease, and Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases related thereto, if any, including easements, licenses, permits, rights, privileges, immunities, options, rights of first refusal, and any other interests, unless any of the foregoing agreements has been previously rejected or repudiated or is rejected or repudiated under this Plan.

Modifications, amendments, supplements, and restatements to prepetition Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases that have been executed by the Debtors during the Chapter 11 Cases shall not be deemed to alter the prepetition nature of the Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease, or the validity, priority, or amount of any Claims that may arise in connection therewith, absent a Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court to the contrary.

H. Reservation of Rights.

Neither the exclusion nor inclusion of any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease on the Schedule of Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases, nor anything contained in this Plan or the Plan Supplement, shall constitute an admission by the Debtors or any other Entity, as applicable, that any such contract or lease is in fact an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease or that either any Debtor, Wind-Down Debtor, or any other Entity, as applicable, has any liability thereunder. In the event of a dispute regarding whether a contract or lease is or was executory or unexpired at the time of assumption or rejection, the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, shall have thirty days following entry of a Final Order resolving such dispute to alter the treatment of such contract or lease as otherwise provided in this Plan.

I. Nonoccurrence of Effective Date.

In the event that the Effective Date does not occur, the Bankruptcy Court shall retain jurisdiction with respect to any request to extend the deadline for assuming or rejecting Unexpired Leases pursuant to section 365(d)(4) of the Bankruptcy Code.

**ARTICLE VI.
PROVISIONS GOVERNING DISTRIBUTIONS**

A. Timing and Calculation of Amounts to Be Distributed.

Unless otherwise provided in this Plan or the Confirmation Order, on the Effective Date (or, if a Claim or Interest is not an Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest on the Effective Date, on the date that such Claim or Interest becomes an Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest) or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter, each Holder of an Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest shall receive the full amount of the distributions that this Plan provides for Allowed Claims or Allowed Interests (as applicable) in the applicable Class. In the event that any payment or act under this Plan is required to be made or performed on a date that is not a Business Day, then the making of such payment or the performance of such act may be completed on the next succeeding Business Day but shall be deemed to have been completed as of the required date. If and to the extent that there are Disputed Claims or Disputed Interests, distributions on account of any such Disputed Claims or Disputed Interests shall be made pursuant to the provisions set forth in Article VII hereof. Except as otherwise provided in this Plan, Holders of Claims of Interests shall not be entitled to interest, dividends, or accruals on the distributions provided for in this Plan, regardless of whether such distributions are delivered on or at any time after the Effective Date.

B. Disbursing Agent.

All distributions under this Plan shall be made by the Disbursing Agent on the Effective Date or at such other time as provided for in this Plan. The Disbursing Agent shall not be required to give any bond or surety or other security for the performance of its duties unless otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court.

C. Rights and Powers of Disbursing Agent.

1. Powers of the Disbursing Agent.

The Disbursing Agent shall be empowered to: (a) effect all actions and execute all agreements, instruments, and other documents necessary to perform its duties under this Plan and the Confirmation Order; (b) make all distributions contemplated hereby; (c) employ professionals to represent it with respect to its responsibilities; and (d) exercise such other powers as may be vested in the Disbursing Agent by order of the Bankruptcy Court, pursuant to this Plan or the Confirmation Order, or as deemed by the Disbursing Agent to be necessary and proper to implement the provisions hereof.

2. Expenses Incurred on or After the Effective Date.

Except as otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court, the amount of any reasonable fees and out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Disbursing Agent on or after the Effective Date (including taxes), and any reasonable compensation and out-of-pocket expense reimbursement claims (including reasonable attorney fees and expenses), made by the Disbursing Agent shall be paid in Cash by the Wind-Down Debtors.

D. *Delivery of Distributions and Undeliverable or Unclaimed Distributions.*

1. Record Date for Distribution.

On the Distribution Record Date, the Claims Register shall be closed and any party responsible for making distributions shall instead be authorized and entitled to recognize only those record Holders listed on the Claims Register as of the close of business on the Distribution Record Date.

2. Delivery of Distributions in General.

Except as otherwise provided in this Plan, distributions to Holders of Allowed Claims or Allowed Interests shall be made to Holders of record as of the Distribution Record Date by the Disbursing Agent, as appropriate: (a) at the address for each such Holder as indicated on the Debtors' records as of the Distribution Record Date; (b) to the signatory set forth on any Proof of Claim Filed by such Holder or other representative identified therein (or at the last known addresses of such Holder if no Proof of Claim is Filed or if the Debtors have not been notified in writing of a change of address); (c) at the addresses set forth in any written notices of address changes delivered to the Wind-Down Debtors, or the applicable Disbursing Agent, as appropriate, after the date of any related Proof of Claim; or (d) on any counsel that has appeared in the Chapter 11 Cases on the Holder's behalf; *provided* that the manner of such distributions shall be determined at the discretion of the Wind-Down Debtors. Subject to this Article VI, distributions under this Plan on account of Allowed Claims or Allowed Interests shall not be subject to levy, garnishment, attachment, or like legal process, so that each Holder of an Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest shall have and receive the benefit of the distributions in the manner set forth in this Plan. The Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, and the Disbursing Agent, as applicable, shall not incur any liability whatsoever on account of any distributions under this Plan except for actual fraud, gross negligence, or willful misconduct.

3. Minimum Distributions.

Notwithstanding any other provision of the Plan, the Disbursing Agent will not be required to make distributions of Cash less than \$250 in value and each such Claim to which this limitation applies shall be released and extinguished pursuant to Article VIII and its Holder is forever barred pursuant to Article VIII from asserting that Claim against the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, or their respective property.

4. Undeliverable Distributions and Unclaimed Property.

In the event that any distribution to any Holder of an Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest (as applicable) is returned as undeliverable, no distribution to such Holder shall be made unless and until the applicable Disbursing Agent has determined the then-current address of such Holder, at which time such distribution shall be made to such Holder without interest; provided that such distributions shall be deemed unclaimed property under section 347(b) of the Bankruptcy Code at the expiration of ninety (90) days from the date of the initial attempted distribution. After such date, all unclaimed property or interests in property shall revert in the Wind-Down Debtors automatically and without need for a further order by the Bankruptcy Court (notwithstanding any applicable federal, provincial, or state escheatment, abandoned property, or unclaimed property laws to the contrary), and the Claim or Interest of any Holder of Claims or Interests related to such property or interest in property shall be released, settled, compromised, extinguished, and forever barred. The Wind-Down Debtors and the Disbursing Agent shall have no obligation to attempt to locate a Holder of an Allowed Claim other than by reviewing the Debtors' books and records and the Bankruptcy Court's filings.

5. Surrender of Canceled Instruments or Securities.

On the Effective Date or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter, each holder of a certificate or instrument evidencing a Claim or Interest (including with respect to any Security, for the avoidance of doubt) that has been cancelled in accordance with Article VI hereof shall be deemed to have surrendered such certificate or instrument to the Disbursing Agent. Such surrendered certificate or instrument shall be canceled solely with respect to the Debtors, and such cancellation shall not alter the obligations or rights of any non-Debtor third parties vis-à-vis one another with respect to such certificate or instrument, including with respect to any indenture or agreement that governs the rights of the Holder of a Claim or Interest, which shall continue in effect for purposes of allowing holders to receive distributions under this Plan, charging Liens, priority of payment, and indemnification rights. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, this paragraph shall not apply to certificates or instruments evidencing Claims that are Reinstated under this Plan.

E. *Manner of Payment.*

At the option of the Disbursing Agent, any Cash payment to be made hereunder may be made by check or wire transfer or as otherwise required or provided in applicable agreements.

F. *Compliance with Tax Requirements.*

In connection with this Plan, to the extent applicable, any applicable withholding or reporting agent shall comply with all tax withholding and reporting requirements imposed on them by any Governmental Unit, and all distributions made pursuant to this Plan shall be subject to such withholding and reporting requirements. Notwithstanding any provision in this Plan to the contrary, any applicable withholding or reporting agent shall be authorized to take all actions necessary or appropriate to comply with such withholding and reporting requirements, including liquidating a portion of the distribution to be made under this Plan to generate sufficient funds to pay applicable withholding taxes, withholding distributions pending receipt of information necessary to facilitate such distributions, or establishing any other mechanisms they believe are reasonable and appropriate. The Debtors and the Wind-Down Debtors reserve the right to allocate all distributions made under this Plan in compliance with all applicable wage garnishments, alimony, child support, and other spousal awards, Liens, and encumbrances in a tax-efficient manner.

G. *Allocations.*

Distributions in respect of Allowed Claims shall be allocated first to the principal amount of such Claims (as determined for federal income tax purposes) and then, to the extent the consideration exceeds the principal amount of the Claims, to any portion of such Claims for accrued but unpaid interest.

H. *No Postpetition Interest on Claims.*

Unless otherwise specifically provided for in this Plan or the Confirmation Order, or required by applicable bankruptcy and non-bankruptcy law, postpetition interest shall not accrue or be paid on any Claims against the Debtors, and no Holder of a Claim against the Debtors shall be entitled to interest accruing on or after the Petition Date on any such Claim. Additionally, and without limiting the foregoing, interest shall not accrue or be paid on any Disputed Claim with respect to the period from the Effective Date to the date a final distribution is made on account of such Disputed Claim, if and when such Disputed Claim becomes an Allowed Claim.

I. *Foreign Currency Exchange Rate.*

Except as otherwise provided in a Bankruptcy Court order, as of the Effective Date, any Claim asserted in currency other than U.S. dollars shall be automatically deemed converted to the equivalent U.S. dollar value using the exchange rate for the applicable currency as published in *The Wall Street Journal (National Edition)*, on the Effective Date.

J. Setoffs and Recoupment.

Except as expressly provided in this Plan, each Wind-Down Debtor may, pursuant to the Bankruptcy Code, set off and/or recoup against any Plan distributions to be made on account of any Allowed Claim, any and all claims, rights, and Causes of Action that such Wind-Down Debtor may hold against the Holder of such Allowed Claim to the extent such setoff or recoupment is either (i) agreed in amount among the relevant Wind-Down Debtor(s) and Holder of Allowed Claim or (ii) otherwise adjudicated by the Bankruptcy Court or another court of competent jurisdiction; *provided* that neither the failure to effectuate a setoff or recoupment nor the allowance of any Claim hereunder shall constitute a waiver or release by a Wind-Down Debtor or its successor of any and all claims, rights, and Causes of Action that such Wind-Down Debtor or its successor may possess against the applicable Holder. In no event shall any Holder of Claims against, or Interests in, the Debtors be entitled to recoup any such Claim or Interest against any claim, right, or Cause of Action of the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, unless such Holder actually has performed such recoupment and provided notice thereof in writing to the Debtors in accordance with Article XII.G of this Plan on or before the Effective Date, notwithstanding any indication in any Proof of Claim or otherwise that such Holder asserts, has, or intends to preserve any right of recoupment.

K. Claims Paid or Payable by Third Parties.

1. Claims Paid by Third Parties.

The Debtors, Wind-Down Debtors, or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, shall reduce in full a Claim, and such Claim shall be disallowed without a Claim objection having to be Filed and without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court, to the extent that the Holder of such Claim receives payment in full on account of such Claim from a party that is not a Debtor or a Wind-Down Debtor, as applicable. Subject to the last sentence of this paragraph, to the extent a Holder of a Claim receives a distribution on account of such Claim and receives payment from a party that is not a Debtor or a Wind-Down Debtor, as applicable, on account of such Claim, such Holder shall, within fourteen (14) days of receipt thereof, repay or return the distribution to the applicable Wind-Down Debtor, or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, to the extent the Holder's total recovery on account of such Claim from the third party and under this Plan exceeds the amount of such Claim as of the date of any such distribution under this Plan. The failure of such Holder to timely repay or return such distribution shall result in the Holder owing the applicable Wind-Down Debtor, or Plan Administrator, as applicable, annualized interest at the Federal Judgment Rate on such amount owed for each Business Day after the fourteen (14) day grace period specified above until the amount is fully repaid.

2. Claims Payable by Third Parties.

No distributions under this Plan shall be made on account of an Allowed Claim that is payable pursuant to one of the Debtors' Insurance Policies until the Holder of such Allowed Claim has exhausted all remedies with respect to such Insurance Policy. To the extent that one or more of the Debtors' insurers agrees to satisfy in full or in part a Claim (if and to the extent adjudicated by a court of competent jurisdiction or otherwise settled), then immediately upon such insurers' agreement, the applicable portion of such Claim may be expunged without a Claim objection having to be Filed and without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court.

3. Applicability of Insurance Policies.

Except as otherwise provided in this Plan, distributions to Holders of Allowed Claims covered by Insurance Policies shall be in accordance with the provisions of any applicable Insurance Policy. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein (including Article III of this Plan), nothing contained in this Plan shall constitute or be deemed a release, settlement, satisfaction, compromise, or waiver of any Cause of Action that the Debtors or any Entity may hold against any other Entity, including insurers, under any Insurance Policies, nor shall anything contained herein constitute or be deemed a waiver by such insurers of any rights or defenses, including coverage defenses, held by such insurers.

**ARTICLE VII.
PROCEDURES FOR RESOLVING CONTINGENT,
UNLIQUIDATED, AND DISPUTED CLAIMS**

A. Disputed Claims Process.

The Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, and the Plan Administrator shall have the exclusive authority to (i) determine, without the need for notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court, that a Claim subject to any Proof of Claim that is Filed is Allowed and (ii) File, settle, compromise, withdraw, or litigate to judgment any objections to Claims as permitted under this Plan. **Except as otherwise provided herein, all Proofs of Claim Filed after the earlier of: (i) the Effective Date or (ii) the applicable claims bar date shall be disallowed and forever barred, estopped, and enjoined from assertion, and shall not be enforceable against any Debtor or Wind-Down Debtor, as applicable, without the need for any objection by the Debtor or Wind-Down Debtor, as applicable, or any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court.**

If the Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, dispute any Impaired Claim that is not Allowed as of the Effective Date pursuant to Article III.B or a Final Order entered by the Bankruptcy Court (which may include the Confirmation Order), the Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, shall File an objection with, and the dispute shall be determined, resolved, or adjudicated before, the Bankruptcy Court.

B. Allowance of Claims.

After the Effective Date and subject to the terms of this Plan, the Plan Administrator or each of the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, shall have and retain any and all rights and defenses such Debtor had with respect to any Claim or Interest immediately prior to the Effective Date. The Debtors may affirmatively determine to deem Unimpaired Claims Allowed to the same extent such Claims would be allowed under applicable non-bankruptcy law. Except as expressly provided in this Plan or in any order entered in the Chapter 11 Cases before the Effective Date (including the Confirmation Order), no Claim or Interest shall become an Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest unless and until such Claim or Interest is deemed Allowed under this Plan or the Bankruptcy Code or the Bankruptcy Court has entered a Final Order, including the Confirmation Order (when it becomes a Final Order), in the Chapter 11 Cases allowing such Claim or Interest.

Any Claim that has been or is hereafter listed in the Schedules as contingent, unliquidated, or disputed, and for which no Proof of Claim is or has been timely Filed, or that is not or has not been Allowed by this Plan or a Final Order is not considered Allowed and shall be expunged without further action by the Debtors and without further notice to any party or action, approval, or order of the Bankruptcy Court.

C. Estimation of Claims.

Before or after the Effective Date, the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, may (but are not required to), at any time, request that the Bankruptcy Court estimate any Disputed Claim or Interest that is contingent or unliquidated pursuant to applicable law, including pursuant to section 502(c) of the Bankruptcy Code, for any reason, regardless of whether any party previously has objected to such Disputed Claim or Interest or whether the Bankruptcy Court has ruled on any such objection, and the Bankruptcy Court shall retain jurisdiction under sections 157 and 1334 of the Judicial Code to estimate any such Disputed Claim or Interest, including during the litigation of any objection to any Disputed Claim or Interest or during the pendency of any appeal relating to such objection. Notwithstanding any provision otherwise in this Plan, a Disputed Claim or Interest that has been expunged from the Claims Register but that either is subject to appeal or has not been the subject of a Final Order shall be deemed to be estimated at zero dollars, unless otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court. In the event the Bankruptcy Court estimates any contingent or unliquidated Claim or Interest, that estimated amount shall constitute a maximum limitation on such Claim or Interest for all purposes under this Plan (including for purposes of distributions) and may be used as evidence in any supplemental proceedings, and the Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, may elect to pursue any supplemental proceedings to object to any ultimate distribution on such Claim. Notwithstanding section 502(j) of the Bankruptcy Code, in no event shall any

Holder of a Disputed Claim or Interest that has been estimated pursuant to section 502(c) of the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise be entitled to seek reconsideration of such estimation unless such Holder has Filed a motion requesting the right to seek such reconsideration on or before fourteen days after the date on which such Disputed Claim or Interest is estimated.

D. Claims Administration Responsibilities.

Except as otherwise specifically provided in this Plan, after the Effective Date, the Wind-Down Debtors or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, shall have the sole authority: (i) to File, withdraw, or litigate to judgment, objections to Claims or Interests; (ii) to settle, compromise, withdraw, litigate to judgment, or otherwise resolve any Disputed Claim or Interest without any further notice to or action, order, or approval by the Bankruptcy Court; and (iii) to administer and adjust the Claims Register to reflect any such settlements or compromises without any further notice to or action, order, or approval by the Bankruptcy Court. For the avoidance of doubt, except as otherwise provided herein, from and after the Effective Date, each Wind-Down Debtor or the Plan Administrator shall have and retain all rights and defenses such Debtor had immediately prior to the Effective Date with respect to any Disputed Claim or Interest, including the Retained Causes of Action pursuant to this Plan.

E. Time to File Objections to Claims.

Any objections to Claims shall be Filed on or before the applicable Claims Objection Deadline, as such deadline may be extended from time to time, or any other date established by a Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court.

F. Adjustment to Claims or Interests without Objection.

Any duplicate Claim or Interest or any Claim or Interest that has been paid, satisfied, amended, or superseded may be adjusted or expunged on the Claims Register by the Wind-Down Debtors or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, without the Wind-Down Debtors having to File an application, motion, complaint, objection, or any other legal proceeding seeking to object to such Claim or Interest and without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court.

G. Disputed and Contingent Claims Reserve.

On or after the Effective Date, the Wind-Down Debtors may establish one or more reserves to fund distributions to Claims that are contingent or have not yet been Allowed, in an amount or amounts as reasonably determined by the Wind-Down Debtors, or Plan Administrator. Following the final resolution of all Disputed Claims, any residual amounts in such reserves(s) shall constitute residual Cash and be immediately distributed to the Wind-Down Debtors.

H. Disallowance of Claims or Interests.

All Claims and Interests of any Entity from which property is sought by the Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, under sections 542, 543, 550, or 553 of the Bankruptcy Code or that the Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, allege is a transferee of a transfer that is avoidable under sections 522(f), 522(h), 544, 545, 547, 548, 549, or 724(a) shall be deemed disallowed pursuant to section 502(d) of the Bankruptcy Code, and Holders of such Claims or Interests may not receive any distributions on account of such Claims until such time as such Causes of Action against that Entity have been settled or a Bankruptcy Court order with respect thereto has been entered and all sums due, if any, to the Debtors by that Entity have been turned over or paid to the Wind-Down Debtors.

Except as provided herein or otherwise agreed to by the Wind-Down Debtors or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, in their sole discretion, any and all Proofs of Claim Filed after the applicable bar date shall be deemed Disallowed as of the Effective Date without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court, and Holders of such Claims may not receive any distributions on account of such Claims, unless on or before the Confirmation Hearing such late Claim has been deemed timely Filed by a Final Order.

I. Amendments to Proofs of Claim or Interest.

On or after the Effective Date, a Proof of Claim may not be Filed or amended without the prior authorization of the Bankruptcy Court, or the applicable the Debtors, Wind-Down Debtors, or the Plan Administrator, and any such new or amended Proof of Claim Filed that is not so authorized before it is Filed shall be deemed Disallowed in full and expunged without any further action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court absent prior Bankruptcy Court approval or agreement by the Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, or the Plan Administrator, as applicable.

J. Distributions Pending Allowance.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Plan, if any portion of a Claim or Interest is a Disputed Claim or Interest, as applicable, no payment or distribution provided under this Plan shall be made on account of such Claim or Interest unless and until such Disputed Claim or Interest becomes an Allowed Claim or Interest.

K. Distributions After Allowance.

To the extent that a Disputed Claim or Interest ultimately becomes an Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest, distributions (if any) shall be made to the Holder of such Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest (as applicable) in accordance with the provisions of this Plan. As soon as reasonably practicable after the date that the order or judgment of the Bankruptcy Court allowing any Disputed Claim or Disputed Interest becomes a Final Order, the Disbursing Agent shall provide to the Holder of such Claim or Interest the distribution (if any) to which such Holder is entitled under this Plan as of the Effective Date, without any interest, dividends, or accruals to be paid on account of such Claim or Interest unless required under applicable bankruptcy law.

**ARTICLE VIII.
SETTLEMENT, RELEASE, INJUNCTION, AND RELATED PROVISIONS**

A. Settlement, Compromise, and Release of Claims and Interests.

Except as otherwise specifically provided in this Plan, the Confirmation Order, or in any contract, instrument, or other agreement or document created or entered into pursuant to this Plan or the Confirmation Order, including the Plan Supplement and Definitive Documents, the distributions, rights, and treatment that are provided in this Plan shall be in complete satisfaction and release, effective as of the Effective Date, of Claims (including any Intercompany Claims resolved or compromised after the Effective Date by the Wind-Down Debtors), Interests, and Causes of Action of any nature whatsoever, including any interest accrued on Claims or Interests from and after the Petition Date, whether known or unknown, against, liabilities of, Liens on, obligations of, rights against, and Interests in, the Debtors or any of their assets or properties, regardless of whether any property shall have been distributed or retained pursuant to this Plan on account of such Claims or Interests, including demands, liabilities, and Causes of Action that arose before the Effective Date, any liability (including withdrawal liability) to the extent such Claims or Interests relate to services performed by employees of the Debtors prior to the Effective Date and that arise from a termination of employment, any contingent or non-contingent liability on account of representations or warranties issued on or before the Effective Date, and all debts of the kind specified in sections 502(g), 502(h), or 502(i) of the Bankruptcy Code, in each case whether or not: (i) a Proof of Claim based upon such debt or right is Filed or deemed Filed pursuant to section 501 of the Bankruptcy Code; (ii) a Claim or Interest based upon such debt, right, or Interest is Allowed pursuant to section 502 of the Bankruptcy Code; or (iii) the Holder of such a Claim or Interest has accepted this Plan. Except as otherwise provided herein, any default or “event of default” by the Debtors or their non-Debtor Affiliates with respect to any Claim or Interest existing immediately prior to or on account of the filing of the Chapter 11 Cases shall be deemed cured (and no longer continuing) as of the Effective Date. Therefore, notwithstanding anything in section 1141(d)(3) to the contrary, all Persons or Entities who have held, hold, or may hold Claims or Interests based upon any act, omission, transaction, or other activity of any kind or nature related to the Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, or the Chapter 11 Cases that occurred prior to the Effective Date, other than as expressly provided in this Plan, shall be precluded and permanently enjoined on and after the Effective Date from interfering with the use and distribution of the Debtors’ assets in the manner contemplated by this Plan. The Confirmation Order shall be a judicial determination of the satisfaction and release of all Claims (other than any Reinstated Claims) and Interests (other than any Intercompany Interests that are

Reinstated) subject to the occurrence of the Effective Date, except as otherwise specifically provided in this Plan, or in any contract, instrument, or other agreement or document created or entered into pursuant to this Plan.

B. Release of Liens.

Except as otherwise specifically provided in this Plan, the Plan Supplement, the Confirmation Order, any order of the Canadian Court with respect to the CCAA Court Ordered Charges, the Purchase Agreement (if applicable), or any contract, instrument, release, or other agreement or document created pursuant to this Plan, on the Effective Date and concurrently with the applicable distributions made pursuant to this Plan, except for Other Secured Claims that the Debtors elect to Reinstate in accordance with Article III.B.1 hereof, all mortgages, deeds of trust, Liens, pledges, or other security interests against any property of the Estates shall be fully released, settled, and compromised, and all of the right, benefit, title, and interest of any Holder (and the applicable Agents of such Holder) of such mortgages, deeds of trust, Liens, pledges, or other security interests shall revert and, as applicable, be reassigned, surrendered, reconveyed, or retransferred to the Wind-Down Debtors and their successors and assigns. Any Holder of such Secured Claim (and the applicable Agents for such Holder) shall be authorized and directed, at the sole cost and expense of the Wind-Down Debtors, to release any collateral or other property of any Debtor (including any Cash Collateral and possessory collateral) held by such Holder (and the applicable agents for such Holder) and to take such actions as may be reasonably requested by the Wind-Down Debtors or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, to evidence the release of such Lien, including the execution, delivery, and filing or recording of such releases. The presentation or filing of the Confirmation Order (and the Confirmation Recognition Order, with respect to Liens in Canada) to or with any federal, state, provincial, or local agency, records office, or department shall constitute good and sufficient evidence of, but shall not be required to effect, the termination of such Liens with respect to the Debtors.

If any Holder of a Secured Claim that has been satisfied or released in full pursuant to this Plan or the Confirmation Order, or any agent for such Holder, has filed or recorded publicly any Liens and/or security interests to secure such Holder's Secured Claim, then as soon as reasonably practicable on or after the Effective Date, such Holder (or the agent for such Holder) shall take any and all steps requested by the Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, that are necessary or desirable to record or effectuate the cancelation and/or extinguishment of such Liens and/or security interests, including the making of any applicable filings or recordings, and the Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, shall be entitled to make any such filings or recordings on such Holder's behalf.

C. Releases by the Debtors.

Notwithstanding anything contained in this Plan or the Confirmation to the contrary, pursuant to section 1123(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, in exchange for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, on and after the Effective Date, each Released Party is, and is deemed to be, hereby conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, and forever released by and on behalf of the Debtors, their Estates, and, if applicable, the Wind-Down Debtors and the Plan Administrator, in each case on behalf of themselves and their respective successors, assigns, and representatives, and any and all other Persons that may purport to assert any Claim or Cause of Action, directly or derivatively, by, through, for, or because of the foregoing Persons, from any and all Claims and Causes of Action whatsoever (including any avoidance actions and any derivative claims asserted or assertable on behalf of the Debtors, their Estates, the Wind-Down Debtors, or the Plan Administrator), whether liquidated or unliquidated, fixed or contingent, matured or unmatured, known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, asserted or unasserted, accrued or unaccrued, existing or hereinafter arising, whether in Law or equity, whether sounding in tort, contract, or otherwise, whether arising under federal or state statutory or common Law, or any other applicable international, foreign, or domestic Law, rule, statute, regulation, treaty, right, duty, requirement, or otherwise, that the Debtors, their Estates, the Wind-Down Debtors, if applicable, the Plan Administrator, if applicable, or their Affiliates, heirs, executors, administrators, successors, assigns, managers, accountants, attorneys, representatives, consultants, agents, and any other Persons claiming under or through them would have been legally entitled to assert in their own right (whether individually or collectively), or on behalf of the Holder of any Claim against, or Interest or Intercompany Interest in, the Debtors, their Estates, or other Person, based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors (including the

Debtors' capital structure, management, ownership, or operations), or the Estates, the Chapter 11 Cases, the CCAA Recognition Proceedings, the Restructuring Transactions, the Sale Process, the purchase, sale, or rescission of the purchase or sale of any Security of the Debtors, any direct or indirect investment in any Debtor by any Released Party, the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim, Interest, or Intercompany Interest that is treated under the Plan, the business or contractual arrangements or interactions between or among any Debtor and any Released Party, the ownership and/or operation of the Debtors by any Released Party or the distribution of any Cash or other property of the Debtors to any Released Party, any other benefit provided by any Debtor to any Released Party, cash management arrangements, the assertion of or enforcement of rights or remedies against the Debtors, the restructuring of any Claim, Interest, or Intercompany Interest before or during the Chapter 11 Cases, the Debtors' in- or out-of-court restructuring efforts, any avoidance actions, intercompany transactions between or among a Debtor or an Affiliate of a Debtor and another Debtor or Affiliate of a Debtor, the decision to File the Chapter 11 Cases, the decision to file the CCAA Recognition Proceedings, the negotiation, formulation, preparation, dissemination, or consummation of the Restructuring Support Agreement, the Restructuring Transactions, including the Sale Transaction (if applicable) and the Wind Down Transactions, the Credit Agreements, the Cash Collateral Order, the Disclosure Statement, the Plan Supplement, the Purchase Agreement (if applicable), this Plan and related agreements, instruments, and other documents, any contract, instrument, release, or other agreement or document (including any legal opinion requested by any Person regarding any transaction, contract, instrument, document, or other agreement contemplated by this Plan or the reliance by any Released Party on the Plan or the Confirmation Order in lieu of such legal opinion) relating to any of the foregoing, created or entered into in connection with the Restructuring Transactions, the solicitation of votes with respect to the Plan, and all other Definitive Documents, in all cases based upon any act or omission, transaction, agreement, event, or other occurrence taking place on or before the Effective Date. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the foregoing, the releases set forth above do not release (i) any post-Effective Date obligations of any party or Entity under the Plan, the Confirmation Order, any Restructuring Transaction, or any document, instrument, or agreement (including those set forth in the Plan Supplement) executed to implement this Plan or the Restructuring Transactions, or (ii) any Retained Causes of Action by the Debtors pursuant to a Schedule of Retained Causes of Action to be attached as an exhibit to the Plan Supplement.

Entry of the Confirmation Order shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's approval, pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019, of the Debtor Release, which includes by reference each of the related provisions and definitions contained in this Plan and, further, shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's finding that the Debtor Release is: (i) in exchange for the good and valuable consideration provided by each of the Released Parties, including, without limitation, the Released Parties' contributions to facilitating the Restructuring Transactions and implementing the Plan; (ii) a good faith settlement and compromise of the Claims released by the Debtor Release; (iii) in the best interests of the Debtors, their Estates, and all Holders of Claims, Interests, and Intercompany Interests; (iv) fair, equitable, and reasonable; (v) given and made after due notice and opportunity for hearing; and (vi) a bar to any of the Debtors, the Debtors' Estates, or, if applicable, the Wind-Down Debtors or the Plan Administrator, asserting any Claim or Cause of Action released pursuant to the Debtor Release.

D. Releases by Holders of Claims and Interests.

Except as otherwise expressly set forth in this Plan or the Confirmation Order, on and after the Effective Date, each Released Party is, and is deemed to be, hereby conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, and forever released by each Releasing Party from any and all Claims and Causes of Action, in each case on behalf of themselves and their respective successors, assigns, and representatives, and any and all other Persons that may purport to assert any Claim or Cause of Action, directly or derivatively, by, through, for, or because of the foregoing Persons, in each case solely to the extent of the Releasing Party's authority to bind any of the foregoing, including pursuant to agreement or applicable non-bankruptcy law, from any and all Claims and Causes of Action whatsoever (including any derivative claims asserted or assertable on behalf of the Debtors, their Estates, or the Wind-Down Debtors (if applicable)), whether liquidated or unliquidated, fixed or contingent, matured or unmatured, known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, asserted or unasserted, accrued or unaccrued, existing or hereinafter arising, whether in Law or equity, whether sounding in tort, contract, or otherwise, whether arising under federal or state statutory or

common Law, or any other applicable international, foreign, or domestic Law, rule, statute, regulation, treaty, right, duty, requirement, or otherwise, that such Holders or their estates, Affiliates, heirs, executors, administrators, successors, assigns, managers, accountants, attorneys, representatives, consultants, agents, or any other Persons claiming under or through them would have been legally entitled to assert in their own right (whether individually or collectively), or on behalf of the Holder of any Claim against, or Interest or Intercompany Interest in, the Debtors (including the Debtors' capital structure, management, ownership, or operations), or their Estates or other Person, based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors or the Estates, the Chapter 11 Cases, the CCAA Recognition Proceedings, the Sale Process, the purchase, sale, or rescission of the purchase or sale of any Security of the Debtors, any investment in any Debtor by any Released Party, the Restructuring Transactions, the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim, Interest, or Intercompany Interest that is treated under the Plan, the business or contractual arrangements or interactions between or among any Debtor and any Released Party, the ownership and/or operation of the Debtors by any Released Party or the distribution of any Cash or other property of the Debtors to any Released Party, any benefit provided by a Debtor to any Released Party, cash management arrangements, the assertion of or enforcement of rights or remedies against the Debtors, the restructuring of any Claim, Interest, or Intercompany Interest before or during the Chapter 11 Cases, the Debtors' in- or out-of-court restructuring efforts, any avoidance actions, intercompany transactions between or among a Debtor or an Affiliate of a Debtor and another Debtor or Affiliate of a Debtor, the decision to File the Chapter 11 Cases, the decision to file the CCAA Recognition Proceedings, the negotiation, formulation, preparation, dissemination, or consummation of the Restructuring Support Agreement, the Restructuring Transactions, the Credit Agreements, the Disclosure Statement, the Plan Supplement, this Plan and related agreements, instruments, and other documents, any contract, instrument, release, or other agreement or document (including any legal opinion requested by any Person regarding any transaction, contract, instrument, document, or other agreement contemplated by this Plan or the reliance by any Released Party on this Plan or the Confirmation Order in lieu of such legal opinion) relating to any of the foregoing, created or entered into in connection with the Restructuring Transactions, the solicitation of votes with respect to the Plan, and all other Definitive Documents, in all cases based upon any act or omission, transaction, agreement, event, or other occurrence taking place on or before the Effective Date, other than, in each case, any direct claims that any Releasing Party may have against any non-Debtor Affiliates of the Debtors that, in each case, are wholly unrelated to the foregoing. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the foregoing, the releases set forth above do not release (i) any post-Effective Date obligations of any party or Entity under the Plan, the Confirmation Order, any Restructuring Transaction, or any document, instrument, or agreement (including those set forth in the Plan Supplement) executed to implement this Plan or the Restructuring Transactions, (ii) any Retained Causes of Action by the Debtors pursuant to a Schedule of Retained Causes of Action to be attached as an exhibit to the Plan Supplement, and (iii) any Claims, Causes of Action, obligations, rights, or remedies that could be asserted by the Secured Lenders against non-Debtor Loan Parties (as defined in the Credit Agreements) arising out of or related to the Credit Agreements and related loan documents, other than to the extent such Claims, Causes of Action, obligations, rights, or remedies arise directly or indirectly as a result of the Claims treated under this Plan and/or any other Claims, Causes of Action, obligations, rights, or remedies arising from any act or omission by the Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, the Plan Administrator, or any of their respective Related Parties or Affiliates (other than the non-Debtor Loan Parties).

Entry of the Confirmation Order shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's approval, pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019, of the Third-Party Release, which includes by reference each of the related provisions and definitions contained in this Plan and, further, shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's finding that the Third Party Release is: (i) consensual; (ii) essential to the Confirmation of the Plan; (iii) given in exchange for good and valuable consideration provided by each of the Released Parties, including, without limitation, the Released Parties' contributions to facilitating the Restructuring Transactions and implementing the Plan; (iv) a good faith settlement and compromise of the Claims released by the Third-Party Release; (v) in the best interests of the Debtors and their Estates; (vi) fair, equitable, and reasonable; (vii) given and made after due notice and opportunity for hearing; and (viii) a bar to any of the Releasing Parties asserting any Claim or Cause of Action released pursuant to the Third Party Release.

E. Exculpation.

Except as otherwise expressly provided in this Plan or the Confirmation Order, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, no Exculpated Party will have or incur, and each Exculpated Party will be released and exculpated from, any Claim or Cause of Action arising prior to the Effective Date in connection with or arising out of the administration of the Chapter 11 Cases, the negotiation and pursuit of the Restructuring Support Agreement, the Restructuring Transactions, the Sale Process, the Disclosure Statement, the Plan Supplement, this Plan and related agreements, instruments, and other documents, and all other Definitive Documents, the solicitation of votes for, or Confirmation of, this Plan, the funding of this Plan, the occurrence of the Effective Date, the administration of this Plan or the property to be distributed under this Plan, the issuance of Securities under or in connection with this Plan, the purchase, sale, or rescission of the purchase or sale of any Security of the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, if applicable, in connection with this Plan and the Restructuring Transactions, or the transactions in furtherance of any of the foregoing. The Exculpated Parties have acted in good faith and in compliance with the applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code with regard to the solicitation of votes and distribution of consideration pursuant to this Plan and, therefore, are not, and on account of such distributions will not be, liable at any time for the violation of any applicable law, rule, or regulation governing the solicitation of acceptances or rejections of this Plan or such distributions made pursuant to this Plan, including the issuance of Securities thereunder. This exculpation will be in addition to, and not in limitation of, all other releases, indemnities, exculpations, and any other applicable Law or rules protecting such Exculpated Parties from liability.

F. Injunction.

Except as otherwise expressly provided in this Plan or the Confirmation Order or for obligations issued or required to be paid pursuant to this Plan or the Confirmation Order, all Entities who have held, hold, or may hold Claims or Interests that have been released or are subject to exculpation are permanently enjoined, from and after the Effective Date, from taking any of the following actions against, as applicable, the Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, the Exculpated Parties, or the Released Parties: (i) commencing or continuing in any manner any action or other proceeding of any kind on account of or in connection with or with respect to any such Claims, Interests, Causes of Action, or liabilities; (ii) enforcing, attaching, collecting, or recovering by any manner or means any judgment, award, decree, or order against such Entities on account of or in connection with or with respect to any such Claims, Interests, Causes of Action, or liabilities; (iii) creating, perfecting, or enforcing any encumbrance of any kind against such Entities or the property or the Estates of such Entities on account of or in connection with or with respect to any such Claims, Interests, Causes of Action, or liabilities; (iv) asserting any right of setoff, subrogation, or recoupment of any kind against any obligation due from such Entities or against the property of such Entities on account of or in connection with or with respect to any such Claims, Interests, Causes of Action, or liabilities unless such Holder has Filed a motion requesting the right to perform such setoff on or before the Effective Date and notwithstanding an indication of a Claim or Interest or otherwise that such Holder asserts, has, or intends to preserve any right of setoff pursuant to applicable law or otherwise; and (v) commencing or continuing in any manner any action or other proceeding of any kind on account of or in connection with or with respect to any such Claims, Interests, Causes of Action, or liabilities released or settled pursuant to this Plan.

No Person or Entity may commence or pursue a Claim or Cause of Action of any kind against the Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, the Exculpated Parties, or the Released Parties, as applicable, that relates to or is reasonably likely to relate to any act or omission in connection with, relating to, or arising out of a Claim or Cause of Action subject to Article VIII.C, Article VIIL.D, or Article VIIL.E hereof without the Bankruptcy Court (i) first determining, after notice and a hearing, that such Claim or Cause of Action represents a colorable Claim of any kind, and (ii) specifically authorizing such Person or Entity to bring such Claim or Cause of Action against any such Debtor, Wind-Down Debtor, Exculpated Party, or Released Party.

Upon entry of the Confirmation Order, all Holders of Claims and Interests and their respective current and former employees, agents, officers, directors, managers, principals, and direct and indirect Affiliates shall be enjoined from taking any actions to interfere with the implementation or Consummation of this Plan. Except as otherwise set forth in the Confirmation Order, each Holder of an Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest, as applicable, by accepting, or being eligible to accept, distributions under or Reinstatement

of such Claim or Interest, as applicable, pursuant to this Plan, shall be deemed to have consented to the injunction provisions set forth in this Article VIII.F.

G. Protections Against Discriminatory Treatment.

Consistent with section 525 of the Bankruptcy Code and the Supremacy Clause of the U.S. Constitution, all Entities, including Governmental Units, shall not discriminate against the Wind-Down Debtors, or deny, revoke, suspend, or refuse to renew a license, permit, charter, franchise, or other similar grant to, condition such a grant to, discriminate with respect to such a grant against the Wind-Down Debtors, or another Entity with whom the Wind-Down Debtors have been associated, solely because each Debtor has been a debtor under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code, has been insolvent before the commencement of the Chapter 11 Cases (or during the Chapter 11 Cases), or has not paid a debt that is dischargeable in the Chapter 11 Cases.

H. Document Retention.

On and after the Effective Date, the Wind-Down Debtors may maintain documents in accordance with their standard document retention policy, as may be altered, amended, modified, or supplemented by the Wind-Down Debtors.

I. Reimbursement or Contribution.

If the Bankruptcy Court disallows a Claim for reimbursement or contribution of an Entity pursuant to section 502(e)(1)(B) of the Bankruptcy Code, then to the extent that such Claim is contingent as of the time of allowance or disallowance, such Claim shall be forever disallowed and expunged notwithstanding section 502(j) of the Bankruptcy Code, unless prior to the Confirmation Date: (i) such Claim has been adjudicated as non-contingent or (ii) the relevant Holder of a Claim has Filed a non-contingent Proof of Claim on account of such Claim and a Final Order has been entered prior to the Confirmation Date determining such Claim as no longer contingent.

**ARTICLE IX.
CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO CONSUMMATION OF THIS PLAN**

A. Conditions Precedent to the Effective Date.

It shall be a condition to the Effective Date of this Plan that the following conditions shall have been satisfied or waived pursuant to the provisions of Article IX.B hereof:

1. the Restructuring Support Agreement shall not have been validly terminated by any of the parties thereto and shall continue to be in full force and effect;
2. each document or agreement constituting the applicable Definitive Documents shall (a) be in form and substance consistent with this Plan, the Restructuring Support Agreement, and the Restructuring Term Sheet, (b) have been duly executed, delivered, acknowledged, Filed, and/or effectuated, as applicable, and (c) be in full force and effect, and any conditions precedent related thereto or contained therein shall have been satisfied prior to or contemporaneously with the occurrence of the Effective Date or otherwise waived;
3. the Debtors shall have obtained all authorizations, consents, regulatory approvals, rulings, or documents that are necessary to implement and effectuate this Plan, and all applicable regulatory or government-impose waiting periods shall have expired or been terminated;
4. the Bankruptcy Court shall have entered the Confirmation Order, and such order shall not have been reversed, stayed, modified, dismissed, vacated, or reconsidered;

5. if and as applicable, the Purchase Agreement shall have been executed and all conditions precedent to the effectiveness thereof shall have occurred or will occur substantially simultaneously with the effectiveness of the Plan;
6. if and as applicable, the Purchaser shall deliver the Purchase Price, as specified in the Purchase Agreement, to the Debtors in exchange for the Wind-Down Debtors' transfer of the purchase assets to the Purchaser;
7. the Plan Supplement and all of the schedules, documents, and exhibits contained therein shall have been Filed;
8. the Debtors shall have funded the Wind-Down Amount in Cash;
9. all actions, documents, and agreements necessary to implement and consummate the Restructuring Transactions shall have been effected and executed and shall be in form and substance consistent with this Plan and the Restructuring Support Agreement; and
10. the Professional Fee Escrow Account shall have been established and funded in Cash in an amount sufficient to pay in full all professional fees and expenses of retained professionals approved by the Bankruptcy Court before or after the Effective Date.

B. Waiver of Conditions.

The conditions to the Effective Date set forth in this Article IX may be waived in whole or in part at any time by the Debtors only with the prior written consent (email shall suffice) of the Required Consenting Lenders, as defined in the Restructuring Support Agreement, without notice, leave, or order of the Bankruptcy Court or any formal action other than proceedings to confirm or consummate this Plan.

C. Effect of Failure of Conditions.

If Consummation does not occur, this Plan shall be null and void in all respects, and nothing contained in this Plan or the Disclosure Statement shall: (i) constitute a waiver or release by the Debtors of any Claims or Interests; (ii) prejudice in any manner the rights of the Debtors, any Holders of Claims or Interests, or any other Entity; or (iii) constitute an admission, acknowledgment, offer, or undertaking by the Debtors, any Holders of Claims or Interests, or any other Entity in any respect; *provided* that all provisions of the Restructuring Support Agreement that survive termination thereof shall remain in effect in accordance with the terms thereof. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the non-Consummation of the Plan shall not require or result in the voiding, rescission, reversal, or unwinding of (a) the Cash Collateral Order, including, without limitation, any releases provided for therein, or (b) the Sale Transactions and/or the Store Closing Sales, as applicable, or the revocation of the Debtors' authority under any Sale Order to consummate the Sale Transaction or the Store Closing Sales, as applicable, and all provisions of the Sale Transaction Documents that survive termination thereof shall remain in effect in each case, in accordance with the terms thereof.

D. Substantial Consummation.

"Substantial Consummation" of this Plan, as defined in 11 U.S.C. § 1101(2), shall be deemed to occur on the Effective Date.

**ARTICLE X.
MODIFICATION, REVOCATION, OR WITHDRAWAL OF THIS PLAN**

A. Modification and Amendments.

Except as otherwise specifically provided in this Plan, the Debtors reserve the right to modify this Plan, whether such modification is material or immaterial, and seek Confirmation consistent with the Bankruptcy Code

and, as appropriate, not resolicit votes on such modified Plan (in each case, subject to the rights set forth in the Restructuring Support Agreement). Subject to those restrictions on modifications set forth in this Plan and the requirements of section 1127 of the Bankruptcy Code, rule 3019 of the Bankruptcy Rules, and, to the extent applicable, sections 1122, 1123, and 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code, each of the Debtors expressly reserves its respective rights to revoke or withdraw, or to alter, amend, or modify, this Plan with respect to such Debtor, one or more times, after Confirmation and, to the extent necessary, may initiate proceedings in the Bankruptcy Court to so alter, amend, or modify this Plan, or remedy any defect or omission or reconcile any inconsistencies in this Plan, the Disclosure Statement, or the Confirmation Order, in such matters as may be necessary to carry out the purposes and intent of this Plan.

B. Effect of Confirmation on Modifications.

Entry of the Confirmation Order shall mean that all modifications or amendments to this Plan since the solicitation thereof are approved pursuant to section 1127(a) of the Bankruptcy Code and do not require additional disclosure or resolicitation under Bankruptcy Rule 3019.

C. Revocation or Withdrawal of Plan.

To the extent permitted by the Restructuring Support Agreement, the Debtors reserve the right to revoke or withdraw this Plan prior to the Confirmation Date and to File subsequent plans of reorganization. If the Debtors revoke or withdraw this Plan, or if Confirmation or Consummation does not occur, then: (i) this Plan shall be null and void in all respects; (ii) any settlement or compromise embodied in this Plan (including the fixing or limiting to an amount certain of any Claim or Interest or Class of Claims or Interests), assumption or rejection of Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases effected under this Plan, and any document or agreement executed pursuant to this Plan, shall be deemed null and void, *provided* that all provisions of the Restructuring Support Agreement that survive termination thereof shall remain in effect in accordance with the terms thereof; and (iii) nothing contained in this Plan shall (A) constitute a waiver or release of any Claims or Interests, (B) prejudice in any manner the rights of such Debtor or any other Entity, or (C) constitute an admission, acknowledgement, offer, or undertaking of any sort by such Debtor or any other Entity.

**ARTICLE XI.
RETENTION OF JURISDICTION**

Notwithstanding the entry of the Confirmation Order and the occurrence of the Effective Date, on and after the Effective Date, the Bankruptcy Court shall retain exclusive jurisdiction over all matters arising out of, or relating to, the Chapter 11 Cases and this Plan pursuant to sections 105(a) and 1142 of the Bankruptcy Code (provided that the CCAA Court shall retain jurisdiction over the CCAA Recognition Proceedings and all matters arising out of, or related to, the CCAA Recognition Proceedings, the Information Officer, and the orders of the CCAA Court), including jurisdiction to:

1. allow, disallow, determine, liquidate, classify, estimate, or establish the priority, secured or unsecured status, or amount of any Claim or Interest, including the resolution of any request for payment of any Administrative Claim and the resolution of any and all objections to the secured or unsecured status, priority, amount, or allowance of Claims or Interests;
2. decide and resolve all matters related to the granting and denying, in whole or in part, any applications for allowance of compensation or reimbursement of expenses to Professionals authorized pursuant to the Bankruptcy Code or this Plan;
3. resolve any matters related to: (a) the assumption, assumption and assignment, or rejection of any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease to which a Debtor is party or with respect to which a Debtor may be liable and to hear, determine, and, if necessary, liquidate, any Claims arising therefrom, including the amount of cure pursuant to section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code; (b) any potential contractual obligation under any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease that is assumed; (c) the Wind-Down Debtors' amending, modifying, or

supplementing, after the Effective Date, pursuant to Article V hereof, the Schedule of Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases; and (d) any dispute regarding whether a contract or lease is or was executory or expired;

4. grant any consensual request to extend the deadline for assuming or rejecting Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases pursuant to section 365(d)(4) of the Bankruptcy Code;

5. ensure that distributions to Holders of Allowed Claims and Allowed Interests (as applicable) are accomplished pursuant to the provisions of this Plan;

6. adjudicate, decide, or resolve any motions, adversary proceedings, contested or litigated matters, and any other matters and grant or deny any applications involving a Debtor that may be pending on the Effective Date;

7. adjudicate, decide, or resolve any and all matters related to sections 1141, 1145, and 1146 of the Bankruptcy Code;

8. enter and implement such orders as may be necessary to execute, implement, or consummate the provisions of this Plan and all contracts, instruments, releases, indentures, and other agreements or documents created or entered into in connection with this Plan, the Confirmation Order, the Disclosure Statement, the Plan Supplement, or the Restructuring Support Agreement;

9. enter and enforce any order for the sale of property pursuant to sections 363, 1123, or 1146(a) of the Bankruptcy Code;

10. resolve any cases, controversies, suits, disputes, or Causes of Action that may arise in connection with the Consummation, interpretation, or enforcement of this Plan or any Entity's obligations incurred in connection with this Plan;

11. issue injunctions, enter and implement other orders, or take such other actions as may be necessary to restrain interference by any Entity with Consummation or enforcement of this Plan;

12. resolve any cases, controversies, suits, disputes, or Causes of Action with respect to the releases, injunctions, and exculpations contained in this Plan, including under Article VIII hereof, whether arising prior to or after the Effective Date, and enter such orders as may be necessary or appropriate to implement such releases, injunctions, exculpations, and other provisions;

13. resolve any cases, controversies, suits, disputes, or Causes of Action with respect to the repayment or return of distributions and the recovery of additional amounts owed by the Holder of a Claim or Interest for amounts not timely repaid pursuant to Article VI hereof;

14. enter and implement such orders as are necessary if the Confirmation Order is for any reason modified, stayed, reversed, revoked, or vacated;

15. determine any other matters that may arise in connection with or relate to this Plan, the Disclosure Statement, the Confirmation Order, or any contract, instrument, release, indenture, or other agreement or document created in connection with this Plan, the Plan Supplement, or the Disclosure Statement, including the Restructuring Support Agreement and the Purchase Agreement (if applicable);

16. enter an order or final decree concluding or closing the Chapter 11 Cases;

17. adjudicate any and all disputes arising from or relating to distributions under this Plan or any transactions contemplated herein;

18. consider any modifications of this Plan, to cure any defect or omission, or to reconcile any inconsistency in any Bankruptcy Court order, including the Confirmation Order;

19. determine requests for the payment of Claims and Interests entitled to priority pursuant to section 507 of the Bankruptcy Code;
20. hear and determine disputes arising in connection with the interpretation, implementation, or enforcement of this Plan, the Sale Order, or the Confirmation Order, including disputes arising under agreements (including the Purchase Agreement, if applicable), documents, or instruments executed in connection with this Plan;
21. hear and determine disputes arising in connection with the interpretation, implementation, or enforcement of the Restructuring Transactions, whether they occur before, on, or after the Effective Date;
22. hear and determine matters concerning state, local, and federal taxes in accordance with sections 346, 505, and 1146 of the Bankruptcy Code;
23. hear and determine all disputes involving the existence, nature, scope, or enforcement of any exculpations, injunctions, and releases granted in this Plan, including under Article VIII hereof;
24. enforce all orders previously entered by the Bankruptcy Court; and
25. hear any other matter not inconsistent with the Bankruptcy Code.

ARTICLE XII. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

A. Immediate Binding Effect.

Subject to Article IX.A hereof and notwithstanding Bankruptcy Rules 3020(e), 6004(h), or 7062 or otherwise, upon the occurrence of the Effective Date, the terms of this Plan (including, for the avoidance of doubt, the Plan Supplement) shall be immediately effective and enforceable and deemed binding upon the Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, the Purchaser (if applicable), and any and all Holders of Claims or Interests (irrespective of whether such Claims or Interests are deemed to have accepted this Plan), all Entities that are parties to or are subject to the settlements, compromises, releases, and injunctions described in this Plan, each Entity acquiring property under this Plan, and any and all non-Debtor parties to Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases with the Debtors. All Claims against and Interests in the Debtors shall be as fixed, adjusted, or compromised, as applicable, pursuant to this Plan regardless of whether any Holder of a Claim or Interest has voted on this Plan.

B. Additional Documents.

On or before the Effective Date, the Debtors may File with the Bankruptcy Court such agreements and other documents as may be necessary to effectuate and further evidence the terms and conditions of this Plan and the Restructuring Support Agreement. The Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, and all Holders of Claims or Interests receiving distributions pursuant to this Plan and all other parties in interest shall, from time to time, prepare, execute, and deliver any agreements or documents and take any other actions as may be necessary or advisable to effectuate the provisions and intent of this Plan.

C. Payment of Statutory Fees.

All monthly reports shall be Filed, and all fees due and payable pursuant to section 1930(a) of Title 28 of the United States Code shall be paid by the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, (or the Disbursing Agent on behalf of each of the Wind-Down Debtors) on the Effective Date, and following the Effective Date, the Wind-Down Debtors (or the Disbursing Agent on behalf of each of the Wind-Down Debtors) shall pay such fees as they are assessed and come due for each quarter (including any fraction thereof) until such Wind-Down Debtor's Chapter 11 Case is converted, dismissed, or closed, whichever occurs first. The Wind-Down Debtors shall File quarterly reports in a form reasonably acceptable to the U.S. Trustee. Each of the Debtors and the Wind-Down Debtors are jointly and severally liable for the payment of quarterly fees and shall remain obligated to pay such

quarterly fees to the U.S. Trustee and to File quarterly reports until the earliest of that particular Debtor's case being closed, dismissed, or converted to a case under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code.

D. Statutory Committee and Cessation of Fee and Expense Payment.

On the Effective Date, the Committee and any other statutory committee appointed in these Chapter 11 Cases shall dissolve, and members thereof shall be released and discharged from all rights and duties from or related to the Chapter 11 Cases. The Wind-Down Debtors, and the Plan Administrator, as applicable, shall no longer be responsible for paying any fees or expenses incurred by the members of or advisors to any statutory committees after the Effective Date.

E. Reservation of Rights.

Except as expressly set forth in this Plan, this Plan shall have no force or effect unless the Bankruptcy Court enters the Confirmation Order, and the Confirmation Order shall have no force or effect if the Effective Date does not occur. None of the Filing of this Plan, any statement or provision contained in this Plan, or the taking of any action by any Debtor with respect to this Plan, the Plan Supplement, or the Disclosure Statement shall be or shall be deemed to be an admission or waiver of any rights of any Debtor with respect to the Holders of Claims or Interests prior to the Effective Date.

F. Successors and Assigns.

The rights, benefits, and obligations of any Entity named or referred to in this Plan shall be binding on, and shall inure to the benefit of, any heir, executor, administrator, successor, or assign, Affiliate, officer, manager, director, agent, representative, attorney, beneficiaries, or guardian, if any, of such Entity.

G. Notices.

All notices, requests, and demands to or upon the Debtors to be effective shall be in writing (including by facsimile transmission) and, unless otherwise expressly provided herein, shall be deemed to have been duly given or made when actually delivered or, in the case of notice by facsimile transmission, when received and telephonically confirmed, addressed as follows:

1. if to the Debtors, to:

Eddie Bauer LLC
6501 Legacy Drive, Suite B100
Plano, TX 75024
Attention:

E-mail address:

with copies to:

Kirkland & Ellis LLP
601 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10022
Attention:

E-mail address:

Glen Morris, Executive Vice President &
Chief Legal Officer
Dawn Wolverton, Secretary
glen.morris@catalystbrands.com
dawn.wolverton@catalystbrands.com

Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C.
Matthew C. Fagen, P.C.
Oliver Paré
joshua.sussberg@kirkland.com
matthew.fagen@kirkland.com
oliver.pare@kirkland.com

2. if to a Consenting ABL Lender:

Otterbourg P.C.
230 Park Avenue
New York, New York 10169
Attention: Daniel F. Fiorillo
E-mail address: dfiorillo@otterbourg.com

3. if to a Consenting Term Loan Lender:

Ropes & Gray LLP
1211 Avenue of the Americas

New York, New York 10036-8704
Attention: Gregg Galardi
E-mail address: gregg.galardi@ropesgray.com

4. if to a Consenting Subordinated Loan Lender:

Choate, Hall & Stewart LLP
Two International Place
Boston, Massachusetts 02110
Attention: Mark Silva
E-mail address: msilva@choate.com

After the Effective Date, the Wind-Down Debtors may notify Entities that, in order to continue to receive documents pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 2002, such Entity must File a renewed request to receive documents pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 2002. After the Effective Date, the Debtors are authorized to limit the list of Entities receiving documents pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 2002 to those Entities who have Filed such renewed requests.

H. Term of Injunctions or Stays.

Unless otherwise provided in this Plan or in the Confirmation Order, all injunctions or stays in effect in the Chapter 11 Cases pursuant to sections 105 or 362 of the Bankruptcy Code or any order of the Bankruptcy Court and extant on the Confirmation Date (excluding any injunctions or stays contained in this Plan or the Confirmation Order) shall remain in full force and effect until the Effective Date. All injunctions or stays contained in this Plan or the Confirmation Order shall remain in full force and effect in accordance with their terms.

I. Entire Agreement.

Except as otherwise indicated, and without limiting the effectiveness of the Restructuring Support Agreement, this Plan (including, for the avoidance of doubt, the Plan Supplement) supersedes all previous and contemporaneous negotiations, promises, covenants, agreements, understandings, and representations on such subjects, all of which have become merged and integrated into this Plan.

J. Exhibits.

All exhibits and documents included in the Plan Supplement are incorporated into and are a part of this Plan as if set forth in full in this Plan. After the exhibits and documents are Filed, copies of such exhibits and documents shall be available upon written request to the Debtors' counsel at the address above or by downloading such exhibits and documents from the Debtors' restructuring website at <https://cases.stretto.com/EddieBauer> or the Bankruptcy Court's website at www.njb.uscourts.gov/bankruptcy. To the extent any exhibit or document is inconsistent with the terms of this Plan, unless otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court, the non-exhibit or non-document portion of this Plan shall control.

K. Nonseverability of Plan Provisions.

If, prior to Confirmation, any term or provision of this Plan is held by the Bankruptcy Court to be invalid, void, or unenforceable, the Bankruptcy Court shall have the power to alter and interpret such term or provision to make it valid or enforceable to the maximum extent practicable, consistent with the original purpose of the term or provision held to be invalid, void, or unenforceable, and such term or provision shall then be applicable as altered or interpreted. Notwithstanding any such holding, alteration, or interpretation, the remainder of the terms and provisions of this Plan shall remain in full force and effect and shall in no way be affected, impaired, or invalidated by such holding, alteration, or interpretation. The Confirmation Order shall constitute a judicial determination and shall provide that each term and provision of this Plan, as it may have been altered or interpreted in accordance with the foregoing, is: (i) valid and enforceable pursuant to its terms; (ii) integral to this Plan and may not be deleted or modified without the consent of the Debtors, consistent with the terms set forth herein; and (iii) non-severable and mutually dependent.

L. Votes Solicited in Good Faith.

Upon entry of the Confirmation Order, the Debtors will be deemed to have solicited votes on this Plan in good faith and in compliance with the Bankruptcy Code, and pursuant to section 1125(e) of the Bankruptcy Code, the Debtors and each of their respective Affiliates, agents, representatives, members, principals, shareholders, officers, directors, managers, employees, advisors, and attorneys shall be deemed to have participated in good faith and in compliance with the Bankruptcy Code in the offer, issuance, sale, and purchase of Securities offered and sold under this Plan (to the extent any) and any previous plan, and, therefore, neither any of such parties nor individuals nor the Wind-Down Debtors will have any liability for the violation of any applicable law, rule, or regulation governing the solicitation of votes on this Plan or the offer, issuance, sale, or purchase of the Securities offered and sold under this Plan or any previous plan.

M. Closing of Chapter 11 Cases.

The Plan Administrator shall, promptly after the full administration of the Chapter 11 Cases, File with the Bankruptcy Court all documents required by Bankruptcy Rule 3022 and any applicable order of the Bankruptcy Court to close the Chapter 11 Cases.

N. Waiver or Estoppel.

Each Holder of a Claim or Interest shall be deemed to have waived any right to assert any argument, including the right to argue that its Claim or Interest should be Allowed in a certain amount, in a certain priority, secured, or not subordinated by virtue of an agreement made with the Debtors or their counsel, or any other Entity, if such agreement was not disclosed in this Plan, the Disclosure Statement, or papers Filed with the Bankruptcy Court prior to the Confirmation Date.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank.]

Dated: March 16, 2026

Eddie Bauer, LLC
on behalf of itself and all other Debtors

/s/ George Pantelis

Name: George Pantelis
Title: Co-Chief Restructuring Officer

Exhibit B

Redline

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
DISTRICT OF NEW JERSEY

In re:

EDDIE BAUER LLC, *et al.*,

Debtors.¹

Chapter 11

Case No. 26-11422 (SLM)

(Jointly Administered)

**FIRST AMENDED JOINT PLAN OF REORGANIZATION OF EDDIE BAUER LLC
AND ITS DEBTOR AFFILIATES PURSUANT TO CHAPTER 11 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE**

KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP

KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP

Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C. (admitted *pro hac vice*)

Matthew C. Fagen, P.C. (admitted *pro hac vice*)

Oliver Paré (admitted *pro hac vice*)

601 Lexington Avenue

New York, New York 10022

Telephone: (212) 446-4800

Facsimile: (212) 446-4900

joshua.sussberg@kirkland.com

matthew.fagen@kirkland.com

oliver.pare@kirkland.com

*Proposed Co-Counsel to the Debtors and
the Debtors in Possession*

COLE SCHOTZ P.C.

Michael D. Sirota, Esq.

Warren A. Usatine, Esq.

Felice R. Yudkin, Esq.

Court Plaza North, 25 Main Street

Hackensack, New Jersey 07601

Telephone: (201) 489-3000

msirota@coleschotz.com

wusatine@coleschotz.com

fyudkin@coleschotz.com

*Proposed Co-Counsel to the Debtors and
the Debtors in Possession*

Dated: March 15th, 2026

¹ The last four digits of Debtor Eddie Bauer LLC's tax identification number are 6060. A complete list of each of the Debtors in these Chapter 11 Cases may be obtained on the website of the Debtors' claims and noticing agent at <https://cases.stretto.com/EddieBauer>. The location of Debtor Eddie Bauer LLC's principal place of business is 10401 Northeast 8th Street, Suite 500, Bellevue, WA 98004; the Debtors' service address in these chapter 11 cases is 6501 Legacy Drive, Suite B100, Plano, TX 75024.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE I. DEFINED TERMS, RULES OF INTERPRETATION, COMPUTATION OF TIME, AND GOVERNING LAW	1
A. Defined Terms.....	1
B. Rules of Interpretation.....	13
C. Computation of Time.....	143
D. Governing Law.....	14
E. Reference to Monetary Figures.....	14
F. Reference to the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors.....	14
G. Controlling Document.....	14
H. Consultation, Notice, Information, and Consent Rights.....	14
ARTICLE II. ADMINISTRATIVE CLAIMS AND PRIORITY CLAIMS	154
A. Administrative Claims.....	15
B. Professional Fee Claims.....	15
C. Priority Tax Claims.....	16
ARTICLE III. CLASSIFICATION AND TREATMENT OF CLAIMS AND INTERESTS	176
A. Classification of Claims and Interests.....	176
B. Treatment of Claims and Interests.....	17
C. Special Provision Governing Unimpaired Claims.....	21
D. Elimination of Vacant Classes.....	21
E. Voting Classes, Presumed Acceptance by Non-Voting Classes.....	21
F. Intercompany Interests.....	21
G. Confirmation Pursuant to Sections 1129(a)(10) and 1129(b) of the Bankruptcy Code.....	242
H. Controversy Concerning Impairment.....	22
I. Subordinated Claims.....	22
ARTICLE IV. MEANS FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THIS PLAN	22
A. General Settlement of Claims and Interests.....	22
B. Sale Transaction.....	223
C. Store Closing Sales.....	23
D. Sources of Consideration for Plan Distributions.....	23
E. Employment Obligations.....	234
F. The Wind-Down.....	24
G. Plan Administrator.....	25
H. Dissolution of the Wind-Down Debtors.....	27
I. Preservation of Causes of Action.....	278
J. Cancellation of Existing Agreements and Interests.....	28
K. Section 1146 Exemption.....	289
L. Corporate Action.....	29
M. Effectuating Documents; Further Transactions.....	29
N. Closing the Chapter 11 Cases.....	2930
O. Director and Officer Liability Insurance.....	2930
ARTICLE V. TREATMENT OF EXECUTORY CONTRACTS AND UNEXPIRED LEASES	30
A. Assumption and Rejection of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases.....	30
B. Preexisting Obligations to the Debtors Under Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases.....	31
C. Indemnification Obligations.....	342
D. Claims Based on Rejection of Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases.....	32
E. Cure of Defaults for Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases.....	32
F. Insurance Policies.....	33
G. Modifications, Amendments, Supplements, Restatements, or Other Agreements.....	33
H. Reservation of Rights.....	334
I. Nonoccurrence of Effective Date.....	34

ARTICLE VI. PROVISIONS GOVERNING DISTRIBUTIONS	34
A. Timing and Calculation of Amounts to Be Distributed	34
B. Disbursing Agent	34
C. Rights and Powers of Disbursing Agent	34
D. Delivery of Distributions and Undeliverable or Unclaimed Distributions	345
E. Manner of Payment	36
F. Compliance with Tax Requirements	36
G. Allocations	36
H. No Postpetition Interest on Claims	36
I. Foreign Currency Exchange Rate	36
J. Setoffs and Recoupment	367
K. Claims Paid or Payable by Third Parties	37
ARTICLE VII. PROCEDURES FOR RESOLVING CONTINGENT, UNLIQUIDATED, AND DISPUTED CLAIMS	378
A. Disputed Claims Process	378
B. Allowance of Claims	38
C. Estimation of Claims	38
D. Claims Administration Responsibilities	389
E. Time to File Objections to Claims	39
F. Adjustment to Claims or Interests without Objection	39
G. Disputed and Contingent Claims Reserve	39
H. Disallowance of Claims or Interests	39
I. Amendments to Proofs of Claim or Interest	3940
J. Distributions Pending Allowance	3940
K. Distributions After Allowance	40
ARTICLE VIII. SETTLEMENT, RELEASE, INJUNCTION, AND RELATED PROVISIONS	40
A. Settlement, Compromise, and Release of Claims and Interests	40
B. Release of Liens	401
C. Releases by the Debtors	41
D. Releases by Holders of Claims and Interests	42
E. Exculpation	434
F. Injunction	44
G. Protections Against Discriminatory Treatment	445
H. Document Retention	45
I. Reimbursement or Contribution	45
ARTICLE IX. CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO CONSUMMATION OF THIS PLAN	45
A. Conditions Precedent to the Effective Date	45
B. Waiver of Conditions	46
C. Effect of Failure of Conditions	46
D. Substantial Consummation	46
ARTICLE X. MODIFICATION, REVOCATION, OR WITHDRAWAL OF THIS PLAN	46
A. Modification and Amendments	46
B. Effect of Confirmation on Modifications	467
C. Revocation or Withdrawal of Plan	47
ARTICLE XI. RETENTION OF JURISDICTION	47
ARTICLE XII. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS	49
A. Immediate Binding Effect	49
B. Additional Documents	49

C.	Payment of Statutory Fees.....	49
D.	Statutory Committee and Cessation of Fee and Expense Payment.....	~~49~~ <u>50</u>
E.	Reservation of Rights.....	~~49~~ <u>50</u>
F.	Successors and Assigns.....	50
G.	Notices.....	50
H.	Term of Injunctions or Stays.....	51
I.	Entire Agreement.....	51
J.	Exhibits.....	51
K.	Nonseverability of Plan Provisions.....	~~51~~ <u>52</u>
L.	Votes Solicited in Good Faith.....	52
M.	Closing of Chapter 11 Cases.....	52
N.	Waiver or Estoppel.....	52

INTRODUCTION

Eddie Bauer LLC and the above-captioned debtors and debtors in possession (each, a “Debtor” and collectively, the “Debtors”) propose this joint chapter 11 plan (as may be amended, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time, the “Plan”) for the resolution of the outstanding Claims against and Interests in the Debtors pursuant to chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code. Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined have the meanings ascribed to such terms in [Article I.A](#) of this Plan. Although proposed jointly for administrative purposes, this Plan constitutes a separate Plan for each Debtor for the resolution of outstanding Claims and Interests pursuant to the Bankruptcy Code. Each Debtor is a proponent of this Plan within the meaning of section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code.

Holders of Claims against or Interests in the Debtors may refer to the Disclosure Statement for a discussion of the Debtors’ history, businesses, assets, results of operations, historical financial information, and projections of future operations as well as a summary and description of this Plan, the Restructuring Transactions, and certain related matters.

ALL HOLDERS OF CLAIMS ENTITLED TO VOTE ON THIS PLAN ARE ENCOURAGED TO READ THIS PLAN AND THE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT IN THEIR ENTIRETY BEFORE VOTING TO ACCEPT OR REJECT THIS PLAN.

ARTICLE I. DEFINED TERMS, RULES OF INTERPRETATION, COMPUTATION OF TIME, AND GOVERNING LAW

A. Defined Terms.

As used in this Plan, capitalized terms have the meanings set forth below.

1. “*ABL Agent*” means Wells Fargo Bank, N.A., in its capacity as administrative agent under the ABL Credit Agreement.
2. “*ABL Claims*” means any Claim against a Debtor on account of the ABL Facility.
3. “*ABL Credit Agreement*” means that certain Credit Agreement, dated as of December 7, 2020 (as amended, restated, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time), by and among (a) Penney Holdings LLC, as lead administrative borrower, (b) the other borrowers signatory thereto, (c) certain other Loan Parties (as defined in the ABL Credit Agreement), including the Debtors and non-Debtor affiliates, (d) the lenders party thereto, and (e) the ABL Agent.
4. “*ABL Facility*” means that certain revolving credit facility issued pursuant to the ABL Credit Agreement.
5. “*ABL Term Loan Intercreditor Agreement*” means that certain Intercreditor Agreement, dated as of September 19, 2025 (as amended, restated, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time), by and among (a) the ABL Agent, (b) the Term Loan Agent, (c) Penney Holdings LLC, as lead administrative borrower, (d) the other borrowers signatory thereto, and (e) the guarantors signatory thereto.
6. “*ABL Threshold Recovery Amount*” means (a) an amount equal to 60% of the cost value of all retail inventory, wholesale inventory, credit card accounts receivable, and wholesale receivables of the Debtors, based on the levels of such assets in the Approved Budget (as defined in the Cash Collateral Order) as of the Petition Date less (b) the aggregate amount of all Weekly Paydowns actually paid as of the Effective Date.
7. “*Acquired Assets*” means the assets of the Debtors acquired by a Purchaser pursuant to a Sale Transaction, if any.

8. “*Administrative Claim*” means a Claim for the costs and expenses of administration of the Chapter 11 Cases pursuant to sections 330, 503(b), 507(a)(2), 507(b), or 1114(e)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code, including: (a) the actual and necessary costs and expenses of preserving the Estates and operating the Debtors’ business incurred on or after the Petition Date and through the Effective Date; (b) Allowed Professional Fee Claims; (c) all fees and charges assessed against the Estates pursuant to section 1930 of chapter 123 of title 28 of the United States Code; (d) Adequate Protection Claims (as defined in the Cash Collateral Order); and (e) the Disinterested Manager Fee Claims.

9. “*Administrative Claims Bar Date*” means the deadline for Filing requests for payment of Administrative Claims, which: (a) with respect to Administrative Claims other than Professional Fee Claims, shall be thirty (30) days after the Effective Date; and (b) with respect to Professional Fee Claims, shall be forty-five (45) days after the Effective Date.

10. “*Affiliate*” has the meaning set forth in section 101(2) of the Bankruptcy Code as if the reference Entity were a debtor in a case under the Bankruptcy Code. For the avoidance of doubt, with respect to the Debtors, the term “Affiliate” includes, without limitation, Penney Intermediate Holdings LLC, SPARC Group BB Holdings LLC, F21 OpCo, LLC, Lucky OpCo LLC, Aero Operations LLC, SPARC GC Mgmt LLC, SPARC Puerto Rico LLC, AeroLocker Holdings LLC, Nautica OpCo LLC, Nautica Retail USA LLC, and each of their respective direct and indirect subsidiaries.

11. “*Agents*” means any administrative agent, collateral agent, or similar Entity under the ABL Credit Agreement, the Term Loan Credit Agreement, and the Subordinated Loan Credit Agreement, and including, in each case, any successors thereto.

12. “*Allowed*” means, with respect to any Claim or Interest, except as otherwise provided herein: (a) a Claim or Interest that is evidenced by a Proof of Claim timely Filed by the applicable bar date (or for which Claim or Interest a Proof of Claim is not required under the Plan, the Bankruptcy Code, or a Final Order); (b) a Claim or Interest that is listed in the Schedules as not contingent, not unliquidated, and not disputed, and for which no Proof of Claim has been timely Filed; or (c) a Claim or Interest Allowed pursuant to the Plan, any stipulation approved by the Bankruptcy Court, any contract, instrument, indenture, or other agreement entered into or assumed in connection with the Plan, or a Final Order; *provided*, that with respect to a Claim or Interest described in clauses (a) and (b) above, such Claim or Interest shall be considered Allowed only if and to the extent that no objection to the allowance thereof has been Filed within the applicable period of time fixed by the Plan, the Bankruptcy Code, the Bankruptcy Rules, or the Bankruptcy Court or, if such an objection is so Filed, such Claim or Interest shall have been Allowed by a Final Order. Any Claim or Interest that has been or is hereafter listed on the Schedules as contingent, unliquidated, or disputed, and for which no contrary or superseding Proof of Claim is or has been timely Filed, or that is not or has not been Allowed by a Final Order, is not considered Allowed and shall be expunged without further action by the Debtors and without further notice to any party or action, approval, or order of the Bankruptcy Court, and Holders of such Claims or Interests shall not receive any distributions under this Plan on account of such Claims or Interests. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, no Claim or Interest of any Entity subject to section 502(d) of the Bankruptcy Code shall be deemed Allowed unless and until such Entity pays in full the amount that it owes the applicable Debtors or Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable. For the avoidance of doubt, a Proof of Claim Filed after the applicable bar date shall not be Allowed for any purposes whatsoever absent entry of a Final Order allowing such late-Filed Claim. “Allow,” “Allowing,” and “Allowance” shall have correlative meanings.

13. “*Assumed Liabilities*” means, in any Sale Transaction, the liabilities assumed by the Purchaser pursuant to the terms of the applicable Sale Transaction Documents. For the avoidance of doubt, the Debtors and Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, shall not be liable for any Assumed Liabilities and shall not be obligated to satisfy any such liabilities under this Plan.

14. “*Bankruptcy Code*” means title 11 of the United States Code, 11 U.S.C. §§ 101–1532, as now in effect and hereafter amended.

15. “*Bankruptcy Court*” means the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of New Jersey.
16. “*Bankruptcy Rules*” means the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure promulgated under section 2075 of title 28 of the United States Code, as applicable to the Chapter 11 Cases and the general, local, and chamber rules of the Bankruptcy Court.
17. “*Bidding Procedures*” means the bidding procedures governing the submission and evaluation of bids in connection with the Sale Transaction, attached as Exhibit 1 to the Bidding Procedures Order.
18. “*Bidding Procedures Motion*” means the *Debtors’ Motion for Entry of an Order (I) Approving the Bidding Procedures and Stalking Horse Bid Protections, (II) Scheduling Certain Dates and Deadlines with Respect Thereto, (III) Approving the Form and Manner of Notice Thereof, (IV) Establishing Notice and Procedures for the Assumption and Assignment of Contracts and Leases, (V) Authorizing the Assumption and Assignment of Assumed Contracts, (VI) Authorizing the Sale of Assets, and (VII) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 10].
19. “*Bidding Procedures Order*” means the *Order (I) Approving the Bidding Procedures and Stalking Horse Bid Protections, (II) Scheduling Certain Dates and Deadlines with Respect Thereto, (III) Approving the Form and Manner of Notice Thereof, (IV) Establishing Notice and Procedures for the Assumption and Assignment of Contracts and Leases, (V) Authorizing the Assumption and Assignment of Assumed Contracts, (VI) Authorizing the Sale of Assets, and (VII) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 65].
20. “*Business Day*” means any day other than a Saturday, Sunday, or any other day on which commercial banks are authorized to close under the Laws of, or are in fact closed in, the state of New York.
21. “*Cash*” means cash and cash equivalents, including bank deposits, checks, and other similar items in legal tender of the United States of America.
22. “*Cash Collateral*” has the meaning set forth in section 363(a) of the Bankruptcy Code.
23. “*Cash Collateral Order*” means, individually or collectively (as the context may require), any order or orders entered in the Chapter 11 Cases authorizing the use of cash collateral (whether interim or final) that has been consented to and approved by the Consenting ABL Lenders.
24. “*Cause of Action*” means any action, claim, cross-claim, counterclaim, third-party claim, cause of action, controversy, dispute, demand, right, Lien, indemnity, contribution, guaranty, suit, obligation, liability, loss, debt, fee or expense, damage, interest, judgment, cost, account, defense, remedy, offset, power, privilege, proceeding, license, and franchise of any kind or character whatsoever, known, unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, existing or hereafter arising, contingent or non-contingent, matured or unmatured, suspected or unsuspected, liquidated or unliquidated, disputed or undisputed, secured or unsecured, assertable directly or derivatively (including any alter ego theories), whether arising before, on, or after the Petition Date, in contract or in tort, in law or in equity, or pursuant to any other theory of law (including under any state or federal securities laws). Causes of Action include: (a) any right of setoff, counterclaim, or recoupment and any claim for breach of contract or for breach of duties imposed by Law or in equity; (b) the right to object to Claims or Interests; (c) any claim pursuant to section 362 or chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code; (d) any claim or defense including fraud, mistake, duress, usury, and any other defenses set forth in section 558 of the Bankruptcy Code; and (e) any state Law fraudulent transfer claim.
25. “*CCAA*” means the Companies’ Creditors Arrangement Act, R.S.C., 1985, c. C-36, as amended.
26. “*CCAA Court*” means the Ontario Superior Court of Justice (Commercial List) having jurisdiction over the CCAA Recognition Proceedings.

27. “*CCAA Court Ordered Charges*” means the super-priority court-ordered charges granted by the CCAA Court in the CCAA Recognition Proceedings on the assets, undertakings, and property in Canada of Debtors’ 13051269 Canada Inc. and Eddie Bauer of Canada Corporation.

28. “*CCAA Recognition Proceedings*” means the proceedings commenced by the Foreign Representative before the CCAA Court under Part IV of the CCAA recognizing the Chapter 11 Cases as “foreign main proceedings.”

29. “*Chapter 11 Cases*” means (a) when used with reference to a particular Debtor, the case pending for that Debtor under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code in the Bankruptcy Court, and (b) when used with reference to all the Debtors, the procedurally consolidated chapter 11 cases pending for the Debtors in the Bankruptcy Court.

30. “*Claim*” has the meaning ascribed to it in section 101(5) of the Bankruptcy Code.

31. “*Claims and Noticing Agent*” means Stretto, Inc., the claims, noticing, and solicitation agent for the Debtors in the Chapter 11 Cases.

32. “*Claims Objection Deadline*” means the deadline for objecting to a Claim asserted against a Debtor, which shall be on the date that is the later of (a) 180 days after the Effective Date and (b) such other period of limitation as may be specifically fixed by the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, or by an order of the Bankruptcy Court for objecting to such Claims.

33. “*Claims Register*” means the official register of Claims and Interests in the Debtors maintained by the Claims and Noticing Agent.

34. “*Class*” means a class of Claims or Interests as set forth in [Article III](#) hereof pursuant to section 1122(a) of the Bankruptcy Code.

35. “*CM/ECF*” means the Bankruptcy Court’s Case Management and Electronic Case Filing system.

36. “*Committee*” means the official committee of unsecured creditors appointed in the Chapter 11 Cases by the U.S. Trustee, pursuant to the *Notice of Appointment of Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors* [Docket No. 210], on February 25, 2026, which membership may be reconstituted from time to time by the U.S. Trustee.

37. “*Confirmation*” means the Bankruptcy Court’s entry of the Confirmation Order.

38. “*Confirmation Date*” means the date upon which the Bankruptcy Court enters the Confirmation Order on the docket of the Chapter 11 Cases, within the meaning of Bankruptcy Rules 5003 and 9021.

39. “*Confirmation Hearing*” means the hearing held by the Bankruptcy Court on Confirmation of this Plan, pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3020(b)(2) and sections 1128 and 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code, as such hearing may be continued from time to time.

40. “*Confirmation Order*” means the order of the Bankruptcy Court confirming this Plan pursuant to section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code, the form and substance of which shall be subject to the consent rights set forth in the Restructuring Support Agreement, and, in the event of a Sale Transaction, shall also be in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Purchaser.

41. “*Confirmation Recognition Order*” means an order of the CCAA Court recognizing and enforcing the Confirmation Order in Canada.

42. “*Consenting ABL Lenders*” means, collectively, the Holders of ABL Claims that are signatories to the Restructuring Support Agreement or any subsequent or other Holder of ABL Claims that becomes party to the Restructuring Support Agreement, whether by joinder to the Restructuring Support Agreement or signature to a

Transfer Agreement (as defined in the Restructuring Support Agreement), in accordance with the terms of the Restructuring Support Agreement, each solely in their capacity as such.

43. “*Consenting Lenders*” means, collectively, the Consenting ABL Lenders, the Consenting Term Loan Lenders, and the Consenting Subordinated Loan Lenders.

44. “*Consenting Subordinated Loan Lenders*” means, collectively, the Holders of Subordinated Loan Claims that are signatories to the Restructuring Support Agreement or any subsequent Holder of Subordinated Loan Claims that becomes party to the Restructuring Support Agreement in accordance with its terms, each solely in their capacity as such.

45. “*Consenting Term Loan Lenders*” means, collectively, the Holders of Term Loan Claims that are signatories to the Restructuring Support Agreement or any subsequent Holder of Term Loan Claims that becomes party to the Restructuring Support Agreement in accordance with its terms, each solely in their capacity as such.

46. “*Consummation*” means the occurrence of the Effective Date.

47. “*Credit Agreements*” means, collectively, the ABL Credit Agreement, the Term Loan Credit Agreement, and the Subordinated Loan Credit Agreement.

48. “*Cure Claim*” means a Claim (unless waived or modified by the applicable counterparty) based upon a Debtor’s default under an Executory Contract or an Unexpired Lease assumed by such Debtor under section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code, other than a default that is not required to be cured pursuant to section 365(b)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code.

49. “*Cure Notice*” means any notice of a proposed amount to be paid on account of a Cure Claim in connection with an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease to be assumed pursuant to section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code, and which notice shall include: (a) procedures for objecting to the proposed assumption or assumption and assignment of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases, if any; (b) proposed Cure Claims to be paid in connection therewith; and (c) procedures for resolution by the Bankruptcy Court of any related disputes.

50. “*D&O Liability Insurance Policies*” means all Insurance Policies (including any “tail policy”) covering any of the Debtors’ current or former directors’, managers’, officers’ and/or employees’ liability and all agreements, documents, or instruments relating thereto.

51. “*Debtor Release*” means the release set forth in [Article VIII.C](#) hereof.

52. “*Definitive Documents*” means, collectively and as applicable, and including any exhibits, schedules, amendments, modifications, or supplements thereto: (a) this Plan; (b) the Confirmation Order and Confirmation Recognition Order; (c) the Disclosure Statement and the other Solicitation Materials; (d) the order of the Bankruptcy Court approving the Disclosure Statement and the other Solicitation Materials; (e) the first day pleadings and all orders sought pursuant thereto; (f) the Plan Supplement; (g) the Sale Transaction Documents (if any); (h) the Cash Collateral Order; and (i) such other definitive documentation as is necessary or desirable to consummate the Restructuring Transactions; *provided* that any Definitive Documents not executed or in a form attached to the Restructuring Support Agreement as of the execution date thereof shall otherwise be in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Debtors and the Required Consenting Lenders.

53. “*Disallowed*” means, with respect to any Claim, a Claim or any portion thereof that: (a) has been disallowed by a Final Order; (b) is listed in the Schedules as zero or as contingent, disputed, or unliquidated and as to which no Proof of Claim or request for payment of an Administrative Claim has been timely Filed or deemed timely Filed with the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to either the Bankruptcy Code or any Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court or otherwise deemed timely Filed under applicable law or this Plan; (c) is not listed in the Schedules and as to which no Proof of Claim or request for payment of an Administrative Claim has been timely Filed or deemed timely Filed with the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to either the Bankruptcy Code or any Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court

or otherwise deemed timely Filed under applicable law or this Plan; (d) has been withdrawn by agreement of the applicable Debtor and the Holder thereof; or (e) has been withdrawn by the Holder thereof.

54. “*Disbursing Agent*” means, as applicable, the Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, or the Plan Administrator, or any Entity or Entities selected by the Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, to make or facilitate distributions in accordance with this Plan, which Entity may be the Claims and Noticing Agent and the Agents, if applicable.

55. “*Disclosure Statement*” means the disclosure statement in respect of this Plan, including all exhibits and schedules thereto, as approved or ratified by the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code and as may be amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time in accordance with the terms thereof.

56. “*Disclosure Statement Order*” means any order of the Bankruptcy Court conditionally approving the Disclosure Statement.

57. “*Disinterested Managers*” means, collectively, the disinterested managers or directors, as applicable, of SPARC EB Holdings LLC, Eddie Bauer LLC, Eddie Bauer Gift Card Services LLC, 13051269 Canada Inc., and Eddie Bauer of Canada Corporation.

58. “*Disinterested Manager Fee Claims*” means all unpaid fees and expenses as of the Effective Date due to the Disinterested Managers pursuant to their respective director agreements with the Debtors. On the Effective Date, the Disinterested Manager Fee Claims shall be deemed Allowed Administrative Claims against the Debtors.

59. “*Disputed*” means, as to a Claim or Interest, a Claim or Interest: (a) that is not Allowed; (b) that is not Disallowed under the Plan, the Bankruptcy Code, or a Final Order, as applicable; and (c) with respect to which a party in interest has Filed a Proof of Claim or otherwise made a written request to a Debtor for payment, without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court.

60. “*Distribution Record Date*” means the record date for purposes of determining which Holders of Allowed Claims or Allowed Interests are eligible to receive distributions under this Plan, which date shall be the Effective Date, or such other date reasonably designated by the Debtors.

61. “*Effective Date*” means the date that is the first Business Day after the Confirmation Date on which (a) no stay of the Confirmation Order is in effect, and (b) all conditions precedent to the occurrence of the Effective Date set forth in Article IX.A of this Plan have been satisfied or waived in accordance with Article IX.B of this Plan. Any action to be taken on the Effective Date may be taken on or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter.

62. “*Entity*” means any entity, as defined in section 101(15) of the Bankruptcy Code.

63. “*Estate*” means, as to each Debtor, the estate created for the Debtor in its Chapter 11 Case pursuant to section 541 of the Bankruptcy Code.

64. “*Exculpated Parties*” means, collectively, and in each case solely in its capacity as such: (a) each of the Debtors; (b) the Wind-Down Debtors; and (c) with respect to the Entities in clauses (a) and (b), each of their respective current and former directors, the Disinterested Managers, managers, officers, attorneys, financial advisors, consultants, or other professionals or advisors that served in such capacity between the Petition Date and Effective Date.

65. “*Executory Contract*” means a contract to which one or more of the Debtors are a party and that is subject to assumption or rejection under section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code.

66. “*Existing Equity Interests*” means any Interest in SPARC EB Holdings LLC.

67. “*Federal Judgment Rate*” means the federal judgment interest rate in effect as of the Petition Date, calculated as set forth in section 1961 of the Judicial Code.

68. “*File*” means file, filed, or filing with the Bankruptcy Court or its authorized designee in the Chapter 11 Cases. “*Filed*” and “*Filing*” shall have correlative meanings.

69. “*Final Order*” means, as applicable, an order or judgment of the Bankruptcy Court or other court of competent jurisdiction with respect to the relevant subject matter that has not been reversed, vacated, stayed, modified, or amended and as to which the time to appeal, seek certiorari, or move for a new trial, reargument, or rehearing has expired and no appeal, petition for certiorari, or other proceeding for a new trial, reargument, or rehearing thereof has been timely sought or, if an appeal, writ of certiorari, new trial, reargument, or rehearing thereof has been sought, such order or judgment shall have been affirmed by the highest court to which such order was appealed, or certiorari shall have been denied, or a new trial, reargument, or rehearing shall have been denied, or resulted in no modification of such order, and the time to take any further appeal, petition for certiorari, or move for a new trial, reargument, or rehearing shall have expired; *provided*, however, that no order or judgment shall fail to be a “*Final Order*” solely because of the possibility that a motion under Rules 59 or 60 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure or any analogous Bankruptcy Rule (or any analogous rules applicable in another court of competent jurisdiction) or sections 502(j) or 1144 of the Bankruptcy Code has been or may be Filed with respect to such order or judgment.

70. “*Foreign Representative*” means Eddie Bauer LLC, in its capacity as foreign representative of the Debtors, as duly appointed as such under Section 1505 of the Bankruptcy Code.

71. “*General Unsecured Claim*” means any Claim against a Debtor that is not (a) an Administrative Claim, (b) a Professional Fee Claim, (c) a Priority Tax Claim, (d) an Other Secured Claim, (e) an Other Priority Claim, (f) an ABL Claim, (g) a Term Loan Claim, (h) a Subordinated Loan Claim, (i) an Intercompany Claim, (j) a Section 510(b) Claim, (k) a Disinterested Manager Fee Claim, or (l) paid in full prior to the Effective Date pursuant to an order of the Bankruptcy Court; *provided* that, for the avoidance of doubt, General Unsecured Claims shall include the SPARC Intercompany Claim.

72. “*Governing Body*” means, in each case in its capacity as such, the board of directors, board of managers, manager, managing member, general partner, investment committee, special committee, or such similar governing body of any of the Debtors or any Wind-Down Debtor, as applicable.

73. “*Governmental Unit*” means any governmental unit, as defined in section 101(27) of the Bankruptcy Code.

74. “*GUC Contingent Recovery Pool*” means the greater of (a) \$250,000 and (b) 10% of Net Proceeds in excess of the ABL Threshold Recovery Amount.

75. “*Holder*” means an Entity that is the record owner of a Claim against, or an Interest in, any Debtor, as applicable. For the avoidance of doubt, affiliated record owners of Claims or Interests managed or advised by the same institution shall constitute separate Holders.

76. “*Impaired*” means, with respect to a Class of Claims or Interests, a Class of Claims or Interests that is “impaired” within the meaning of section 1124 of the Bankruptcy Code.

77. “*Independent Investigation*” means the Disinterested Managers’ independent investigation regarding any potential Estate claims and Causes of Action.

78. “*Information Officer*” means KSV Restructuring Inc., in its capacity as information officer appointed by the CCAA Court in the CCAA Recognition Proceedings.

79. “*Insurance Policies*” means all insurance policies that have been issued at any time to, or provide coverage to, any of the Debtors and all agreements, documents or instruments relating thereto, including, without

limitation, all D&O Liability Insurance Policies, and any of the Debtors' rights under any third parties' insurance policies.

80. "*Intercompany Claim*" means any Claim against a Debtor held by another Debtor.

81. "*Intercompany Interest*" means an Interest in a Debtor held by another Debtor.

82. "*Intercreditor Agreements*" means, collectively, the ABL Term Loan Intercreditor Agreement and the Senior-Subordinated Intercreditor Agreement.

83. "*Interest*" means the common stock, preferred stock, limited liability company interests, equity security (as defined in section 101(16) of the Bankruptcy Code), and any other equity, ownership, or profits interests of any Debtor, and options, warrants, rights, or other Securities or agreements to acquire the common stock (including convertible debt), preferred stock, limited liability company interests, or other equity, ownership, or profits interests of any Debtor (whether or not arising under or in connection with any employment agreement).

84. "*Judicial Code*" means title 28 of the United States Code, 28 U.S.C. §§ 1–4001.

85. "*Lien*" means a lien as defined in section 101(37) of the Bankruptcy Code.

86. "*Net Proceeds*" means all Cash, if any, held by the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, on or after the Effective Date in accordance with the Cash Collateral Order, after (a) funding the Professional Fee Escrow Account, (b) funding the Wind-Down Account, and (c) paying or reserving amounts for Allowed Administrative Claims as set forth in Article II.A of this Plan.

87. "*Other Priority Claim*" means a Claim against any of the Debtors, other than an Administrative Claim or Priority Tax Claim, entitled to priority in right of payment under section 507(a) of the Bankruptcy Code.

88. "*Other Secured Claim*" means a Claim against any of the Debtors, other than an ABL Claim, a Term Loan Claim, or a Subordinated Loan Claim, (a) secured by a valid, perfected, unavoidable, and enforceable Lien on collateral to the extent of the Debtors' interest in such collateral, as determined in accordance with section 506(a) of the Bankruptcy Code or (b) subject to a valid right of setoff pursuant to section 553 of the Bankruptcy Code.

89. "*Person*" means an individual, corporation, partnership, limited liability company, joint venture, trust, estate, unincorporated association, unincorporated association, Governmental Unit, or political subdivision thereof, or any other Entity.

90. "*Petition Date*" means February 9, 2026, the date on which the Debtors commenced the Chapter 11 Cases.

91. "*Plan Administrator*" means the person, if any, selected by the Debtors, to have all powers and authorities set forth in Article IV.G of this Plan.

92. "*Plan Administrator Agreement*" means that certain agreement by and among the Debtors, the Plan Administrator, and the Wind-Down Debtors, which shall be included in the Plan Supplement, providing for the appointment, roles, powers, and duties of the Plan Administrator and the implementation of this Plan by the Plan Administrator.

93. "*Plan Supplement*" means the compilation of documents, term sheets, and forms of documents, agreements, schedules, and exhibits to this Plan (in each case as may be altered, amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time in accordance with the terms hereof and in accordance with the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rules), including, but not limited to, the following to the extent applicable: (a) Schedule of Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases, (b) Schedule of Retained Causes of Action, (c) the Wind-Down Transactions Memorandum; (d) the Plan Administrator Agreement; (e) the identity of the Plan

Administrator; and (f) additional documents Filed with the Bankruptcy Court prior to the Effective Date as amendments to the Plan Supplement.

94. “*Priority Tax Claim*” means any Claim against any of the Debtors of a Governmental Unit (as defined in section 101(27) of the Bankruptcy Code) of the kind specified in section 507(a)(8) of the Bankruptcy Code.

95. “*Professional*” means an Entity: (a) employed pursuant to a Bankruptcy Court order in accordance with sections 327, 363, or 1103 of the Bankruptcy Code and to be compensated for services rendered prior to or on the Effective Date, pursuant to sections 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, and 363 of the Bankruptcy Code; or (b) awarded compensation and reimbursement by the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to section 503(b)(4) of the Bankruptcy Code.

96. “*Professional Fee Amount*” means the aggregate amount of Professional Fee Claims and other unpaid fees and expenses Professionals reasonably estimate in good faith that they have incurred or will incur in rendering services to the Debtors as set forth in Article II.B.3 of this Plan.

97. “*Professional Fee Claim*” means a Claim by a Professional seeking an award by the Bankruptcy Court of compensation for services rendered or reimbursement of expenses incurred through and including the Effective Date under sections 330, 331, 503(b)(2), 503(b)(3), 503(b)(4), or 503(b)(5) of the Bankruptcy Code.

98. “*Professional Fee Escrow Account*” means an interest-bearing account funded by the Debtors with Cash on the Effective Date in an amount equal to the Professional Fee Amount.

99. “*Proof of Claim*” means a proof of Claim Filed against any of the Debtors in the Chapter 11 Cases by the applicable bar date.

100. “*Purchase Agreement*” means the purchase agreement or purchase agreements to be entered into by any of the Debtors and any Purchaser (or its designee) to effectuate the Sale Transaction, if any, in accordance with the Bidding Procedures.

101. “*Purchase Price*” means the total consideration to be paid by the Purchaser to the Debtors for the purchase of some or all of the Debtors’ assets pursuant to the Purchase Agreement and as approved by the Bankruptcy Court.

102. “*Purchaser*” means the Entity or Entities whose bid for some or all of the Debtors’ assets is selected by the Debtors and approved by the Bankruptcy Court as the highest or otherwise best bid pursuant to the Bidding Procedures.

103. “*Reinstate*” means reinstate, reinstated, or reinstatement with respect to Claims and Interests, that the Claim or Interest shall be rendered Unimpaired in accordance with section 1124 of the Bankruptcy Code. “Reinstated” and “Reinstatement” shall have correlative meanings.

104. “*Related Party*” means, collectively, with respect to any Person or Entity, each of, and in each case in its capacity as such, such Person’s or Entity’s current and former directors, managers, officers, committee members, members of any Governing Body, equity holders (regardless of whether such interests are held directly or indirectly), affiliated investment funds or investment vehicles, managed accounts or funds, predecessors, participants, successors, assigns, subsidiaries, Affiliates, partners, limited partners, general partners, principals, members, management companies, fund advisors or managers, employees, agents, trustees, advisory board members, financial advisors, attorneys (including any other attorneys or professionals retained by any current or former director or manager in his or her capacity as director or manager of an Entity), accountants, investment bankers, consultants, representatives, and other professionals and advisors and any such Person’s or Entity’s respective heirs, executors, estates, and nominees.

105. “*Released Party*” means, each of, and in each case in its capacity as such: (a) each Debtor; (b) each Wind-Down Debtor and the Plan Administrator; (c) the Agents; (d) each Consenting Lender; (e) each Releasing Party; (f) the Information Officer; (g) the Purchaser, if any; (h) each current and former Affiliate of each Entity in

clause (a) through the following clause (i); and (i) each Related Party of each Entity in clause (a) through this clause (i); provided, however, that, in each case, an Entity shall not be a Released Party if it: (i) elects to opt out of the releases contained in the Plan; or (ii) timely objects to the releases contained in the Plan, and such objection is not withdrawn or otherwise resolved before the Confirmation Order is entered.

106. “*Releasing Party*” means, each of, and in each case in its capacity as such: (a) each Debtor; (b) each Wind-Down Debtor and the Plan Administrator; (c) the Agents; (d) each Consenting Lender; (e) all Holders of Claims that vote to accept the Plan; (f) all Holders of Claims who are deemed to accept this Plan but who do not affirmatively opt out of the releases provided for in this Plan by checking the box on the applicable notice of non-voting status indicating that they opt not to grant the releases provided for in the Plan; (g) all Holders of Claims who abstain from voting on the Plan, other than those who were not sent a ballot or an opt out form in accordance with the Disclosure Statement Order, and who do not affirmatively opt out of the releases provided for in this Plan by checking the box on the applicable ballot indicating that they opt not to grant the releases provided for in the Plan; (h) all Holders of Claims or Interests who vote to reject this Plan or are deemed to reject this Plan and who do not affirmatively opt out of the releases provided for in this Plan by checking the box on the applicable ballot or notice of non-voting status indicating that they opt not to grant the releases provided for in this Plan; (i) each current and former Affiliate of each Entity in clause (a) through the following clause (j); and (j) to the maximum extent permitted by law, each Related Party of each Entity in clause (a) through this clause (j); *provided* that, in each case, an Entity in clause (f) through clause (j) shall not be a Releasing Party if it: (i) elects to opt out of the releases contained in the Plan; or (ii) timely objects to the releases contained in this Plan and such objection is not withdrawn or otherwise resolved before the Confirmation Order is entered.

107. “*Restructuring Support Agreement*” means that certain Restructuring Support Agreement, dated as of February 8, 2026, by and among the Debtors and the Consenting Lenders and attached to the *Declaration of Stephen Coulombe, Co-Chief Restructuring Officer of Eddie Bauer LLC and Its Affiliates, in Support of Chapter 11 Petitions and First Day Motions* [Docket No. 35] as Exhibit B, including all exhibits thereto (including the Restructuring Term Sheet), as may be amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time, in accordance with its terms.

108. “*Restructuring Term Sheet*” means the term sheet attached to the Restructuring Support Agreement as Exhibit B.

109. “*Restructuring Transactions*” means, collectively, all transactions contemplated by the Restructuring Term Sheet, the Restructuring Support Agreement, and this Plan, including the Sale Transaction and the Wind-Down Transactions.

110. “*Retained Causes of Action*” means, collectively, all Claims and Causes of Action not released by the Debtors pursuant to the terms of this Plan or pursuant to the Cash Collateral Order, including any Claims and Causes of Action listed on the Schedule of Retained Causes of Action.

111. “*Sale Order*” means the order of the Bankruptcy Court approving the consummation of the Sale Transaction, if any, pursuant to the terms of the Purchase Agreement, which order may be the Confirmation Order.

112. “*Sale Proceeds*” means all proceeds of the Sale Transaction, if any, including all Cash proceeds and non-Cash proceeds, that the Debtors receive in accordance with the Purchase Agreement, if applicable.

113. “*Sale Process*” means the process to market and sell some, all, or substantially all of the Debtors’ assets as a going concern to the highest or otherwise best bidder(s).

114. “*Sale Recognition Order*” means an order of the CCAA Court in the CCAA Recognition Proceedings recognizing and enforcing the Sale Order in Canada, which order may be part of the CCAA Confirmation Order, and, to the extent applicable, approving the Sale Transaction with respect to the Debtors’ assets in Canada pursuant to the terms of the Purchase Agreement.

115. “*Sale Transaction*” means a sale or sales of all or substantially all of the Debtors’ assets pursuant to the Bidding Procedures and the Bidding Procedures Order and as approved by the Sale Order (if any) and the Sale Recognition Order (if any).

116. “*Sale Transaction Documents*” means all agreements, instruments, pleadings, orders, or other related documents necessary or advisable to carry out the Sale Process and consummate a Sale Transaction, including, but not limited to, the Bidding Procedures, the Bidding Procedures Motion, the Bidding Procedures Order, the sale Purchase Agreement (if any), the Sale Order (if any), and the Sale Recognition Order (if any).

117. “*Schedule of Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases*” means the schedule of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases to be assumed or assumed and assigned, as applicable, by the Debtors pursuant to the Plan, if any, which shall be included in the Plan Supplement, as the same may be amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time by the Debtors; *provided* that notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Plan, the Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, reserve the right (i) in the event that the Debtors do not consummate a Sale Transaction, to alter, amend, modify, or supplement the Schedule of Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases at any time prior to the earlier of (A) 45 days following the Effective Date and (B) solely with respect to Unexpired Leases of nonresidential real property, the deadline is the earlier of (I) the applicable deadline pursuant to section 365(d)(4) of the Bankruptcy Code, (II) the date of entry of the Confirmation Order, and (III) as such date may be extended with the written consent of the applicable landlord counterparty and (ii) in the event that the Debtors consummate a Sale Transaction, to alter, amend, modify, or supplement any schedule of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases that is attached to any Sale Transaction Documents, with the consent of the Purchaser, at any time prior to the earlier of (A) 90 days following the closing date of a Sale Transaction, and (B) solely with respect to Unexpired Leases of nonresidential real property, the applicable deadline pursuant to section 365(d)(4) of the Bankruptcy Code, as such date may be extended with the consent of the applicable landlord counterparty, consistent with any Sale Transaction Documents, as applicable.

118. “*Schedule of Retained Causes of Action*” means the schedule of certain Causes of Action of the Debtors (to be included in the Plan Supplement) that are not released, waived, or transferred pursuant to this Plan, as the same may be amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time.

119. “*Schedules*” means, collectively, the schedules of assets and liabilities, schedules of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases, and statements of financial affairs Filed by the Debtors pursuant to section 521 of the Bankruptcy Code, including any amendments or supplements thereto.

120. “*Section 510(b) Claim*” means any Claim or Interest against a Debtor subject to subordination under section 510(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, whether by operation of law or contract.

121. “*Secured Claim*” means a Claim: (a) secured by a valid, perfected, unavoidable, and enforceable Lien on collateral to the extent of the Debtors’ interest in such collateral, as determined in accordance with section 506(a) of the Bankruptcy Code or (b) subject to a valid right of setoff pursuant to section 553 of the Bankruptcy Code.

122. “*Secured Lenders*” means, collectively, the lenders under the ABL Credit Agreement, the Term Loan Credit Agreement, and the Subordinated Loan Credit Agreement.

123. “*Securities Act*” means the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, 15 U.S.C. §§ 77a–77aa, or any similar federal, state, or local law, as now in effect or hereafter amended, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

124. “*Security*” means any security, as defined in section 2(a)(1) of the Securities Act.

125. “*Senior-Subordinated Intercreditor Agreement*” means that certain Intercreditor Agreement, dated as of September 19, 2025 (as amended, restated, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time), by and among (a) the ABL Agent, (b) the Term Loan Agent, (c) the Subordinated Loan Agent, and (d) the Loan Parties (as defined in the Senior-Subordinated Intercreditor Agreement) party thereto.

126. “*Solicitation Materials*” means, collectively, the solicitation materials with respect to this Plan.
127. “*SPARC Intercompany Claim*” means that certain Intercompany Claim in the amount of approximately \$215 million held by SPARC Group Holdings LLC against Eddie Bauer LLC.
128. “*Store Closing Order*” means the interim or final order, as applicable, approving the *Debtors’ Motion for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (I) Authorizing the Debtors to Assume the Agency Agreement; (II) Authorizing and Approving the Conduct of Store Closing Sales and the Related Sale Guidelines, with Such Sales to be Free and Clear of All Liens, Claims, and Encumbrances; (III) Modifying Customer Programs at the Closing Stores; and (IV) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 12].
129. “*Store Closing Sales*” means the store-closing sales ongoing as of the Petition Date at all of the Debtors’ brick-and-mortar retail locations.
130. “*Subordinated Loan Agent*” means Copper Retail JV LLC, in its capacity as administrative agent and collateral agent under the Subordinated Loan Credit Agreement.
131. “*Subordinated Loan Claims*” means any Claim against a Debtor on account of the Subordinated Loan Facility.
132. “*Subordinated Loan Credit Agreement*” means that certain Second Amendment to Amended and Restated Term Loan Credit Agreement, dated as of September 19, 2025 (as amended, restated, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time), by and among (a) Penney Holdings LLC, as lead administrative borrower, (b) the other borrowers signatory thereto, (c) the Subordinated Loan Parties (as defined in the Subordinated Loan Credit Agreement), (d) the lenders party thereto, and (e) Copper Retail JV LLC, as administrative agent and collateral agent.
133. “*Subordinated Loan Facility*” means the subordinated term loans issued pursuant to the Subordinated Loan Credit Agreement.
134. “*Term Loan Agent*” means Whitehawk Capital Partners LP, as administrative agent and collateral agent under the Term Loan Credit Agreement.
135. “*Term Loan Claims*” means any Claim against a Debtor on account of the Term Loan Facility.
136. “*Term Loan Credit Agreement*” means that certain Credit Agreement dated as of September 19, 2025 (as amended, restated, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time), by and among (a) Penney Holdings LLC, as lead administrative borrower, (b) the other borrowers signatory thereto, (c) the other Loan Parties (as defined in the Term Loan Credit Agreement), including the Debtors and non-Debtor affiliates, (iv) the lenders party thereto, and (v) the Term Loan Agent.
137. “*Term Loan Facility*” means the term loans issued pursuant to the Term Loan Credit Agreement.
138. “*Third-Party Release*” means the release set forth in Article VIII.D of this Plan.
139. “*U.S. Trustee*” means the Office of the United States Trustee for the District of New Jersey.
140. “*Unexpired Lease*” means a lease to which one or more of the Debtors are a party that is subject to assumption or rejection under section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code.
141. “*Unimpaired*” means, with respect to a Class of Claims or Interests, a Class of Claims or Interests that is unimpaired within the meaning of section 1124 of the Bankruptcy Code.
142. “*Weekly Paydown*” shall have the meaning ascribed to it in the Cash Collateral Order.

143. “*Wind-Down Account*” means the account to be established and maintained by the Debtors or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, and funded on the Effective Date with the Wind-Down Amount to fund the Wind-Down Transactions in accordance with the Plan. Following the conclusion of the Wind-Down Transactions, any remaining amounts in the Wind-Down Account shall be distributed in accordance with Article III of this Plan.

144. “*Wind-Down Amount*” means Cash in an amount agreed to by the Debtors and ABL Agent that is sufficient to fund the estimated fees, costs, and expenses necessary to administer the Wind-Down Transactions, in an amount that includes sufficient funds for the payment of all Administrative Claims as necessary to confirm this Plan.

145. “*Wind-Down Assets*” means, on the Effective Date, all assets of each Debtor’s Estate, all Causes of Action, and any property acquired by any of the Debtors pursuant to this Plan, which shall exclude the Professional Fee Amounts held in the Professional Fee Escrow Account and any amounts necessary to fund administrative expenses and which shall in any event include, without limitation, all Retained Causes of Action.

146. “*Wind-Down Debtors*” means the Debtors or any successor or successors thereto after the Effective Date responsible for winding down the Debtors’ Estates and implementing the terms of this Plan.

147. “*Wind-Down Transactions*” means the transactions described in Article IV.F of this Plan.

148. “*Wind-Down Transactions Memorandum*” means that certain memorandum as may be amended, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time, describing the steps to be carried out to effectuate the Wind-Down Transactions, the form of which shall be included in the Plan Supplement.

B. Rules of Interpretation.

For purposes of this Plan: (i) in the appropriate context, each term, whether stated in the singular or the plural, shall include both the singular and the plural, and pronouns stated in the masculine, feminine, or neuter gender shall include the masculine, feminine, and the neuter gender; (ii) capitalized terms defined only in the plural or singular form shall nonetheless have their defined meanings when used in the opposite form; (iii) unless otherwise specified, any reference herein to a contract, lease, instrument, release, indenture, or other agreement or document being in a particular form or on particular terms and conditions means that the referenced document shall be substantially in that form or substantially on those terms and conditions; (iv) unless otherwise specified, any reference herein to an existing document, schedule, or exhibit, whether or not Filed, having been Filed, or to be Filed shall mean that document, schedule, or exhibit, as it may thereafter be amended, modified, or supplemented in accordance with this Plan or the Confirmation Order, as applicable; (v) any reference to an Entity as a Holder of a Claim or Interest includes that Entity’s successors and assigns; (vi) unless otherwise specified, all references herein to “Articles” are references to Articles hereof or hereto; (vii) unless otherwise specified, all references herein to exhibits are references to exhibits in the Plan Supplement; (viii) unless otherwise specified, the words “herein,” “hereof,” and “hereto” refer to this Plan in its entirety rather than to a particular portion of this Plan; (ix) subject to the provisions of any contract, certificate of incorporation, bylaw, instrument, release, or other agreement or document created or entered into in connection with this Plan, the rights and obligations arising pursuant to this Plan shall be governed by, and construed and enforced in accordance with, applicable federal Law, including the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rules; (x) unless otherwise specified, the words “include” and “including,” and variations thereof, shall not be deemed to be limiting and shall be deemed to be followed by the words “without limitation”; (xi) captions and headings to Articles are inserted for convenience of reference only and are not intended to be a part of or to affect the interpretation of this Plan; (xii) unless otherwise specified herein, the rules of construction set forth in section 102 of the Bankruptcy Code shall apply; (xiii) any term used in capitalized form herein that is not otherwise defined but that is used in the Bankruptcy Code or the Bankruptcy Rules shall have the meaning assigned to that term in the Bankruptcy Code or the Bankruptcy Rules, as the case may be; (xiv) all references to docket numbers of documents Filed in the Chapter 11 Cases are references to the docket numbers under the Bankruptcy Court’s CM/ECF system; (xv) all references to statutes, regulations, orders, rules of courts, and the like shall mean as amended from time to time, and as applicable to the Chapter 11 Cases, unless otherwise stated; (xvi) any immaterial effectuating provisions may be interpreted by the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors and Plan Administrator in such a manner that is consistent with the overall purpose and intent of this Plan, all without further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court or any other Entity; (xvii) all

references herein to consent, acceptance, or approval may be conveyed by counsel for the respective parties that have such consent, acceptance, or approval rights, including by electronic mail; (xviii) unless otherwise specified, any action to be taken on the Effective Date may be taken on or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter; (xix) references to “shareholders,” “directors,” and/or “officers” shall also include “members” and/or “managers,” as applicable, as such terms are defined under the applicable limited liability company Laws; and (xx) on and after the Effective Date, all references to the Debtors in this Plan shall be deemed references to the Wind-Down Debtors.

C. Computation of Time.

Unless otherwise specifically stated herein, the provisions of Bankruptcy Rule 9006(a) shall apply in computing any period of time prescribed or allowed herein. If the date on which a transaction may occur pursuant to this Plan shall occur on a day that is not a Business Day, then such transaction shall instead occur on the next succeeding Business Day.

D. Governing Law.

Unless a rule of Law or procedure is supplied by federal Law (including the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rules) or unless otherwise specifically stated, the Laws of the State of New York, without giving effect to the principles of conflict of laws (other than section 5-1401 and section 5-1402 of the New York General Obligations Law), shall govern the rights, obligations, construction, and implementation of this Plan; any agreements, documents, instruments, or contracts executed or entered into in connection with this Plan (except as otherwise set forth in those agreements, in which case the governing law of such agreement shall control); *provided* that corporate governance matters relating to the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, shall be governed by the laws of the jurisdiction of incorporation or formation of the relevant Debtor or Wind-Down Debtor, as applicable.

E. Reference to Monetary Figures.

All references in this Plan to monetary figures shall refer to currency of the United States of America, unless otherwise expressly provided herein.

F. Reference to the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors.

Except as otherwise specifically provided in this Plan to the contrary, references in this Plan to the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors shall mean the Debtors and the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, to the extent the context requires.

G. Controlling Document.

In the event of an inconsistency between this Plan and the Disclosure Statement, the terms of this Plan shall control in all respects. In the event of an inconsistency between this Plan and any document or instrument in the Plan Supplement, the terms of the relevant document or instrument in the Plan Supplement shall control (unless stated otherwise in such Plan Supplement document or in the Confirmation Order). In the event of an inconsistency between the Confirmation Order and this Plan, the Confirmation Order shall control.

H. Consultation, Notice, Information, and Consent Rights.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, all consultation, information, notice, and consent rights of the parties to the Restructuring Support Agreement, as applicable, and as respectively set forth therein, with respect to the form and substance of this Plan, all exhibits to this Plan, the Plan Supplement, and all other Definitive Documents, including any amendments, restatements, supplements, or other modifications to such agreements and documents, and any consents, waivers, or other deviations under or from any such documents, shall be incorporated herein by this reference (including to the applicable definitions in [Article I.A](#) hereof) and fully enforceable as if

stated in full herein until such time as the Restructuring Support Agreement is terminated in accordance with its terms.

Failure to reference the rights referred to in the immediately preceding paragraph as such rights relate to any document referenced in the Restructuring Support Agreement, as applicable, shall not impair such rights and obligations.

ARTICLE II. ADMINISTRATIVE CLAIMS AND PRIORITY CLAIMS

In accordance with section 1123(a)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, Administrative Claims, Professional Fee Claims, and Priority Tax Claims have not been classified and, thus, are excluded from the Classes of Claims and Interests set forth in [Article III](#).

A. Administrative Claims.

Unless otherwise agreed to by the Holder of an Allowed Administrative Claim and the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, each Holder of an Allowed Administrative Claim (other than Holders of Professional Fee Claims and Claims for fees and expenses pursuant to section 1930 of chapter 123 of title 28 of the United States Code) will receive in full and final satisfaction of its Allowed Administrative Claim an amount of Cash equal to the amount of such Allowed Administrative Claim in accordance with the following: (i) if an Administrative Claim is Allowed on or prior to the Effective Date, on the Effective Date or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter (or, if not then due, when such Allowed Administrative Claim is due or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter); (ii) if such Administrative Claim is not Allowed as of the Effective Date, no later than thirty (30) days after the date on which an order allowing such Administrative Claim becomes a Final Order, or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter; (iii) if such Allowed Administrative Claim is based on liabilities incurred by the Debtors in the ordinary course of their business after the Petition Date, in accordance with the terms and conditions of the particular transaction giving rise to such Allowed Administrative Claim without any further action by the Holder of such Allowed Administrative Claim; (iv) at such time and upon such terms as may be agreed upon by such Holder and the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable; or (v) at such time and upon such terms as set forth in a Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court; *provided* that any Allowed Administrative Claim that is an Assumed Liability under the Sale Transaction Documents shall be an obligation of the Purchaser and shall not be an obligation of the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors.

Except as otherwise provided in this [Article II.A](#) of this Plan, requests for payment of Administrative Claims must be Filed with the Claims and Noticing Agent and served on the Wind-Down Debtors by the applicable Administrative Claims Bar Date. **Holders of Administrative Claims that are required to, but do not, File and serve a request for payment of such Administrative Claims by such date shall be forever barred, estopped, and enjoined from asserting such Administrative Claims against the Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, their Estates, or their property, and such Administrative Claims shall be deemed released and extinguished as of the Effective Date without the need for any objection from the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, or any notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court or any other Entity.** Objections to such requests, if any, must be Filed with the Bankruptcy Court and served on the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, and the requesting party by the Claims Objection Deadline. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no request for payment of an Administrative Claim need be Filed with the Bankruptcy Court with respect to an Administrative Claim previously Allowed.

B. Professional Fee Claims.

1. Final Fee Applications and Payment of Professional Fee Claims.

All final requests for payment of Professional Fee Claims for services rendered and reimbursement of expenses incurred prior to the Effective Date must be Filed no later than forty-five (45) days after the Effective Date. The Bankruptcy Court shall determine the Allowed amounts of such Professional Fee Claims after notice and a hearing in accordance with the procedures established by the Bankruptcy Court. The Wind-Down Debtors shall pay

Professional Fee Claims in Cash in the amount the Bankruptcy Court allows, including from funds held in the Professional Fee Escrow Account.

2. Professional Fee Escrow Account.

On the Effective Date, the Wind-Down Debtors shall establish and fund the Professional Fee Escrow Account with an amount of Cash equal to the Professional Fee Amount, less any unapplied cash deposited in respect of the Carve-Out (as defined in the Cash Collateral Order), which cash shall be added to the Professional Fee Escrow Account. The Professional Fee Escrow Account shall be maintained in trust solely for the Professionals. Such funds shall not be considered property of the Debtors' Estates, the Wind-Down Debtors, or the Plan Administrator, as applicable. The amount of Professional Fee Claims owing to the Professionals shall be paid in Cash to such Professionals by the Wind-Down Debtors from the Professional Fee Escrow Account as soon as reasonably practicable after such Professional Fee Claims are Allowed; *provided* that the Debtors' and the Wind-Down Debtors' obligations to pay Allowed Professional Fee Claims shall not be limited nor be deemed limited to funds held in the Professional Fee Escrow Account. When all such Allowed amounts owing to Professionals have been paid in full, any remaining amount in the Professional Fee Escrow Account shall promptly be paid to the Wind-Down Debtors and constitute part of the Wind-Down Assets without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court, which amounts shall be considered Net Proceeds and promptly distributed in accordance with this Plan.

3. Professional Fee Amount.

Professionals shall reasonably estimate their unpaid Professional Fee Claims and other unpaid fees and expenses incurred in rendering services to the Debtors before and as of the Effective Date and shall deliver such estimates to the Debtors no later than three Business Days before the Effective Date; *provided, however*, that such estimate shall not be deemed to limit the amount of the fees and expenses that may be Allowed pursuant to the Professional's final request for payment. If a Professional does not provide an estimate, the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, may estimate the unpaid and unbilled fees and expenses of such Professional for the purpose of determining the Professional Fee Amount. The total aggregate amount so estimated as of the Effective Date shall be utilized by the Debtors to determine the amount to be funded to the Professional Fee Escrow Account.

4. Post-Effective Date Fees and Expenses.

Except as otherwise specifically provided in this Plan, from and after the Effective Date, the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, shall, in the ordinary course of business and without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court, pay in Cash the reasonable and documented legal, professional, or other fees and expenses related to implementation of this Plan and Consummation incurred by the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable. Upon the Effective Date, any requirement that Professionals comply with sections 327–331, 363, and 1103 of the Bankruptcy Code in seeking retention or compensation for services rendered after such date shall terminate, and the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, may employ and pay any Professional in the ordinary course of business without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth in this Plan, the professional fees and expenses of professionals incurred in connection with the CCAA Recognition Proceedings shall in all cases continue to be paid in accordance with the terms of the orders of the CCAA Court.

C. Priority Tax Claims.

All Allowed Priority Tax Claims shall either (1) be paid during the Chapter 11 Cases or (2) constitute an Assumed Liability under the Sale Transaction Documents and shall be an obligation of the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors. To the extent that an Allowed Priority Tax Claim was not otherwise paid during the Chapter 11 Cases or assumed and paid as an Assumed Liability under the applicable Sale Transaction Documents and the Holder of such Allowed Priority Tax Claim does not agree to less favorable treatment, in full and final satisfaction,

settlement, and release of, and in exchange for, such Allowed Priority Tax Claim, such Holder of such Allowed Priority Tax Claim shall receive Cash equal to the full amount of its Claim or such other treatment in accordance with the terms set forth in section 1129(a)(9)(C) of the Bankruptcy Code.

ARTICLE III. CLASSIFICATION AND TREATMENT OF CLAIMS AND INTERESTS

A. Classification of Claims and Interests.

This Plan constitutes a separate Plan proposed by each Debtor. Except for the Claims addressed in [Article II](#) of this Plan, all Claims and Interests are classified in the Classes set forth below in accordance with sections 1122 and 1123(a)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code. A Claim or an Interest, or any portion thereof, is classified in a particular Class only to the extent that any portion of such Claim or Interest qualifies within the description of that Class and is classified in other Classes to the extent that any portion of such Claim or Interest qualifies within the description of such other Classes. A Claim or an Interest also is classified in a particular Class for the purpose of receiving distributions under this Plan only to the extent that such Claim or Interest is an Allowed Claim or Interest in that Class and has not been paid, released, or otherwise satisfied prior to the Effective Date.

The classification of Claims against and Interests in the Debtors pursuant to this Plan is as follows:

Class	Claims and Interests	Status	Voting Rights
Class 1	Other Secured Claims	Unimpaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Presumed to Accept)
Class 2	Other Priority Claims	Unimpaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Presumed to Accept)
Class 3	ABL Claims	Impaired	Entitled to Vote
Class 4	Term Loan Claims	Impaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Deemed to Reject)
Class 5	Subordinated Loan Claims	Impaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Deemed to Reject)
Class 6	General Unsecured Claims	Impaired	Entitled to Vote
Class 7	Intercompany Claims	Unimpaired / Impaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Presumed to Accept) / Not Entitled to Vote (Deemed to Reject)
Class 8	Intercompany Interests	Unimpaired / Impaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Presumed to Accept) / Not Entitled to Vote (Deemed to Reject)
Class 9	Existing Equity Interests	Impaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Deemed to Reject)
Class 10	Section 510(b) Claims	Impaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Deemed to Reject)

B. Treatment of Claims and Interests.

Each Holder of an Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest, as applicable, shall receive under this Plan the treatment described below in full and final satisfaction, settlement, and release of and in exchange for such Holder's Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest, except to the extent different treatment is agreed to by the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, and the Holder of such Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest, as applicable. Unless otherwise indicated, the Holder of an Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest, as applicable, shall receive such treatment on the Effective Date or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter.

1. Class 1 - Other Secured Claims.

- (a) *Classification:* Class 1 consists of all Other Secured Claims against the Debtors.

- (b) *Treatment:* Except to the extent that a Holder of an Allowed Other Secured Claim agrees to less favorable treatment, each holder of an Allowed Other Secured Claim shall receive, at the option of the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, in full and final satisfaction of such Allowed Other Secured Claim, either:
 - (i) payment in full in Cash in an amount equal to its Allowed Other Secured Claim;
 - (ii) delivery of the collateral securing its Allowed Other Secured Claim; or
 - (iii) such other treatment rendering its Allowed Other Secured Claim Unimpaired in accordance with section 1124 of the Bankruptcy Code.
- (c) *Voting:* Class 1 is Unimpaired under this Plan. Holders of Allowed Claims in Class 1 are conclusively presumed to have accepted this Plan pursuant to section 1126(f) of the Bankruptcy Code. Therefore, such Holders are not entitled to vote to accept or reject this Plan.

2. Class 2 - Other Priority Claims.

- (a) *Classification:* Class 2 consists of all Other Priority Claims against the Debtors.
- (b) *Treatment:* Except to the extent that a Holder of an Allowed Other Priority Claim agrees to less favorable treatment, each Holder of an Allowed Other Priority Claim shall receive, in full and final satisfaction of such Claim, treatment consistent with section 1129(a)(9) of the Bankruptcy Code.
- (c) *Voting:* Class 2 is Unimpaired under this Plan. Holders of Allowed Claims in Class 2 are conclusively presumed to have accepted this Plan pursuant to section 1126(f) of the Bankruptcy Code. Therefore, such Holders are not entitled to vote to accept or reject this Plan.

3. Class 3 - ABL Claims.

- (a) *Classification:* Class 3 consists of all ABL Claims against the Debtors.
- (b) *Allowance:* On the Effective Date, the ABL Claims shall be Allowed in the aggregate principal amount of \$728,477,563,² plus any and all unpaid interest, fees, premiums, and all other obligations, amounts, and expenses due and owing under the ABL Credit Agreement or related documents as of the Effective Date, after giving effect to the Weekly Paydowns made during the Chapter 11 Cases.
- (c) *Treatment:* On the Effective Date, except to the extent that a Holder of an Allowed ABL Claim agrees to less favorable treatment, each Holder of an Allowed ABL Claim shall receive, in full and final satisfaction of such Claim, its *pro rata* share of:
 - (i) if Class 6 (General Unsecured Claims) votes to reject this Plan, 100% of Net Proceeds; or
 - (ii) if Class 6 (General Unsecured Claims) votes to accept this Plan, 100% of the Net Proceeds *less* the GUC Contingent Recovery Pool.

² The ABL Claims also include letters of credit in the aggregate undrawn face amount of \$196,811,453.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, all ABL Claims shall be reserved and preserved as against all Persons or Entities other than the Debtors (and as to the Debtors, all ABL Claims shall be subject to this Plan and Confirmation Order).

- (d) *Voting:* Class 3 is Impaired under this Plan, and Holders of Allowed Claims in Class 3 are entitled to vote to accept or reject this Plan.

4. Class 4 - Term Loan Claims.

- (a) *Classification:* Class 4 consists of all Term Loan Claims against the Debtors.
- (b) *Allowance:* On the Effective Date, the Term Loan Claims shall be Allowed in the aggregate principal amount of \$600,000,000, plus any and all unpaid interest, fees, premiums, and all other obligations, amounts, and expenses due and owing under the Term Loan Credit Agreement or related documents as of the Effective Date.
- (c) *Treatment:* On the Effective Date, each Allowed Term Loan Claim shall be canceled, released, and extinguished as against the Debtors, and no Holder of an Allowed Term Loan Claim shall receive any distribution from the Debtors on account of such Claim; *provided* that it is expressly understood and agreed that all Term Loan Claims shall be reserved and preserved as against all Persons or Entities other than the Debtors (and as to the Debtors, all Term Loan Claims shall be subject to this Plan and Confirmation Order).
- (d) *Voting:* Class 4 is Impaired under this Plan. Holders of Allowed Term Loan Claims in Class 4 are conclusively deemed to have rejected this Plan pursuant to section 1126(g) of the Bankruptcy Code. Therefore, such Holders are not entitled to vote to accept or reject this Plan.

5. Class 5 - Subordinated Loan Claims.

- (a) *Classification:* Class 5 consists of all Subordinated Loan Claims against the Debtors.
- (b) *Allowance:* On the Effective Date, the Subordinated Loan Claims shall be Allowed in the aggregate principal amount of \$216,281,687, plus any and all unpaid interest, fees, premiums, and all other obligations, amounts, and expenses due and owing under the Subordinated Loan Credit Agreement or related documents as of the Effective Date.
- (c) *Treatment:* On the Effective Date, each Allowed Subordinated Loan Claim shall be canceled, released, and extinguished as against the Debtors, and no Holder of an Allowed Subordinated Loan Claim shall receive any distribution from the Debtors on account of such Claim; *provided* that it is expressly understood and agreed that all Subordinated Loan Claims shall be reserved and preserved as against all Persons or Entities other than the Debtors (and as to the Debtors, all Subordinated Loan Claims shall be subject to this Plan and Confirmation Order).
- (d) *Voting:* Class 5 is Impaired under this Plan. Holders of Allowed Subordinated Loan Claims in Class 5 are conclusively deemed to have rejected this Plan pursuant to section 1126(g) of the Bankruptcy Code. Therefore, such Holders are not entitled to vote to accept or reject this Plan.

6. Class 6 - General Unsecured Claims.

- (a) *Classification:* Class 6 consists of all General Unsecured Claims against the Debtors.

- (b) *Treatment:* On the Effective Date, except to the extent that a Holder of an Allowed General Unsecured Claim agrees to less favorable treatment, each Holder of an Allowed General Unsecured Claim shall receive:
 - (i) if Class 6 (General Unsecured Claims) votes to accept this Plan, its *pro rata* share of the GUC Contingent Recovery Pool; or
 - (ii) if Class 6 (General Unsecured Claims) votes to reject this Plan, all Allowed General Unsecured Claims shall be canceled, released, and extinguished and will be of no further force or effect, and Holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims shall not receive any distribution, property, or other value under this Plan on account of such Allowed General Unsecured Claims.
- (c) *Voting:* Class 6 is Impaired under this Plan, and Holders of Allowed Claims in Class 6 are entitled to vote to accept or reject this Plan.

7. Class 7 - Intercompany Claims.

- (a) *Classification:* Class 7 consists of all Intercompany Claims against the Debtors.
- (b) *Treatment:* On the Effective Date, each Allowed Intercompany Claim shall be, at the option of the applicable Debtor or Wind-Down Debtor, either:
 - (i) reinstated (solely for the purpose of facilitating the Wind-Down Transactions);
 - (ii) set off, settled, distributed, contributed, canceled, and released without any distribution on account of such Intercompany Claim; or
 - (iii) otherwise addressed at the option of the applicable Debtor or Wind-Down Debtor.
- (c) *Voting:* Class 7 is Unimpaired if the Class 7 Intercompany Claims are Reinstated or Impaired if the Class 7 Intercompany Claims are cancelled. Holders of Class 7 Intercompany Claims are conclusively presumed to accept this Plan pursuant to section 1126(f) of the Bankruptcy Code or deemed to reject this Plan pursuant to section 1126(g) of the Bankruptcy Code. Therefore, such Holders are not entitled to vote to accept or reject this Plan.

8. Class 8 - Intercompany Interests.

- (a) *Classification:* Class 8 consists of all Intercompany Interests in the Debtors.
- (b) *Treatment:* On the Effective Date, each Allowed Intercompany Interest shall be, at the option of the applicable Debtor or Wind-Down Debtor, either:
 - (i) reinstated (solely for the purpose of facilitating the Wind-Down Transactions);
 - (ii) set off, settled, distributed, contributed, canceled, and released without any distribution on account of such Intercompany Interest; or
 - (iii) otherwise addressed at the option of the applicable Debtor or Wind-Down Debtor.
- (c) *Voting:* Class 8 is Unimpaired if the Class 8 Intercompany Interests are Reinstated or Impaired if the Class 8 Intercompany Interests are cancelled. Holders of Class 8

Intercompany Interests are conclusively presumed to accept this Plan pursuant to section 1126(f) of the Bankruptcy Code or deemed to reject this Plan pursuant to section 1126(g) of the Bankruptcy Code. Therefore, such Holders are not entitled to vote to accept or reject this Plan.

9. Class 9 - Existing Equity Interests.

- (a) *Classification:* Class 9 consists of all Existing Equity Interests.
- (b) *Treatment:* On the Effective Date, all Existing Equity Interests will be canceled, released, and extinguished and will be of no further force and effect. No Holders of Existing Equity Interests will receive a distribution under this Plan on account of such Existing Equity Interests.
- (c) *Voting:* Class 9 is Impaired under this Plan. Holders of Allowed Interests in Class 9 are conclusively deemed to have rejected this Plan pursuant to section 1126(g) of the Bankruptcy Code. Therefore, such Holders are not entitled to vote to accept or reject this Plan.

10. Class 10 – Section 510(b) Claims.

- (a) *Classification:* Class 10 consists of all Section 510(b) Claims.
- (b) *Treatment:* Allowed Section 510(b) Claims, if any, shall be cancelled, released, and extinguished as of the Effective Date, and will be of no further force or effect, and Holders of Allowed Section 510(b) Claims will not receive any distribution on account of such Allowed Section 510(b) Claims.
- (c) *Voting:* Class 10 is Impaired under this Plan. Holders, if any, of Class 10 Section 510(b) Claims are conclusively deemed to have rejected this Plan pursuant to section 1126(g) of the Bankruptcy Code. Therefore, such Holders, if any, are not entitled to vote to accept or reject this Plan.

C. *Special Provision Governing Unimpaired Claims.*

Except as otherwise provided in this Plan, nothing under this Plan shall affect the rights of the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, regarding any Unimpaired Claims, including all rights regarding legal and equitable defenses to, or setoffs or recoupments against, any such Unimpaired Claims.

D. *Elimination of Vacant Classes.*

Any Class of Claims or Interests that does not have an Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest or a Claim or Interest temporarily Allowed by the Bankruptcy Court as of the date of the Confirmation Hearing shall be deemed eliminated from this Plan for purposes of voting to accept or reject this Plan and for purposes of determining acceptance or rejection of this Plan by such Class pursuant to section 1129(a)(8) of the Bankruptcy Code.

E. *Voting Classes, Presumed Acceptance by Non-Voting Classes.*

If a Class contains Claims or Interests eligible to vote and no Holders of Claims or Interests eligible to vote in such Class vote to accept or reject this Plan, the Holders of such Claims or Interests in such Class shall be deemed to have accepted this Plan.

F. Intercompany Interests.

To the extent Reinstated under this Plan, distributions on account of Intercompany Interests are not being received by Holders of such Intercompany Interests on account of their Intercompany Interests but for the purposes of administrative convenience, for the ultimate benefit of any Purchaser, and/or in exchange for the agreement of the Debtors and/or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, under this Plan to make certain distributions to the Holders of Allowed Claims.

G. Confirmation Pursuant to Sections 1129(a)(10) and 1129(b) of the Bankruptcy Code.

Section 1129(a)(10) of the Bankruptcy Code shall be satisfied for purposes of Confirmation by acceptance of this Plan by one or more of the Classes entitled to vote pursuant to [Article III.B](#) of this Plan. The Debtors shall seek Confirmation of this Plan pursuant to section 1129(b) of the Bankruptcy Code with respect to any rejecting Class of Claims or Interests. The Debtors reserve the right to modify this Plan in accordance with [Article X](#) of this Plan to the extent that Confirmation pursuant to section 1129(b) of the Bankruptcy Code requires modification, including by modifying the treatment applicable to a Class of Claims or Interests to render such Class of Claims or Interests Unimpaired to the extent permitted by the Bankruptcy Code and the Bankruptcy Rules.

H. Controversy Concerning Impairment.

If a controversy arises as to whether any Claims or Interests, or any Class of Claims or Interests, are Impaired, the Bankruptcy Court shall, after notice and a hearing, determine such controversy on or before the Confirmation Date.

I. Subordinated Claims.

The allowance, classification, and treatment of all Allowed Claims and Allowed Interests and the respective distributions and treatments under this Plan take into account and conform to the relative priority and rights of the Claims and Interests in each Class in connection with any contractual, legal, and equitable subordination rights relating thereto, whether arising under general principles of equitable subordination, section 510 of the Bankruptcy Code, or otherwise. Pursuant to section 510 of the Bankruptcy Code, the Wind-Down Debtors and the Plan Administrator reserve the right to re-classify any Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest in accordance with any contractual, legal, or equitable subordination relating thereto.

**ARTICLE IV.
MEANS FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THIS PLAN**

A. General Settlement of Claims and Interests.

As discussed in detail in the Disclosure Statement and as otherwise provided herein, pursuant to section 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rule 9019, and in consideration for the classification, distributions, releases, and other benefits provided under this Plan, upon the Effective Date, the provisions of this Plan shall constitute a good faith compromise and settlement of all Claims and Interests and controversies resolved pursuant to this Plan. This Plan shall be deemed a motion to approve the good faith compromise and settlement of all such Claims, Interests, and controversies pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019, and the entry of the Confirmation Order shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's approval of such compromise and settlement under section 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rule 9019, as well as a finding by the Bankruptcy Court that such settlement and compromise is fair, equitable, reasonable, and in the best interests of the Debtors and their Estates. Subject to [Article VI](#) hereof, all distributions made to Holders of Allowed Claims and Allowed Interests (as applicable) in any Class are intended to be and shall be final.

B. Sale Transaction.

The Debtors conducted the Sale Process in accordance with the Bidding Procedures in order to identify and consummate a Sale Transaction to the extent that doing so would maximize the value of the Debtors' Estates. The Bidding Procedures Order was entered on February 10, 2026, and established March 3, 2026 as the Bid Deadline (as defined in the Bidding Procedures). Although the Debtors did not receive a Qualified Bid (as defined in the Bidding Procedures) for a going-concern sale of some or all of the Debtors' business prior to the Bid Deadline, the Debtors will consider any proposal, including any proposal to purchase some or all of the Debtors' assets as a going-concern, to the extent that doing so would maximize the value of the Debtors' business. To the extent that the Debtors, in their business judgment, elect to consummate a Sale Transaction, the Debtors shall seek Bankruptcy Court approval of such Sale Transaction before or in connection with Consummation of this Plan.

Pursuant to any Sale Transaction, if applicable, the Acquired Assets shall be transferred to and vest in the Purchaser free and clear of all Liens, Claims, charges, Interests, or other encumbrances (except for those Liens, Claims, charges, Interests, or other encumbrances expressly assumed by the Purchaser pursuant to the terms of the Sale Transaction Documents) pursuant to sections 363 and 1141(c) of the Bankruptcy Code (and the CCAA, if applicable) and in accordance with the terms of the Sale Transaction Documents. In exchange, the Purchaser shall pay to the Debtors the Sale Proceeds in accordance with the terms of the Sale Transaction Documents.

The Debtors and the Purchaser shall be authorized to take all actions as may be deemed necessary or appropriate to consummate the Sale Transaction pursuant to the terms of the Purchase Agreement, the Sale Order, and this Plan, as well as to execute, deliver, file, record, and issue any note, documents, or agreements in connection therewith, without (i) further notice to or order of the Bankruptcy Court; (ii) any requirement to take any other action under applicable law, regulation, order, or rule; or (iii) the vote, consent, authorization, or approval of any Entity. On and after the Effective Date, except as expressly set forth in the Purchase Agreement, the Sale Order, or other order of the Bankruptcy Court, neither the Purchaser nor any of its affiliates shall be liable for any Claims, Administrative Claims, or other liabilities of the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors (which shall be payable solely in accordance with this Plan) that do not constitute Assumed Liabilities or that were not otherwise transferred or assigned to the Purchaser or any of its affiliates pursuant to the Purchase Agreement, the Sale Order, or other order of the Bankruptcy Court.

On and after the Effective Date, except as otherwise provided in the Plan, the Wind-Down Debtors or the Purchaser, as applicable, may operate their business and may use, acquire, or dispose of property and compromise or settle any Claims, Interests, or Causes of Action without supervision or approval by the Bankruptcy Court and free of any restrictions of the Bankruptcy Code or Bankruptcy Rules; *provided*, that the Bankruptcy Court shall retain jurisdiction to resolve any cases, controversies, suits, disputes, or Causes of Action that may arise in connection with any of the foregoing.

C. Store Closing Sales.

The Debtors are in the process of conducting store-closing sales at all of the Debtors' store locations in accordance with the Store Closing Order. The Debtors shall be authorized to take all actions necessary or appropriate to implement and consummate the Store Closing Sales, including entering into and performing under liquidation agreements, discounting and selling inventory, advertising and conducting store closing sales, rejecting executory contracts and unexpired leases in connection therewith, and taking such other actions as are customary in connection with retail liquidations, without further order of the Bankruptcy Court, except as otherwise provided in this Plan, the Store Closing Order, or any other Final Order.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Debtors, in consultation with the Consenting Lenders, shall retain the right, in the exercise of their business judgment, to suspend or terminate the Store Closing Sales and pursue a Sale Transaction to the extent the Debtors determine that doing so would maximize the value of the Debtors' Estates.

D. Sources of Consideration for Plan Distributions.

On or after the Effective Date, the Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, shall fund or make distributions under this Plan, as applicable, with: (i) the Debtors' Cash on hand; (ii) the proceeds from the Debtors' ordinary course operations and Store Closing Sales; and (iii) the Sale Proceeds, if applicable. Each distribution and issuance referred to in [Article VI](#) of this Plan shall be governed by the terms and conditions set forth in this Plan applicable to such distribution or issuance and by the terms and conditions of the instruments or other documents evidencing or relating to such distribution or issuance, which terms and conditions shall bind each Entity receiving such distribution or issuance.

E. Employment Obligations.

The Debtors do not maintain any retiree benefit plans within the meaning of section 1114 of the Bankruptcy Code and, accordingly, section 1129(a)(13) of the Bankruptcy Code is inapplicable. To the extent any such retiree benefit obligations are determined to exist, on the Effective Date, the Wind-Down Debtors shall assume and continue to pay such benefits in accordance with applicable law, thereby satisfying the requirements of section 1129(a)(13) of the Bankruptcy Code.

F. The Wind-Down.

1. Wind-Down Transactions.

On the Effective Date, or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter, the Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, shall enter into any transaction and shall take all actions as may be necessary or appropriate to effectuate the Wind-Down Transactions, including the steps set forth in the Wind-Down Transactions Memorandum, and any transaction described in, approved by, contemplated by, or necessary to effectuate the Wind-Down Transactions that are consistent with and pursuant to the terms and conditions of this Plan, including, as applicable: (i) the execution and delivery of any appropriate agreements or other documents of merger, consolidation, restructuring, conversion, disposition, transfer, dissolution, or liquidation containing terms that are consistent with the terms of this Plan and that satisfy the requirements of applicable law and any other term to which the applicable Entities may agree; (ii) the execution and delivery of appropriate instruments of transfer, assignment, assumption, or delegation of any asset, property, right, liability, debt, or obligation on terms consistent with the terms of this Plan, the Plan Supplement, and/or the Restructuring Support Agreement and having other terms with which the applicable parties agree; (iii) to the extent applicable, the filing of a certificate of dissolution or equivalent document, together with all other necessary corporate and company documents, to effect the dissolution of the Debtors under the applicable laws of their state of incorporation or formation (as applicable); (iv) if applicable, effectuate distributions contemplated by the Plan; (v) liquidating or otherwise monetizing the Wind-Down Assets; and (vi) such other transactions that, in the business judgement of the Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, or the Plan Administrator, if applicable are required to effectuate the Wind-Down Transactions.

The Confirmation Order shall, and shall be deemed to, pursuant to sections 363 and 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code, authorize, among other things, all actions as may be necessary or appropriate to effect any transaction described in, contemplated by, or necessary to effectuate this Plan. On and after the Effective Date, the Wind-Down Debtors or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, will be authorized to implement this Plan and any applicable orders of the Bankruptcy Court, and the Plan Administrator shall have the power and authority to take any action necessary to wind down and dissolve the Debtors' Estates. Any certificate of dissolution or equivalent document may be executed by the Plan Administrator without the need for any action or approval by the shareholders or board of directors or managers of any Debtor.

Pursuant to section 1123(b)(3)(B) of the Bankruptcy Code, only the Wind-Down Debtors and the Plan Administrator shall have the right to pursue or not to pursue, or, subject to the terms hereof and of the Plan Administrator Agreement, compromise or settle any Wind-Down Assets remaining with the Wind-Down Debtors as a successor to the Debtors. On and after the Effective Date, the Wind-Down Debtors and the Plan Administrator may, without further Bankruptcy Court approval, commence, litigate, and settle any Retained Causes of Action or Claims relating to any Wind-Down Assets remaining with the Wind-Down Debtors as successor to the Debtors or

rights to payment or Claims that belong to the Debtors as of the Effective Date or are instituted by the Wind-Down Debtors and the Plan Administrator on or after the Effective Date, except as otherwise expressly provided for herein and in the Plan Administrator Agreement. The Wind-Down Debtors and the Plan Administrator shall be entitled to enforce all defenses and counterclaims to any and all Claims asserted against the Debtors and their Estates, including setoff, recoupment, and any rights under section 502(d) of the Bankruptcy Code.

2. Wind-Down Debtors.

The Debtors shall continue in existence after the Effective Date as the Wind-Down Debtors for the purposes of carrying out the Wind-Down Transactions.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Plan, on the Effective Date, any Cause of Action not settled, released, enjoined, or exculpated under this Plan or transferred pursuant to the Sale Transaction Documents on or prior to the Effective Date shall vest in the Wind-Down Debtors and shall be subject to administration by the Plan Administrator or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, and the net proceeds thereof shall constitute the Wind-Down Assets.

On and after the Effective Date, except as otherwise provided in this Plan, each Wind-Down Debtor may operate its business and may use, acquire, or dispose of property, enter into transactions, agreements, understandings, or arrangements, whether in or other than in the ordinary course of business, and execute, deliver, implement, and fully perform any and all obligations, instruments, documents, and papers or otherwise in connection with any of the foregoing, and compromise or settle any Claims, Interests, or Causes of Action without supervision or approval by the Bankruptcy Court and free of any restrictions of the Bankruptcy Code or Bankruptcy Rules in all respects.

3. Wind-Down Assets.

On the Effective Date, the Wind-Down Debtors shall become successors to the Debtors' rights, title, and interests to any Estate assets and any additional Wind-Down Assets that may become available, which shall vest in the Wind-Down Debtors for the primary purpose of liquidating the Wind-Down Assets and winding down the Debtors' Estates, with no objective to continue or engage in the conduct of a trade or business.

Notwithstanding any prohibition on assignability under applicable nonbankruptcy law, on the Effective Date and thereafter, if additional Wind-Down Assets become available, such additional Wind-Down Assets, subject to this Plan, the Confirmation Order, and the Plan Administrator Agreement, as applicable, shall be treated as if they were transferred to (as applicable) and vested in the applicable Wind-Down Debtor as a successor to the applicable Debtor with all of attendant rights, title, and interests in and to all of the Wind-Down Assets, in accordance with section 1141(c) of the Bankruptcy Code. At such time when any of the Wind-Down Assets vest in the Wind-Down Debtors, all such assets shall automatically vest in the Wind-Down Debtors free and clear of all Claims, Liens, and other interests, subject only to the Allowed Claims as set forth herein and the Wind-Down Debtors' expenses as set forth herein and in the Plan Administrator Agreement.

3. The Wind-Down Account.

On or prior to the Effective Date, the Debtors shall establish the Wind-Down Account by depositing Cash on hand in the amount of the Wind-Down Amount into the Wind-Down Account. The Wind-Down Account shall be used by the Wind-Down Debtors to fund the estimated fees, costs, and expenses necessary to fully administer the Wind-Down Transactions. Any amount remaining in the Wind-Down Account after the dissolution of the Wind-Down Debtors shall be distributed on account of unpaid Claims and Interests in accordance with the priorities and treatment set forth in Article III herein until such Claims and Interests are paid in full.

G. *Plan Administrator.*

1. General.

On the Effective Date, the authority, power, and incumbency of the persons acting as managers, directors, and officers of the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, shall be deemed to have resigned, solely in their capacities as such, and the Plan Administrator shall be appointed as the sole manager, sole director, and sole officer of the Wind-Down Debtors and shall succeed to the powers of the Wind-Down Debtors' managers, directors, and officers; *provided* that the Disinterested Managers shall not have any of their privileged and confidential documents, communications, or information transferred (or deemed transferred) to the Wind-Down Debtors, the Purchaser, or any other Entity without the Disinterested Managers' prior written consent. The Plan Administrator shall act for the Wind-Down Debtors in the same fiduciary capacity as applicable to a board of managers, directors, and officers, subject to the provisions hereof (and all certificates of formation, membership agreements, and related documents are deemed amended by this Plan to permit and authorize the same) and shall retain and have all the rights, powers, and duties necessary to carry out his or her responsibilities under this Plan in accordance with the Wind-Down Transactions and as otherwise provided in the Confirmation Order.

The Plan Administrator shall act in accordance with the Plan Administrator Agreement, which shall be entered into by and among the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, and the Plan Administrator Agreement shall be effective as of the Plan Effective Date. In the event of any conflict between the terms of this Article IV and the terms of the Plan Administrator Agreement, the terms of the Plan Administrator Agreement shall control.

The Plan Administrator may resign at any time upon thirty (30) days' written notice delivered to the Bankruptcy Court; *provided* that such resignation shall only become effective upon the appointment of a permanent or interim successor Plan Administrator in accordance with the Plan Administrator Agreement. Upon its appointment, the successor Plan Administrator, without any further act, shall become fully vested with all of the rights, powers, duties, and obligations of its predecessor (as set forth in the Plan Administrator Agreement) and all responsibilities of the predecessor Plan Administrator relating to the Wind-Down Debtors in the Plan Administrator Agreement shall be terminated.

2. Powers and Obligations.

The powers of the Plan Administrator shall be set forth in the Plan Administrator Agreement and in any event shall include any and all powers and authority to implement this Plan and wind down the business and affairs of the Debtors and Wind-Down Debtors, including: (i) making distributions under this Plan; (ii) performing any obligations under any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease assumed but not assigned on or before the Effective Date, including any transition services agreement entered into in connection with a Sale Transaction, if applicable; (iii) liquidating, receiving, holding, investing, supervising, and protecting the Wind-Down Assets to be administered by the Plan Administrator; (iv) taking all steps and executing all instruments and documents necessary to effectuate the distributions to be made under this Plan; (v) establishing and maintaining bank accounts in the name of the Wind-Down Debtors, including the Wind-Down Account; (vi) making distributions from the Wind-Down Account to facilitate the Wind-Down Transactions; (vii) subject to the terms set forth herein, employing, retaining, terminating, or replacing professionals to represent it with respect to its responsibilities or otherwise effectuating this Plan to the extent necessary; (viii) paying all reasonable fees, expenses, debts, charges, and liabilities of the Wind-Down Debtors; (ix) except as otherwise provided for herein, enforcing and prosecuting claims, interests, rights, and privileges under the Retained Causes of Action on the Schedule of Retained Causes of Action in accordance with Article IV.I; (x) administering and paying taxes of the Wind-Down Debtors, including filing tax returns; (xi) representing the interests of the Wind-Down Debtors or the Estates before any taxing authority in all matters, including any action, suit, proceeding, or audit; (xii) resolving any disputed Claims and administering the Claims resolution process; (xiii) to the extent applicable, filing any certificate of dissolutions or equivalent documents, together with all with all other necessary corporate and company documents, to effect the dissolution of the Debtors under the applicable laws of their state of incorporation or formation (as applicable); (ix) filing of the final monthly report (for the month in which the Effective Date occurs) and all subsequent quarterly reports; and (x) exercising such other powers as may be vested in it pursuant to order of the Bankruptcy Court or pursuant to this

Plan, the Confirmation Order, or any applicable orders of the Bankruptcy Court or as the Plan Administrator reasonably deems to be necessary and proper to carry out the provisions of this Plan.

From and after the Effective Date, the Plan Administrator shall be the sole representative of, and shall act for, the Wind-Down Debtors. Nothing herein shall limit the authority of the Wind-Down Debtors or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, to continue the employment of any former manager or officer. The Debtors, before the Effective Date, and the Wind-Down Debtors or Plan Administrator, after the Effective Date, shall be permitted to make payments to employees pursuant to employment programs then in effect, and, in the reasonable business judgment of the Plan Administrator, to implement additional employee programs and make payments thereunder solely as necessary to effectuate the Wind-Down Transactions, without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court. Any distributions to be made under this Plan shall be made by the Plan Administrator or its designee. The Wind-Down Debtors and the Plan Administrator shall be deemed to be fully bound by the terms of this Plan, the Confirmation Order, and the Plan Administrator Agreement.

3. Retention of Professionals.

The Plan Administrator shall have the right to retain the services of attorneys, accountants, and other professionals that, at the discretion of the Plan Administrator, are necessary to assist the Plan Administrator in the performance of his or her duties for the Wind-Down Debtors. The reasonable fees and expenses of such professionals, if applicable, shall be paid from the Wind-Down Account upon the monthly submission of statements to the Plan Administrator. The payment of the reasonable fees and expenses of the Wind-Down Debtors' retained professionals shall be made in the ordinary course of business from the Wind-Down Account and shall not be subject to the approval of the Bankruptcy Court or any other court of competent jurisdiction.

4. Compensation of the Plan Administrator.

The Plan Administrator's compensation shall be paid out of the Wind-Down Account as set forth in the Plan Administrator Agreement. Except as otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court, the fees and expenses incurred by the Plan Administrator on or after the Effective Date (including taxes) and any reasonable compensation and expense reimbursement Claims (including attorney fees and expenses) made by the Plan Administrator in connection with such Plan Administrator's duties shall be paid without any further notice to, or action, order, or approval of, the Bankruptcy Court in Cash from the Wind-Down Account if such amounts relate to any actions taken hereunder.

5. Plan Administrator Expenses.

All costs, expenses, and obligations incurred by the Plan Administrator or the Wind-Down Debtors in administering this Plan or in effecting distributions thereunder (including the reimbursement of reasonable expenses), including any costs, expenses, or obligations in any manner connected, incidental, or related thereto, shall be paid from the Wind-Down Account.

The Debtors and the Plan Administrator, as applicable, shall not be required to give any bond or surety or other security for the performance of their duties unless otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court. In the event that the Plan Administrator is so ordered after the Effective Date, all costs and expenses of procuring any such bond or surety shall be paid for with Cash from the Wind-Down Account.

6. Exculpation, Indemnification, Insurance, and Liability Limitation.

The Plan Administrator and all professionals retained by the Plan Administrator, each in their capacities as such, shall be deemed exculpated and indemnified, except for fraud, willful misconduct, or gross negligence, in all respects by the Wind-Down Debtors. The Plan Administrator may obtain, at the expense of the Wind-Down Debtors, commercially reasonable liability or other appropriate insurance with respect to the indemnification obligations of the Wind-Down Debtors. The Plan Administrator may rely upon written information previously generated by the Debtors.

7. Tax Returns.

After the Effective Date, the Plan Administrator shall complete and file all final or otherwise required federal, state, and local tax returns for each of the Debtors and, pursuant to section 505 of the Bankruptcy Code and subject to applicable law, may request an expedited determination of any unpaid tax liability of such Debtor or its Estate.

H. *Dissolution of the Wind-Down Debtors.*

Upon a certification to be Filed with the Bankruptcy Court by the Plan Administrator of all distributions having been made, completion of all its duties under this Plan, and entry of a final decree closing the last of the Chapter 11 Cases, the Wind-Down Debtors shall be deemed to be dissolved without any further action by the Wind-Down Debtors, including the filing of any documents with the secretary of state for the state in which each Wind-Down Debtor is formed or any other jurisdiction. The Plan Administrator, however, shall have authority to take all necessary actions to dissolve the Wind-Down Debtors in and withdraw the Wind-Down Debtors from applicable state(s).

I. *Preservation of Causes of Action.*

In accordance with section 1123(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, but subject to [Article VIII](#) hereof, the Wind-Down Debtors, shall retain and may enforce (or the Plan Administrator may enforce, if applicable) all rights to commence and pursue, as appropriate, any and all Causes of Action, whether arising before or after the Petition Date, including any actions specifically enumerated in the Schedule of Retained Causes of Action, and the rights of the Wind-Down Debtors to commence, prosecute, or settle such Causes of Action shall be preserved notwithstanding the occurrence of the Effective Date, other than the Causes of Action released or exculpated herein (including, without limitation, by the Debtors) pursuant to the releases and exculpations contained in this Plan, including in [Article VIII](#) hereof, which shall be deemed released and waived by the Debtors and the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, as of the Effective Date.

The Wind-Down Debtors may pursue such Causes of Action, as appropriate, in accordance with the best interests of the Wind-Down Debtors. **No Entity may rely on the absence of a specific reference in this Plan, the Plan Supplement, or the Disclosure Statement to any Cause of Action against it as any indication that the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, will not pursue any and all available Causes of Action against it. The Debtors and the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, expressly reserve all rights to prosecute any and all Causes of Action against any Entity, except as otherwise expressly provided in this Plan, including [Article VIII](#) of this Plan.** Unless any Causes of Action against an Entity are expressly waived, relinquished, exculpated, released, compromised, or settled in this Plan or a Final Order, the Wind-Down Debtors expressly reserve all Causes of Action for later adjudication, and, therefore, no preclusion doctrine, including the doctrines of res judicata, collateral estoppel, issue preclusion, claim preclusion, estoppel (judicial, equitable, or otherwise), or laches, shall apply to such Causes of Action upon, after, or as a consequence of the Confirmation or Consummation.

The Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, reserve and shall retain such Causes of Action notwithstanding the rejection or repudiation of any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease during the Chapter 11 Cases or pursuant to this Plan. In accordance with section 1123(b)(3) of the Bankruptcy Code, any Causes of Action that a Debtor may hold against any Entity shall vest in the corresponding Wind-Down Debtor except as otherwise expressly provided in this Plan, including [Article VIII](#) of this Plan. Prior to the Effective Date, the Debtors, and on and after the Effective Date, the Wind-Down Debtors, through their authorized agents or representatives, including the Plan Administrator, shall retain and may exclusively enforce any and all such Causes of Action. Prior to the Effective Date, the Debtors, and on and after the Effective Date, the Wind-Down Debtors, including the Plan Administrator, shall have the exclusive right, authority, and discretion to determine and to initiate, file, prosecute, enforce, abandon, settle, compromise, release, withdraw, or litigate to judgment any such Causes of Action and to decline to do any of the foregoing without the consent or approval of any third party or further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court. For the avoidance of doubt, in no instance will any Cause

of Action preserved pursuant to this Article IV.I include any Claim or Cause of Action against a Released Party or Exculpated Party, or any Claim or Cause of Action released pursuant to the Cash Collateral Order.

J. Cancellation of Existing Agreements and Interests.

On the Effective Date, except to the extent otherwise provided in this Plan, including in [Article V.A](#) hereof, to the maximum extent permitted by law, all notes, instruments, certificates, Securities, shares, purchase rights, security agreements, collateral agreements, subordination agreements, the Intercreditor Agreements, and other documents evidencing Claims against or Interests in the Debtors, including credit agreements and indentures, shall be cancelled, and all present and future obligations of the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, thereunder or in any way related thereto shall be deemed satisfied in full, cancelled, and of no force or effect, with respect to the Debtors, without the need for further action or approval of the Bankruptcy Court or for a Holder to take further action, and the Agents shall be discharged and released and shall not have any continuing duties or obligations thereunder, with respect to the Debtors. Holders of or parties to such cancelled instruments, Securities, and other documentation will have no rights arising from or relating to such instruments, Securities, and other documentation, or the cancellation thereof, except the rights provided for pursuant to this Plan.

K. Section 1146 Exemption.

To the fullest extent permitted by section 1146(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, any transfers (whether from a Debtor to a Wind-Down Debtor, as applicable, or to any other Person) of property under this Plan or pursuant to: (i) the issuance, Reinstatement, distribution, transfer, or exchange of any debt, equity Security, or other interest in the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable; (ii) the Restructuring Transactions; (iii) the creation, modification, consolidation, termination, refinancing, and/or recording of any mortgage, deed of trust, or other security interest, or the securing of additional indebtedness by such or other means; (iv) the making, assignment, or recording of any lease or sublease; (v) the Sale Transaction, if applicable; or (vi) the making, delivery, or recording of any deed or other instrument of transfer under, in furtherance of, or in connection with, this Plan, including any deeds, bills of sale, assignments, or other instrument of transfer executed in connection with any transaction arising out of, contemplated by, or in any way related to this Plan, shall not be subject to any document recording tax, stamp tax, conveyance fee, intangibles or similar tax, mortgage tax, real estate transfer tax, mortgage recording tax, sales or use tax, Uniform Commercial Code filing or recording fee, regulatory filing or recording fee, or other similar tax or governmental assessment, and upon entry of the Confirmation Order, the appropriate state or local governmental officials or agents shall forego the collection of any such tax or governmental assessment and accept for filing and recordation any of the foregoing instruments or other documents without the payment of any such tax, recordation fee, or governmental assessment. All filing or recording officers (or any other Person with authority over any of the foregoing), wherever located and by whomever appointed, shall comply with the requirements of section 1146 of the Bankruptcy Code, shall forego the collection of any such tax or governmental assessment, and shall accept for filing and recordation any of the foregoing instruments or other documents without the payment of any such tax or governmental assessment.

L. Corporate Action.

Upon the Effective Date, all actions contemplated under this Plan (including the steps set forth in the Wind-Down Transactions Memorandum) shall be deemed authorized and approved in all respects, including, as and if applicable: (i) formation of the Wind-Down Debtors and the selection of the Plan Administrator; (ii) the rejection, assumption, or assumption and assignment, as applicable, of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases; (iii) the implementation of the Restructuring Transactions; (iv) consummation of the Sale Transaction, if any, pursuant to the Purchase Agreement; (v) funding of all applicable escrows and accounts; and (vi) all other acts or actions contemplated or reasonably necessary or appropriate to promptly consummate the Restructuring Transactions contemplated by this Plan (whether to occur before, on, or after the Effective Date). All matters provided for in this Plan involving the corporate structure of the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors and any corporate action required by the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors in connection with this Plan shall be deemed to have occurred and shall be in effect without any requirement of further action by the Security Holders, directors, officers, or managers of the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors. On or prior to the Effective Date, as applicable, the appropriate officers of the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, shall be authorized and (as applicable) directed to issue, execute, and deliver the agreements, documents, Securities, and instruments contemplated under this Plan (or necessary or

desirable to effect the transactions contemplated under the Plan) in the name of and on behalf of the Wind-Down Debtors. The authorizations and approvals contemplated by this Article IV.L shall be effective notwithstanding any requirements under non-bankruptcy law.

M. Effectuating Documents; Further Transactions.

On and after the Effective Date, the Plan Administrator may issue, execute, deliver, file, or record such contracts, Securities, instruments, releases, and other agreements or documents and take such actions as may be necessary or appropriate to effectuate, implement, and further evidence the terms and conditions of this Plan, the Confirmation Order, the Confirmation Recognition Order, and the Restructuring Transactions, without the need for any approvals, authorization, or consents except for those expressly required pursuant to this Plan or the Confirmation Order.

N. Closing the Chapter 11 Cases.

Upon the occurrence of the Effective Date, the Wind-Down Debtors shall be permitted to close all of the Chapter 11 Cases except for one of the Chapter 11 Cases as determined by the Wind-Down Debtors, and all contested matters relating to each of the Debtors, including objections to Claims, shall be administered and heard in such Chapter 11 Case.

O. Director and Officer Liability Insurance.

After the Effective Date, none of the Wind-Down Debtors shall terminate or otherwise reduce the coverage under any of the D&O Liability Insurance Policies (including any "tail policy") in effect on or after the Petition Date, with respect to conduct or events occurring prior to the Effective Date, and all directors and officers of the Debtors who served in such capacity at any time prior to the Effective Date shall be entitled to the full benefits of any such policy for the full term of such policy, to the extent set forth therein, regardless of whether such directors and officers remain in such positions after the Effective Date.

On the Effective Date, any and all D&O Liability Insurance Policies shall be assumed by the Wind-Down Debtors pursuant to sections 105 and 365 of the Bankruptcy Code, and nothing shall alter, modify, amend, expand or otherwise affect any coverage for defense and indemnity under any applicable D&O Liability Insurance Policy available to any individuals and/or entities under such D&O Liability Insurance Policy in accordance with and subject in all respects to the terms and conditions of such D&O Liability Insurance Policy, which shall not be altered. Coverage for defense and indemnity under the D&O Liability Insurance Policies shall remain available to all individuals insured thereunder. The Wind-Down Debtors shall maintain tail coverage under any D&O Liability Insurance Policies for the six-year period following the Effective Date on terms no less favorable than under, and with an aggregate limit of liability no less than the aggregate limit of liability under, the D&O Liability Insurance Policies. In addition to such tail coverage, the D&O Liability Insurance Policies shall remain in place in the ordinary course during the Chapter 11 Cases.

**ARTICLE V.
TREATMENT OF EXECUTORY CONTRACTS AND UNEXPIRED LEASES**

A. Assumption and Rejection of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases.

On the Effective Date, except as otherwise provided herein, each Executory Contract and Unexpired Lease not previously rejected, assumed, or assumed and assigned, shall be deemed automatically rejected by the applicable Debtor, applicable Wind-Down Debtor, or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, in accordance with the provisions and requirements of sections 365 and 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code, unless such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease: (i) is specifically described in this Plan as to be assumed in connection with Confirmation of this Plan; (ii) is identified on the Schedule of Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases; (iii) is subject to a Filed motion to assume (or assume and assign) such Unexpired Lease or Executory Contract as of the Effective Date; (iv) is to be assumed by the Debtors and assigned to another third party in connection with a Sale Transaction, if any, including the Purchaser as set forth in the Purchase Agreement approved pursuant to the Sale Order; (v) is a contract,

instrument, release, or other agreement or document entered into in connection with this Plan; (vi) is an Insurance Policy (including any D&O Liability Insurance Policies); or (vii) is an employee benefit plan, severance plan, or other Executory Contract under which employee obligations arise.

For the avoidance of doubt and notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the Debtors shall make all assumption and rejection determinations for their Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases either through the Filing of a motion or identification in the Plan Supplement, in each case prior to the applicable deadlines set forth in sections 365(d)(2) and 365(d)(4) of the Bankruptcy Code. To the extent any provision of the Bankruptcy Code or the Bankruptcy Rules requires the Debtors to assume or reject an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease by a deadline, including section 365(d) of the Bankruptcy Code, such requirement shall be satisfied if the Debtors make an election, either through the Filing of a motion or identification in the Plan Supplement or similar schedule in connection with a Sale Transaction, to assume or reject such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease prior to the applicable deadline, regardless of whether the Bankruptcy Court has actually ruled on such proposed assumption or rejection prior to such deadline. Entry of the Confirmation Order shall constitute an order of the Bankruptcy Court approving the assumptions, assumptions and assignments, or rejections of the Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases as set forth in this Plan, or the Schedule of Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases, as applicable, pursuant to sections 365(a) and 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code; *provided* that neither this Plan nor the Confirmation Order is intended to or shall be construed as limiting the Debtors' authority under a Sale Transaction, if any, to assume and assign Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases to the Purchaser pursuant to the Purchase Agreement and any related documents relating to the Sale Transaction. Except as otherwise specifically set forth herein or in the Confirmation Order or any Sale Transaction Documents approved pursuant to the Sale Order, assumptions or rejections of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases pursuant to this Plan are effective as of the Effective Date. Each Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease assumed pursuant to this Plan or by Bankruptcy Court order but not assigned to a third party before the Effective Date shall revest in and be fully enforceable by the applicable contracting Wind-Down Debtor in accordance with its terms, except as such terms may have been modified by the provisions of this Plan, agreement of the parties thereto, or any order of the Bankruptcy Court authorizing and providing for its assumption. Any motions to assume Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases pending on the Effective Date shall be subject to approval by a Final Order on or after the Effective Date but may be withdrawn, settled, or otherwise prosecuted by the Wind-Down Debtors.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Plan, the Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, reserve the right (i) in the event that the Debtors do not consummate a Sale Transaction, to alter, amend, modify, or supplement the Schedule of Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases at any time prior to the earlier of (A) 45 days following the Effective Date and (B) solely with respect to Unexpired Leases of nonresidential real property, the deadline is the earlier of (I) the applicable deadline pursuant to section 365(d)(4) of the Bankruptcy Code, (II) the date of entry of the Confirmation Order, and (III) as such date may be extended with the written consent of the applicable landlord counterparty and (ii) in the event that the Debtors consummate a Sale Transaction, to alter, amend, modify, or supplement any schedule of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases that is attached to any Sale Transaction Documents, with the consent of the Purchaser, at any time prior to the earlier of (A) 90 days following the closing date of a Sale Transaction, and (B) solely with respect to Unexpired Leases of nonresidential real property, the applicable deadline pursuant to section 365(d)(4) of the Bankruptcy Code, as such date may be extended with the consent of the applicable landlord counterparty, consistent with any Sale Transaction Documents, as applicable.

Subject to any Purchase Agreement and Sale Order, to the maximum extent permitted by law, the transactions contemplated by this Plan shall not constitute a "change of control" or "assignment" (or terms with similar effect) under any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease assumed or assumed and assigned pursuant to this Plan, or any other transaction, event, or matter that would (i) result in a violation, breach, or default under such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease, (ii) increase, accelerate, or otherwise alter any obligations, rights, or liabilities of the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors under such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease, or (iii) result in the creation or imposition of a Lien upon any property or asset of the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors pursuant to the applicable Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease, and to the extent any provision in any such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease restricts or prevents, or purports to restrict or prevent, or is breached or deemed breached by, the transactions contemplated by this Plan, the transactions contemplated by this Plan shall not entitle the non-Debtor party thereto to terminate such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease or to exercise any other default-related rights with respect thereto, and any consent or advance notice required under such Executory

Contract or Unexpired Lease in connection with assumption thereof (subject to the other provisions of this Article V) shall be deemed satisfied by Confirmation.

B. Preexisting Obligations to the Debtors Under Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases.

Rejection of any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease pursuant to this Plan or otherwise shall not constitute a termination of preexisting obligations owed to the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, under such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease to the extent of applicable law. Without limiting the general nature of the foregoing, and solely to the extent afforded by applicable law, the Debtors and the Wind-Down Debtors expressly reserve and do not waive any right to receive, or any continuing obligation of a counterparty to provide, warranties or continued maintenance obligations on goods previously purchased or services previously received by the Debtors contracting from non-Debtor counterparties to any rejected Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease.

C. Indemnification Obligations.

Consistent with applicable law, all indemnification provisions in place as of the Effective Date (whether in the by-laws, certificates of incorporation or formation, limited liability company agreements, other organizational documents, board resolutions, indemnification agreements, employment contracts, D&O Liability Insurance Policies, or otherwise) for current and former members of any Governing Body, directors, officers, managers, employees, attorneys, accountants, investment bankers, and other professionals of the Debtors, as applicable, shall (i) not be discharged, impaired, or otherwise affected in any way, including by the Plan, the Plan Supplement, or the Confirmation Order; (ii) remain intact, in full force and effect, and irrevocable; (iii) not be limited, reduced, or terminated after the Effective Date; and (iv) survive the effectiveness of this Plan on terms no less favorable to such current and former directors, officers, managers, employees, attorneys, accountants, investment bankers, and other professionals of the Debtors than the indemnification provisions in place prior to the Effective Date irrespective of whether such indemnification obligation is owed for an act or event occurring before, on, or after the Petition Date. All such obligations shall be deemed and treated as Executory Contracts to be assumed by the Debtors under this Plan and shall continue as obligations of the Wind-Down Debtors.

D. Claims Based on Rejection of Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases.

Unless otherwise provided by a Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court, all Proofs of Claim with respect to Claims arising from the rejection of Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases, pursuant to this Plan or the Confirmation Order, if any, must be Filed with the Bankruptcy Court within thirty days after the later of (i) the date of service of notice of entry of an order of the Bankruptcy Court (including the Confirmation Order) approving such rejection, (ii) the effective date of such rejection, or (iii) the Effective Date. In addition, any objection to the rejection of an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease must be Filed with the Bankruptcy Court and served on the Debtors no later than seven days after service of the Debtors' proposed rejection of such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease.

Any Claims arising from the rejection of an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease not Filed with the Bankruptcy Court within such time will, absent further order of the Bankruptcy Court to the contrary, be automatically disallowed, forever barred from assertion, and shall not be enforceable against the Debtors, the Debtors' Estates, the Wind-Down Debtors, or the property of any of the foregoing without the need for any objection by the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, or further notice to, or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court or any other Entity, and any Claim arising out of the rejection of the Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease shall, absent further order of the Bankruptcy Court to the contrary, be deemed fully compromised, settled, and released, notwithstanding anything in the Schedules or a Proof of Claim to the contrary. All Allowed Claims arising from the rejection by any Debtor of any of the Debtors' Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases shall be classified as General Unsecured Claims and shall be treated in accordance with Article III of this Plan or such other treatment as agreed to by the Wind-Down Debtors and Holder of such Claim.

E. Cure of Defaults for Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases.

Any monetary defaults under an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease to be assumed, or assumed and assigned, pursuant to this Plan shall be satisfied, pursuant to section 365(b)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, by payment of the Cure Claim, as reflected on the Cure Notice or as otherwise agreed or determined by a Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court, in Cash as soon as reasonably practicable after the entry of an order approving such assumption or assumption and assignment, subject to the limitations described in the following sentence, or on such other terms as the parties to such Executory Contract or Unexpired Leases may otherwise agree; *provided* that nothing herein shall prevent the Wind-Down Debtors from paying any Cure Claim despite the failure of the relevant counterparty to File such request for payment of such Cure Claim. The Wind-Down Debtors may also settle any Cure Claim without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court. Any such objection will be scheduled to be heard by the Bankruptcy Court at the next scheduled omnibus hearing, or such other time as requested by the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, and the objecting party. Any counterparty to an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease that fails to timely object to the proposed assumption of any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease will be deemed to have consented to such assumption. In the event of a dispute regarding (i) the amount of any payments to cure such a default, (ii) the ability of the Wind-Down Debtors or any assignee, as applicable, to provide “adequate assurance of future performance” (within the meaning of section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code) under the Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease to be assumed, or (iii) any other matter pertaining to assumption, the cure payments required by section 365(b)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code shall be made following the entry of a Final Order resolving the dispute and approving the assumption.

If the Bankruptcy Court determines that the Allowed Cure Claim with respect to any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease is greater than the amount set forth in the applicable Cure Notice, the Debtors or Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, may remove such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease from the Schedule of Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases, in which case such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease will be deemed rejected as the Effective Date.

The assumption of any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease pursuant to this Plan or otherwise shall result in the full release and satisfaction of any Claims or defaults, whether monetary or nonmonetary (solely to the extent agreed between the Debtors and the counterparty to an applicable Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease), including defaults of provisions restricting the change in control or ownership interest composition or other bankruptcy-related defaults, arising under any assumed Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease at any time before the date that the Debtors assume such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease. **Any Proofs of Claim based upon Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases that have been assumed in the Chapter 11 Cases, including pursuant to the Confirmation Order, and for which any Cure Claim has been fully paid pursuant to Article V, shall be deemed disallowed and expunged as of the Effective Date without the need for any objection thereto or any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court.**

F. Insurance Policies.

Each of the Debtors’ Insurance Policies and any agreements, documents, or instruments relating thereto, are treated as Executory Contracts under this Plan. Unless otherwise provided in this Plan, on the Effective Date, (i) the Debtors shall be deemed to have assumed all Insurance Policies and any agreements, documents, and instruments relating to coverage of all insured Claims, including all D&O Liability Insurance Policies, and (ii) all such Insurance Policies and any agreements, documents, or instruments relating thereto, including all D&O Liability Insurance Policies, shall revert, unaltered and in their entireties, in the Wind-Down Debtors.

Nothing in this Plan, the Plan Supplement, the Disclosure Statement, the Confirmation Order, or any other Final Order (including any other provision that purports to be preemptory or supervening), (i) alters, modifies, or otherwise amends the terms and conditions of (or the coverage provided by) any of Insurance Policies or (ii) alters or modifies the duty, if any, that the insurers or third party administrators have to pay claims covered by such insurance policies and their right to seek payment or reimbursement from the Debtors or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, (or any Purchaser, solely to the extent assumed and assigned to the Purchaser under the Purchase Agreement) or draw on any collateral or security therefor.

G. Modifications, Amendments, Supplements, Restatements, or Other Agreements.

Unless otherwise provided in this Plan, each Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease that is assumed shall include all modifications, amendments, supplements, restatements, or other agreements that in any manner affect such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease, and Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases related thereto, if any, including easements, licenses, permits, rights, privileges, immunities, options, rights of first refusal, and any other interests, unless any of the foregoing agreements has been previously rejected or repudiated or is rejected or repudiated under this Plan.

Modifications, amendments, supplements, and restatements to prepetition Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases that have been executed by the Debtors during the Chapter 11 Cases shall not be deemed to alter the prepetition nature of the Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease, or the validity, priority, or amount of any Claims that may arise in connection therewith, absent a Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court to the contrary.

H. Reservation of Rights.

Neither the exclusion nor inclusion of any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease on the Schedule of Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases, nor anything contained in this Plan or the Plan Supplement, shall constitute an admission by the Debtors or any other Entity, as applicable, that any such contract or lease is in fact an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease or that either any Debtor, Wind-Down Debtor, or any other Entity, as applicable, has any liability thereunder. In the event of a dispute regarding whether a contract or lease is or was executory or unexpired at the time of assumption or rejection, the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, shall have thirty days following entry of a Final Order resolving such dispute to alter the treatment of such contract or lease as otherwise provided in this Plan.

I. Nonoccurrence of Effective Date.

In the event that the Effective Date does not occur, the Bankruptcy Court shall retain jurisdiction with respect to any request to extend the deadline for assuming or rejecting Unexpired Leases pursuant to section 365(d)(4) of the Bankruptcy Code.

**ARTICLE VI.
PROVISIONS GOVERNING DISTRIBUTIONS**

A. Timing and Calculation of Amounts to Be Distributed.

Unless otherwise provided in this Plan or the Confirmation Order, on the Effective Date (or, if a Claim or Interest is not an Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest on the Effective Date, on the date that such Claim or Interest becomes an Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest) or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter, each Holder of an Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest shall receive the full amount of the distributions that this Plan provides for Allowed Claims or Allowed Interests (as applicable) in the applicable Class. In the event that any payment or act under this Plan is required to be made or performed on a date that is not a Business Day, then the making of such payment or the performance of such act may be completed on the next succeeding Business Day but shall be deemed to have been completed as of the required date. If and to the extent that there are Disputed Claims or Disputed Interests, distributions on account of any such Disputed Claims or Disputed Interests shall be made pursuant to the provisions set forth in [Article VII](#) hereof. Except as otherwise provided in this Plan, Holders of Claims or Interests shall not be entitled to interest, dividends, or accruals on the distributions provided for in this Plan, regardless of whether such distributions are delivered on or at any time after the Effective Date.

B. Disbursing Agent.

All distributions under this Plan shall be made by the Disbursing Agent on the Effective Date or at such other time as provided for in this Plan. The Disbursing Agent shall not be required to give any bond or surety or other security for the performance of its duties unless otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court.

C. Rights and Powers of Disbursing Agent.

1. Powers of the Disbursing Agent.

The Disbursing Agent shall be empowered to: (a) effect all actions and execute all agreements, instruments, and other documents necessary to perform its duties under this Plan and the Confirmation Order; (b) make all distributions contemplated hereby; (c) employ professionals to represent it with respect to its responsibilities; and (d) exercise such other powers as may be vested in the Disbursing Agent by order of the Bankruptcy Court, pursuant to this Plan or the Confirmation Order, or as deemed by the Disbursing Agent to be necessary and proper to implement the provisions hereof.

2. Expenses Incurred on or After the Effective Date.

Except as otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court, the amount of any reasonable fees and out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Disbursing Agent on or after the Effective Date (including taxes), and any reasonable compensation and out-of-pocket expense reimbursement claims (including reasonable attorney fees and expenses), made by the Disbursing Agent shall be paid in Cash by the Wind-Down Debtors.

D. Delivery of Distributions and Undeliverable or Unclaimed Distributions.

1. Record Date for Distribution.

On the Distribution Record Date, the Claims Register shall be closed and any party responsible for making distributions shall instead be authorized and entitled to recognize only those record Holders listed on the Claims Register as of the close of business on the Distribution Record Date.

2. Delivery of Distributions in General.

Except as otherwise provided in this Plan, distributions to Holders of Allowed Claims or Allowed Interests shall be made to Holders of record as of the Distribution Record Date by the Disbursing Agent, as appropriate: (a) at the address for each such Holder as indicated on the Debtors' records as of the Distribution Record Date; (b) to the signatory set forth on any Proof of Claim Filed by such Holder or other representative identified therein (or at the last known addresses of such Holder if no Proof of Claim is Filed or if the Debtors have not been notified in writing of a change of address); (c) at the addresses set forth in any written notices of address changes delivered to the Wind-Down Debtors, or the applicable Disbursing Agent, as appropriate, after the date of any related Proof of Claim; or (d) on any counsel that has appeared in the Chapter 11 Cases on the Holder's behalf; *provided* that the manner of such distributions shall be determined at the discretion of the Wind-Down Debtors. Subject to this [Article VI](#), distributions under this Plan on account of Allowed Claims or Allowed Interests shall not be subject to levy, garnishment, attachment, or like legal process, so that each Holder of an Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest shall have and receive the benefit of the distributions in the manner set forth in this Plan. The Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, and the Disbursing Agent, as applicable, shall not incur any liability whatsoever on account of any distributions under this Plan except for actual fraud, gross negligence, or willful misconduct.

3. Minimum Distributions.

Notwithstanding any other provision of the Plan, the Disbursing Agent will not be required to make distributions of Cash less than \$250 in value and each such Claim to which this limitation applies shall be released and extinguished pursuant to Article VIII and its Holder is forever barred pursuant to Article VIII from asserting that Claim against the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, or their respective property.

4. Undeliverable Distributions and Unclaimed Property.

In the event that any distribution to any Holder of an Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest (as applicable) is returned as undeliverable, no distribution to such Holder shall be made unless and until the applicable Disbursing

Agent has determined the then-current address of such Holder, at which time such distribution shall be made to such Holder without interest; provided that such distributions shall be deemed unclaimed property under section 347(b) of the Bankruptcy Code at the expiration of ninety (90) days from the date of the initial attempted distribution. After such date, all unclaimed property or interests in property shall revert in the Wind-Down Debtors automatically and without need for a further order by the Bankruptcy Court (notwithstanding any applicable federal, provincial, or state escheatment, abandoned property, or unclaimed property laws to the contrary), and the Claim or Interest of any Holder of Claims or Interests related to such property or interest in property shall be released, settled, compromised, extinguished, and forever barred. The Wind-Down Debtors and the Disbursing Agent shall have no obligation to attempt to locate a Holder of an Allowed Claim other than by reviewing the Debtors' books and records and the Bankruptcy Court's filings.

5. Surrender of Canceled Instruments or Securities.

On the Effective Date or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter, each holder of a certificate or instrument evidencing a Claim or Interest (including with respect to any Security, for the avoidance of doubt) that has been cancelled in accordance with Article VI hereof shall be deemed to have surrendered such certificate or instrument to the Disbursing Agent. Such surrendered certificate or instrument shall be canceled solely with respect to the Debtors, and such cancellation shall not alter the obligations or rights of any non-Debtor third parties vis-à-vis one another with respect to such certificate or instrument, including with respect to any indenture or agreement that governs the rights of the Holder of a Claim or Interest, which shall continue in effect for purposes of allowing holders to receive distributions under this Plan, charging Liens, priority of payment, and indemnification rights. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, this paragraph shall not apply to certificates or instruments evidencing Claims that are Reinstated under this Plan.

E. *Manner of Payment.*

At the option of the Disbursing Agent, any Cash payment to be made hereunder may be made by check or wire transfer or as otherwise required or provided in applicable agreements.

F. *Compliance with Tax Requirements.*

In connection with this Plan, to the extent applicable, any applicable withholding or reporting agent shall comply with all tax withholding and reporting requirements imposed on them by any Governmental Unit, and all distributions made pursuant to this Plan shall be subject to such withholding and reporting requirements. Notwithstanding any provision in this Plan to the contrary, any applicable withholding or reporting agent shall be authorized to take all actions necessary or appropriate to comply with such withholding and reporting requirements, including liquidating a portion of the distribution to be made under this Plan to generate sufficient funds to pay applicable withholding taxes, withholding distributions pending receipt of information necessary to facilitate such distributions, or establishing any other mechanisms they believe are reasonable and appropriate. The Debtors and the Wind-Down Debtors reserve the right to allocate all distributions made under this Plan in compliance with all applicable wage garnishments, alimony, child support, and other spousal awards, Liens, and encumbrances in a tax-efficient manner.

G. *Allocations.*

Distributions in respect of Allowed Claims shall be allocated first to the principal amount of such Claims (as determined for federal income tax purposes) and then, to the extent the consideration exceeds the principal amount of the Claims, to any portion of such Claims for accrued but unpaid interest.

H. *No Postpetition Interest on Claims.*

Unless otherwise specifically provided for in this Plan or the Confirmation Order, or required by applicable bankruptcy and non-bankruptcy law, postpetition interest shall not accrue or be paid on any Claims against the Debtors, and no Holder of a Claim against the Debtors shall be entitled to interest accruing on or after the Petition Date on any such Claim. Additionally, and without limiting the foregoing, interest shall not accrue or be paid on any

Disputed Claim with respect to the period from the Effective Date to the date a final distribution is made on account of such Disputed Claim, if and when such Disputed Claim becomes an Allowed Claim.

I. Foreign Currency Exchange Rate.

Except as otherwise provided in a Bankruptcy Court order, as of the Effective Date, any Claim asserted in currency other than U.S. dollars shall be automatically deemed converted to the equivalent U.S. dollar value using the exchange rate for the applicable currency as published in *The Wall Street Journal (National Edition)*, on the Effective Date.

J. Setoffs and Recoupment.

Except as expressly provided in this Plan, each Wind-Down Debtor may, pursuant to the Bankruptcy Code, set off and/or recoup against any Plan distributions to be made on account of any Allowed Claim, any and all claims, rights, and Causes of Action that such Wind-Down Debtor may hold against the Holder of such Allowed Claim to the extent such setoff or recoupment is either (i) agreed in amount among the relevant Wind-Down Debtor(s) and Holder of Allowed Claim or (ii) otherwise adjudicated by the Bankruptcy Court or another court of competent jurisdiction; *provided* that neither the failure to effectuate a setoff or recoupment nor the allowance of any Claim hereunder shall constitute a waiver or release by a Wind-Down Debtor or its successor of any and all claims, rights, and Causes of Action that such Wind-Down Debtor or its successor may possess against the applicable Holder. In no event shall any Holder of Claims against, or Interests in, the Debtors be entitled to recoup any such Claim or Interest against any claim, right, or Cause of Action of the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, unless such Holder actually has performed such recoupment and provided notice thereof in writing to the Debtors in accordance with [Article XII.G](#) of this Plan on or before the Effective Date, notwithstanding any indication in any Proof of Claim or otherwise that such Holder asserts, has, or intends to preserve any right of recoupment.

K. Claims Paid or Payable by Third Parties.

1. Claims Paid by Third Parties.

The Debtors, Wind-Down Debtors, or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, shall reduce in full a Claim, and such Claim shall be disallowed without a Claim objection having to be Filed and without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court, to the extent that the Holder of such Claim receives payment in full on account of such Claim from a party that is not a Debtor or a Wind-Down Debtor, as applicable. Subject to the last sentence of this paragraph, to the extent a Holder of a Claim receives a distribution on account of such Claim and receives payment from a party that is not a Debtor or a Wind-Down Debtor, as applicable, on account of such Claim, such Holder shall, within fourteen (14) days of receipt thereof, repay or return the distribution to the applicable Wind-Down Debtor, or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, to the extent the Holder's total recovery on account of such Claim from the third party and under this Plan exceeds the amount of such Claim as of the date of any such distribution under this Plan. The failure of such Holder to timely repay or return such distribution shall result in the Holder owing the applicable Wind-Down Debtor, or Plan Administrator, as applicable, annualized interest at the Federal Judgment Rate on such amount owed for each Business Day after the fourteen (14) day grace period specified above until the amount is fully repaid.

2. Claims Payable by Third Parties.

No distributions under this Plan shall be made on account of an Allowed Claim that is payable pursuant to one of the Debtors' Insurance Policies until the Holder of such Allowed Claim has exhausted all remedies with respect to such Insurance Policy. To the extent that one or more of the Debtors' insurers agrees to satisfy in full or in part a Claim (if and to the extent adjudicated by a court of competent jurisdiction or otherwise settled), then immediately upon such insurers' agreement, the applicable portion of such Claim may be expunged without a Claim objection having to be Filed and without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court.

3. Applicability of Insurance Policies.

Except as otherwise provided in this Plan, distributions to Holders of Allowed Claims covered by Insurance Policies shall be in accordance with the provisions of any applicable Insurance Policy. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein (including [Article III](#) of this Plan), nothing contained in this Plan shall constitute or be deemed a release, settlement, satisfaction, compromise, or waiver of any Cause of Action that the Debtors or any Entity may hold against any other Entity, including insurers, under any Insurance Policies, nor shall anything contained herein constitute or be deemed a waiver by such insurers of any rights or defenses, including coverage defenses, held by such insurers.

**ARTICLE VII.
PROCEDURES FOR RESOLVING CONTINGENT,
UNLIQUIDATED, AND DISPUTED CLAIMS**

A. Disputed Claims Process.

The Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, and the Plan Administrator shall have the exclusive authority to (i) determine, without the need for notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court, that a Claim subject to any Proof of Claim that is Filed is Allowed and (ii) File, settle, compromise, withdraw, or litigate to judgment any objections to Claims as permitted under this Plan. **Except as otherwise provided herein, all Proofs of Claim Filed after the earlier of: (i) the Effective Date or (ii) the applicable claims bar date shall be disallowed and forever barred, estopped, and enjoined from assertion, and shall not be enforceable against any Debtor or Wind-Down Debtor, as applicable, without the need for any objection by the Debtor or Wind-Down Debtor, as applicable, or any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court.**

If the Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, dispute any Impaired Claim that is not Allowed as of the Effective Date pursuant to Article III.B or a Final Order entered by the Bankruptcy Court (which may include the Confirmation Order), the Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, shall File an objection with, and the dispute shall be determined, resolved, or adjudicated before, the Bankruptcy Court.

B. Allowance of Claims.

After the Effective Date and subject to the terms of this Plan, the Plan Administrator or each of the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, shall have and retain any and all rights and defenses such Debtor had with respect to any Claim or Interest immediately prior to the Effective Date. The Debtors may affirmatively determine to deem Unimpaired Claims Allowed to the same extent such Claims would be allowed under applicable non-bankruptcy law. Except as expressly provided in this Plan or in any order entered in the Chapter 11 Cases before the Effective Date (including the Confirmation Order), no Claim or Interest shall become an Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest unless and until such Claim or Interest is deemed Allowed under this Plan or the Bankruptcy Code or the Bankruptcy Court has entered a Final Order, including the Confirmation Order (when it becomes a Final Order), in the Chapter 11 Cases allowing such Claim or Interest.

Any Claim that has been or is hereafter listed in the Schedules as contingent, unliquidated, or disputed, and for which no Proof of Claim is or has been timely Filed, or that is not or has not been Allowed by this Plan or a Final Order is not considered Allowed and shall be expunged without further action by the Debtors and without further notice to any party or action, approval, or order of the Bankruptcy Court.

C. Estimation of Claims.

Before or after the Effective Date, the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, may (but are not required to), at any time, request that the Bankruptcy Court estimate any Disputed Claim or Interest that is contingent or unliquidated pursuant to applicable law, including pursuant to section 502(c) of the Bankruptcy Code, for any reason, regardless of whether any party previously has objected to such Disputed Claim or Interest or

whether the Bankruptcy Court has ruled on any such objection, and the Bankruptcy Court shall retain jurisdiction under sections 157 and 1334 of the Judicial Code to estimate any such Disputed Claim or Interest, including during the litigation of any objection to any Disputed Claim or Interest or during the pendency of any appeal relating to such objection. Notwithstanding any provision otherwise in this Plan, a Disputed Claim or Interest that has been expunged from the Claims Register but that either is subject to appeal or has not been the subject of a Final Order shall be deemed to be estimated at zero dollars, unless otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court. In the event the Bankruptcy Court estimates any contingent or unliquidated Claim or Interest, that estimated amount shall constitute a maximum limitation on such Claim or Interest for all purposes under this Plan (including for purposes of distributions) and may be used as evidence in any supplemental proceedings, and the Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, may elect to pursue any supplemental proceedings to object to any ultimate distribution on such Claim. Notwithstanding section 502(j) of the Bankruptcy Code, in no event shall any Holder of a Disputed Claim or Interest that has been estimated pursuant to section 502(c) of the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise be entitled to seek reconsideration of such estimation unless such Holder has Filed a motion requesting the right to seek such reconsideration on or before fourteen days after the date on which such Disputed Claim or Interest is estimated.

D. Claims Administration Responsibilities.

Except as otherwise specifically provided in this Plan, after the Effective Date, the Wind-Down Debtors or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, shall have the sole authority: (i) to File, withdraw, or litigate to judgment, objections to Claims or Interests; (ii) to settle, compromise, withdraw, litigate to judgment, or otherwise resolve any Disputed Claim or Interest without any further notice to or action, order, or approval by the Bankruptcy Court; and (iii) to administer and adjust the Claims Register to reflect any such settlements or compromises without any further notice to or action, order, or approval by the Bankruptcy Court. For the avoidance of doubt, except as otherwise provided herein, from and after the Effective Date, each Wind-Down Debtor or the Plan Administrator shall have and retain all rights and defenses such Debtor had immediately prior to the Effective Date with respect to any Disputed Claim or Interest, including the Retained Causes of Action pursuant to this Plan.

E. Time to File Objections to Claims.

Any objections to Claims shall be Filed on or before the applicable Claims Objection Deadline, as such deadline may be extended from time to time, or any other date established by a Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court.

F. Adjustment to Claims or Interests without Objection.

Any duplicate Claim or Interest or any Claim or Interest that has been paid, satisfied, amended, or superseded may be adjusted or expunged on the Claims Register by the Wind-Down Debtors or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, without the Wind-Down Debtors having to File an application, motion, complaint, objection, or any other legal proceeding seeking to object to such Claim or Interest and without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court.

G. Disputed and Contingent Claims Reserve.

On or after the Effective Date, the Wind-Down Debtors may establish one or more reserves to fund distributions to Claims that are contingent or have not yet been Allowed, in an amount or amounts as reasonably determined by the Wind-Down Debtors, or Plan Administrator. Following the final resolution of all Disputed Claims, any residual amounts in such reserves(s) shall constitute residual Cash and be immediately distributed to the Wind-Down Debtors.

H. Disallowance of Claims or Interests.

All Claims and Interests of any Entity from which property is sought by the Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, under sections 542, 543, 550, or 553 of the Bankruptcy Code or that the Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, allege is a transferee of a transfer that is avoidable under sections 522(f), 522(h), 544, 545, 547, 548, 549, or 724(a) shall be deemed

disallowed pursuant to section 502(d) of the Bankruptcy Code, and Holders of such Claims or Interests may not receive any distributions on account of such Claims until such time as such Causes of Action against that Entity have been settled or a Bankruptcy Court order with respect thereto has been entered and all sums due, if any, to the Debtors by that Entity have been turned over or paid to the Wind-Down Debtors.

Except as provided herein or otherwise agreed to by the Wind-Down Debtors or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, in their sole discretion, any and all Proofs of Claim Filed after the applicable bar date shall be deemed Disallowed as of the Effective Date without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court, and Holders of such Claims may not receive any distributions on account of such Claims, unless on or before the Confirmation Hearing such late Claim has been deemed timely Filed by a Final Order.

I. Amendments to Proofs of Claim or Interest.

On or after the Effective Date, a Proof of Claim may not be Filed or amended without the prior authorization of the Bankruptcy Court, or the applicable the Debtors, Wind-Down Debtors, or the Plan Administrator, and any such new or amended Proof of Claim Filed that is not so authorized before it is Filed shall be deemed Disallowed in full and expunged without any further action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court absent prior Bankruptcy Court approval or agreement by the Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, or the Plan Administrator, as applicable.

J. Distributions Pending Allowance.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Plan, if any portion of a Claim or Interest is a Disputed Claim or Interest, as applicable, no payment or distribution provided under this Plan shall be made on account of such Claim or Interest unless and until such Disputed Claim or Interest becomes an Allowed Claim or Interest.

K. Distributions After Allowance.

To the extent that a Disputed Claim or Interest ultimately becomes an Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest, distributions (if any) shall be made to the Holder of such Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest (as applicable) in accordance with the provisions of this Plan. As soon as reasonably practicable after the date that the order or judgment of the Bankruptcy Court allowing any Disputed Claim or Disputed Interest becomes a Final Order, the Disbursing Agent shall provide to the Holder of such Claim or Interest the distribution (if any) to which such Holder is entitled under this Plan as of the Effective Date, without any interest, dividends, or accruals to be paid on account of such Claim or Interest unless required under applicable bankruptcy law.

**ARTICLE VIII.
SETTLEMENT, RELEASE, INJUNCTION, AND RELATED PROVISIONS**

A. Settlement, Compromise, and Release of Claims and Interests.

Except as otherwise specifically provided in this Plan, the Confirmation Order, or in any contract, instrument, or other agreement or document created or entered into pursuant to this Plan or the Confirmation Order, including the Plan Supplement and Definitive Documents, the distributions, rights, and treatment that are provided in this Plan shall be in complete satisfaction and release, effective as of the Effective Date, of Claims (including any Intercompany Claims resolved or compromised after the Effective Date by the Wind-Down Debtors), Interests, and Causes of Action of any nature whatsoever, including any interest accrued on Claims or Interests from and after the Petition Date, whether known or unknown, against, liabilities of, Liens on, obligations of, rights against, and Interests in, the Debtors or any of their assets or properties, regardless of whether any property shall have been distributed or retained pursuant to this Plan on account of such Claims or Interests, including demands, liabilities, and Causes of Action that arose before the Effective Date, any liability (including withdrawal liability) to the extent such Claims or Interests relate to services performed by employees of the Debtors prior to the Effective Date and that arise from a termination of employment, any contingent or non-contingent liability on account of representations or warranties issued on or before the Effective Date, and all debts of the kind specified in sections 502(g), 502(h), or 502(i) of the Bankruptcy Code, in each case whether or not: (i) a Proof of Claim based upon such debt or right is

Filed or deemed Filed pursuant to section 501 of the Bankruptcy Code; (ii) a Claim or Interest based upon such debt, right, or Interest is Allowed pursuant to section 502 of the Bankruptcy Code; or (iii) the Holder of such a Claim or Interest has accepted this Plan. Except as otherwise provided herein, any default or “event of default” by the Debtors or their non-Debtor Affiliates with respect to any Claim or Interest existing immediately prior to or on account of the filing of the Chapter 11 Cases shall be deemed cured (and no longer continuing) as of the Effective Date. Therefore, notwithstanding anything in section 1141(d)(3) to the contrary, all Persons or Entities who have held, hold, or may hold Claims or Interests based upon any act, omission, transaction, or other activity of any kind or nature related to the Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, or the Chapter 11 Cases that occurred prior to the Effective Date, other than as expressly provided in this Plan, shall be precluded and permanently enjoined on and after the Effective Date from interfering with the use and distribution of the Debtors’ assets in the manner contemplated by this Plan. The Confirmation Order shall be a judicial determination of the satisfaction and release of all Claims (other than any Reinstated Claims) and Interests (other than any Intercompany Interests that are Reinstated) subject to the occurrence of the Effective Date, except as otherwise specifically provided in this Plan, or in any contract, instrument, or other agreement or document created or entered into pursuant to this Plan.

B. Release of Liens.

Except as otherwise specifically provided in this Plan, the Plan Supplement, the Confirmation Order, any order of the Canadian Court with respect to the CCAA Court Ordered Charges, the Purchase Agreement (if applicable), or any contract, instrument, release, or other agreement or document created pursuant to this Plan, on the Effective Date and concurrently with the applicable distributions made pursuant to this Plan, except for Other Secured Claims that the Debtors elect to Reinstate in accordance with [Article III.B.1](#) hereof, all mortgages, deeds of trust, Liens, pledges, or other security interests against any property of the Estates shall be fully released, settled, and compromised, and all of the right, benefit, title, and interest of any Holder (and the applicable Agents of such Holder) of such mortgages, deeds of trust, Liens, pledges, or other security interests shall revert and, as applicable, be reassigned, surrendered, reconveyed, or retransferred to the Wind-Down Debtors and their successors and assigns. Any Holder of such Secured Claim (and the applicable Agents for such Holder) shall be authorized and directed, at the sole cost and expense of the Wind-Down Debtors, to release any collateral or other property of any Debtor (including any Cash Collateral and possessory collateral) held by such Holder (and the applicable agents for such Holder) and to take such actions as may be reasonably requested by the Wind-Down Debtors or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, to evidence the release of such Lien, including the execution, delivery, and filing or recording of such releases. The presentation or filing of the Confirmation Order (and the Confirmation Recognition Order, with respect to Liens in Canada) to or with any federal, state, provincial, or local agency, records office, or department shall constitute good and sufficient evidence of, but shall not be required to effect, the termination of such Liens with respect to the Debtors.

If any Holder of a Secured Claim that has been satisfied or released in full pursuant to this Plan or the Confirmation Order, or any agent for such Holder, has filed or recorded publicly any Liens and/or security interests to secure such Holder’s Secured Claim, then as soon as reasonably practicable on or after the Effective Date, such Holder (or the agent for such Holder) shall take any and all steps requested by the Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, that are necessary or desirable to record or effectuate the cancelation and/or extinguishment of such Liens and/or security interests, including the making of any applicable filings or recordings, and the Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, shall be entitled to make any such filings or recordings on such Holder’s behalf.

C. Releases by the Debtors.

Notwithstanding anything contained in this Plan or the Confirmation to the contrary, pursuant to section 1123(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, in exchange for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, on and after the Effective Date, each Released Party is, and is deemed to be, hereby conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, and forever released by and on behalf of the Debtors, their Estates, and, if applicable, the Wind-Down Debtors and the Plan Administrator, in each case on behalf of themselves and their respective successors, assigns, and representatives, and any and all other Persons that may purport to assert any Claim or Cause of Action, directly or derivatively, by, through, for, or because of the foregoing Persons, from any and all Claims and Causes of Action whatsoever (including any

117

avoidance actions and any derivative claims asserted or assertable on behalf of the Debtors, their Estates, the Wind-Down Debtors, or the Plan Administrator), whether liquidated or unliquidated, fixed or contingent, matured or unmatured, known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, asserted or unasserted, accrued or unaccrued, existing or hereinafter arising, whether in Law or equity, whether sounding in tort, contract, or otherwise, whether arising under federal or state statutory or common Law, or any other applicable international, foreign, or domestic Law, rule, statute, regulation, treaty, right, duty, requirement, or otherwise, that the Debtors, their Estates, the Wind-Down Debtors, if applicable, the Plan Administrator, if applicable, or their Affiliates, heirs, executors, administrators, successors, assigns, managers, accountants, attorneys, representatives, consultants, agents, and any other Persons claiming under or through them would have been legally entitled to assert in their own right (whether individually or collectively), or on behalf of the Holder of any Claim against, or Interest or Intercompany Interest in, the Debtors, their Estates, or other Person, based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors (including the Debtors' capital structure, management, ownership, or operations), or the Estates, the Chapter 11 Cases, the CCAA Recognition Proceedings, the Restructuring Transactions, the Sale Process, the purchase, sale, or rescission of the purchase or sale of any Security of the Debtors, any direct or indirect investment in any Debtor by any Released Party, the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim, Interest, or Intercompany Interest that is treated under the Plan, the business or contractual arrangements or interactions between or among any Debtor and any Released Party, the ownership and/or operation of the Debtors by any Released Party or the distribution of any Cash or other property of the Debtors to any Released Party, any other benefit provided by any Debtor to any Released Party, cash management arrangements, the assertion of or enforcement of rights or remedies against the Debtors, the restructuring of any Claim, Interest, or Intercompany Interest before or during the Chapter 11 Cases, the Debtors' in- or out-of-court restructuring efforts, any avoidance actions, intercompany transactions between or among a Debtor or an Affiliate of a Debtor and another Debtor or Affiliate of a Debtor, the decision to File the Chapter 11 Cases, the decision to file the CCAA Recognition Proceedings, the negotiation, formulation, preparation, dissemination, or consummation of the Restructuring Support Agreement, the Restructuring Transactions, including the Sale Transaction (if applicable) and the Wind Down Transactions, the Credit Agreements, the Cash Collateral Order, the Disclosure Statement, the Plan Supplement, the Purchase Agreement (if applicable), this Plan and related agreements, instruments, and other documents, any contract, instrument, release, or other agreement or document (including any legal opinion requested by any Person regarding any transaction, contract, instrument, document, or other agreement contemplated by this Plan or the reliance by any Released Party on the Plan or the Confirmation Order in lieu of such legal opinion) relating to any of the foregoing, created or entered into in connection with the Restructuring Transactions, the solicitation of votes with respect to the Plan, and all other Definitive Documents, in all cases based upon any act or omission, transaction, agreement, event, or other occurrence taking place on or before the Effective Date. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the foregoing, the releases set forth above do not release (i) any post-Effective Date obligations of any party or Entity under the Plan, the Confirmation Order, any Restructuring Transaction, or any document, instrument, or agreement (including those set forth in the Plan Supplement) executed to implement this Plan or the Restructuring Transactions, or (ii) any Retained Causes of Action by the Debtors pursuant to a Schedule of Retained Causes of Action to be attached as an exhibit to the Plan Supplement.

Entry of the Confirmation Order shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's approval, pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019, of the Debtor Release, which includes by reference each of the related provisions and definitions contained in this Plan and, further, shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's finding that the Debtor Release is: (i) in exchange for the good and valuable consideration provided by each of the Released Parties, including, without limitation, the Released Parties' contributions to facilitating the Restructuring Transactions and implementing the Plan; (ii) a good faith settlement and compromise of the Claims released by the Debtor Release; (iii) in the best interests of the Debtors, their Estates, and all Holders of Claims, Interests, and Intercompany Interests; (iv) fair, equitable, and reasonable; (v) given and made after due notice and opportunity for hearing; and (vi) a bar to any of the Debtors, the Debtors' Estates, or, if applicable, the Wind-Down Debtors or the Plan Administrator, asserting any Claim or Cause of Action released pursuant to the Debtor Release.

D. Releases by Holders of Claims and Interests.

Except as otherwise expressly set forth in this Plan or the Confirmation Order, on and after the Effective Date, each Released Party is, and is deemed to be, hereby conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, and forever released by each Releasing Party from any and all Claims and Causes of Action, in each case on behalf of themselves and their respective successors, assigns, and representatives, and any and all other Persons that may purport to assert any Claim or Cause of Action, directly or derivatively, by, through, for, or because of the foregoing Persons, in each case solely to the extent of the Releasing Party's authority to bind any of the foregoing, including pursuant to agreement or applicable non-bankruptcy law, from any and all Claims and Causes of Action whatsoever (including any derivative claims asserted or assertable on behalf of the Debtors, their Estates, or the Wind-Down Debtors (if applicable)), whether liquidated or unliquidated, fixed or contingent, matured or unmatured, known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, asserted or unasserted, accrued or unaccrued, existing or hereinafter arising, whether in Law or equity, whether sounding in tort, contract, or otherwise, whether arising under federal or state statutory or common Law, or any other applicable international, foreign, or domestic Law, rule, statute, regulation, treaty, right, duty, requirement, or otherwise, that such Holders or their estates, Affiliates, heirs, executors, administrators, successors, assigns, managers, accountants, attorneys, representatives, consultants, agents, or any other Persons claiming under or through them would have been legally entitled to assert in their own right (whether individually or collectively), or on behalf of the Holder of any Claim against, or Interest or Intercompany Interest in, the Debtors (including the Debtors' capital structure, management, ownership, or operations), or their Estates or other Person, based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors or the Estates, the Chapter 11 Cases, the CCAA Recognition Proceedings, the Sale Process, the purchase, sale, or rescission of the purchase or sale of any Security of the Debtors, any investment in any Debtor by any Released Party, the Restructuring Transactions, the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim, Interest, or Intercompany Interest that is treated under the Plan, the business or contractual arrangements or interactions between or among any Debtor and any Released Party, the ownership and/or operation of the Debtors by any Released Party or the distribution of any Cash or other property of the Debtors to any Released Party, any benefit provided by a Debtor to any Released Party, cash management arrangements, the assertion of or enforcement of rights or remedies against the Debtors, the restructuring of any Claim, Interest, or Intercompany Interest before or during the Chapter 11 Cases, the Debtors' in- or out-of-court restructuring efforts, any avoidance actions, intercompany transactions between or among a Debtor or an Affiliate of a Debtor and another Debtor or Affiliate of a Debtor, the decision to File the Chapter 11 Cases, the decision to file the CCAA Recognition Proceedings, the negotiation, formulation, preparation, dissemination, or consummation of the Restructuring Support Agreement, the Restructuring Transactions, the Credit Agreements, the Disclosure Statement, the Plan Supplement, this Plan and related agreements, instruments, and other documents, any contract, instrument, release, or other agreement or document (including any legal opinion requested by any Person regarding any transaction, contract, instrument, document, or other agreement contemplated by this Plan or the reliance by any Released Party on this Plan or the Confirmation Order in lieu of such legal opinion) relating to any of the foregoing, created or entered into in connection with the Restructuring Transactions, the solicitation of votes with respect to the Plan, and all other Definitive Documents, in all cases based upon any act or omission, transaction, agreement, event, or other occurrence taking place on or before the Effective Date, other than, in each case, any direct claims that any Releasing Party may have against any non-Debtor Affiliates of the Debtors that, in each case, are wholly unrelated to the foregoing. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the foregoing, the releases set forth above do not release (i) any post-Effective Date obligations of any party or Entity under the Plan, the Confirmation Order, any Restructuring Transaction, or any document, instrument, or agreement (including those set forth in the Plan Supplement) executed to implement this Plan or the Restructuring Transactions, (ii) any Retained Causes of Action by the Debtors pursuant to a Schedule of Retained Causes of Action to be attached as an exhibit to the Plan Supplement, and (iii) any Claims, Causes of Action, obligations, rights, or remedies that could be asserted by the Secured Lenders against non-Debtor Loan Parties (as defined in the Credit Agreements) arising out of or related to the Credit Agreements and related loan documents, other than to the extent such Claims, Causes of Action, obligations, rights, or remedies arise directly or indirectly as a result of the Claims treated under this Plan and/or any other Claims, Causes of Action, obligations, rights, or remedies arising from any act or omission by the

Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, the Plan Administrator, or any of their respective Related Parties or Affiliates (other than the non-Debtor Loan Parties).

Entry of the Confirmation Order shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's approval, pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019, of the Third-Party Release, which includes by reference each of the related provisions and definitions contained in this Plan and, further, shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's finding that the Third Party Release is: (i) consensual; (ii) essential to the Confirmation of the Plan; (iii) given in exchange for good and valuable consideration provided by each of the Released Parties, including, without limitation, the Released Parties' contributions to facilitating the Restructuring Transactions and implementing the Plan; (iv) a good faith settlement and compromise of the Claims released by the Third-Party Release; (v) in the best interests of the Debtors and their Estates; (vi) fair, equitable, and reasonable; (vii) given and made after due notice and opportunity for hearing; and (viii) a bar to any of the Releasing Parties asserting any Claim or Cause of Action released pursuant to the Third Party Release.

E. Exculpation.

Except as otherwise expressly provided in this Plan or the Confirmation Order, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, no Exculpated Party will have or incur, and each Exculpated Party will be released and exculpated from, any Claim or Cause of Action arising prior to the Effective Date in connection with or arising out of the administration of the Chapter 11 Cases, the negotiation and pursuit of the Restructuring Support Agreement, the Restructuring Transactions, the Sale Process, the Disclosure Statement, the Plan Supplement, this Plan and related agreements, instruments, and other documents, and all other Definitive Documents, the solicitation of votes for, or Confirmation of, this Plan, the funding of this Plan, the occurrence of the Effective Date, the administration of this Plan or the property to be distributed under this Plan, the issuance of Securities under or in connection with this Plan, the purchase, sale, or rescission of the purchase or sale of any Security of the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, if applicable, in connection with this Plan and the Restructuring Transactions, or the transactions in furtherance of any of the foregoing. The Exculpated Parties have acted in good faith and in compliance with the applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code with regard to the solicitation of votes and distribution of consideration pursuant to this Plan and, therefore, are not, and on account of such distributions will not be, liable at any time for the violation of any applicable law, rule, or regulation governing the solicitation of acceptances or rejections of this Plan or such distributions made pursuant to this Plan, including the issuance of Securities thereunder. This exculpation will be in addition to, and not in limitation of, all other releases, indemnities, exculpations, and any other applicable Law or rules protecting such Exculpated Parties from liability.

F. Injunction.

Except as otherwise expressly provided in this Plan or the Confirmation Order or for obligations issued or required to be paid pursuant to this Plan or the Confirmation Order, all Entities who have held, hold, or may hold Claims or Interests that have been released or are subject to exculpation are permanently enjoined, from and after the Effective Date, from taking any of the following actions against, as applicable, the Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, the Exculpated Parties, or the Released Parties: (i) commencing or continuing in any manner any action or other proceeding of any kind on account of or in connection with or with respect to any such Claims, Interests, Causes of Action, or liabilities; (ii) enforcing, attaching, collecting, or recovering by any manner or means any judgment, award, decree, or order against such Entities on account of or in connection with or with respect to any such Claims, Interests, Causes of Action, or liabilities; (iii) creating, perfecting, or enforcing any encumbrance of any kind against such Entities or the property or the Estates of such Entities on account of or in connection with or with respect to any such Claims, Interests, Causes of Action, or liabilities; (iv) asserting any right of setoff, subrogation, or recoupment of any kind against any obligation due from such Entities or against the property of such Entities on account of or in connection with or with respect to any such Claims, Interests, Causes of Action, or liabilities unless such Holder has Filed a motion requesting the right to perform such setoff on or before the Effective Date and notwithstanding an indication of a Claim or Interest or otherwise that such Holder asserts, has, or intends to preserve any right of setoff pursuant to applicable law or otherwise; and (v) commencing or continuing in

any manner any action or other proceeding of any kind on account of or in connection with or with respect to any such Claims, Interests, Causes of Action, or liabilities released or settled pursuant to this Plan.

No Person or Entity may commence or pursue a Claim or Cause of Action of any kind against the Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, the Exculpated Parties, or the Released Parties, as applicable, that relates to or is reasonably likely to relate to any act or omission in connection with, relating to, or arising out of a Claim or Cause of Action subject to Article VIII.C, Article VIII.D, or Article VIII.E hereof without the Bankruptcy Court (i) first determining, after notice and a hearing, that such Claim or Cause of Action represents a colorable Claim of any kind, and (ii) specifically authorizing such Person or Entity to bring such Claim or Cause of Action against any such Debtor, Wind-Down Debtor, Exculpated Party, or Released Party.

Upon entry of the Confirmation Order, all Holders of Claims and Interests and their respective current and former employees, agents, officers, directors, managers, principals, and direct and indirect Affiliates shall be enjoined from taking any actions to interfere with the implementation or Consummation of this Plan. Except as otherwise set forth in the Confirmation Order, each Holder of an Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest, as applicable, by accepting, or being eligible to accept, distributions under or Reinstatement of such Claim or Interest, as applicable, pursuant to this Plan, shall be deemed to have consented to the injunction provisions set forth in this [Article VIII.F](#).

G. Protections Against Discriminatory Treatment.

Consistent with section 525 of the Bankruptcy Code and the Supremacy Clause of the U.S. Constitution, all Entities, including Governmental Units, shall not discriminate against the Wind-Down Debtors, or deny, revoke, suspend, or refuse to renew a license, permit, charter, franchise, or other similar grant to, condition such a grant to, discriminate with respect to such a grant against the Wind-Down Debtors, or another Entity with whom the Wind-Down Debtors have been associated, solely because each Debtor has been a debtor under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code, has been insolvent before the commencement of the Chapter 11 Cases (or during the Chapter 11 Cases), or has not paid a debt that is dischargeable in the Chapter 11 Cases.

H. Document Retention.

On and after the Effective Date, the Wind-Down Debtors may maintain documents in accordance with their standard document retention policy, as may be altered, amended, modified, or supplemented by the Wind-Down Debtors.

I. Reimbursement or Contribution.

If the Bankruptcy Court disallows a Claim for reimbursement or contribution of an Entity pursuant to section 502(e)(1)(B) of the Bankruptcy Code, then to the extent that such Claim is contingent as of the time of allowance or disallowance, such Claim shall be forever disallowed and expunged notwithstanding section 502(j) of the Bankruptcy Code, unless prior to the Confirmation Date: (i) such Claim has been adjudicated as non-contingent or (ii) the relevant Holder of a Claim has Filed a non-contingent Proof of Claim on account of such Claim and a Final Order has been entered prior to the Confirmation Date determining such Claim as no longer contingent.

**ARTICLE IX.
CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO CONSUMMATION OF THIS PLAN**

A. Conditions Precedent to the Effective Date.

It shall be a condition to the Effective Date of this Plan that the following conditions shall have been satisfied or waived pursuant to the provisions of [Article IX.B](#) hereof:

1. the Restructuring Support Agreement shall not have been validly terminated by any of the parties thereto and shall continue to be in full force and effect;

2. each document or agreement constituting the applicable Definitive Documents shall (a) be in form and substance consistent with this Plan, the Restructuring Support Agreement, and the Restructuring Term Sheet, (b) have been duly executed, delivered, acknowledged, Filed, and/or effectuated, as applicable, and (c) be in full force and effect, and any conditions precedent related thereto or contained therein shall have been satisfied prior to or contemporaneously with the occurrence of the Effective Date or otherwise waived;
3. the Debtors shall have obtained all authorizations, consents, regulatory approvals, rulings, or documents that are necessary to implement and effectuate this Plan, and all applicable regulatory or government-impose waiting periods shall have expired or been terminated;
4. the Bankruptcy Court shall have entered the Confirmation Order, and such order shall not have been reversed, stayed, modified, dismissed, vacated, or reconsidered;
5. if and as applicable, the Purchase Agreement shall have been executed and all conditions precedent to the effectiveness thereof shall have occurred or will occur substantially simultaneously with the effectiveness of the Plan;
6. if and as applicable, the Purchaser shall deliver the Purchase Price, as specified in the Purchase Agreement, to the Debtors in exchange for the Wind-Down Debtors' transfer of the purchase assets to the Purchaser;
7. the Plan Supplement and all of the schedules, documents, and exhibits contained therein shall have been Filed;
8. the Debtors shall have funded the Wind-Down Amount in Cash;
9. all actions, documents, and agreements necessary to implement and consummate the Restructuring Transactions shall have been effected and executed and shall be in form and substance consistent with this Plan and the Restructuring Support Agreement; and
10. the Professional Fee Escrow Account shall have been established and funded in Cash in an amount sufficient to pay in full all professional fees and expenses of retained professionals approved by the Bankruptcy Court before or after the Effective Date.

B. Waiver of Conditions.

The conditions to the Effective Date set forth in this [Article IX](#) may be waived in whole or in part at any time by the Debtors only with the prior written consent (email shall suffice) of the Required Consenting Lenders, as defined in the Restructuring Support Agreement, without notice, leave, or order of the Bankruptcy Court or any formal action other than proceedings to confirm or consummate this Plan.

C. Effect of Failure of Conditions.

If Consummation does not occur, this Plan shall be null and void in all respects, and nothing contained in this Plan or the Disclosure Statement shall: (i) constitute a waiver or release by the Debtors of any Claims or Interests; (ii) prejudice in any manner the rights of the Debtors, any Holders of Claims or Interests, or any other Entity; or (iii) constitute an admission, acknowledgment, offer, or undertaking by the Debtors, any Holders of Claims or Interests, or any other Entity in any respect; *provided* that all provisions of the Restructuring Support Agreement that survive termination thereof shall remain in effect in accordance with the terms thereof. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the non-Consummation of the Plan shall not require or result in the voiding, rescission, reversal, or unwinding of (a) the Cash Collateral Order, including, without limitation, any releases provided for therein, or (b) the Sale Transactions and/or the Store Closing Sales, as applicable, or the revocation of the Debtors' authority under any Sale Order to consummate the Sale Transaction or the Store Closing Sales, as

applicable, and all provisions of the Sale Transaction Documents that survive termination thereof shall remain in effect in each case, in accordance with the terms thereof.

D. Substantial Consummation.

“Substantial Consummation” of this Plan, as defined in 11 U.S.C. § 1101(2), shall be deemed to occur on the Effective Date.

**ARTICLE X.
MODIFICATION, REVOCATION, OR WITHDRAWAL OF THIS PLAN**

A. Modification and Amendments.

Except as otherwise specifically provided in this Plan, the Debtors reserve the right to modify this Plan, whether such modification is material or immaterial, and seek Confirmation consistent with the Bankruptcy Code and, as appropriate, not resolicit votes on such modified Plan (in each case, subject to the rights set forth in the Restructuring Support Agreement). Subject to those restrictions on modifications set forth in this Plan and the requirements of section 1127 of the Bankruptcy Code, rule 3019 of the Bankruptcy Rules, and, to the extent applicable, sections 1122, 1123, and 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code, each of the Debtors expressly reserves its respective rights to revoke or withdraw, or to alter, amend, or modify, this Plan with respect to such Debtor, one or more times, after Confirmation and, to the extent necessary, may initiate proceedings in the Bankruptcy Court to so alter, amend, or modify this Plan, or remedy any defect or omission or reconcile any inconsistencies in this Plan, the Disclosure Statement, or the Confirmation Order, in such matters as may be necessary to carry out the purposes and intent of this Plan.

B. Effect of Confirmation on Modifications.

Entry of the Confirmation Order shall mean that all modifications or amendments to this Plan since the solicitation thereof are approved pursuant to section 1127(a) of the Bankruptcy Code and do not require additional disclosure or resolicitation under Bankruptcy Rule 3019.

C. Revocation or Withdrawal of Plan.

To the extent permitted by the Restructuring Support Agreement, the Debtors reserve the right to revoke or withdraw this Plan prior to the Confirmation Date and to File subsequent plans of reorganization. If the Debtors revoke or withdraw this Plan, or if Confirmation or Consummation does not occur, then: (i) this Plan shall be null and void in all respects; (ii) any settlement or compromise embodied in this Plan (including the fixing or limiting to an amount certain of any Claim or Interest or Class of Claims or Interests), assumption or rejection of Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases effected under this Plan, and any document or agreement executed pursuant to this Plan, shall be deemed null and void, *provided* that all provisions of the Restructuring Support Agreement that survive termination thereof shall remain in effect in accordance with the terms thereof; and (iii) nothing contained in this Plan shall (A) constitute a waiver or release of any Claims or Interests, (B) prejudice in any manner the rights of such Debtor or any other Entity, or (C) constitute an admission, acknowledgement, offer, or undertaking of any sort by such Debtor or any other Entity.

**ARTICLE XI.
RETENTION OF JURISDICTION**

Notwithstanding the entry of the Confirmation Order and the occurrence of the Effective Date, on and after the Effective Date, the Bankruptcy Court shall retain exclusive jurisdiction over all matters arising out of, or relating to, the Chapter 11 Cases and this Plan pursuant to sections 105(a) and 1142 of the Bankruptcy Code (provided that the CCAA Court shall retain jurisdiction over the CCAA Recognition Proceedings and all matters arising out of, or related to, the CCAA Recognition Proceedings, the Information Officer, and the orders of the CCAA Court), including jurisdiction to:

1. allow, disallow, determine, liquidate, classify, estimate, or establish the priority, secured or unsecured status, or amount of any Claim or Interest, including the resolution of any request for payment of any Administrative Claim and the resolution of any and all objections to the secured or unsecured status, priority, amount, or allowance of Claims or Interests;
2. decide and resolve all matters related to the granting and denying, in whole or in part, any applications for allowance of compensation or reimbursement of expenses to Professionals authorized pursuant to the Bankruptcy Code or this Plan;
3. resolve any matters related to: (a) the assumption, assumption and assignment, or rejection of any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease to which a Debtor is party or with respect to which a Debtor may be liable and to hear, determine, and, if necessary, liquidate, any Claims arising therefrom, including the amount of cure pursuant to section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code; (b) any potential contractual obligation under any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease that is assumed; (c) the Wind-Down Debtors' amending, modifying, or supplementing, after the Effective Date, pursuant to [Article V](#) hereof, the Schedule of Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases; and (d) any dispute regarding whether a contract or lease is or was executory or expired;
4. grant any consensual request to extend the deadline for assuming or rejecting Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases pursuant to section 365(d)(4) of the Bankruptcy Code;
5. ensure that distributions to Holders of Allowed Claims and Allowed Interests (as applicable) are accomplished pursuant to the provisions of this Plan;
6. adjudicate, decide, or resolve any motions, adversary proceedings, contested or litigated matters, and any other matters and grant or deny any applications involving a Debtor that may be pending on the Effective Date;
7. adjudicate, decide, or resolve any and all matters related to sections 1141, 1145, and 1146 of the Bankruptcy Code;
8. enter and implement such orders as may be necessary to execute, implement, or consummate the provisions of this Plan and all contracts, instruments, releases, indentures, and other agreements or documents created or entered into in connection with this Plan, the Confirmation Order, the Disclosure Statement, the Plan Supplement, or the Restructuring Support Agreement;
9. enter and enforce any order for the sale of property pursuant to sections 363, 1123, or 1146(a) of the Bankruptcy Code;
10. resolve any cases, controversies, suits, disputes, or Causes of Action that may arise in connection with the Consummation, interpretation, or enforcement of this Plan or any Entity's obligations incurred in connection with this Plan;
11. issue injunctions, enter and implement other orders, or take such other actions as may be necessary to restrain interference by any Entity with Consummation or enforcement of this Plan;
12. resolve any cases, controversies, suits, disputes, or Causes of Action with respect to the releases, injunctions, and exculpations contained in this Plan, including under [Article VIII](#) hereof, whether arising prior to or after the Effective Date, and enter such orders as may be necessary or appropriate to implement such releases, injunctions, exculpations, and other provisions;
13. resolve any cases, controversies, suits, disputes, or Causes of Action with respect to the repayment or return of distributions and the recovery of additional amounts owed by the Holder of a Claim or Interest for amounts not timely repaid pursuant to [Article VI](#) hereof;

14. enter and implement such orders as are necessary if the Confirmation Order is for any reason modified, stayed, reversed, revoked, or vacated;

15. determine any other matters that may arise in connection with or relate to this Plan, the Disclosure Statement, the Confirmation Order, or any contract, instrument, release, indenture, or other agreement or document created in connection with this Plan, the Plan Supplement, or the Disclosure Statement, including the Restructuring Support Agreement and the Purchase Agreement (if applicable);

16. enter an order or final decree concluding or closing the Chapter 11 Cases;

17. adjudicate any and all disputes arising from or relating to distributions under this Plan or any transactions contemplated herein;

18. consider any modifications of this Plan, to cure any defect or omission, or to reconcile any inconsistency in any Bankruptcy Court order, including the Confirmation Order;

19. determine requests for the payment of Claims and Interests entitled to priority pursuant to section 507 of the Bankruptcy Code;

20. hear and determine disputes arising in connection with the interpretation, implementation, or enforcement of this Plan, the Sale Order, or the Confirmation Order, including disputes arising under agreements (including the Purchase Agreement, if applicable), documents, or instruments executed in connection with this Plan;

21. hear and determine disputes arising in connection with the interpretation, implementation, or enforcement of the Restructuring Transactions, whether they occur before, on, or after the Effective Date;

22. hear and determine matters concerning state, local, and federal taxes in accordance with sections 346, 505, and 1146 of the Bankruptcy Code;

23. hear and determine all disputes involving the existence, nature, scope, or enforcement of any exculpations, injunctions, and releases granted in this Plan, including under [Article VIII](#) hereof;

24. enforce all orders previously entered by the Bankruptcy Court; and

25. hear any other matter not inconsistent with the Bankruptcy Code.

ARTICLE XII. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

A. Immediate Binding Effect.

Subject to [Article IX.A](#) hereof and notwithstanding Bankruptcy Rules 3020(e), 6004(h), or 7062 or otherwise, upon the occurrence of the Effective Date, the terms of this Plan (including, for the avoidance of doubt, the Plan Supplement) shall be immediately effective and enforceable and deemed binding upon the Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, the Purchaser (if applicable), and any and all Holders of Claims or Interests (irrespective of whether such Claims or Interests are deemed to have accepted this Plan), all Entities that are parties to or are subject to the settlements, compromises, releases, and injunctions described in this Plan, each Entity acquiring property under this Plan, and any and all non-Debtor parties to Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases with the Debtors. All Claims against and Interests in the Debtors shall be as fixed, adjusted, or compromised, as applicable, pursuant to this Plan regardless of whether any Holder of a Claim or Interest has voted on this Plan.

B. Additional Documents.

On or before the Effective Date, the Debtors may File with the Bankruptcy Court such agreements and other documents as may be necessary to effectuate and further evidence the terms and conditions of this Plan and the

Restructuring Support Agreement. The Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, and all Holders of Claims or Interests receiving distributions pursuant to this Plan and all other parties in interest shall, from time to time, prepare, execute, and deliver any agreements or documents and take any other actions as may be necessary or advisable to effectuate the provisions and intent of this Plan.

C. Payment of Statutory Fees.

All monthly reports shall be Filed, and all fees due and payable pursuant to section 1930(a) of Title 28 of the United States Code shall be paid by the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, (or the Disbursing Agent on behalf of each of the Wind-Down Debtors) on the Effective Date, and following the Effective Date, the Wind-Down Debtors (or the Disbursing Agent on behalf of each of the Wind-Down Debtors) shall pay such fees as they are assessed and come due for each quarter (including any fraction thereof) until such Wind-Down Debtor's Chapter 11 Case is converted, dismissed, or closed, whichever occurs first. The Wind-Down Debtors shall File quarterly reports in a form reasonably acceptable to the U.S. Trustee. Each of the Debtors and the Wind-Down Debtors are jointly and severally liable for the payment of quarterly fees and shall remain obligated to pay such quarterly fees to the U.S. Trustee and to File quarterly reports until the earliest of that particular Debtor's case being closed, dismissed, or converted to a case under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code.

D. Statutory Committee and Cessation of Fee and Expense Payment.

On the Effective Date, the Committee and any other statutory committee appointed in these Chapter 11 Cases shall dissolve, and members thereof shall be released and discharged from all rights and duties from or related to the Chapter 11 Cases. The Wind-Down Debtors, and the Plan Administrator, as applicable, shall no longer be responsible for paying any fees or expenses incurred by the members of or advisors to any statutory committees after the Effective Date.

E. Reservation of Rights.

Except as expressly set forth in this Plan, this Plan shall have no force or effect unless the Bankruptcy Court enters the Confirmation Order, and the Confirmation Order shall have no force or effect if the Effective Date does not occur. None of the Filing of this Plan, any statement or provision contained in this Plan, or the taking of any action by any Debtor with respect to this Plan, the Plan Supplement, or the Disclosure Statement shall be or shall be deemed to be an admission or waiver of any rights of any Debtor with respect to the Holders of Claims or Interests prior to the Effective Date.

F. Successors and Assigns.

The rights, benefits, and obligations of any Entity named or referred to in this Plan shall be binding on, and shall inure to the benefit of, any heir, executor, administrator, successor, or assign, Affiliate, officer, manager, director, agent, representative, attorney, beneficiaries, or guardian, if any, of such Entity.

G. Notices.

All notices, requests, and demands to or upon the Debtors to be effective shall be in writing (including by facsimile transmission) and, unless otherwise expressly provided herein, shall be deemed to have been duly given or made when actually delivered or, in the case of notice by facsimile transmission, when received and telephonically confirmed, addressed as follows:

1. if to the Debtors, to:

Eddie Bauer LLC
6501 Legacy Drive, Suite B100
Plano, TX 75024
Attention:

Glen Morris, Executive Vice President &
Chief Legal Officer

E-mail address: Dawn Wolverton, Secretary
glen.morris@catalystbrands.com
dawn.wolverton@catalystbrands.com

with copies to:

Kirkland & Ellis LLP
601 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10022
Attention:

E-mail address:

Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C.
Matthew C. Fagen, P.C.
Oliver Paré
joshua.sussberg@kirkland.com
matthew.fagen@kirkland.com
oliver.pare@kirkland.com

2. if to a Consenting ABL Lender:

Otterbourg P.C.
230 Park Avenue
New York, New York 10169
Attention:
E-mail address:

Daniel F. Fiorillo
dfiorillo@otterbourg.com

3. if to a Consenting Term Loan Lender:

Ropes & Gray LLP
1211 Avenue of the Americas

New York, New York 10036-8704
Attention:
E-mail address:

Gregg Galardi
gregg.galardi@ropesgray.com

4. if to a Consenting Subordinated Loan Lender:

Choate, Hall & Stewart LLP
Two International Place
Boston, Massachusetts 02110
Attention:
E-mail address:

Mark Silva
msilva@choate.com

After the Effective Date, the Wind-Down Debtors may notify Entities that, in order to continue to receive documents pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 2002, such Entity must File a renewed request to receive documents pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 2002. After the Effective Date, the Debtors are authorized to limit the list of Entities receiving documents pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 2002 to those Entities who have Filed such renewed requests.

H. Term of Injunctions or Stays.

Unless otherwise provided in this Plan or in the Confirmation Order, all injunctions or stays in effect in the Chapter 11 Cases pursuant to sections 105 or 362 of the Bankruptcy Code or any order of the Bankruptcy Court and extant on the Confirmation Date (excluding any injunctions or stays contained in this Plan or the Confirmation Order) shall remain in full force and effect until the Effective Date. All injunctions or stays contained in this Plan or the Confirmation Order shall remain in full force and effect in accordance with their terms.

I. Entire Agreement.

Except as otherwise indicated, and without limiting the effectiveness of the Restructuring Support Agreement, this Plan (including, for the avoidance of doubt, the Plan Supplement) supersedes all previous and contemporaneous negotiations, promises, covenants, agreements, understandings, and representations on such subjects, all of which have become merged and integrated into this Plan.

J. Exhibits.

All exhibits and documents included in the Plan Supplement are incorporated into and are a part of this Plan as if set forth in full in this Plan. After the exhibits and documents are Filed, copies of such exhibits and documents shall be available upon written request to the Debtors' counsel at the address above or by downloading such exhibits and documents from the Debtors' restructuring website at <https://cases.stretto.com/EddieBauer> or the Bankruptcy Court's website at www.njb.uscourts.gov/bankruptcy. To the extent any exhibit or document is inconsistent with the terms of this Plan, unless otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court, the non-exhibit or non-document portion of this Plan shall control.

K. Nonseverability of Plan Provisions.

If, prior to Confirmation, any term or provision of this Plan is held by the Bankruptcy Court to be invalid, void, or unenforceable, the Bankruptcy Court shall have the power to alter and interpret such term or provision to make it valid or enforceable to the maximum extent practicable, consistent with the original purpose of the term or provision held to be invalid, void, or unenforceable, and such term or provision shall then be applicable as altered or interpreted. Notwithstanding any such holding, alteration, or interpretation, the remainder of the terms and provisions of this Plan shall remain in full force and effect and shall in no way be affected, impaired, or invalidated by such holding, alteration, or interpretation. The Confirmation Order shall constitute a judicial determination and shall provide that each term and provision of this Plan, as it may have been altered or interpreted in accordance with the foregoing, is: (i) valid and enforceable pursuant to its terms; (ii) integral to this Plan and may not be deleted or modified without the consent of the Debtors, consistent with the terms set forth herein; and (iii) non-severable and mutually dependent.

L. Votes Solicited in Good Faith.

Upon entry of the Confirmation Order, the Debtors will be deemed to have solicited votes on this Plan in good faith and in compliance with the Bankruptcy Code, and pursuant to section 1125(e) of the Bankruptcy Code, the Debtors and each of their respective Affiliates, agents, representatives, members, principals, shareholders, officers, directors, managers, employees, advisors, and attorneys shall be deemed to have participated in good faith and in compliance with the Bankruptcy Code in the offer, issuance, sale, and purchase of Securities offered and sold under this Plan (to the extent any) and any previous plan, and, therefore, neither any of such parties nor individuals nor the Wind-Down Debtors will have any liability for the violation of any applicable law, rule, or regulation governing the solicitation of votes on this Plan or the offer, issuance, sale, or purchase of the Securities offered and sold under this Plan or any previous plan.

M. Closing of Chapter 11 Cases.

The Plan Administrator shall, promptly after the full administration of the Chapter 11 Cases, File with the Bankruptcy Court all documents required by Bankruptcy Rule 3022 and any applicable order of the Bankruptcy Court to close the Chapter 11 Cases.

N. Waiver or Estoppel.

Each Holder of a Claim or Interest shall be deemed to have waived any right to assert any argument, including the right to argue that its Claim or Interest should be Allowed in a certain amount, in a certain priority, secured, or not subordinated by virtue of an agreement made with the Debtors or their counsel, or any other Entity, if

such agreement was not disclosed in this Plan, the Disclosure Statement, or papers Filed with the Bankruptcy Court prior to the Confirmation Date.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank.]

129

Dated: March 15~~5~~6, 2026

Eddie Bauer, LLC
on behalf of itself and all other Debtors

/s/ George Pantelis

Name: George Pantelis
Title: Co-Chief Restructuring Officer

This is Exhibit “K” referred to in the Affidavit of George Pantelis sworn by George Pantelis in the City of Boston, in the State of Massachusetts, before me at the City of Toronto, in the Province of Ontario, on March 18, 2026 in accordance with O. Reg. 431/20, Administering Oath or Declaration Remotely.



Commissioner for Taking Affidavits (or as may be)

MARLEIGH ERYN DICK

LSO# 79390S

KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP

KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP

Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C. (admitted *pro hac vice*)

Matthew C. Fagen, P.C. (admitted *pro hac vice*)

Oliver Paré (admitted *pro hac vice*)

601 Lexington Avenue

New York, New York 10022

Telephone: (212) 446-4800

Facsimile: (212) 446-4900

joshua.sussberg@kirkland.com

matthew.fagen@kirkland.com

oliver.pare@kirkland.com

COLE SCHOTZ P.C.

Michael D. Sirota, Esq.

Warren A. Usatine, Esq.

Felice R. Yudkin, Esq.

Court Plaza North, 25 Main Street

Hackensack, New Jersey 07601

Telephone: (201) 489-3000

msirota@coleschotz.com

wusatine@coleschotz.com

fyudkin@coleschotz.com

*Proposed Co-Counsel to the Debtors and
the Debtors in Possession*

*Proposed Co-Counsel to the Debtors and
the Debtors in Possession*

**UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
DISTRICT OF NEW JERSEY**

In re:

EDDIE BAUER LLC, *et al.*,

Debtors.¹

Chapter 11

Case No. 26-11422 (SLM)

(Jointly Administered)

**NOTICE OF FILING OF
SOLICITATION VERSION OF DISCLOSURE STATEMENT
RELATING TO THE FIRST AMENDED JOINT PLAN OF
REORGANIZATION OF EDDIE BAUER LLC AND ITS DEBTOR
AFFILIATES PURSUANT TO CHAPTER 11 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE**

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE THAT, on February 23, 2026, the above-captioned debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the “Debtors”) filed (a) the *Joint Plan of Reorganization of Eddie Bauer LLC and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* [Docket No. 197] (the “Plan”), (b) the *Disclosure Statement Relating to the Joint Plan of Reorganization of Eddie Bauer LLC and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* [Docket No. 198] (the “Disclosure Statement”), and (c) the *Debtors’ Motion for Entry of an Order (I) Conditionally Approving the Adequacy of the Information Contained in the Disclosure Statement, (II) Approving the Solicitation and Voting Procedures with Respect to Confirmation of the Plan, (III) Approving the Forms of Ballots and Notices in Connection*

¹ The last four digits of Debtor Eddie Bauer LLC’s tax identification number are 6060. A complete list of each of the Debtors in these chapter 11 cases may be obtained on the website of the Debtors’ claims and noticing agent at <https://cases.stretto.com/EddieBauer>. The location of Debtor Eddie Bauer LLC’s principal place of business is 10401 Northeast 8th Street, Suite 500, Bellevue, WA 98004; the Debtors’ service address in these chapter 11 cases is 6501 Legacy Drive, Suite B100, Plano, TX 75024.

Therewith, (IV) Scheduling Certain Dates with Respect Thereto, and (V) Granting Related Relief [Docket No. 199] (the “Disclosure Statement Motion”) seeking entry of the order attached thereto as Exhibit A (the “Disclosure Statement Order”).

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE THAT, on March 15, 2026, the Debtors filed (a) the *First Amended Joint Plan of Reorganization of Eddie Bauer LLC and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* [Docket No. 296] (the “Amended Plan”), (b) the *Disclosure Statement Relating to the First Amended Joint Plan of Reorganization of Eddie Bauer LLC and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* [Docket No. 297] (the “Amended Disclosure Statement”), and (c) a revised *Order (I) Conditionally Approving the Adequacy of the Information Contained in the Disclosure Statement, (II) Approving the Solicitation and Voting Procedures with Respect to Confirmation of the Plan, (III) Approving the Forms of Ballots and Notices in Connection Therewith, (IV) Scheduling Certain Dates with Respect Thereto, and (V) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 298] (the “Solicitation Order”).

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT the Debtors hereby file the solicitation version of the Amended Disclosure Statement (which includes the solicitation version of the Amended Plan as an attachment thereto) attached hereto as Exhibit A (the “Solicitation Disclosure Statement”).

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT a comparison between the Amended Disclosure Statement and the Solicitation Disclosure Statement is attached hereto as Exhibit B.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT copies of all documents filed in these chapter 11 cases may be obtained free of charge by visiting the website of Stretto Inc. at <https://cases.stretto.com/EddieBauer>. You may also obtain copies of any pleadings by visiting the Court’s website at <https://www.njb.uscourts.gov> in accordance with the procedures and fees set forth therein.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank]

Dated: March 16, 2026

/s/ Michael D. Sirota

COLE SCHOTZ P.C.

Michael D. Sirota, Esq.
Warren A. Usatine, Esq.
Felice R. Yudkin, Esq.
Court Plaza North, 25 Main Street
Hackensack, New Jersey 07601
Telephone: (201) 489-3000
msirota@coleschotz.com
wusatine@coleschotz.com
fyudkin@coleschotz.com

*Proposed Co-Counsel to the Debtors and
the Debtors in Possession*

KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP

KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP

Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C. (*pro hac vice* pending)
Matthew C. Fagen, P.C. (*pro hac vice* pending)
Oliver Paré (*pro hac vice* pending)
601 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10022
Telephone: (212) 446-4800
Facsimile: (212) 446-4900
joshua.sussberg@kirkland.com
matthew.fagen@kirkland.com
oliver.pare@kirkland.com

*Proposed Co-Counsel to the Debtors and
the Debtors in Possession*

Exhibit A

Solicitation Disclosure Statement

KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP

KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP

Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C. (admitted *pro hac vice*)

Matthew C. Fagen, P.C. (admitted *pro hac vice*)

Oliver Paré (admitted *pro hac vice*)

601 Lexington Avenue

New York, New York 10022

Telephone: (212) 446-4800

Facsimile: (212) 446-4900

joshua.sussberg@kirkland.com

matthew.fagen@kirkland.com

oliver.pare@kirkland.com

COLE SCHOTZ P.C.

Michael D. Sirota, Esq.

Warren A. Usatine, Esq.

Felice R. Yudkin, Esq.

Court Plaza North, 25 Main Street

Hackensack, New Jersey 07601

Telephone: (201) 489-3000

msirota@coleschotz.com

wusatine@coleschotz.com

fyudkin@coleschotz.com

*Proposed Co-Counsel to the Debtors and
the Debtors in Possession*

*Proposed Co-Counsel to the Debtors and
the Debtors in Possession*

**UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
DISTRICT OF NEW JERSEY**

In re:

EDDIE BAUER LLC, *et al.*,

Debtors.¹

Chapter 11

Case No. 26-11422 (SLM)

(Jointly Administered)

**DISCLOSURE STATEMENT RELATING TO THE FIRST
AMENDED JOINT PLAN OF REORGANIZATION OF EDDIE BAUER LLC AND
ITS DEBTOR AFFILIATES PURSUANT TO CHAPTER 11 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE**

¹ The last four digits of Debtor Eddie Bauer LLC's tax identification number are 6060. A complete list of each of the Debtors in these chapter 11 cases may be obtained on the website of the Debtors' claims and noticing agent at <https://cases.stretto.com/EddieBauer>. The location of Debtor Eddie Bauer LLC's principal place of business is 10401 Northeast 8th Street, Suite 500, Bellevue, WA 98004; the Debtors' service address in these chapter 11 cases is 6501 Legacy Drive, Suite B100, Plano, TX 75024.

THIS IS A SOLICITATION OF VOTES TO ACCEPT OR REJECT THE PLAN IN ACCORDANCE WITH BANKRUPTCY CODE SECTION 1125 AND WITHIN THE MEANING OF BANKRUPTCY CODE SECTION 1126. THE INFORMATION IN THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE. THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT IS NOT AN OFFER TO SELL ANY SECURITIES AND IS NOT SOLICITING AN OFFER TO BUY ANY SECURITIES.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION ABOUT THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

THE DEBTORS ARE PROVIDING THE INFORMATION IN THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT TO HOLDERS OF CLAIMS OR INTERESTS FOR PURPOSES OF SOLICITING VOTES TO ACCEPT OR REJECT THE FIRST AMENDED JOINT PLAN OF REORGANIZATION OF EDDIE BAUER LLC AND ITS DEBTOR AFFILIATES PURSUANT TO CHAPTER 11 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE (AS AMENDED, SUPPLEMENTED, OR OTHERWISE MODIFIED FROM TIME TO TIME, THE “PLAN”). NOTHING IN THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT MAY BE RELIED UPON OR USED BY ANY ENTITY OR PERSON FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE. BEFORE DECIDING WHETHER TO VOTE FOR OR AGAINST THE PLAN, EACH HOLDER ENTITLED TO VOTE SHOULD CAREFULLY CONSIDER ALL OF THE INFORMATION IN THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT, INCLUDING THE RISK FACTORS DESCRIBED IN ARTICLE VII HEREIN.

HOLDERS OF CLAIMS OR INTERESTS SHOULD NOT CONSTRUE THE CONTENTS OF THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AS PROVIDING ANY LEGAL, BUSINESS, FINANCIAL, OR TAX ADVICE. THE DEBTORS URGE EACH HOLDER OF A CLAIM OR INTEREST TO CONSULT WITH ITS OWN ADVISORS WITH RESPECT TO ANY LEGAL, FINANCIAL, SECURITIES, TAX, OR BUSINESS ADVICE IN REVIEWING THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT, THE PLAN, AND THE PROPOSED TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED THEREBY. FURTHERMORE, THE BANKRUPTCY COURT’S APPROVAL OF THE ADEQUACY OF THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT DOES NOT CONSTITUTE THE BANKRUPTCY COURT’S APPROVAL OF THE PLAN.

THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT CONTAINS, AMONG OTHER THINGS, SUMMARIES OF THE PLAN, CERTAIN STATUTORY PROVISIONS, AND CERTAIN EVENTS AND ANTICIPATED EVENTS IN THE DEBTORS’ CHAPTER 11 CASES (THE “CHAPTER 11 CASES”). ALTHOUGH THE DEBTORS BELIEVE THAT THESE SUMMARIES ARE FAIR AND ACCURATE, THESE SUMMARIES ARE QUALIFIED IN THEIR ENTIRETY TO THE EXTENT THAT THEY DO NOT SET FORTH THE ENTIRE TEXT OF SUCH DOCUMENTS, STATUTORY PROVISIONS, OR EVERY DETAIL OF SUCH EVENTS. IN THE EVENT OF ANY INCONSISTENCY OR DISCREPANCY BETWEEN A DESCRIPTION IN THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF THE PLAN OR ANY OTHER DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED HEREIN BY REFERENCE, THE PLAN OR SUCH OTHER DOCUMENTS WILL GOVERN FOR ALL PURPOSES. FACTUAL INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT HAS BEEN PROVIDED BY THE DEBTORS’ MANAGEMENT EXCEPT WHERE OTHERWISE SPECIFICALLY NOTED. THE DEBTORS DO NOT REPRESENT OR WARRANT THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN OR ATTACHED HERETO IS WITHOUT ANY MATERIAL INACCURACY OR OMISSION.

IN PREPARING THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT, THE DEBTORS RELIED ON FINANCIAL DATA DERIVED FROM THE DEBTORS' BOOKS AND RECORDS AND ON VARIOUS ASSUMPTIONS REGARDING THE DEBTORS' BUSINESS AND OPERATIONS. WHILE THE DEBTORS BELIEVE THAT SUCH FINANCIAL INFORMATION FAIRLY REFLECTS THE FINANCIAL CONDITION OF THE DEBTORS AS OF THE DATE HEREOF AND THAT THE ASSUMPTIONS REGARDING FUTURE EVENTS REFLECT REASONABLE BUSINESS JUDGMENTS, NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES ARE MADE AS TO THE ACCURACY OF THE FINANCIAL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN OR ASSUMPTIONS REGARDING THE DEBTORS' BUSINESS AND OPERATIONS AND THEIR FUTURE RESULTS. THE DEBTORS EXPRESSLY CAUTION READERS NOT TO PLACE UNDUE RELIANCE ON ANY FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS CONTAINED HEREIN.

THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT DOES NOT CONSTITUTE, AND MAY NOT BE CONSTRUED AS, AN ADMISSION OF FACT, LIABILITY, STIPULATION, OR WAIVER. THE DEBTORS OR ANY OTHER AUTHORIZED PARTY MAY SEEK TO INVESTIGATE, FILE, AND PROSECUTE CLAIMS AND MAY SEEK TO OBJECT TO CLAIMS AFTER THE CONFIRMATION OR EFFECTIVE DATE OF THE PLAN IRRESPECTIVE OF WHETHER THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT IDENTIFIES ANY SUCH CLAIMS OR OBJECTIONS TO CLAIMS.

THE DEBTORS ARE MAKING THE STATEMENTS AND PROVIDING THE FINANCIAL INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AS OF THE DATE HEREOF, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFICALLY NOTED. ALTHOUGH THE DEBTORS MAY SUBSEQUENTLY UPDATE THE INFORMATION IN THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT, THE DEBTORS HAVE NO AFFIRMATIVE DUTY TO DO SO AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIM ANY DUTY TO PUBLICLY UPDATE ANY FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS, WHETHER AS A RESULT OF NEW INFORMATION, FUTURE EVENTS, OR OTHERWISE. HOLDERS OF CLAIMS OR INTERESTS REVIEWING THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT SHOULD NOT INFER THAT, AT THE TIME OF THEIR REVIEW, THE FACTS SET FORTH HEREIN HAVE NOT CHANGED MATERIALLY SINCE THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT WAS FILED. INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO COMPLETION, MODIFICATION, AND AMENDMENT. THE DEBTORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO FILE AN AMENDED OR MODIFIED PLAN AND RELATED DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FROM TIME TO TIME, SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF THE PLAN.

CONFIRMATION AND CONSUMMATION OF THE PLAN ARE SUBJECT TO CERTAIN MATERIAL CONDITIONS PRECEDENT DESCRIBED IN ARTICLE IX OF THE PLAN. THERE IS NO ASSURANCE THAT THE PLAN WILL BE CONFIRMED OR, IF CONFIRMED, THAT SUCH MATERIAL CONDITIONS PRECEDENT WILL BE SATISFIED OR WAIVED.

THE DEBTORS HAVE NOT AUTHORIZED ANY ENTITY TO GIVE ANY INFORMATION ABOUT OR CONCERNING THE PLAN OTHER THAN THAT WHICH IS CONTAINED IN THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT. THE DEBTORS HAVE NOT AUTHORIZED ANY REPRESENTATIONS CONCERNING THE DEBTORS OR THE VALUE OF THEIR PROPERTY OTHER THAN AS SET FORTH IN THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT.

IF THE PLAN IS CONFIRMED BY THE BANKRUPTCY COURT AND THE EFFECTIVE DATE OCCURS, ALL HOLDERS OF CLAIMS OR INTERESTS (INCLUDING THOSE HOLDERS OF CLAIMS OR INTERESTS WHO DO NOT SUBMIT BALLOTS TO ACCEPT OR REJECT THE PLAN, WHO VOTE TO REJECT THE PLAN, OR WHO ARE NOT

ENTITLED TO VOTE ON THE PLAN) WILL BE BOUND BY THE TERMS OF THE PLAN AND THE WIND-DOWN TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED THEREBY.

THE CANADIAN FEDERAL INCOME TAX CONSEQUENCES OF THE CONSUMMATION OF THE PLAN TO HOLDERS (INCLUDING BENEFICIAL OWNERS) OF ALLOWED CLAIMS AND INTERESTS ARE NOT DESCRIBED HEREIN. HOLDERS (AND BENEFICIAL OWNERS) OF ALLOWED CLAIMS AND INTERESTS SHOULD CONSULT WITH THEIR OWN TAX ADVISORS REGARDING THE CANADIAN FEDERAL, PROVINCIAL, AND LOCAL TAX CONSEQUENCES TO THEM OF THE CONSUMMATION OF THE PLAN, HAVING REGARD TO THEIR PARTICULAR CIRCUMSTANCES.

YOU ARE ENCOURAGED TO READ THE PLAN AND THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT IN THEIR ENTIRETY, INCLUDING ARTICLE VII HEREIN, TITLED “RISK FACTORS” BEFORE SUBMITTING YOUR BALLOT TO VOTE ON THE PLAN.

THE BANKRUPTCY COURT’S APPROVAL OF THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A GUARANTEE BY THE BANKRUPTCY COURT OF THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN OR AN ENDORSEMENT BY THE BANKRUPTCY COURT OF THE MERITS OF THE PLAN.

THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT HAS BEEN PREPARED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 1125 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE AND BANKRUPTCY RULE 3016(B) AND IS NOT NECESSARILY PREPARED IN ACCORDANCE WITH FEDERAL, STATE, OR OTHER SECURITIES LAWS OR OTHER SIMILAR LAWS. THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT HAS NOT BEEN APPROVED OR DISAPPROVED BY THE UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION (THE “SEC”) OR ANY SIMILAR FEDERAL, STATE, LOCAL, OR FOREIGN REGULATORY AGENCY NOR HAS THE SEC OR ANY OTHER AGENCY PASSED UPON THE ACCURACY OR ADEQUACY OF THE STATEMENTS CONTAINED IN THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT. ANY REPRESENTATION TO THE CONTRARY IS A CRIMINAL OFFENSE.

THE DEBTORS HAVE SOUGHT TO ENSURE THE ACCURACY OF THE FINANCIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED IN THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT; HOWEVER, THE FINANCIAL INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT OR INCORPORATED HEREIN BY REFERENCE HAS NOT BEEN, AND WILL NOT BE, AUDITED OR REVIEWED BY THE DEBTORS’ INDEPENDENT AUDITORS UNLESS EXPLICITLY PROVIDED OTHERWISE HEREIN.

SPECIAL NOTICE REGARDING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

Certain statements in the Plan and this Disclosure Statement, including information concerning the timing and amount of actual distributions to holders of Allowed Claims and Allowed Interests, among other things, constitute “forward-looking statements” within the meaning of United States federal securities laws. Forward-looking statements include any statement that does not directly relate to any historical or current fact and can be identified by the use of words in the future tense and statements accompanied by words such as “expect,” “potential,” “continue,” “may,” “will,” “should,” “predict,” “intend,” “plan,” “anticipate” or the negative version of these words or other comparable words. Forward-looking statements are based on the Debtors’ current expectations and assumptions, which may not prove to be accurate. These statements are not guarantees and are subject to risks, uncertainties, and changes in circumstances that are difficult to predict, and significant contingencies, many of which are beyond the Debtors’ control. The Debtors consider all statements regarding anticipated or future matters, including the following, to be forward-looking statements:

- The Debtors ability to consummate the Sale Transaction and complete the Wind-Down;
- Business strategy;
- Financial condition, revenues, cash flows and expenses;
- The adequacy of the Debtors’ capital resources and liquidity;
- Levels of indebtedness, liquidity, and compliance with the covenants governing the Debtors’ indebtedness;
- Financial strategy, budget, projections, and operating results;
- The amount, nature, and timing of capital expenditures;
- Availability of capital resources and any terms of funded capital;
- The effects of asset and property acquisitions or dispositions on the Debtors’ cash position;
- Modifications to previously reported financial results as a result of the application of accounting standards;
- General economic and business conditions;
- Effectiveness of the Debtors’ risk management activities;
- Counterparty credit risk;
- The outcome of pending and future litigation;
- Plans, objectives, and expectations;
- The potential adoption of new governmental regulations, including tariffs;

- The Debtors' exposure to future currency exchange and interest rates;
- Taxation applicable to the Debtors and any changes thereto; and
- The Debtors' ability to satisfy future cash obligations.

Many factors could cause the Debtors' actual results to differ materially and adversely from any of these forward-looking statements. Among these factors are: (a) the Debtors' ability to confirm the Plan and consummate the transactions contemplated by the Plan; (b) objections to the Plan and the potential that the Debtors may need to pursue an alternative wind-down transaction if the Plan is not confirmed; (c) the effects of the Chapter 11 Cases, including increased legal and other professional costs necessary to execute a sale of some, all, or substantially all of the Debtors' assets as a going concern to the applicable purchasers and/or the Debtors' Wind-Down, on the Debtors' liquidity, results of operations, or business prospects; (d) the effects of the Chapter 11 Cases on the interests of various constituents and financial stakeholders; (e) the length of time that the Company will operate under chapter 11 protection and the continued availability of operating capital during the pendency of the Chapter 11 Cases; (f) risks associated with third-party motions in the Chapter 11 Cases; (g) Bankruptcy Court rulings in the Chapter 11 Cases and the outcome of the Chapter 11 Cases in general; (h) the Company's ability to comply with the restrictions imposed by the covenants, terms and conditions of its financing arrangements; (i) employee attrition and the Company's ability to retain key executive management and other personnel due to the distractions and uncertainties resulting from the Chapter 11 Cases; (j) the Company's ability to maintain relationships with suppliers, customers, employees and other third parties and regulatory authorities as a result of the Chapter 11 Cases; (k) the impact and timing of any cost-savings measures and related local law requirements in various jurisdictions; (l) the financial and other effects of the Company's cost reduction actions, including an inability to realize the benefits from such actions within the anticipated timeframe; (m) finalization of the Company's annual financial statements, including completion of standard annual-close processes; (n) the outcome of pending and future claims made against the Company resulting in litigation; (o) the effect of natural disasters, pandemics, and general economic and political conditions on the Debtors; (p) adverse tax changes; and (q) compliance with laws and regulations, including tariffs. These factors should not be construed as exhaustive and should be read in conjunction with the additional information and discussion of other risks identified in this Disclosure Statement. The Debtors undertake no obligation to (and expressly disclaim any obligation to) update or revise any forward-looking statements included in this Disclosure Statement as a result of new information, future events, or otherwise, unless instructed to do so by the Bankruptcy Court.

You are cautioned that all forward-looking statements are necessarily speculative, and there are certain risks and uncertainties that could cause actual events or results to differ materially from those referred to in such forward-looking statements. The projections and forward-looking information contained herein and attached hereto are only estimates, and the timing and amount of actual distributions to Holders of Allowed Claims and Allowed Interests, among other things, may be affected by many factors that cannot be predicted. Any analyses, estimates, or recovery projections may or may not turn out to be accurate.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
I. Introduction.....	2
II. Questions and Answers Regarding This Disclosure Statement and Plan.....	6
A. What is chapter 11?	6
B. Why are the Debtors sending me this Disclosure Statement?	6
C. Am I entitled to vote on the Plan?	6
D. What is the Sale Transaction?.....	7
E. What is the Wind-Down under the Plan?	7
F. What will I receive from the Debtors if the Plan is consummated?	7
G. What will I receive from the Debtors if I hold an Administrative Claim, Professional Fee Claim, or Priority Tax Claim, and how will payment of statutory fees be addressed under the Plan?	10
H. Are any regulatory approvals required to consummate the Plan?	13
I. What happens to my recovery if the Plan is not confirmed or does not go effective?	13
J. If the Plan provides that I get a distribution, do I get it upon Confirmation or when the Plan goes effective, and what is meant by “Confirmation,” “Effective Date,” and “Consummation”?	13
K. What are the sources of Cash and other consideration required to fund the Plan?	13
L. What is the effect of the Plan on the Debtors’ ongoing businesses?	14
M. Is there potential litigation related to the Plan?	14
N. Does the Plan preserve Causes of Action?	15
O. Will there be releases, exculpation, and an injunction granted to parties in interest as part of the Plan?.....	16
P. What is the deadline to properly execute, complete, and submit Ballots (<i>i.e.</i> , vote)?	18
Q. What is the deadline to elect to opt out of the Third-Party Release?	18
R. How do I vote for or against the Plan?	18
S. Why is the Bankruptcy Court holding a Combined Hearing?	18
T. What is the effect of Confirmation of the Plan?	19
U. When is the Combined Hearing set to occur?	19
V. Whom do I contact if I have additional questions with respect to this Disclosure Statement or the Plan?	19
W. Do the Debtors recommend voting in favor of the Plan?	19
III. The Debtors’ Corporate History, Structure, and Business Overview	20
A. Eddie Bauer’s Background and Current Operations.	20
B. The Company’s Prepetition Corporate and Capital Structure and Liquidity Profile.	23
IV. Events Leading to the Chapter 11 Filings	27
A. Retention of Advisors.	28
B. Corporate Governance.	28
C. Pursuit of All Reasonable Alternatives.....	29

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONT'D)

	<u>Page</u>
D. The License Termination Transaction.....	29
E. The Store Closing Sales.....	30
F. The Brick-and-Mortar Retail Sale Process.....	30
G. The Restructuring Support Agreement.....	31
V. Material Developments and Anticipated Developments of the Chapter 11 Cases	32
A. First Day Relief.....	32
B. CCAA Recognition Proceedings.....	35
C. Second Day and Other Relief.....	35
D. Use of Cash Collateral.....	36
E. Lease Rejections and Optimization.....	38
F. Sale Process.....	38
G. The GXO Settlement.....	39
H. The Bar Date Order.....	39
I. Schedules and Statements.....	40
J. The Disinterested Managers' Independent Investigation.....	40
K. Appointment of the Committee.....	42
L. Proposed Confirmation Schedule.....	42
VI. Overview of the Plan.....	43
A. General Settlement of Claims and Interests.....	43
B. Sale Transaction.....	43
C. Store Closing Sales.....	44
D. Sources of Consideration for Plan Distributions.....	44
E. Employment Obligations.....	44
F. The Wind-Down.....	45
G. The Plan Administrator.....	46
H. Dissolution of the Wind-Down Debtors.....	49
I. Release of Liens, Debtor Release, Third-Party Release, Exculpation, Injunction.....	49
J. Preservation of Causes of Action.....	55
K. Cancellation of Existing Agreements and Interests.....	56
L. Section 1146 Exemption.....	57
M. Corporate Action.....	57
N. Effectuating Documents; Further Transactions.....	57
O. Closing the Chapter 11 Cases.....	58
P. Director and Officer Liability Insurance.....	58
Q. Other Key Aspects of the Plan.....	58
R. Conditions Precedent to the Effective Date.....	63
VII. Risk Factors.....	64
A. Bankruptcy Law Considerations.....	65
B. Risks Related to Recoveries under the Plan and Wind-Down Transactions.....	69
VIII. Solicitation and Voting Procedures.....	71
A. Holders of Claims or Interests Entitled to Vote on the Plan.....	71
B. Voting Record Date.....	71

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONT'D)

	<u>Page</u>
C. Voting on the Plan.....	72
D. Opting Out of the Third-Party Releases.....	74
E. Votes Required for Acceptance by a Class.....	74
F. Certain Factors to Be Considered Prior to Voting.....	75
G. Solicitation Procedures.....	75
IX. Confirmation of the Plan.....	77
A. The Combined Hearing.....	77
B. Requirements for Confirmation of the Plan.....	77
C. Best Interests of Creditors/Liquidation Analysis.....	77
D. Feasibility.....	78
E. Acceptance by Impaired Classes.....	79
F. Confirmation Without Acceptance from All Classes.....	79
G. Valuation.....	80
X. Certain Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Consequences of the Plan	80
A. Introduction.....	80
B. Certain U.S. Federal Income Tax Consequences of the Plan to the Debtors - Characterization of the Sale Transaction, Store Closing Sales, and Wind-Down Transactions.....	82
C. Certain U.S. Federal Income Tax Consequences of the Plan to Certain U.S. Holders of Class 3 ABL Claims and Class 6 General Unsecured Claims.....	83
D. Certain U.S. Federal Income Tax Consequences of the Plan to Non-U.S. Holders of Class 3 ABL Claims and Class 6 General Unsecured Claims.....	85
XI. Recommendation of the Debtors	88

EXHIBITS²

EXHIBIT A Chapter 11 Plan

EXHIBIT B Proposed Disclosure Statement Order

EXHIBIT C Liquidation Analysis

² Each Exhibit is incorporated herein by reference.

I. INTRODUCTION

Eddie Bauer LLC (“Eddie Bauer”) and its debtor affiliates, as debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the “Debtors,” or the “Company”), submit this disclosure statement (this “Disclosure Statement”), pursuant to section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code, to holders of Claims against and Interests in the Debtors in connection with the solicitation of votes for acceptance of the *First Amended Joint Plan of Reorganization of Eddie Bauer LLC and its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* filed contemporaneously herewith (the “Plan”).¹ A copy of the Plan is attached hereto as Exhibit A and incorporated herein by reference. The Plan constitutes a separate chapter 11 plan for each of the Debtors.

The Company is the exclusive licensee of the Eddie Bauer brand with respect to brick-and-mortar retail sales of Eddie Bauer casual garments and home goods, including men’s and women’s shirts, pants, footwear, accessories, bags, and camping gear, in addition to its famous outerwear. As of the Petition Date, the Company has 175 retail locations across forty states and the United States and six provinces in Canada, employing approximately 2,200 people. The Debtors do not own the Eddie Bauer brand, and the brand, along with the Eddie Bauer wholesale and e-commerce businesses, is not part of these Chapter 11 Cases.

The Company has a storied history spanning more than 100 years. The first American to ever make it to the top of Mount Everest—Jim Whittaker—reached the summit wearing a bright red Eddie Bauer parka. During World War II, United States Army soldiers slept in Eddie Bauer sleeping bags and Air Force pilots wore specially designed Eddie Bauer flight suits. Since the turn of the twenty-first century, the Company’s ownership has changed numerous times, including in connection with two prior chapter 11 proceedings. Most recently, in 2021, Eddie Bauer’s operating business was sold (the “SPARC Acquisition”) to SPARC Group Holdings, LLC (together with certain of their non-Debtor affiliates, “SPARC”) and its intellectual property was sold to Authentic Brands Group (“ABG”), an indirect equity holder of the Company and SPARC. ABG then licensed the North American brick-and-mortar retail rights for the Eddie Bauer brand, as well as related wholesale and e-commerce rights (which have since been terminated, as discussed below), to the Company pursuant to a license agreement (the “License Agreement”). In January 2025, the Company’s sole equity holder, SPARC Group Holdings LLC, was acquired by the parent company of another iconic American retail franchise, JCPenney. The parent company of the combined entities currently owns and operates the Company along with several other major American retail brands under the trade name of Catalyst Brands (“Catalyst”).

After the SPARC Acquisition, the Company capitalized on early COVID-19 era changes in consumer preferences as demand for outdoor apparel and outdoor gear increased and consumer discretionary spending spiked after federal relief spending. The Company also captured operational savings by enacting cost-saving measures, which led to positive EBITDA of \$21 million during the last eight months of 2021. Multiple headwinds in recent years, however, including shifting consumer preferences, resulted in a decline in customer demand well below the historical trendline. In addition, an historic rise in inflation led to an increase in the Debtors’ cost of doing business. Further, the long-standing though recently suspended “de minimis” tariff exemption allowed non-U.S. retailers to import good without paying duties and elevated tariffs combined to erode margins and led to significant negative earnings of approximately \$2 million in 2022, \$10 million in 2023, \$82 million in 2024, and \$80 million in 2025.

¹ Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined in this Disclosure Statement shall have the meanings ascribed to such terms in the Plan, the *Declaration of Stephen Coulombe, Co-Chief Restructuring Officer of Eddie Bauer LLC and its Affiliates, in Support of Chapter 11 Petitions and First Day Motions* [Docket No. 35] (the “First Day Declaration”), or the Disclosure Statement Motion, as applicable.

146

In response to these macroeconomic headwinds, the Company began exploring and evaluating potential transactions and other measures to meet the Company's goal of maximizing value for all stakeholders. Among other things, the Company (a) engaged in a variety of operational cost-cutting measures in an attempt to address the Company's sizable operating expenses; (b) made changes to its leadership team, including appointing a new Chief Executive Officer, Ken Ohashi, in January 2025; (c) evaluated and modified its merchandising strategy; (d) exited certain unprofitable store locations; and (e) retained Kirkland & Ellis LLP ("Kirkland"), as legal counsel, and Berkeley Research Group, LLC ("BRG"), as financial advisor, to assist the Company with assessing strategic alternatives. The Company also appointed Jeffrey S. Stein and Anthony Horton as disinterested managers (the "Disinterested Managers") of Debtors Eddie Bauer LLC, SPARC EB Holdings LLC, and Eddie Bauer Gift Card Services LLC (the "U.S. Debtors"), and delegated to the Disinterested Managers binding decision-making authority with respect to matters that constitute, or are reasonably likely to constitute, a conflict of interest between the Company and its related parties. Mr. Stein and Mr. Horton were subsequently appointed as disinterested directors of 13051269 Canada Inc. and Eddie Bauer of Canada Corporation (the "Canadian Debtors").

The Debtors' financial challenges continued to mount in the fourth quarter of 2025. At the time, the Debtors faced approximately \$220 million in future fees due over the remaining six years of the License Agreement. With declining sales and break-even or negative margins in the e-commerce and wholesale businesses, the Debtors could no longer support payment of fixed licensing fees. To halt the accrual of these licensing fees, the Debtors, following good-faith, arm's-length negotiations overseen and approved by the Disinterested Managers, reached an agreement with ABG (the "License Termination Agreement") whereby the Debtors agreed to terminate their right to use the Eddie Bauer IP in connection with the e-commerce and wholesale business channels. As part of the License Termination Agreement, the Debtors retained the exclusive right to operate their brick-and-mortar retail locations and were released from future obligations to pay the minimum royalty and certain other minimum fees and expenses under the License Agreement.

Although the License Termination Agreement alleviated a substantial liability for the Company, the Debtors' revised financial projections continued to indicate that the Debtors would generate negative cash flow. SPARC, which had been funding the Company's cash shortfalls through intercompany transfers, resulting in an intercompany payable to SPARC in the amount of approximately \$215 million as of the Petition Date (the "SPARC Intercompany Payable"), had also expressed an intent to cease funding future losses. As a result, on November 24, 2025, the Debtors retained SOLIC Capital Advisors, LLC ("SOLIC," and collectively with BRG and Kirkland, the "Advisors") as investment banker to conduct a robust marketing process (the "Sale Process") for a potential going-concern sale of all or any portion of the Company's brick-and-mortar retail operations (a "Sale Transaction"). As of the Petition Date, the Debtors had received two indications of interest (an "IOI," and the submitting parties, the "IOI Parties") for a potential going-concern purchase of a subset of the Company's stores.

The Company has also substantially slimmed down its operations throughout the United States and Canada in recent months. Leases for forty-nine unprofitable stores were not renewed. Store closing sales ("Store Closing Sales") commenced at the remaining 175 stores between January 26, 2026, and February 7, 2026, and are expected to continue throughout the Chapter 11 Cases for any stores not sold as part of a going-concern sale.

Notwithstanding the Company's efforts to pursue all available alternatives, in January 2026 it became clear to the Company, its management, and the Debtors' boards of directors that a comprehensive restructuring would be necessary to address the Debtors' balance sheet and operational challenges. Accordingly, the Company, with the assistance of Kirkland and BRG, commenced negotiations with their Prepetition Lenders (as defined herein) regarding a consensual and value-maximizing wind-down of any assets not sold in the Sale Process (the "Wind-Down"). The Company also retained Hilco Merchant

Resources, LLC and SB360 Capital Partners, LLC (collectively, the “Liquidator”) to assist with the winddown and RCS Real Estate Advisors (“RCS”) to analyze the Company’s lease portfolio.

The Company’s good-faith, arms’ length negotiations with the Prepetition Lenders culminated in the execution of the restructuring support agreement attached to the First Day Declaration as Exhibit B (the “Restructuring Support Agreement”). The Restructuring Support Agreement contemplates, among other things:

- ***Transactions and Implementation.*** The Debtors (a) were permitted to pursue a Sale Transaction for the Debtors’ assets and/or equity to the highest or otherwise best bidder(s) following a sale and marketing process conducted pursuant to Bankruptcy Court-approved bidding procedures (the “Bidding Procedures”) with a Bid Deadline (as defined therein) of March 3, 2026;² and (b) notwithstanding the Sale Process, the Debtors have continued the Store Closing Sales at the brick-and-mortar retail locations while the Sale Process proceeds in parallel.
- ***Distributions to Creditors Pursuant to Chapter 11 Plan.*** The Plan will (a) pay all allowed administrative and priority claims in full; (b) provide that, subject to the class of general unsecured creditors voting to accept the Plan, 100% of Net Proceeds,³ whether from a going-concern sale or Store Closing Sales, *less* the GUC Contingent Recovery Pool, will be distributed to the ABL Lenders, with general unsecured creditors receiving their *pro rata* share of the greater of (i) \$250,000 or (ii) 10% of Net Proceeds in excess of the ABL Threshold Recovery Amount⁴ (such recovery, the “GUC Contingent Recovery Pool”); and (c) provide that Term Loan Claims, Subordinated Loan Claims, and existing equity interests will be extinguished with no recovery from the Debtors’ estates, and holders of such claims will forego a distribution from the Debtors that they would have otherwise had a right to in the event the class of general unsecured claims votes to accept the Plan. Notwithstanding the foregoing, all ABL Claims, Term Loan Claims, and Subordinated Loan Claims shall be reserved and preserved as against all Persons or Entities other than the Debtors (and as to the Debtors, all Allowed ABL Claims, Allowed Term Loan Claims, and Allowed Subordinated Loan Claims shall be subject to the Plan and Confirmation Order).

² A detailed description of the Bidding Procedures may be found at Exhibit 1 of the *Order (I) Approving the Bidding Procedures and Stalkinghorse Bid Protections, (II) Scheduling Certain Dates and Deadlines with Respect Thereto, (III) Approving the Form and Manner of Notice Thereof, (IV) Establishing Notice and Procedures for the Assumption and Assignment of Contracts and Leases, (V) Authorizing the Assumption and Assignment of Assumed Contracts, (VI) Authorizing the Sale of Assets, and (VII) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 65] (the “Bidding Procedures Order”).

³ “Net Proceeds” means all Cash, if any, held by the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, on or after the Effective Date in accordance with the Cash Collateral Order, after (a) funding the Professional Fee Escrow Account, (b) funding the Wind-Down Account, and (c) paying or reserving amounts for Allowed Administrative Claims as set forth in Article II.A of the Plan.

⁴ “ABL Threshold Recovery Amount” means (a) an amount equal to 60% of the cost value of all retail inventory, wholesale inventory, credit card accounts receivable, and wholesale receivables of the Debtors, based on the levels of such assets in the Approved Budget as of the Petition Date *less* (b) the aggregate amount of all Weekly Paydowns (as defined in the Plan) actually paid as of the Effective Date.

- **Wind Down.** Following the conclusion of all Store Closing Sales and, if applicable, a Sale Transaction, the Debtors will be wound down in an orderly and court-approved process.

The Restructuring Support Agreement enjoys the support of 100 percent of the ABL Lenders, Term Loan Lenders, and Subordinated Loan Lenders.

On February 9, 2026 (the “Petition Date”), the Debtors filed these Chapter 11 Cases to pursue the Restructuring Transactions (as defined in the Plan) contemplated by the Restructuring Support Agreement on the most expeditious and value-maximizing timeline possible, including a hearing to approve a Sale Transaction, if applicable, approximately thirty days after the Petition Date and a target confirmation date approximately seventy days after the Petition Date.

On February 24, 2026, the U.S. Trustee announced [Docket No. 210] that it had formed an official committee of unsecured creditors (the “Committee”). The Committee subsequently sought to retain Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones (“PSZJ”) as counsel and Province, LLC (“Province”) as financial advisor. Since the Committee’s appointment, the Debtors, the Committee, and their respective advisors have engaged in detailed discussions regarding the Committee’s potential claims and causes of action. The Debtors have devoted significant time and resources to providing diligence and engaging with the Committee and its advisors to bring them up to speed on the developments in the Debtors’ Chapter 11 Cases. Specifically, in the days and weeks immediately following the Committee’s appointment, the Debtors and the Committee engaged in constant dialogue regarding certain key issues, including the Sale Process, the Cash Collateral Order (as defined herein), this Disclosure Statement, and the Plan. The Debtors expect to continue negotiations with the Committee between the hearing to consider conditional approval of this Disclosure Statement and the Combined Hearing with the goal of building additional support for the Plan.

On March 3, 2026, in accordance with the Bidding Procedures, the Debtors filed the *Notice of Cancellation of Auction* [Docket No. 232], which announced that the Debtors had received no Qualified Bids (as defined in the Bidding Procedures) prior to or on the Bid Deadline and that the auction contemplated by the Bidding Procedures was cancelled. Accordingly, the Debtors have determined that the value maximizing path forward is to complete the ongoing Store Closing Sales, confirm the Plan, and exit chapter 11 as soon as possible. Notwithstanding their decision to cancel the auction and continue the Store Closing Sales, the Debtors remain open to, and would consider, any proposal, including a proposal to purchase some or all of the Debtors’ assets as a going-concern, if such proposal would maximize the value of the Debtors’ Estates.

The Debtors believe the Plan provides the best available alternative for the Estates (as defined in the Plan) and maximizes creditor recoveries. Based on the liquidation analysis attached to this Disclosure Statement (the “Liquidation Analysis”), the Debtors believe that the Holders of all Claims, including General Unsecured Claims, would receive a lower recovery in a chapter 7 liquidation. The Debtors believe that the Plan is in the best interests of their estates and represents the best and only available path forward at this time. Accordingly, the Debtors strongly recommend that Holders of Claims in the Voting Classes vote to accept the Plan.

II. QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS REGARDING THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND PLAN

A. What is chapter 11?

Chapter 11 is the principal business reorganization chapter of the Bankruptcy Code. In addition to permitting debtor rehabilitation, chapter 11 promotes equality of treatment for creditors and similarly situated equity interest holders, subject to the priority of distributions prescribed by the Bankruptcy Code.

The commencement of a chapter 11 case creates an estate that comprises all of the legal and equitable interests of the debtor as of the date the chapter 11 case is commenced. The Bankruptcy Code provides that the debtor may continue to operate its business and remain in possession of its property as a “debtor in possession.”

Consummating a chapter 11 plan is the principal objective of a chapter 11 case. A bankruptcy court’s confirmation of a plan binds the debtor, any person acquiring property under the plan, any creditor or equity interest holder of the debtor, and any other entity as may be ordered by the bankruptcy court. Subject to certain limited exceptions, the order issued by a bankruptcy court confirming a plan provides for the treatment of the debtor’s liabilities in accordance with the terms of the confirmed plan.

B. Why are the Debtors sending me this Disclosure Statement?

The Debtors are seeking Bankruptcy Court approval of the Plan. Before soliciting acceptances of the Plan, section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code requires the Debtors to prepare a disclosure statement containing adequate information of a kind, and in sufficient detail, to enable a hypothetical reasonable investor to make an informed judgment regarding acceptance of the Plan and to share such disclosure statement with all holders of claims or interests whose votes on the Plan are being solicited. The Debtors will seek approval of this Disclosure Statement on a conditional basis, and this Disclosure Statement is being submitted in accordance with these requirements. The Bankruptcy Court will consider final approval of this Disclosure Statement and the Plan at a hearing which is scheduled for April 16, 2025 (the “Combined Hearing”), subject to Bankruptcy Court availability.

C. Am I entitled to vote on the Plan?

Your ability to vote on, and your distribution under, the Plan, if any, depends on what type of Claim⁵ you hold and whether you held that Claim as of the Voting Record Date. Each category of Holders of Claims or Interests,⁶ as set forth in Article III of the Plan pursuant to section 1122(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, is referred to as a “Class.” Each Class’s respective voting status is set forth below:

Class	Claims and Interests	Status	Voting Rights
Class 1	Other Secured Claims	Unimpaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Presumed to Accept)
Class 2	Other Priority Claims	Unimpaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Presumed to Accept)

⁵ “Claim” means any claim, as defined in section 101(5) of the Bankruptcy Code, against any of the Debtors.

⁶ “Interest” means, collectively, (a) any equity security in any Debtor and (b) any other rights, options, warrants, stock appreciation rights, phantom stock rights, restricted stock units, redemption rights, or repurchase rights; convertible, exercisable, or exchangeable securities; or other agreements, arrangements, or commitments of any character relating to, or whose value is related to, any such interest or other ownership interest in any Debtor.

Class	Claims and Interests	Status	Voting Rights
Class 3	ABL Claims	Impaired	Entitled to Vote
Class 4	Term Loan Claims	Impaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Deemed to Reject)
Class 5	Subordinated Loan Claims	Impaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Deemed to Reject)
Class 6	General Unsecured Claims	Impaired	Entitled to Vote
Class 7	Intercompany Claims	Unimpaired / Impaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Presumed to Accept) / Not Entitled to Vote (Deemed to Reject)
Class 8	Intercompany Interests	Unimpaired / Impaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Presumed to Accept) / Not Entitled to Vote (Deemed to Reject)
Class 9	Existing Equity Interests	Impaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Deemed to Reject)
Class 10	Section 510(b) Claims	Impaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Deemed to Reject)

D. What is the Sale Transaction?

The Debtors conducted the Sale Process in accordance with the Bidding Procedures in order to identify and consummate a Sale Transaction to the extent that doing so would maximize the value of the Debtors' Estates. The Bidding Procedures Order was entered on February 10, 2026, and established March 3, 2026, as the Bid Deadline. Although the Debtors did not receive a Qualified Bid for a going-concern sale of some or all of the Debtors' business prior to the Bid Deadline, the Debtors will consider any proposal, including any proposal to purchase some or all of the Debtors' assets as a going-concern to the extent that doing so would maximize the value of the Debtors' business. To the extent that the Debtors, in their business judgment, elect to consummate a Sale Transaction, the Debtors shall seek Bankruptcy Court approval of such Sale Transaction before or in connection with Consummation of the Plan.

E. What is the Wind-Down under the Plan?

After the Effective Date, the Debtors will initiate the Wind-Down process. The Wind-Down is the wind down, liquidation, and dissolution of each of the Wind-Down Debtors, which will include, among other things, the disposition of some or all of the Wind-Down Debtors' remaining assets, potentially through one or more asset sales, together with distribution of the Net Proceeds in accordance with the Plan and the wind down of each of the Debtors' Estates, all as provided in the Plan. A Plan Administrator⁷ will be appointed to facilitate the Wind-Down.

F. What will I receive from the Debtors if the Plan is consummated?

The following chart provides a summary of the anticipated recovery to Holders of Claims or Interests under the Plan. Any estimates of allowed amounts, and recoveries on, Claims or Interests in this Disclosure Statement may vary from the final amounts allowed by the Bankruptcy Court and ultimate recoveries received. Your ability to receive distributions under the Plan depends upon the ability of the Debtors to obtain Confirmation and meet the conditions precedent necessary to consummate the Plan.

THE PROJECTED RECOVERIES SET FORTH IN THE TABLE BELOW ARE ESTIMATES ONLY AND ARE THEREFORE SUBJECT TO CHANGE. FOR A COMPLETE

⁷ "Plan Administrator" means the person, if any, selected by the Debtors, to have all powers and authorities set forth in Article IV.G of the Plan.

DESCRIPTION OF THE DEBTORS' CLASSIFICATION AND TREATMENT OF CLAIMS AND INTERESTS, REFERENCE SHOULD BE MADE TO THE ENTIRE PLAN.⁸

SUMMARY OF EXPECTED RECOVERIES				
Class	Claim/Equity Interest	Treatment of Claim/Equity Interest	Projected Amount	Projected Recovery
1	Other Secured Claims	Except to the extent that a Holder of an Allowed Other Secured Claim agrees to less favorable treatment, each holder of an Allowed Other Secured Claim shall receive, at the option of the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, in full and final satisfaction of such Allowed Other Secured Claim, either: (i) payment in full in Cash in an amount equal to its Allowed Other Secured Claim; (ii) delivery of the collateral securing its Allowed Other Secured Claim; or (iii) such other treatment rendering its Allowed Other Secured Claim Unimpaired in accordance with section 1124 of the Bankruptcy Code.	\$206.3 million	100%
2	Other Priority Claims	Except to the extent that a Holder of an Allowed Other Priority Claim agrees to less favorable treatment, each Holder of an Allowed Other Priority Claim shall receive, in full and final satisfaction of such Claim, treatment consistent with section 1129(a)(9) of the Bankruptcy Code.	\$3.1 million	100%
3	ABL Claims	On the Effective Date, except to the extent that a Holder of an Allowed ABL Claim agrees to less favorable treatment, each Holder of an Allowed ABL Claim shall receive, in full and final satisfaction of such Claim, its <i>pro rata</i> share of (i) or (ii) below, as applicable. Notwithstanding the foregoing, it is expressly understood and agreed that all ABL Claims shall be reserved and preserved as against all Persons or Entities other than the Debtors (and as to the Debtors, all ABL Claims shall be subject to the Plan and Confirmation Order). (i) If Class 6 (General Unsecured Claims) votes to reject the Plan, 100% of Net Proceeds; or (ii) If Class 6 (General Unsecured Claims) votes to accept the Plan, 100% of the Net Proceeds less the GUC Contingent Recovery Pool.	\$728.5 million	1.7% to 4.9%⁹

⁸ The recoveries set forth below may change based upon changes in the amount of Claims that are Allowed as well as other factors related to potential recoveries from Retained Causes of Action.

⁹ The Projected Recovery for Claims in Class 3 (ABL Claims) is based on (a) projected Net Proceeds resulting from consummation of the Sale Transaction and/or the Store Closing Sales and (b) whether Class 6 votes to accept or reject the Plan. The Projected Recovery for Claims in Class 3 may vary based on the foregoing.

SUMMARY OF EXPECTED RECOVERIES				
Class	Claim/Equity Interest	Treatment of Claim/Equity Interest	Projected Amount	Projected Recovery
4	Term Loan Claims	On the Effective Date, each Allowed Term Loan Claim shall be canceled, released, and extinguished as against the Debtors, and no Holder of an Allowed Term Loan Claim shall receive any distribution from the Debtors on account of such Claim; <i>provided</i> that it is expressly understood and agreed that all Term Loan Claims shall be reserved and preserved as against all Persons or Entities other than the Debtors (and as to the Debtors, all Term Loan Claims shall be subject to the Plan and Confirmation Order).	\$600 million	0%
5	Subordinated Loan Claims	On the Effective Date, each Allowed Subordinated Loan Claim shall be canceled, released, and extinguished as against the Debtors, and no Holder of an Allowed Subordinated Loan Claim shall receive any distribution from the Debtors on account of such Claim; <i>provided</i> that it is expressly understood and agreed that all Subordinated Loan Claims shall be reserved and preserved as against all Persons or Entities other than the Debtors (and as to the Debtors, all Subordinated Loan Claims shall be subject to Plan and Confirmation Order).	\$216.3 million	0%
6	General Unsecured Claims	On the Effective Date, except to the extent that a Holder of an Allowed General Unsecured Claim agrees to less favorable treatment, each Holder of an Allowed General Unsecured Claim shall receive: (i) if Class 6 (General Unsecured Claims) votes to accept the Plan, its <i>pro rata</i> share of the GUC Contingent Recovery Pool; or (ii) if Class 6 (General Unsecured Claims) votes to reject the Plan, all Allowed General Unsecured Claims shall be canceled, released, and extinguished and will be of no further force or effect, and Holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims shall not receive any distribution, property, or other value under the Plan on account of such Allowed General Unsecured Claims.	\$307.6 million	0.1%¹⁰

¹⁰ The Projected Recovery for Claims in Class 6 (General Unsecured Claims) is based on (a) projected Net Proceeds resulting from consummation of the Sale Transaction and/or the Store Closing Sales and (b) whether Class 6 votes to accept or reject the Plan. The Projected Recovery for Claims in Class 6 may vary based on the foregoing.

SUMMARY OF EXPECTED RECOVERIES				
Class	Claim/Equity Interest	Treatment of Claim/Equity Interest	Projected Amount	Projected Recovery
7	Intercompany Claims	On the Effective Date, each Allowed Intercompany Claim shall be, at the option of the applicable Debtor or Wind-Down Debtor, either: (i) reinstated (solely for the purpose of facilitating the Wind-Down Transactions); (ii) set off, settled, distributed, contributed, canceled, and released without any distribution on account of such Intercompany Claim; or (iii) otherwise addressed at the option of the applicable Debtor or Wind-Down Debtor.	N/A	N/A
8	Intercompany Interests	On the Effective Date, each Allowed Intercompany Interest shall be, at the option of the applicable Debtor or Wind-Down Debtor, either: (i) reinstated (solely for the purpose of facilitating the Wind-Down Transactions); (ii) set off, settled, distributed, contributed, canceled, and released without any distribution on account of such Intercompany Interest; or (iii) otherwise addressed at the option of the applicable Debtor or Wind-Down Debtor.	N/A	N/A
9	Existing Equity Interests	On the Effective Date, all Existing Equity Interests will be canceled, released, and extinguished and will be of no further force and effect. No Holders of Existing Equity Interests will receive a distribution under the Plan on account of such Existing Equity Interests.	N/A	N/A
10	Section 510(b) Claims	Allowed Section 510(b) Claims, if any, shall be cancelled, released, and extinguished as of the Effective Date, and will be of no further force or effect, and Holders of Allowed Section 510(b) Claims will not receive any distribution on account of such Allowed Section 510(b) Claims.	N/A	N/A

G. What will I receive from the Debtors if I hold an Administrative Claim, Professional Fee Claim, or Priority Tax Claim, and how will payment of statutory fees be addressed under the Plan?

In accordance with section 1123(a)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, Administrative Claims, Professional Fee Claims, and Priority Tax Claims, have not been classified and, thus, are excluded from the Classes of Claims and Interests set forth in Article III of the Plan. Article XII.C of the Plan addresses payment of statutory fees by the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, on and after the Effective Date.

1. Administrative Claims.

Unless otherwise agreed to by the Holder of an Allowed Administrative Claim and the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, each Holder of an Allowed Administrative Claim (other than Holders of Professional Fee Claims and Claims for fees and expenses pursuant to section 1930 of chapter 123 of title 28 of the United States Code) will receive in full and final satisfaction of its Allowed Administrative Claim an amount of Cash equal to the amount of such Allowed Administrative Claim in accordance with the following: (i) if an Administrative Claim is Allowed on or prior to the Effective Date,

on the Effective Date or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter (or, if not then due, when such Allowed Administrative Claim is due or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter); (ii) if such Administrative Claim is not Allowed as of the Effective Date, no later than thirty (30) days after the date on which an order allowing such Administrative Claim becomes a Final Order, or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter; (iii) if such Allowed Administrative Claim is based on liabilities incurred by the Debtors in the ordinary course of their business after the Petition Date, in accordance with the terms and conditions of the particular transaction giving rise to such Allowed Administrative Claim without any further action by the Holder of such Allowed Administrative Claim; (iv) at such time and upon such terms as may be agreed upon by such Holder and the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable; or (v) at such time and upon such terms as set forth in a Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court; *provided* that any Allowed Administrative Claim that is an Assumed Liability under the Transaction Documents shall be an obligation of the Purchaser (as defined in the Plan) and shall not be an obligation of the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors.

Except as otherwise provided in Article II.A of the Plan, requests for payment of Administrative Claims must be Filed with the Claims and Noticing Agent and served on the Wind-Down Debtors by the applicable Administrative Claims Bar Date. **Holders of Administrative Claims that are required to, but do not, File and serve a request for payment of such Administrative Claims by such date shall be forever barred, estopped, and enjoined from asserting such Administrative Claims against the Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, their Estates, or their property, and such Administrative Claims shall be deemed released and extinguished as of the Effective Date without the need for any objection from the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, or any notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court or any other Entity (as defined in the Plan).** Objections to such requests, if any, must be Filed with the Bankruptcy Court and served on the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, and the requesting party by the Claims Objection Deadline. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no request for payment of an Administrative Claim need be Filed with the Bankruptcy Court with respect to an Administrative Claim previously Allowed.

2. Professional Fee Claims.

(a) Final Fee Applications and Payment of Professional Fee Claims.

All final requests for payment of Professional Fee Claims for services rendered and reimbursement of expenses incurred prior to the Effective Date must be Filed no later than forty-five (45) days after the Effective Date. The Bankruptcy Court shall determine the Allowed amounts of such Professional Fee Claims after notice and a hearing in accordance with the procedures established by the Bankruptcy Court. The Wind-Down Debtors shall pay Professional Fee Claims in Cash in the amount the Bankruptcy Court allows, including from funds held in the Professional Fee Escrow Account.

(b) Professional Fee Escrow Account.

On the Effective Date, the Wind-Down Debtors shall establish and fund the Professional Fee Escrow Account with an amount of Cash equal to the Professional Fee Amount, less any unapplied cash deposited in respect of the Carve-Out (as defined in the Cash Collateral Order), which cash shall be added to the Professional Fee Escrow Account. The Professional Fee Escrow Account shall be maintained in trust solely for the Professionals. Such funds shall not be considered property of the Debtors' Estates, the Wind-Down Debtors, or the Plan Administrator, as applicable. The amount of Professional Fee Claims owing to the Professionals shall be paid in Cash to such Professionals by the Wind-Down Debtors from the Professional Fee Escrow Account as soon as reasonably practicable after such Professional Fee Claims are Allowed; *provided* that the Debtors' and the Wind-Down Debtors' obligations to pay Allowed Professional Fee Claims shall not be limited nor be deemed limited to funds held in the Professional Fee Escrow Account. When all such Allowed amounts owing to Professionals have been paid in full, any remaining

amount in the Professional Fee Escrow Account shall promptly be paid to the Wind-Down Debtors and constitute part of the Wind-Down Assets without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court, which amounts shall be considered Net Proceeds and promptly distributed in accordance with the Plan.

(c) Professional Fee Amount.

Professionals shall reasonably estimate their unpaid Professional Fee Claims and other unpaid fees and expenses incurred in rendering services to the Debtors before and as of the Effective Date and shall deliver such estimates to the Debtors no later than three Business Days before the Effective Date; *provided, however*, that such estimate shall not be deemed to limit the amount of the fees and expenses that may be Allowed pursuant to the Professional's final request for payment. If a Professional does not provide an estimate, the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, may estimate the unpaid and unbilled fees and expenses of such Professional for the purpose of determining the Professional Fee Amount. The total aggregate amount so estimated as of the Effective Date shall be utilized by the Debtors to determine the amount to be funded to the Professional Fee Escrow Account.

(d) Post-Effective Date Fees and Expenses.

Except as otherwise specifically provided in the Plan, from and after the Effective Date, the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, shall, in the ordinary course of business and without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court, pay in Cash the reasonable and documented legal, professional, or other fees and expenses related to implementation of the Plan and Consummation incurred by the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable. Upon the Effective Date, any requirement that Professionals comply with sections 327–331, 363, and 1103 of the Bankruptcy Code in seeking retention or compensation for services rendered after such date shall terminate, and the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, may employ and pay any Professional in the ordinary course of business without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth in the Plan, the professional fees and expenses of professionals incurred in connection with the CCAA Recognition Proceedings shall in all cases continue to be paid in accordance with the terms of the orders of the CCAA Court.

3. Priority Tax Claims.

All Allowed Priority Tax Claims shall either (a) be paid during the Chapter 11 Cases or (b) constitute an assumed liability (an "Assumed Liability") under the Sale Transaction Documents and shall be an obligation of the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors. To the extent that an Allowed Priority Tax Claim was not otherwise paid during the Chapter 11 Cases or assumed and paid as an Assumed Liability under the applicable Sale Transaction Documents and the Holder of such Allowed Priority Tax Claim does not agree to less favorable treatment, in full and final satisfaction, settlement, and release of, and in exchange for, such Allowed Priority Tax Claim, such Holder of such Allowed Priority Tax Claim shall receive Cash equal to the full amount of its Claim or such other treatment in accordance with the terms set forth in section 1129(a)(9)(C) of the Bankruptcy Code.

4. Payment of Statutory Fees.

All monthly reports shall be Filed, and all fees due and payable pursuant to section 1930(a) of Title 28 of the United States Code shall be paid by the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, (or the Disbursing Agent on behalf of each of the Wind-Down Debtors) on the Effective Date, and following the Effective Date, the Wind-Down Debtors (or the Disbursing Agent on behalf of each of the Wind-Down

Debtors) shall pay such fees as they are assessed and come due for each quarter (including any fraction thereof) until such Wind-Down Debtor's Chapter 11 Case is converted, dismissed, or closed, whichever occurs first. The Wind-Down Debtors shall File quarterly reports in a form reasonably acceptable to the U.S. Trustee. Each of the Debtors and the Wind-Down Debtors are jointly and severally liable for the payment of quarterly fees and shall remain obligated to pay such quarterly fees to the U.S. Trustee and to File quarterly reports until the earliest of that particular Debtor's case being closed, dismissed, or converted to a case under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code.

H. Are any regulatory approvals required to consummate the Plan?

There are no known regulatory approvals that are required to consummate the Plan. To the extent any such regulatory approvals or other authorizations, consents, rulings, or documents are necessary to implement and effectuate the Plan, however, it is a condition precedent to the Effective Date that they be obtained.

I. What happens to my recovery if the Plan is not confirmed or does not go effective?

In the event that the Plan is not confirmed or does not go effective, there is no assurance that the Debtors will be able to wind-down their business efficiently, and distributions to Holders of Allowed Claims may be delayed. It is possible that any alternative may provide Holders of Allowed Claims with less than they would have received pursuant to the Plan. For a more detailed description of the consequences of a liquidation scenario, see Article IX of this Disclosure Statement, and the Liquidation Analysis.

J. If the Plan provides that I get a distribution, do I get it upon Confirmation or when the Plan goes effective, and what is meant by "Confirmation," "Effective Date," and "Consummation"?

"Confirmation" of the Plan refers to approval of the Plan by the Bankruptcy Court and entry of the Confirmation Order (as defined in the Plan) on the docket of the Chapter 11 Cases. Confirmation of the Plan does not guarantee that you will receive the distribution indicated under the Plan. After Confirmation of the Plan, there are conditions that need to be satisfied or waived so that the Plan can go effective. Initial distributions to Holders of Allowed Claims will only be made on the date the Plan becomes effective—the "Effective Date"—or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter, as specified in the Plan. See Article VII.R of this Disclosure Statement, titled "*Conditions Precedent to the Effective Date*" for a discussion of the conditions precedent to consummation of the Plan.

K. What are the sources of Cash and other consideration required to fund the Plan?

On or after the Effective Date, the Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, shall fund or make distributions under the Plan, as applicable, with: (i) the Debtors' Cash on hand; (ii) the proceeds from the Debtors' ordinary course operations and Store Closing Sales; and (iii) the Sale Proceeds,¹¹ if applicable. Each distribution and issuance referred to in Article VI of the Plan shall be governed by the terms and conditions set forth in the Plan applicable to such distribution or issuance and by the terms and conditions of the instruments or other documents evidencing or relating to such distribution or issuance, which terms and conditions shall bind each Entity receiving such distribution or issuance.

¹¹ "Sale Proceeds" means all proceeds of the Sale Transaction, if any, including all Cash proceeds and non-cash proceeds, that the Debtors receive in accordance with the Purchase Agreement, if applicable.

L. What is the effect of the Plan on the Debtors' ongoing businesses?

The Debtors are liquidating under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code regardless of whether they consummate a Sale Transaction. As contemplated under the Plan, on and after the Effective Date, the Debtors shall continue in existence as the Wind-Down Debtors for the purposes of carrying out the Wind-Down Transactions, including, as applicable: (i) the execution and delivery of any appropriate agreements or other documents of merger, consolidation, restructuring, conversion, disposition, transfer, dissolution, or liquidation containing terms that are consistent with the terms of the Plan and that satisfy the requirements of applicable law and any other term to which the applicable Entities may agree; (ii) the execution and delivery of appropriate instruments of transfer, assignment, assumption, or delegation of any asset, property, right, liability, debt, or obligation on terms consistent with the terms of the Plan, the Plan Supplement, and/or the Restructuring Support Agreement and having other terms with which the applicable parties agree; (iii) to the extent applicable, the filing of a certificate of dissolution or equivalent document, together with all other necessary corporate and company documents, to effect the dissolution of the Debtors under the applicable laws of their state of incorporation or formation (as applicable); (iv) if applicable, effectuate distributions contemplated by the Plan; (v) liquidating or otherwise monetizing the Wind-Down Assets; and (vi) such other transactions that, in the business judgement of the Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, or the Plan Administrator, if applicable are required to effectuate the Wind-Down Transactions.

On the Effective Date and thereafter if additional Wind-Down Assets become available, the Wind-Down Debtors shall become successors to the Debtors' rights, title, and interests to any Estate assets, which shall vest in the Wind-Down Debtors for the primary purpose of liquidating the Wind-Down Assets and winding down the Debtors' Estates, with no objective to continue or engage in the conduct of a trade or business. The Wind-Down Debtors shall be managed by the Plan Administrator. The Wind-Down Debtors shall be administered in accordance with the terms of the Plan Administrator Agreement¹² and shall be subject to the Wind-Down Amount.¹³ Any distributions to be made under the Plan shall be made by the Plan Administrator or its designee. The Wind-Down Debtors and the Plan Administrator shall be deemed to be fully bound by the terms of the Plan, the Confirmation Order, and the Plan Administrator Agreement, and all actions contemplated by the Plan will be deemed authorized and approved.

M. Is there potential litigation related to the Plan?

Parties in interest may object to the approval of this Disclosure Statement and/or Confirmation of the Plan, which objections potentially could give rise to litigation. See Article VII.A.3 of this Disclosure Statement.

If it becomes necessary to confirm the Plan over the rejection of certain Classes, the Debtors may seek confirmation of the Plan notwithstanding the dissent of such rejecting Classes. The Bankruptcy Court may confirm the Plan pursuant to the "cramdown" provisions of the Bankruptcy Code, which allow the Bankruptcy Court to confirm a plan that has been rejected by an impaired Class if it determines that the Plan satisfies section 1129(b) of the Bankruptcy Code. See Article IX.F of this Disclosure Statement.

¹² "Plan Administrator Agreement" means that certain agreement by and among the Debtors, the Plan Administrator, and the Wind-Down Debtors, which shall be included in the Plan Supplement, providing for the appointment, roles, powers, and duties of the Plan Administrator and the implementation of the Plan by the Plan Administrator.

¹³ "Wind-Down Amount" means Cash in an amount agreed to by the Debtors and the ABL Agent that is sufficient to fund the estimated fees, costs, and expenses necessary to administer the Wind-Down Transactions, in an amount that includes sufficient funds for the payment of all Administrative Claims as necessary to confirm the Plan.

N. Does the Plan preserve Causes of Action?¹⁴

In accordance with section 1123(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, but subject to Article VIII of the Plan, the Wind-Down Debtors, shall retain and may enforce (or the Plan Administrator may enforce, if applicable) all rights to commence and pursue, as appropriate, any and all Causes of Action, whether arising before or after the Petition Date, including any actions specifically enumerated in the Schedule of Retained Causes of Action, and the rights of the Wind-Down Debtors to commence, prosecute, or settle such Causes of Action shall be preserved notwithstanding the occurrence of the Effective Date, other than the Causes of Action released or exculpated in the Plan (including, without limitation, by the Debtors) pursuant to the releases and exculpations contained in the Plan, including in Article VIII of the Plan, which shall be deemed released and waived by the Debtors and the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, as of the Effective Date.

The Wind-Down Debtors may pursue such Causes of Action, as appropriate, in accordance with the best interests of the Wind-Down Debtors. **No Entity may rely on the absence of a specific reference in the Plan, the Plan Supplement, or the Disclosure Statement to any Cause of Action against it as any indication that the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, will not pursue any and all available Causes of Action against it. The Debtors and the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, expressly reserve all rights to prosecute any and all Causes of Action against any Entity, except as otherwise expressly provided in the Plan, including Article VIII of the Plan.** Unless any Causes of Action against an Entity are expressly waived, relinquished, exculpated, released, compromised, or settled in the Plan or a Final Order (including, but not limited to, the Cash Collateral Order), the Wind-Down Debtors expressly reserve all Causes of Action for later adjudication, and, therefore, no preclusion doctrine, including the doctrines of res judicata, collateral estoppel, issue preclusion, claim preclusion, estoppel (judicial, equitable, or otherwise), or laches, shall apply to such Causes of Action upon, after, or as a consequence of the Confirmation or Consummation.

The Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, reserve and shall retain such Causes of Action notwithstanding the rejection or repudiation of any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease (each as defined in the Plan) during the Chapter 11 Cases or pursuant to the Plan. In accordance with section 1123(b)(3) of the Bankruptcy Code, any Causes of Action that a Debtor may hold against any Entity shall vest in the corresponding Wind-Down Debtor except as otherwise expressly provided in the Plan, including Article VIII of the Plan. Prior to the Effective Date, the Debtors, and on and after the Effective Date, the Wind-Down Debtors, through their authorized agents or representatives, including the Plan Administrator, shall retain and may exclusively enforce any and all such Causes of Action. Prior to the Effective Date, the Debtors, and on and after the Effective Date, the Wind-Down Debtors, including the Plan Administrator, shall have the exclusive right, authority, and discretion to determine and to initiate, file, prosecute, enforce, abandon, settle, compromise, release, withdraw, or litigate

¹⁴ “Cause of Action” means any action, claim, cross-claim, counterclaim, third-party claim, cause of action, controversy, dispute, demand, right, Lien, indemnity, contribution, guaranty, suit, obligation, liability, loss, debt, fee or expense, damage, interest, judgment, cost, account, defense, remedy, offset, power, privilege, proceeding, license, and franchise of any kind or character whatsoever, known, unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, existing or hereafter arising, contingent or non-contingent, matured or unmatured, suspected or unsuspected, liquidated or unliquidated, disputed or undisputed, secured or unsecured, assertable directly or derivatively (including any alter ego theories), whether arising before, on, or after the Petition Date, in contract or in tort, in law or in equity, or pursuant to any other theory of law (including under any state or federal securities laws). Causes of Action include: (a) any right of setoff, counterclaim, or recoupment and any claim for breach of contract or for breach of duties imposed by Law or in equity; (b) the right to object to Claims or Interests; (c) any claim pursuant to section 362 or chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code; (d) any claim or defense including fraud, mistake, duress, usury, and any other defenses set forth in section 558 of the Bankruptcy Code; and (e) any state Law fraudulent transfer claim.

to judgment any such Causes of Action and to decline to do any of the foregoing without the consent or approval of any third party or further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court. For the avoidance of doubt, in no instance will any Cause of Action preserved pursuant to Article IV.I of the Plan include any Claim or Cause of Action against a Released Party or Exculpated Party, or any Claim or Cause of Action released pursuant to the Cash Collateral Order.

O. Will there be releases, exculpation, and an injunction granted to parties in interest as part of the Plan?

Yes, the Plan proposes to release the Released Parties¹⁵ and to exculpate the Exculpated Parties.¹⁶ The releases by the Debtors (the “Debtor Release”),¹⁷ the releases by third parties (the “Third-Party Release”), and the exculpation provisions included in the Plan are an integral part of the Debtors’ overall restructuring efforts and are an essential element of the negotiations among the Debtors and key stakeholders in obtaining their support for the Plan. The Debtor Release, Third-Party Release, exculpation provision, and related provisions are set forth in their entirety in Article VIII of the Plan and Article VI.I of this Disclosure Statement.

These provisions are the product of extensive good faith, arm’s-length negotiations, were material inducements for the comprehensive settlement embodied in the Plan and are supported by the Debtors and the Consenting Lenders. Moreover, the Released Parties and the Exculpated Parties have made substantial and valuable contributions to the Debtors’ restructuring efforts, including, as applicable, by negotiating the Restructuring Support Agreement and the Plan, and providing the consensual use of the Cash Collateral. Moreover, each of the Exculpated Parties serves or served as a fiduciary of the Debtors’ estates during the pendency of the Chapter 11 Cases. Accordingly, the Released Parties warrant the benefit of the Debtor Release and the Third-Party Release, and each of the Exculpated Parties warrants the benefit of the exculpation provisions under the Plan.

The Plan does not contain any non-consensual release of any non-debtor by any third party. By opting out of the Third-Party Release, Holders of Claims in all Classes will forgo the benefit of obtaining the releases set forth in Article VIII of the Plan if such party would otherwise be a Released Party.

Only Holders of Claims in Classes 3 and 6 (each, a “Voting Class,” and collectively, the “Voting Classes”) are entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan. Holders of all Claims in Class 1, Class 2, Class

¹⁵ “Released Party” means each of, and in each case in its capacity as such: (a) each Debtor; (b) each Wind-Down Debtor and the Plan Administrator; (c) the Agents; (d) each Consenting Lender; (e) each Releasing Party; (f) the Information Officer; (g) the Purchaser, if any; (h) each current and former Affiliate of each Entity in clause (a) through the following clause (i); and (i) each Related Party of each Entity in clause (a) through this clause (h); *provided, however*, that, in each case, an Entity shall not be a Released Party if it: (i) elects to opt out of the releases contained in the Plan; or (ii) timely objects to the releases contained in the Plan, and such objection is not withdrawn or otherwise resolved before the Confirmation Order is entered.

¹⁶ “Exculpated Parties” means, collectively, and in each case solely in its capacity as such: (a) each of the Debtors; (b) the Wind-Down Debtors; and (c) with respect to the Entities in clauses (a) and (c), each of their respective current and former directors, the Disinterested Managers, managers, officers, attorneys, financial advisors, consultants, or other professionals or advisors that served in such capacity between the Petition Date and Effective Date.

¹⁷ As discussed in greater detail in section Article V.I herein, the Debtor Release remains subject to the Independent Investigation being conducted by the Disinterested Managers.

4, Class 5, Class 9, and Class 10 (each, a “Non-Voting Class,” and collectively, the “Non-Voting Classes”) are not entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.

All Holders of Claims and Interests will have the opportunity to opt out of the Third-Party Release. To affirmatively opt out of the Third-Party Release, Holders of Claims or Interests to be treated under the Plan must validly complete the opt-out form (the “Opt-Out Form”) and timely return it to the Debtors’ claims and noticing agent, Stretto, Inc. (“Stretto” or the “Claims and Noticing Agent”), in accordance with instructions provided in the Opt-Out Form.

SUMMARY OF APPLICABLE TREATMENT TO NON-VOTING CLASSES		
Class	Status	Treatment
Class 1, Class 2, Class 7, Class 8	Unimpaired—Presumed to Accept	Holders of Claims that are deemed to accept the Plan are not entitled to vote. As such, Holders of such Claims, will receive the applicable Notice of Non-Voting Status ¹⁸ and Opt-Out Form in lieu of a Solicitation Package. In accordance with the Disclosure Statement Order, Class 7 and Class 8 will not receive a Solicitation Package or any other type of notice in connection with the solicitation.
Class 4, Class 5, Class 7, Class 8, Class 9, Class 10	Impaired—Deemed to Reject	Holders of Claims or Interests that are deemed to reject the Plan are not entitled to vote. As such, Holders of Claims or Interests in Class 9 and Class 10 will receive the applicable Notice of Non-Voting Status and Opt-Out Form in lieu of a Solicitation Package. In accordance with the Disclosure Statement Order, Class 7 and Class 8 will not receive a Solicitation Package or any other type of notice in connection with the solicitation.
N/A	Disputed Claims	Holders of Claims that are subject to a pending objection that excludes Holders of such Claims from voting will receive the applicable Notice of Non-Voting Status and Opt-Out Form, in lieu of a Solicitation Package.

ALL HOLDERS OF CLAIMS THAT (I) VOTE TO ACCEPT THE PLAN; (II) ARE DEEMED TO ACCEPT THE PLAN BUT WHO DO NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OPT OUT OF THE RELEASES PROVIDED FOR IN THE PLAN BY CHECKING THE BOX ON THE OPT-OUT FORM INDICATING THAT THEY OPT NOT TO GRANT THE RELEASES PROVIDED FOR IN THE PLAN; (III) ABSTAIN FROM VOTING ON THE PLAN, OTHER THAN THOSE WHO WERE NOT SENT A BALLOT OR AN OPT OUT FORM IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT ORDER, AND WHO DO NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OPT OUT OF THE RELEASES PROVIDED FOR IN THE PLAN BY CHECKING THE BOX ON THE OPT-OUT FORM INDICATING THAT THEY OPT NOT TO GRANT THE RELEASES PROVIDED FOR IN THE PLAN; OR (IV) VOTE TO REJECT THE PLAN OR ARE DEEMED TO REJECT

¹⁸ “Notice of Non-Voting Status” has the meaning set forth in the solicitation and voting procedures (the “Solicitation Procedures”) attached as Exhibit 2 to the revised *Order (I) Conditionally Approving the Adequacy of the Information Contained in the Disclosure Statement, (II) Approving the Solicitation and Voting Procedures with Respect to Confirmation of the Plan, (III) Approving the Forms of Ballots and Notices in Connection Therewith, (IV) Scheduling Certain Dates with Respect Thereto, and (V) Granting Related Relief* filed contemporaneously herewith (the “Disclosure Statement Order,” and the motion requesting entry thereof, the “Disclosure Statement Motion”).

THE PLAN AND WHO DO NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OPT OUT OF THE RELEASES PROVIDED FOR IN THE PLAN BY CHECKING THE BOX ON THE OPT-OUT FORM INDICATING THAT THEY OPT NOT TO GRANT THE RELEASES PROVIDED FOR IN THE PLAN WILL BE DEEMED TO HAVE CONCLUSIVELY, ABSOLUTELY, UNCONDITIONALLY, IRREVOCABLY, AND FOREVER RELEASED AND DISCHARGED ALL CLAIMS AND CAUSES OF ACTION AGAINST THE RELEASED PARTIES, INCLUDING THE DEBTORS AND THE REORGANIZED DEBTORS. IF ANY HOLDER OF A CLAIM VOTES TO ACCEPT THE PLAN AND CHECKS THE BOX ON THE OPT-OUT FORM TO OPT OUT OF THE THIRD-PARTY RELEASE, THE VOTE TO ACCEPT THE PLAN WILL CONTROL AND SUCH HOLDER SHALL BE DEEMED A “RELEASING PARTY” UNDER THE PLAN.

YOUR FAILURE TO OPT OUT OF THE RELEASES PROVIDED BY THE PLAN IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT ORDER WILL RESULT IN YOUR IRREVOCABLE RELEASE OF ALL RELEASED CLAIMS AGAINST THE RELEASED PARTIES, INCLUDING THE CONSENTING STAKEHOLDERS.

Based on the foregoing, the Debtors believe that the releases, exculpation, and injunction provisions in the Plan are necessary and appropriate and meet the requisite legal standard promulgated by the United States Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit. Moreover, the Debtors will present evidence at the Combined Hearing to demonstrate the basis for and propriety of the release and exculpation provisions. The release, exculpation, and injunction provisions that are contained in the Plan are copied in pertinent part below.

P. What is the deadline to properly execute, complete, and submit Ballots (*i.e.*, vote)?

All Ballots must be properly executed, completed, and submitted so that they are **actually received** by Stretto by April 14, 2026, at 4:00 p.m. (prevailing Eastern Time) (the “Voting Deadline”).

Q. What is the deadline to elect to opt out of the Third-Party Release?

All Opt-Out Forms must be properly executed, completed, and submitted so that they are **actually received** by Stretto by May 7, 2026, at 4:00 p.m. (prevailing Eastern Time) (the “Opt-Out Deadline”).

R. How do I vote for or against the Plan?

Detailed instructions regarding how to vote on the Plan are contained on the Ballots distributed to Holders of Claims or Interests that are entitled to vote on the Plan. All Ballots for Holders of Claims in the Voting Classes must be properly completed, executed, and delivered, so that the applicable Ballot is **actually received by** the Claims and Noticing Agent **on or before April 14, 2026, at 4:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time**. See Article VIII of this Disclosure Statement, titled “*Solicitation and Voting Procedures*” for more information.

S. Why is the Bankruptcy Court holding a Combined Hearing?

Section 1128(a) of the Bankruptcy Code requires the Bankruptcy Court to hold a hearing on confirmation of the Plan (the “Confirmation Hearing”) and provides that any party in interest may object to Confirmation of the Plan. In addition, the Debtors are seeking approval of this Disclosure Statement on a final basis at such Confirmation Hearing.

T. What is the effect of Confirmation of the Plan?

The confirmation of a chapter 11 plan by a bankruptcy court binds the debtor, any issuer of securities under a chapter 11 plan, any person acquiring property under a chapter 11 plan, any creditor or equity interest holder of a debtor, and any other person or entity as may be ordered by the bankruptcy court in accordance with the applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code. Subject to certain limited exceptions, the order issued by the bankruptcy court confirming a chapter 11 plan resolves any debt of the debtor that arose before the confirmation of such chapter 11 plan and provides for the treatment of such debt in accordance with the terms of the confirmed chapter 11 plan.

U. When is the Combined Hearing set to occur?

The Bankruptcy Court has scheduled the Combined Hearing for April 16, 2026, at 10:00 a.m. (prevailing Eastern Time). The Combined Hearing may be adjourned from time to time without further notice. Objections to Confirmation of the Plan and approval of the Disclosure Statement on a final basis must be filed and served on the Debtors, and certain other parties, by no later than April 14, 2026, at 4:00 p.m. (prevailing Eastern Time) in accordance with the Combined Hearing Notice that accompanies this Disclosure Statement and the Disclosure Statement Order (as defined below) incorporated by reference herein.

V. Whom do I contact if I have additional questions with respect to this Disclosure Statement or the Plan?

If you have any questions regarding this Disclosure Statement or the Plan, please contact the Debtors' Claims and Noticing Agent via one of the following methods:

By calling the telephone number included in your Ballot, or by contacting the Claims and Noticing Agent by phone at:
833-437-6838 (US/Canada, toll-free)
1-714-442-4326 (International, toll)

By regular mail, hand delivery, or overnight mail at:
Eddie Bauer LLC, et al. Ballot Processing
c/o Stretto
410 Exchange, Suite 100
Irvine, CA 92602

By email to:
EddieBauerInquiries@stretto.com

Copies of the Plan, this Disclosure Statement, and any other publicly filed documents in the Chapter 11 Cases are available upon written request to the Claims and Noticing Agent at the address above or by downloading the exhibits and documents from the website of the Claims and Noticing Agent at <https://cases.stretto.com/EddieBauer> or the Bankruptcy Court's website at <https://www.deb.uscourts.gov> (for a fee).

W. Do the Debtors recommend voting in favor of the Plan?

Yes. The Debtors believe that the Plan provides for a larger distribution to Holders of Claims than would otherwise result from any other available alternative, including a hypothetical chapter 7 liquidation.

The Debtors believe that the Plan is in the best interest of all Holders of Claims or Interests and that any other alternatives (to the extent they exist) fail to realize or recognize the value inherent under the Plan.

III. THE DEBTORS' CORPORATE HISTORY, STRUCTURE, AND BUSINESS OVERVIEW

A. Eddie Bauer's Background and Current Operations.

1. The Beginning of the Eddie Bauer Story.

The Debtors are the exclusive licensee of the Eddie Bauer brand with respect to brick-and-mortar retail sales. The Debtors sell Eddie Bauer goods in 175 retail locations in the United States and Canada. The Debtors do not own the Eddie Bauer brand, and the brand, along with wholesale and e-commerce sales thereunder, is not part of these Chapter 11 Cases.

The Eddie Bauer story began in 1920, when Mr. Bauer opened "Eddie Bauer's Tennis Shop" in Seattle, Washington in the back of a local hunting and fishing store, where he first specialized in building and repairing tennis gear. Over the next five decades, Eddie Bauer pioneered goose down garments, outfitted the U.S. military in World War II, and outfitted some of the most daring mountain ascents in the world, including Jim Whitaker's ascent of Mt. Everest.

Eventually, after nearly five decades at the helm of the company he created, Mr. Bauer sold his stake to business partner William F. Niemi and his son in 1968. Under the Niemis' leadership, the Company re-entered the brick-and-mortar retail market by opening a storefront in San Francisco, but soon sold to General Mills in 1971. General Mills held the Company until 1988, during which time competing outdoor brands emerged. The Company continued to develop high-performance outdoor gear in varying styles to compete in the evolving outdoor recreation market. During this period, General Mills encouraged the expansion of the Company's catalog, as well as a wholesale business, which developed multiple sales channels for the Debtors. General Mills also oversaw the addition of more casual clothing to the Company's traditional outdoor performance offerings and fostered cross-branding partnerships such as the "Eddie Bauer Edition" of Ford vehicles, beginning in 1983. By 1988, the Debtors maintained approximately sixty retail locations throughout the United States and Canada.

General Mills sold the Company to catalog sales company Spiegel Inc. in 1988. Notwithstanding Spiegel's particular focus and expertise in catalogues, nearly all facets of the Debtors' business grew prodigiously under Spiegel's ownership. True to its history of innovation, the Company became one of the earliest adopters of the retail e-commerce sales channel when its website went live in 1996, just three years after the world wide web became readily available to the public. The Debtors' brick-and-mortar retail presence expanded dramatically over the same period. By 2002, the Company had amassed nearly 400 retail locations and over 100 outlet stores that provided outdoor clothing to consumers in nearly every U.S. state and several Canadian provinces. The Company also expanded beyond North America by adding retail locations in Japan and Germany and introducing a catalog offering in the United Kingdom. In addition, Spiegel oversaw the expansion of the Company's product lines beyond clothing by adding home furnishing offerings.

In 2003, however, in response to declining sales and mounting credit card defaults from Spiegel's unrelated high-risk consumer lending operation, Spiegel and its affiliates (including Eddie Bauer) filed for chapter 11 on March 17, 2003, in the Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York (the "Spiegel Bankruptcy"). On June 21, 2005, Eddie Bauer emerged as a stand-alone company for the first time in thirty-four years, with ownership distributed to certain creditors of the Company's prepetition lenders. Thereafter, the Company began trading on the NASDAQ in October 2006 under the symbol EBHI.

164

This independent existence was short lived. Due to significant macroeconomic headwinds stemming from the 2008 financial crisis, coupled with additional debt obligations that the Company incurred following the Spiegel Bankruptcy, the Company filed for chapter 11 in its own right in the Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware on June 17, 2009. Eddie Bauer was sold out of those Chapter 11 Cases to Golden Gate Capital, and the Company was again under private ownership. Golden Gate Capital would go on to hold Eddie Bauer for twelve years.

In 2021, as the world began to recover from the COVID-19 pandemic, SPARC acquired Eddie Bauer's operating business, placing it alongside the other retailers in SPARC's portfolio. In January 2025, Penney Holdings LLC, the parent of JCPenney, acquired 100% of the equity of SPARC in an all-equity transaction (the "JCP Acquisition"). The ultimate parent company of the combined entities is primarily owned by Simon Property Group, Brookfield Corporation, and ABG. As described in greater detail herein, SPARC has historically provided, and continues to provide, a variety of operational and financial support to the Debtors. ABG currently owns the Eddie Bauer intellectual property (the "Eddie Bauer IP"). The Debtors currently maintain sixty-three leases with Simon Property Group and Brookfield Corporation.

2. Eddie Bauer's Business Operations Today.

(a) Sales Categories and Channels.

Today, the Company sells products under the Eddie Bauer name in brick-and-mortar retail stores in three primary categories: (i) sportswear; (ii) outerwear; and (iii) gifts, gear, accessories, and footwear. "Sportswear" includes a broad spectrum of men's and women's clothing, including pants, shorts, shirts, light hoodies, jackets, and other products and represents approximately 72 percent of all sales. "Outerwear" includes, among other products, the Company's array of down jacket offerings, as well as other coats and jackets, snowpants, and boots, and represents approximately 19 percent of all sales. Finally, as the name suggests, "gifts, gear, accessories, and footwear" is a catch-all category that encompasses the remainder of the Company's offerings, including hats, gloves, belts, boots, shoes, blankets, bags, and backpacks. Gifts, gear, accessories, and footwear account for approximately 9 percent of all sales. Within these varied product categories, men's sportswear is by far the most significant driver of the Company's revenue, accounting for approximately 40 percent of all sales.

Historically, the Company maintained three primary sales channels: e-commerce, wholesale, and brick-and-mortar retail. In the 2025 fiscal year, e-commerce represented approximately 34 percent of total sales, wholesale represented approximately 24 percent, and brick-and-mortar retail made up approximately 42 percent. In 2025, the Company's brick-and-mortar retail and e-commerce business channels generated approximately \$440 million in gross sales. The Company terminated its rights to operate the e-commerce and wholesale channels, effective January 31, 2026, as part of the License Termination Agreement discussed above.

Since entering into the License Termination Agreement, the Company has substantially slimmed down its operations throughout the United States and Canada. Leases for forty-nine unprofitable stores were not renewed. Store Closing Sales commenced at the remaining 175 stores between January 26, 2026 and February 7, 2026, and are expected to continue throughout these Chapter 11 Cases for any stores not sold as part of a going-concern sale of some or all of the Company's business.

(b) Management Services.

In addition to financial support of approximately \$215 million since the SPARC Acquisition in 2021, the Company has been able to take advantage of the expertise and resources of the entire Catalyst organization, which has supported and amplified the Company's business operations initiatives. In

165

particular, over the last five years, SPARC and Catalyst have provided a wide array of operational support and financial assistance to the Debtors, including negotiating and maintaining a comprehensive corporate insurance program, calculating and remitting a majority of the Debtors' tax obligations on their behalf, and administering a complex suite of employee benefits. Such services have relieved the Debtors from certain substantial administrative burdens, ultimately enabling the Company to focus on delivering best-in-class products and customer experience.

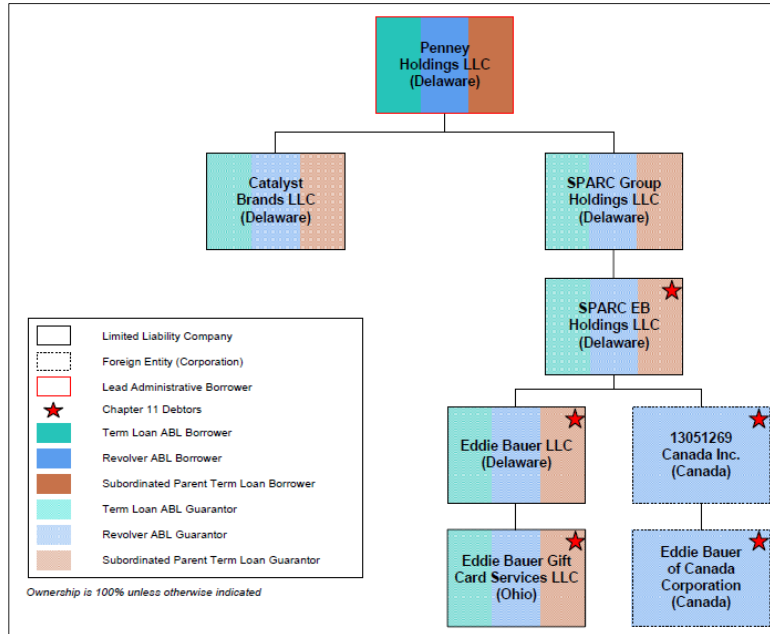
Specifically, as part of the shared services arrangement, SPARC has historically (i) paid certain of the Debtors' expenses directly on the Debtors' behalf; (ii) transferred funds to the Debtors on a weekly basis to finance certain of the Debtors' expenses ((i) and (ii) together, the "Covered Expenses"); and (iii) provided the Debtors certain management and administrative services (the "SPARC Management Services"). In the case of (i), SPARC directly pays for and manages many of the Debtors' administrative functions on the Debtors' behalf, including paying employee wages, negotiating and funding employee benefits, and procuring and paying for a comprehensive corporate insurance program. With respect to (ii), SPARC remits funds to the Debtors on an as-needed basis to cover various expenses, such as the price of merchandise purchased from suppliers, that the Debtor entities typically pay for themselves. Finally, regarding (iii), certain Catalyst employees—many of whom have substantial industry expertise as retail executives—perform management and oversight functions for the Debtors. Historically, the Debtors have received an invoice allocation from SPARC for a monthly management fee that compensates SPARC for the SPARC Management Services provided by Catalyst executives and other employees (such fee, the "Management Fee"). Additionally, in the ordinary course of business, the Debtors, after paying certain expenses directly to vendors and other third parties, have historically transferred excess funds generated by their operations, if any, to SPARC on a weekly basis via an intercompany transfer (such transfers, the "SPARC Transfers").

The Debtors have benefited greatly from their shared services arrangement with SPARC. By paying directly or funding indirectly certain of the Debtors' operational expenses, including, among others, payroll expenses, insurance obligations, IT services, and marketing programs, SPARC has enabled the Debtors to preserve liquidity and meet obligations to third parties even amidst an ongoing acute liquidity shortage. The Debtors have also benefited from economies of scale and synergies across the brands within Catalyst. By outsourcing accounting and treasury management functions to Catalyst, for example, personnel costs that the Debtors would otherwise have to bear alone are shared by the Debtors and other Catalyst brands. In addition, the Debtors enjoy preferential pricing on certain goods and services negotiated by Catalyst for the benefit of all brands across the Catalyst family. Finally, the shared services arrangement enables the Debtors to benefit from the operational expertise of Catalyst's leadership, who have substantial experience managing fashion brands similar to the Company.

B. The Company's Prepetition Corporate and Capital Structure and Liquidity Profile.

1. Corporate Structure.

An overview of the Company's current organizational structure is reflected below. The Company maintains its corporate headquarters in Bellevue, Washington.



2. Capital Structure.

As of the Petition Date, the Debtors' long-term, funded debt obligations totaled approximately \$1.7 billion, as reflected below:

Prepetition Capital Structure (As of February 2026) ¹⁹						
		Lead Lender	Maturity	Interest Rate	Commitment	Amount Outstanding
ABL Facility	Loans	Wells Fargo	September 19, 2030	SOFR + 2.50%	\$1,750,000,000	\$728,477,563
	Letters of Credit			Variable ²⁰	\$202,000,000	\$196,811,453
Term Loan Facility		WhiteHawk	September 19, 2030	SOFR + 6.75%	\$600,000,000	\$600,000,000
Subordinated Loan Facility		Copper Retail JV LLC	February 19, 2031	15.0%	\$211,844,000	\$216,281,687
Total						\$1,741,570,703

¹⁹ The obligations set forth in this chart represent the aggregate funded debt obligations of the U.S. Debtors.

²⁰ Each outstanding letter of credit issued under the Prepetition ABL Facility accrues a letter of credit fee on the stated amount thereof, which fee varies based on whether the letter of credit is a standby letter of credit or a trade letter of credit.

While all of the Debtors are guarantors under the ABL Facility, only the U.S. Debtors are guarantors under the Term Loan Facility and Subordinated Loan Facility. The borrower entities, specifically Penney Holdings LLC, Penney Borrower LLC, Penney OpCo LLC, and SPARC Group LLC, allocate proceeds of the Prepetition Loan Facilities to the Debtors and the other Catalyst brands according to a series of ordinary course arrangements. In the case of the Debtors, operational shortfalls are funded by periodic draws on the ABL Facility, the proceeds of which draws are transferred through a series of intercompany transactions from the borrowers to the Debtor entities. All of the Debtor entities have pledged substantially all of their assets in support of their respective obligations under the Prepetition Loan Facilities.

In the *Objection of the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors to the Debtors' Disclosure Statement Relating to the Joint Plan of Reorganization of Eddie Bauer LLC and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* [Docket No. 269] (the "Committee Objection"), the Committee alleges that the aforementioned guaranties provided by the Debtors, as well as the entry into the License Termination Agreement and the commencement of Store Closing Sales were approved by conflicted management and conflicted boards. The Debtors disagree and believe that all of the facts at hand demonstrate that the Debtors were net beneficiaries of their financial relationship with SPARC, not victims of it. As evidenced by the Schedules and Statements and the results of the Sale Process, the Debtors' contribution to the borrowing base is on the order of magnitude of \$92 million, the book or cost value, as applicable, of their assets as of the Petition Date. Nevertheless, the Debtors were able, directly or indirectly, to access substantially larger financing facilities and ultimately accrued a payable to SPARC in excess of \$200 million. The Committee objection also alleged that the Prepetition Secured Lenders are over secured as a result of their liens on non-Debtor collateral. The Debtors believe this position misapplies applicable law and will be prepared to defend their position at the Combined Hearing, if necessary.

(a) The ABL Facility.

The U.S. Debtors guarantee all obligations, and the Canadian Debtors guarantee a portion of the obligations,²¹ under that certain Credit Agreement (as amended, restated, supplemented, waived, or otherwise modified from time to time, the "ABL Credit Agreement," and the facility thereunder, the "ABL Facility"), dated as of December 7, 2020 by and among Penney Holdings LLC, Penney Borrower LLC, Penney OpCo LLC, SPARC Group LLC, each Restricted Subsidiary of Penney Holdings LLC party thereto as a borrower (collectively, the "Catalyst Borrowers"), each Restricted Subsidiary of Penney Holdings LLC party thereto as a Subsidiary Guarantor (each as defined therein, and together with the Catalyst Borrowers and any other Loan Party (as defined therein), the "ABL Parties"), the lenders party thereto (the "ABL Lenders"), and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as administrative agent (the "ABL Agent"). The ABL Credit Agreement contemplates a revolving facility of up to \$1.75 billion. Interest under the ABL Facility accrues at SOFR²² plus 2.5 percent annually, subject to an interest rate step-down of 2.25 percent annually and 2.0 percent annually based on the Quarterly Average Excess Availability (as defined in the ABL Credit Agreement) and is paid in cash.

The obligations under the ABL Facility (the "ABL Obligations," and claims on account of the ABL Obligations, the "ABL Claims") mature on September 19, 2030, and are secured by liens on substantially

²¹ The Canadian Debtors' guarantee is limited to \$6.4 million of obligations under the ABL Credit Agreement.

²² "SOFR" means the secured overnight financing rate published by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York (or by a successor) at <http://www.newyorkfed.org> (or at a successor's web page).

all of the assets of the ABL Parties. As of the Petition Date, an aggregate amount of approximately \$728 million in unpaid principal and accrued but unpaid interest was outstanding under the ABL Facility.

(b) The Term Loan Facility.

The U.S. Debtors guarantee all obligations pursuant to that certain Credit Agreement (as may be amended, restated, supplemented, waived, or otherwise modified from time to time, the “Term Loan Credit Agreement”), dated as of September 19, 2025, by and among the Catalyst Borrowers, each other restricted subsidiary of Penney Holdings LLC party thereto as a subsidiary guarantor (together with the Catalyst Borrowers, the “Term Loan Parties”), each lender from time to time party thereto (collectively, the “Term Loan Lenders”), and WhiteHawk Capital Partners LP (the “Term Loan Agent”), as administrative agent and collateral agent. The Term Loan Credit Agreement contemplates a term loan facility (the “Term Loan Facility”) of up to \$600 million in aggregate principal, with interest accruing at SOFR *plus* 6.75 percent annually and is paid in cash.

The obligations under the Term Loan Credit Agreement (the “Term Loan Obligations”) mature on September 19, 2030, and are secured by liens on substantially all of the assets of the Term Loan Parties. As of the Petition Date, approximately \$600 million in unpaid principal was outstanding under the Term Loan Facility.

(c) The Subordinated Loan Facility.

The U.S. Debtors guarantee all obligations pursuant to that certain Second Amendment to Amended and Restated Term Loan Credit Agreement (as may be amended, restated, supplemented, waived, or otherwise modified from time to time, the “Subordinated Loan Credit Agreement,” and collectively with the ABL Credit Agreement and the Term Loan Credit Agreement, the “Prepetition Credit Agreements”), dated as of September 19, 2025, by and among the Catalyst Borrowers, each Restricted Subsidiary of Penney Holdings LLC party thereto as a Subsidiary Guarantor (as defined therein) (together with the Catalyst Borrowers, the “Subordinated Loan Parties,” and, together with the ABL Parties and the Term Loan Parties, the “Prepetition Loan Parties”), each Lender (as defined therein) party thereto from time to time (collectively, the “Subordinated Loan Lenders,” and, together with the ABL Lenders and the Term Loan Lenders, the “Prepetition Lenders”), and Copper Retail JV LLC, as administrative agent (the “Subordinated Loan Agent”). The Subordinated Loan Credit Agreement contemplates a term loan facility (the “Subordinated Loan Facility,” and, together with the ABL Facility and Term Loan Facility, the “Prepetition Loan Facilities”) of up to \$216.2 million in aggregate principal, with compounding interest accruing at a rate of 15 percent, which, at the election of the Lead Administrative Borrower (as defined in the Subordinated Loan Credit Agreement) may be paid in kind.

The obligations under the Subordinated Loan Credit Agreement (the “Subordinated Loan Obligations”) mature on February 19, 2031, and are secured by liens on substantially all of the assets of the Subordinated Loan Parties. As of the Petition Date, approximately \$216.2 million in unpaid principal remained outstanding on account of the Subordinated Loan Obligations.

(d) The Intercreditor Agreements.

In connection with the Prepetition Loan Facilities, the Prepetition Lenders are party to two intercreditor agreements, which delineate collateral and payment rights among the Prepetition Lenders. *First*, the Prepetition Lenders are party to that certain Intercreditor Agreement, dated as of September 19, 2025, by and among the ABL Agent, the Term Loan Agent, the ABL Parties, and the Term Loan Parties (as may be amended, restated, supplemented, waived, or otherwise modified from time to time, the “ABL-Term Intercreditor Agreement”). The ABL-Term Intercreditor Agreement allocates payment

and collateral rights as between the ABL Lenders and the Term Loan Lenders, specifically setting out which of the Debtors' assets constitute ABL Priority Collateral and Term Loan Priority Collateral (both as defined therein) as well as payment priority with respect to each category of collateral. **Second**, the Prepetition Lenders are also party to that certain Intercreditor Agreement, dated as of September 19, 2025, by and among the ABL Agent, the Term Loan Agent, the Subordinated Loan Agent, and the Prepetition Loan Parties (as may be amended, restated, supplemented, waived, or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Subordinated Intercreditor Agreement"). The Subordinated Intercreditor Agreement subordinates the Subordinated Loan Agent to the ABL Agent and Term Loan Agent in both lien and payment priority.

(e) The SPARC Intercompany Payable.²³

As explained in greater detail in the *Debtors' Motion for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (I) Authorizing the Debtors to (A) Continue Using the Cash Management System, (B) Honor Certain Prepetition Obligations Related Thereto, and (C) Maintain Existing Debtor Bank Accounts, Business Forms, and Books and Records; (II) Authorizing the Debtors to Continue to Perform Intercompany Transactions; (III) Waiving Certain U.S. Trustee Requirements; and (IV) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 9] (the "Cash Management Motion"), in the ordinary course of business, the Debtors have participated in a shared services arrangement with SPARC, specifically with the Debtors' immediate parent, non-Debtor Affiliate SPARC Group Holdings LLC, and non-Debtor Affiliate Catalyst Brands LLC. As part of the shared services arrangement, SPARC has historically funded the Covered Expenses and provided the SPARC Management Services.

In the case of (a), SPARC directly pays for and manages many of the Debtors' administrative functions on the Debtors' behalf, including paying employee wages, negotiating and funding employee benefits, and procuring and paying for a comprehensive corporate insurance program. With respect to (b), SPARC remits funds to the Debtors on an as-needed basis to cover various expenses, such as the price of merchandise purchased from suppliers, that the Debtor entities typically pay for themselves. Finally, regarding (c), certain SPARC employees—many of whom have substantial industry expertise as retail executives—perform management and oversight functions for the Debtors. The Debtors have historically received an invoice allocation from SPARC for a monthly management fee that compensates SPARC for the SPARC Management Services provided by Catalyst executives and other employees (such fee, the "Management Fee"). Additionally, in the ordinary course of business, the Debtors, after paying certain expenses directly to vendors and other third parties, have historically transferred excess funds generated by their operations, if any, to SPARC on a weekly basis via an Intercompany Transfer between a bank account maintained by Debtor Eddie Bauer LLC and a bank account maintained by non-Debtor Affiliate SPARC Group Holdings LLC (such transfers, the "SPARC Transfers," and together with the Gift Card Intercompany Transfers and the U.S.-Canada Intercompany Transfers, the "Intercompany Transfers").

Over the course of the approximately five-year period between the SPARC Acquisition and the Petition Date, the SPARC Transfers from the Debtors to SPARC have consistently been lower than the total amount of Covered Expenses, even before accounting for the Management Fee. As a result, over time, the Debtors have accrued the SPARC Intercompany Payable, which represents the difference between the Debtors' accrued obligations to SPARC on account of the Covered Expenses and the Management Fee, on the one hand, and the aggregate funds that the Debtors have transferred to SPARC, on the other hand. As of the Petition Date, the SPARC Intercompany Payable totals approximately \$215 million. Prior to the Petition Date, SPARC determined to cease funding the Debtors' operations, and the Debtors agreed to reimburse SPARC in cash for the Covered Expenses that SPARC continues to pay on the Debtors' behalf.

²³ Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined in this section shall have the meanings ascribed to such terms in the Cash Management Motion.

The Covered Expenses, the SPARC Transfers, and the SPARC Intercompany Payable are recorded in the Debtors' centralized account system, monitored closely, and reconciled monthly.

The Debtors have benefited greatly from their shared services arrangement with SPARC. By paying directly or funding indirectly certain of the Debtors' operational expenses, including, among others, payroll expenses, insurance obligations, IT services, and marketing programs, SPARC has enabled the Debtors to preserve liquidity and meet obligations to third parties even amidst an ongoing acute liquidity shortage. The Debtors have also benefited from economies of scale and synergies across brands in the SPARC family. By outsourcing accounting and treasury management functions to SPARC, for example, personnel costs that the Debtors would otherwise have to bear alone are shared by the Debtors and other SPARC brands. In addition, the Debtors enjoy preferential pricing on certain goods and services negotiated by SPARC for the benefit of brands across the SPARC family. Finally, the shared services arrangement enables the Debtors to benefit from the operational expertise of SPARC leadership, who have substantial experience managing fashion brands similar to Eddie Bauer.

IV. EVENTS LEADING TO THE CHAPTER 11 FILINGS

In 2021, the Company began a new chapter following the SPARC Acquisition. At first, the Company seemed poised to benefit from COVID-19-era changes to consumer preferences as demand for outdoor apparel and gear increased and the outdoor equipment market grew by approximately 44 percent between 2019 and 2021. Sales were further buoyed as consumers saw their discretionary funds spike as a result of COVID-19 federal relief spending. These years were characterized by new consumers entering the outdoor apparel market and existing customers becoming more active. Such positive trends continued as consumers began to return to in-person shopping following the conclusion of the COVID-19 pandemic, and the Company saw positive EBITDA of \$21 million during the latter eight months of the Debtors' 2021 fiscal year. The Debtors were also able to capture operational savings and enact measures aimed to increase overall profitability.

Despite this initial optimism, however, various macroeconomic headwinds have resulted in the Company being unable to sustain profitability. The Debtors' sales volumes have continually decreased since 2023, tracking broader trends in the outdoor retail industry. Specifically, the Debtors' trailing twelve-month revenue has dropped 19 percent compared to Fiscal Year 2022, and gross margin compressed by approximately 9.5 percent over the same period.

Like many retail businesses, the long-standing impacts of COVID-19 on supply chains resulted in shipping delays and increased the cost of materials, labor, and fuel. In addition, until recently, the Debtors' business had been materially and negatively impacted by the ability of non-U.S. online retailers to take advantage of the "de minimis exemption," which exempted goods valued under \$800 from import duties. Certain non-U.S. online retailers used this exemption and passed significant savings onto consumers. Consequently, retailers like the Debtors that must pay tariffs to purchase product for their stores and warehouses in the United States were undercut. Although the "de minimis exemption" was canceled in August 2025, by that point the exemption had already materially and negatively impacted the Debtors' business. Finally, recent reciprocal tariffs have significantly raised the cost of imports from nearly all countries. The elevated tariff environment has continued to erode margins and created a challenging and uncertain environment for many retailers, including the Debtors.

Together, these factors have resulted in a substantially diminished operational and financial outlook for the Debtors. The Debtors have lost more than \$172 million over the last three fiscal years and, in fiscal year 2025 alone, the Debtors lost approximately \$80 million.

A. Retention of Advisors.

On September 30, 2025, the Company retained Kirkland, as legal counsel, and, on October 8, 2025, the Company retained BRG, as financial advisor, to assist in evaluating measures and transactions available to meet the Company's goal of maximizing value for all stakeholders. In addition, the Company retained Reevevemark, LLC ("Reevevemark") on October 14, 2025, as communications consultant to assist with public relations considerations, communications materials, and related services, and on November 24, 2025, the Company retained SOLIC, as investment banker. In preparation for these Chapter 11 Cases, on January 12, 2026, the Company retained Cole Schotz P.C. ("Cole Schotz"), as co-counsel and conflicts counsel. On January 15, 2026, the Company also retained Osler, Hoskin & Harcourt LLC ("Osler"), as Canadian counsel. In addition, on January 22, 2026, after soliciting proposals from three qualified claims and noticing firms pursuant to the Court's *Protocol for Retention of Claims and Noticing Agents under 28 U.S.C. § 156(c) Pending Adoption of Local Rule*, the Debtors retained Stretto as Claims and Noticing Agent. Finally, on January 29, 2026, the Debtors retained the Liquidator to assist with the wind-down of the Company's brick-and-mortar retail business, and on January 31, 2026, the Company and BRG entered into a separate engagement letter, pursuant to which the Company retained Stephen Coulombe and George Pantelis as Co-Chief Restructuring Officers for each of the Debtors.

B. Corporate Governance.

As part of the Company's evaluation of available measures and transactions to advance its strategic goals and maximize value for stakeholders, the Company conducted a review of its existing corporate governance infrastructure in late 2025. The Company and its Advisors determined that it was in the best interests of the Company and its stakeholders to appoint two disinterested managers to each of the boards of Debtors Eddie Bauer LLC, SPARC EB Holdings LLC, and Eddie Bauer Gift Card Services LLC. On October 3, 2025, the Company appointed the Disinterested Managers to each such board and delegated binding authority to the Disinterested Managers to, among other things: (a) investigate and determine whether a conflict of interests exists or is reasonably likely to exist between the Debtors, on the one hand, and any of the Debtors' current or former managers, officers, committee members, direct and indirect equity holders, successors, assigns, subsidiaries, creditors, or affiliates, among others, on the other hand (the "Conflict Matters"); (b) take any action with respect to any Conflicts Matters, including the release or settlement of potential claims or causes of action and make any decision regarding all or part of any transaction that constitutes (in whole or in part) a Conflict Matter; and (c) retain and employ legal, financial, and other advisors to assist the Disinterested Managers in fulfilling their duties. Subsequently, on February 5, 2026, the Disinterested Managers were appointed to the boards of Debtors 13051269 Canada Inc. and Eddie Bauer of Canada Corporation and delegated certain authority to review, consider, and approve transactions that constitute Conflict Matters.

Prior to the Petition Date, with the assistance of the Company's proposed co-counsel and conflicts counsel, Cole Schotz, the Disinterested Managers began an initial assessment of (a) the existence of any potential claims or causes of action that the Debtors may hold relating to insiders and other affiliated entities; and (b) whether the Debtors should retain, release, or seek to settle any such potential claims or causes of action (the "Independent Investigation").

Since their appointment, the Disinterested Managers have held meetings with the Company's Advisors to analyze and discuss any potential Conflict Matters and the facts and circumstances surrounding potential claims and causes of action. The Disinterested Managers, along with Cole Schotz, have also obtained access to a virtual data room containing, and are conducting a comprehensive review of, over

39,838 pages of diligence materials that may be relevant to the Independent Investigation. The Independent Investigation is discussed in greater detail in Article V.J hereof.

C. Pursuit of All Reasonable Alternatives.

The Debtors exhausted all available alternatives before electing to commence these Chapter 11 Cases. Specifically, in an effort to maximize value for all stakeholders, the Company (a) engaged in a variety of operational cost-cutting measures in an attempt to address the Company's sizable operating expenses, (b) made changes to its leadership team, including appointing a new Chief Executive Officer, Ken Ohashi, in January 2025, (c) evaluated and modified its merchandising strategy, (d) exited certain unprofitable store locations; and (e) began to explore a going concern sale of all or substantially all of the Company's brick-and-mortar retail business that is expected to continue during these Chapter 11 Cases. During this critical prepetition period while the Debtors explored every available avenue, SPARC continued to support the Company by funding the Debtors' operations.

D. The License Termination Transaction.

As part of the SPARC Acquisition, the Company entered into the License Agreement, pursuant to which the Company licensed the Eddie Bauer IP from ABG for use in its e-commerce, wholesale, and brick-and-mortar retail business channels. In exchange for the license rights, the Company paid fees based on net sales. In addition to the percentage fees, the License Agreement contemplated a significant guaranteed minimum royalty (the "GMR") and an annual marketing fee (the "Annual Marketing Fee"), both of which were payable regardless of the Company's sales performance. The initial term of the License Agreement ran through January 31, 2032.

In late 2025, the Debtors and the Advisors determined that sales had declined to an extent that they could no longer support payment of the fixed licensing fees. Accordingly, the Company and ABG entered into discussions regarding the future of the License Agreement. Following good-faith, arm's length negotiations and an exploration of alternatives, the Debtors and ABG entered into the License Termination Agreement. The License Termination Agreement contained several key terms, among others:

- ***Mutual Termination of Wholesale and E-Commerce Rights.*** The License Termination Agreement terminated the wholesale and e-commerce rights of the Company in exchange for eliminating the GMR and Annual Marketing Fee. The wholesale and e-commerce rights were transferred to Outdoor 5, LLC ("O5"), which is not part of these Chapter 11 Cases;
- ***Retention of North American Retail Rights.*** The License Termination Agreement contemplated the Company's retention of the license to operate brick-and-mortar retail locations and sell merchandise under the Eddie Bauer IP, subject only to actual and accrued royalties; and
- ***Sell-Off Period.*** The License Termination Agreement also contemplated a one-year sell-off period, during which the Company can sell existing e-commerce and wholesale inventory through its retail stores or existing wholesale relationships in the United States and Canada, subject to actual and accrued royalty fees.

The License Termination Agreement promised to save the Debtors approximately \$220 million of combined GMR and Annual Marketing Fee obligations over the remaining term of the License Agreement. Additionally, the wholesale channel had become unprofitable, and the e-commerce channel had become only marginally profitable. Accordingly, the Disinterested Managers determined that the License

173

Termination Agreement represented the most value-maximizing path forward for the Company and, on October 10, 2025, voted to approve entry into the agreement. The License Termination Agreement became effective as of January 31, 2026, on which date the Company's right to operate the e-commerce and wholesale businesses was formally terminated. Following that date, the Company retained the right to operate its retail stores in the United States and Canada and remains obligated to pay the actual accrued royalty calculated as a percentage of net store sales without the accrual of any additional minimums or annual fees.

In addition, the License Termination Agreement required the Company to use commercially reasonable efforts to transfer the e-commerce and wholesale business channels, including related inventory, to O5 as third-party designee of ABG (the "O5 Transition"). Pursuant to the License Termination Agreement, the Company, with the assistance of Kirkland and BRG, negotiated a series of formal agreements (the "O5 Transition Documents") with O5 to effectuate the transfer of certain inventory, allocation of liabilities, treatment of employees, and the provision of transition services related to the e-commerce and wholesale businesses from the Company to O5. On December 9, 2025, the Company entered into a series of agreements to effectuate the O5 Transition as contemplated by the License Termination Agreement, and on January 31, 2026, the License Termination Agreement became effective, formally terminating the Company's rights to operate the wholesale and e-commerce businesses.

E. The Store Closing Sales.

In addition to the License Termination Agreement, the Sale Process, and multiple other measures to maximize value, the Debtors initiated Store Closing Sales in all of their stores prior to the Petition Date in an effort to generate liquidity and reduce labor costs. To streamline and facilitate the Store Closing Sales and store closings, the Debtors entered into a consulting agreement with the Liquidator to conduct Store Closing Sales on a pre- and postpetition basis. The Debtors evaluated other national liquidation firms before selecting the Liquidator and determined that the terms set forth in such agreement, including a percentage fee based on the proceeds from asset dispositions, were the best and most value-maximizing alternative for the conduct of asset sales and store closures. The Debtors believe that utilizing the skills and resources of the Liquidator to effectively and efficiently conduct the sales and store closings will maximize value for all stakeholders.

Prior to the Petition Date, the Debtors took several steps to rationalize their lease footprint. *First*, leases for unprofitable stores were allowed to expire without renewal, specifically including forty-nine expiring on January 31, 2026. As of the Petition Date, all such closings were completed. *Second*, on January 29, 2026, the Debtors executed the Agency Agreement with the Agent so that they could be prepared to effectuate a liquidation of all or any portion of their remaining store locations. Store Closing Sales commenced at the remaining 175 stores in the Debtors' brick-and-mortar retail footprint between January 26, 2026, and February 7, 2026, and have been ongoing throughout these Chapter 11 Cases. The proceeds and eventual labor cost savings from these store closings are expected to provide the Debtors with much needed liquidity and will help fund these Chapter 11 Cases.

F. The Brick-and-Mortar Retail Sale Process.

As previously discussed, the Company retained SOLIC to, among other things, develop and conduct the Sale Process for a potential going-concern sale of all or substantially all of the Company's remaining brick-and-mortar retail operations. Prior to the Petition Date, the Debtors, with SOLIC's assistance, contacted 126 potential acquirers, including sixty-eight financial and fifty-eight strategic counterparties with investments and/or operational experience in the consumer retail space. On January 16, 2026, SOLIC distributed a formal process letter informing these strategic and financial investors that initial indications of interest were to be submitted no later than January 30, 2026, by which date the Company

received two IOIs from parties expressing interest in some or all of the Debtors' assets. The Company commenced negotiations prior to the Petition Date.

As of February 25, 2026, thirty-six parties had executed nondisclosure agreements and had been provided with access to the Debtors' virtual data room containing diligence materials regarding the Company (the "Data Room"), a confidential information presentation, and additional financial, operational, and legal diligence materials. The process for soliciting formal bids was conducted pursuant to the Bidding Procedures. As discussed further below, as of the Bid Deadline on March 3, 2026, the Debtors did not receive any actionable proposals for a going-concern sale of some or all of the Debtors' business.

G. The Restructuring Support Agreement.

Notwithstanding the Debtors' efforts to pursue all available alternatives, in January 2026 it became clear to the Debtors, their management, and the Debtors' boards of directors that a comprehensive restructuring would be necessary to address the Debtors' balance sheet and operational challenges, especially in light of SPARC's message to the Company that SPARC intended to stop funding the Debtors' operations imminently. Accordingly, the Debtors, with the assistance of their Advisors, engaged in hard fought, arm's-length negotiations with the Prepetition Lenders that culminated in the Restructuring Support Agreement.

Given that most Catalyst entities—including operating entities across all six of the Catalyst brands—are obligated on the Prepetition Loan Facilities, negotiations also focused on a potential amendment and forbearance agreement to be executed in anticipation of a potential chapter 11 filing by the Debtor entities. Absent such an amendment and forbearance, the chapter 11 filing of the Debtors would have triggered events of default under the Prepetition Loan Facilities and entitled the Prepetition Lenders to accelerate their debt across the entire Catalyst enterprise.

On February 8, 2026, following good-faith, arm's-length negotiations, the Debtors and the Prepetition Lenders entered into an amendment and forbearance agreement (the "Amendment and Forbearance Agreement") pursuant to which (a) the Prepetition Lenders consented to the Debtors' entry into the Restructuring Support Agreement and consummation of the Restructuring Transactions; (b) the parties agreed that the Restructuring Transactions do not constitute a Default, Event of Default, or Material Adverse Effect under and as defined in the Prepetition Credit Agreements; and (c) Debtor entities 13051269 Canada Inc. and Eddie Bauer of Canada Corporation agreed to provide a limited, secured guarantee of up to \$6.4 million of the obligations under the ABL Facility.

The Restructuring Support Agreement put the Debtors in a position to (a) continue the Sale Process and, to the extent that doing so is value-maximizing, conduct an expeditious, going-concern sale of all or part of the Debtors' remaining operations and (b) pursue a winddown of any portion of the Company's remaining operations not sold in a Sale Transaction. Specifically, the Restructuring Support Agreement contemplates a transaction in accordance with the following key terms, among others:

- ***Transactions and Implementation.*** The Debtors were permitted to pursue (a) a Sale Transaction; and (b) notwithstanding the Sale Process, the Debtors have continued the Store Closing Sales.
- ***Distributions to Creditors Pursuant to Chapter 11 Plan.*** Through the Restructuring Support Agreement, the Debtors' entire funded-debt capital structure committed to support confirmation of the Plan, which (a) will pay all allowed administrative and priority claims in full; (b) provides that, subject to the class of general unsecured creditors voting to accept the Plan, 100% of Net Proceeds, whether from a going-

concern sale or Store Closing Sales, *less* the GUC Contingent Recovery Pool, will be distributed to the ABL Lenders, with general unsecured creditors receiving their *pro rata* share of the GUC Contingent Recovery Pool; and (c) provides that Term Loan Claims, Subordinated Loan Claims, and existing equity interests will be extinguished with no recovery from the Debtors' estates, and holders of such claims will forego a distribution from the Debtors they would otherwise have had a right to in the event the class of general unsecured claims votes to accept the Plan. Notwithstanding the foregoing, all ABL Claims, Term Loan Claims, and Subordinated Loan Claims shall be reserved and preserved as against all Persons or Entities other than the Debtors (and as to the Debtors, all Allowed ABL Claims, Allowed Term Loan Claims, and Subordinated Loan Claims shall be subject to the Plan and Confirmation Order).

- ***Releases.*** The Plan contains the Debtor Release and the Third-Party Release, which are subject to the results of the Independent Investigation.
- ***Amendment and Waiver.*** Each of the Consenting Lenders (as defined in the Restructuring Support Agreement) executed amendments to their respective credit agreements waiving their rights to pursue remedies against any non-Debtor party, arising out of or related to the commencement and prosecution of the Chapter 11 Cases.
- ***Cash Collateral.*** The transactions contemplated by the Restructuring Support Agreement are to be funded through (a) the consensual use of cash collateral, (b) proceeds from the Debtors' ordinary course operations and/or Store Closing Sales, and (c) proceeds from any sale transaction or inventory liquidation.
- ***Wind Down.*** Following the conclusion of all Store Closing Sales and, if applicable, a going-concern sale, the Debtors will effectuate the Wind-Down.
- ***Milestones.*** The Restructuring Support Agreement required the Debtors to file the Plan and the Disclosure Statement within fourteen days of the Petition Date, and to obtain confirmation of the Plan within seventy days of the Petition Date. The Restructuring Support Agreement milestones also included a Bid Deadline of March 3, 2026, an auction (if needed) on or around March 6, 2026, and a sale hearing on or about March 12, 2026.

After executing the Restructuring Support Agreement on February 8, 2026, the Debtors commenced these Chapter 11 Cases on the Petition Date in order to implement the Restructuring Transactions for the benefit of all stakeholders.

V. MATERIAL DEVELOPMENTS AND ANTICIPATED DEVELOPMENTS OF THE CHAPTER 11 CASES

A. First Day Relief.

On the Petition Date, the Debtors filed several motions (the "First Day Motions") designed to facilitate the administration of the Chapter 11 Cases and minimize disruption to the Debtors' operations. A brief description of each of the First Day Motions and the evidence in support thereof is set forth in the First Day Declaration. At a hearing on February 10, 2026 (the "First Day Hearing"), the Bankruptcy Court granted certain of the relief initially requested in the First Day Motions on an interim and final basis, as applicable. As of the date hereof, the Bankruptcy Court has granted all of the First Day Motions on an

interim or final basis, and/or has adjourned consideration of certain of the First Day Motions on a final basis as specified below:²⁴

- **Automatic Stay Motion:** On February 10, 2026, the Bankruptcy Court entered an order [Docket No. 60] approving the *Debtors' Motion for Entry of an Order (I) Restating and Enforcing the Worldwide Automatic Stay, Anti-Discrimination Provisions, and Ipso Facto Protections of the Bankruptcy Code; (II) Approving the Form and Manner of Notice; and (III) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 18] on a final basis.
- **Cash Management Motion:** On February 10, 2026, the Bankruptcy Court entered an order [Docket No. 66] approving the Cash Management Motion on an interim basis, and on March 16, 2026, the Court entered an order [Docket No. 308] approving the Cash Management Motion on a further interim basis. The Debtors expect to obtain final approval of the Cash Management Motion at or before the Combined Hearing.
- **Chapter 11 Complex Case Designation Application:** On February 10, 2026, the Bankruptcy Court entered an order [Docket No. 57] approving the *Debtors' Application for Designation as Chapter 11 Complex Case* [Docket No. 4] on a final basis.
- **Creditor Matrix Motion:** On February 10, 2026, the Bankruptcy Court entered an order [Docket No. 70] approving the *Debtors' Motion for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (I) Authorizing the Debtors to (A) File a Consolidated List of the Debtors' Thirty Largest Unsecured Creditors, (B) File a Consolidated List of Creditors in Lieu of Submitting a Separate Mailing Matrix for Each Debtor, (C) Redact Certain Confidential Information of Customers, (D) Redact Certain Personally Identifiable Information of Individuals, and (E) Serve Certain Parties in Interest by Email; (II) Approving the Form and Manner of Service of the Notice of Commencement; and (III) Granting Related Relief* (the "Creditor Matrix Motion") [Docket No. 20] on an interim basis. On March 3, 2026, the Bankruptcy Court approved the Creditor Matrix Motion on a final basis [Docket No. 228].
- **Critical Vendors Motion:** On February 10, 2026, the Bankruptcy Court entered an order [Docket No. 64] (the "Critical Vendors Order") approving the *Debtors' Motion for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (I) Authorizing the Debtors to Pay Prepetition Claims of Certain Critical Vendors, Foreign Vendors, 503(B)(9) Claimants, and Lien Claimants; (II) Granting Administrative Expense Priority to Undisputed Obligations on Account of Outstanding Orders; and (III) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 14] ("Critical Vendors Motion") on an interim basis. On March 3, 2026, the Bankruptcy Court approved the Critical Vendors Motion on a final basis [Docket No. 222].
- **Customer Programs Motion:** On February 10, 2026, the Bankruptcy Court entered an order [Docket No. 68] approving the *Debtors' Motion for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (I) Authorizing the Debtors to (A) Maintain and Administer Customer Programs and (B) Honor Certain Prepetition Obligations Related Thereto and (II) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 19] (the "Customer Programs Motion") on an interim basis. On March 3, 2026, the Bankruptcy Court approved the Customer Programs Motion on a final basis [Docket No. 226].

²⁴ The First Day Motions, and all orders for relief entered in the Chapter 11 Cases, can be viewed free of charge on the website of the Claims and Noticing Agent at <https://cases.stretto.com/eddiebauer/>.

- **Foreign Representative Motion:** On February 10, 2026, the Bankruptcy Court entered an order [Docket No. 61] approving the *Debtors' Motion for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (I) Authorizing the Debtors to Pay Prepetition Claims of Certain Critical Vendors, Foreign Vendors, 503(B)(9) Claimants, and Lien Claimants; (II) Granting Administrative Expense Priority to Undisputed Obligations on Account of Outstanding Orders; and (III) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 14] (the "Foreign Representative Motion") on a final basis.
- **Insurance & Surety Motion:** On February 10, 2026, the Bankruptcy Court entered an order [Docket No. 71] approving the *Debtors' Motion for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (I) Authorizing the Debtors to (A) Maintain Insurance and Surety Coverage and the Surety Standby Letter of Credit Entered into Prepetition and Pay Related Prepetition Obligations and (B) Renew, Supplement, Modify, or Purchase Insurance, Surety Coverage, and Letters of Credit; and (II) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 15] (the "Insurance & Surety Motion") on an interim basis. On March 3, 2026, the Bankruptcy Court approved the Insurance & Surety Motion on a final basis [Docket No. 223].
- **Joint Administration Motion:** On February 10, 2026, the Bankruptcy Court entered an order [Docket No. 56] approving the *Debtors' Motion for Entry of an Order (I) Directing Joint Administration of Chapter 11 Cases and (II) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 3] on a final basis.
- **Schedules/SOFAs Extension Motion:** On February 10, 2026, the Bankruptcy Court entered an order [Docket No. 59] (the "Schedules/SOFAs Extension Order") approving the *Debtors' Motion for Entry of an Order (I) Extending Time to File Schedules of Assets and Liabilities and Statements of Financial Affairs; and (II) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 21] on a final basis.
- **Scheduling Motion:** On February 10, 2026, the Bankruptcy Court entered an order [Docket No. 73] (the "Scheduling Order") approving the *Debtors' Motion for Entry of an Order (I) Scheduling Hearings and Objection Deadlines with Respect to the Debtors' Disclosure Statement and Plan Confirmation and (II) Shortening the Notice Requirements Related Thereto* [Docket No. 6] on a final basis.
- **Store Closing Motion:** On February 10, 2026, the Bankruptcy Court entered an order [Docket No. 68] approving the *Debtors' Motion for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (I) Authorizing the Debtors to Assume the Agency Agreement; (II) Authorizing and Approving the Conduct of Store Closing Sales and the Related Sale Guidelines, with Such Sales to be Free and Clear of All Liens, Claims, and Encumbrances; (III) Modifying Customer Programs at the Closing Stores; and (IV) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 12] (the "Store Closing Motion") on an interim basis. On March 16, 2026, the Bankruptcy Court entered an order [Docket No. 306] approving the Store Closing Motion on a final basis.
- **Stretto Retention Application:** On February 10, 2026, the Bankruptcy Court entered an order [Docket No. 58] approving the *Debtors' Application for Entry of an Order (I) Authorizing the Appointment of Stretto, Inc. as Claims and Noticing Agent Effective as of the Petition Date and (II) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 5] (the "Stretto Retention Application") on a final basis.
- **Taxes Motion:** On February 10, 2026, the Bankruptcy Court entered an order [Docket No. 63] approving the *Debtors' Motion for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (I) Authorizing the Payment of Certain Taxes and Fees and (II) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 16]

(the “Taxes Motion”) on an interim basis. On March 3, 2026, the Bankruptcy Court approved the Taxes Motion on a final basis [Docket No. 224].

- **Utilities Motion**: On February 10, 2026, the Bankruptcy Court entered an order [Docket No. 69] approving the *Debtors’ Motion for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (I) Approving the Debtors’ Proposed Adequate Assurance of Payment for Future Utility Services; (II) Prohibiting Utility Providers from Altering, Refusing, or Discontinuing Services; (III) Approving the Debtors’ Proposed Procedures for Resolving Adequate Assurance Requests; (IV) Authorizing Fee Payments to the Utility Agents; and (V) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 17] (the “Utilities Motion”) on an interim basis. On March 3, 2026, the Bankruptcy Court approved the Utilities Motion on a final basis [Docket No. 225].
- **Wages Motion**: On February 10, 2026, the Bankruptcy Court entered an order [Docket No. 62] approving the *Debtors’ Motion for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (I) Authorizing the Debtors to (A) Pay Prepetition Wages, Salaries, Other Compensation, and Reimbursable Expenses, and (B) Continue Employee Benefits Programs; and (II) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 13] (“Wages Motion”) on an interim basis. On March 3, 2026, the Bankruptcy Court approved the Utilities Motion on a final basis [Docket No. 221].

B. CCAA Recognition Proceedings.

On the Petition Date, Debtor Eddie Bauer, in its capacity as proposed foreign representative of the Debtors, filed an application pursuant to the *Companies Creditors Arrangement Act*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, (as amended, the “CCAA”), to seek interim stay relief and other ancillary relief in the CCAA Court (the “CCAA Recognition Proceedings”). The purpose of the CCAA Recognition Proceedings is to request that the CCAA Court recognize the Debtors’ Chapter 11 Cases as “foreign main proceedings” and Eddie Bauer as a “foreign representative” under the applicable provisions of the CCAA, to, among other things, protect the Debtors’ assets and operations in Canada.

On February 10, 2026, the Bankruptcy Court entered an order [Docket No. 61] authorizing Eddie Bauer to serve as “foreign representative” for the purpose of the CCAA Recognition Proceedings. On February 18, 2026, the Debtors’ Chapter 11 Cases were recognized as a “foreign main proceeding” under Part IV of the CCAA by the CCAA Court, similar to the chapter 15 process under the Bankruptcy Code. The CCAA Recognition Proceedings are ancillary in nature to the Chapter 11 Cases, which are the focus of the Debtors’ restructuring efforts.

If the Bankruptcy Court enters the Confirmation Order contemplated by the Plan, Eddie Bauer, in its capacity as foreign representative of the Debtors, will seek an order of the CCAA Court recognizing the Confirmation Order (the “Confirmation Recognition Order”). If applicable, Eddie Bauer, in its capacity as foreign representative of the Debtors, will seek an order of the CCAA Court, among other things, recognizing and enforcing in Canada any order of the Bankruptcy Court approving a Sale Transaction and approving the sale of the assets of the Canadian Debtors in Canada to the applicable purchaser pursuant to the purchase agreement.

C. Second Day and Other Relief.

Following the First Day Hearing, the Debtors filed certain motions seeking approval of interim or continuing professional compensation procedures to allow the Debtors to continue to progress in these Chapter 11 Cases:

- **Interim Compensation Motion:** On March 16, 2026, the Bankruptcy Court entered an order [Docket No. 305] (the “Interim Compensation Order”) approving the *Debtors’ Motion for Entry of an Administrative Fee Order Establishing Procedures for the Allowance and Payment of Interim Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Professionals Retained by Order of this Court* [Docket No. 130].
- **Ordinary Course Professional Motion:** On March 3, 2026, the Bankruptcy Court entered an order [Docket No. 231] (the “Ordinary Course Professional Order”) approving the *Debtors’ Motion for Entry of an Order Authorizing Employment and Payment of Professionals Utilized in the Ordinary Course of Business* [Docket No. 87].
- **Retention Applications.** The Debtors filed a number of applications seeking to retain certain professionals postpetition pursuant to sections 327 and 328 of the Bankruptcy Code, including Kirkland, as legal counsel, Cole Schotz, as co-counsel and conflicts counsel, BRG as financial advisor, SOLIC, as investment banker, and RCS, as real estate advisors [Docket Nos. 272, 274, 261, 275, and 280] (collectively, the “Retention Applications”). The Debtors expect that the Bankruptcy Court will enter orders approving the Retention Applications in the coming weeks.

D. Use of Cash Collateral.

The Debtors’ businesses are cash-intensive, with significant daily and monthly cash needs to meet obligations to vendors, employees, and landlords, among others. Prior to the Petition Date, however, substantially all of the Debtors’ approximately \$20 million in cash on hand was encumbered by validly perfected, unavoidable liens. Accordingly, pursuant to section 363(c)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code, the Debtors would have been unable to use such cash absent relief from the Bankruptcy Court. In light of these considerations, the Debtors commenced negotiations with the Prepetition Secured Parties²⁵ to obtain consensual use of their cash collateral to fund day-to-day operations during the Chapter 11 Cases. With the assistance of BRG and other Advisors, the Debtors analyzed their projected cash needs and prepared a 13-week cash flow forecast (the “Budget”) for the use of Cash Collateral during the Chapter 11 Cases. Considerations underlying the Budget relate to forecasts of amounts needed to administer these Chapter 11 Cases, satisfy operational and trade payable obligations, and maximize the value of their estates.

Following good-faith, arm’s-length negotiations, on the Petition Date, the Debtors filed the *Debtors’ Motion for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (I) Authorizing the Debtors to Use Cash Collateral, (II) Granting Adequate Protection to the Prepetition Secured Parties, (III) Scheduling a Final Hearing, (IV) Modifying the Automatic Stay, and (V) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 7] (the “Cash Collateral Motion”) to obtain access to cash collateral on a consensual basis subject to provision of a standard adequate protection package to the Prepetition Secured Parties. On February 10, 2026, the Bankruptcy Court entered an order approving the Cash Collateral Motion on an interim basis [Docket No. 67] (together with any order or orders, individually or collectively (as the context may require), entered in the Chapter 11 Cases authorizing the use of cash collateral (whether interim or final) that has been consented to and approved by the Consenting ABL Lenders, the “Cash Collateral Order”). The Debtors expect to obtain final approval of the Cash Collateral Motion at or before a hearing scheduled for March 23, 2026.

The relief granted in the Cash Collateral Order includes certain adequate protection (the “Adequate Protection Obligations”) in favor of the Prepetition Secured Parties. The Adequate Protection Obligations were intended to adequately protect the Prepetition Secured Parties from any

²⁵ “Prepetition Secured Parties” has the meaning set forth in the Cash Collateral Order.

diminution in the value, from and after the Petition Date, of their respective interests in the Prepetition Collateral (collectively, the “Diminution in Value”).²⁶ Specifically, the Prepetition Secured Parties were granted:

1. Replacement liens on all or substantially all of the Debtors’ assets (the “Adequate Protection Liens”). Subject to the Carve Out²⁷ and certain other liens, the terms of the Cash Collateral Order, and the Intercreditor Agreements, the Adequate Protection Liens are senior to all other liens in the Debtors’ assets; and
2. Superpriority administrative expense claims (the “Superpriority Claims”) in the amount of any Diminution in Value. Subject to the Carve Out, the terms of the Cash Collateral Order, and the Intercreditor Agreements, the Superpriority Claims are senior to any and all other administrative expenses claims.

As additional adequate protection, the ABL Agent, on behalf of the ABL Lenders, will receive adequate protection cash payments (each, a “Weekly Paydown”) in an amount equal to the greater of (i) the amount set forth in the line item titled “Distribution to Creditors,” for the week of the determination date as set forth in the applicable Approved Budget (as defined in the Cash Collateral Order), and (ii) the Minimum Sweep Balance²⁸ as of the determination date (such amount, the “Weekly Paydown Amount”), subject to certain adjustments.

In the Committee Objection, the Committee alleges that the Debtors possess unencumbered assets that include the Debtors store leases, commercial tort claims, antitrust litigation claims, cash on hand, and statutory avoidance claims. The Debtors are not aware of any material prepetition unencumbered assets, including any colorable alleged commercial tort claims or antitrust litigation claims. Further, substantially all of the Debtors’ cash on hand not held in a bank account subject to a deposit account control agreement is proceeds of inventory, all of which is subject to validly perfected prepetition liens. Under Article IX of the Uniform Commercial Code, the liens on such inventory automatically attach to and are perfected in such proceeds. U.C.C. § 9-315(a)(2); 11 U.S.C. § 552(b). The Committee Objection further asserts that the aforementioned unencumbered assets are not properly described or valued. The Debtors disagree with these allegations and will be prepared to defend their position at the Combined Hearing, if necessary.

²⁶ “Prepetition Collateral” has the meaning set forth in the Cash Collateral Order.

²⁷ “Carve Out” has the meanings set forth in the Cash Collateral Order.

²⁸ “Minimum Sweep Balance” means (a) the Debtors’ good faith estimate of the actual ending cash balance as of the end of the determination date, *less* (b) the amount set forth in the line item titled “Ending Book Cash” for the week of the determination date in the applicable Approved Budget, *less* (c) all outstanding and unpaid disbursements through the determination date in the applicable Approved Budget, *less* (d) the greater of (i) zero, and (ii) (x) actual total cash receipts through the determination date *less* (y) the amount set forth in the line item titled “Cash Receipts” through the determination date in the applicable Approved Budget, *less* (e) the amount, if any, by which the amount due to be funded into the Funded Reserve Account (as defined in the Cash Collateral Order) pursuant to paragraph 13 of the Cash Collateral Order for such week exceeds the amount set forth in the line item titled “Professional Fees” for the week of the determination date in the applicable Approved Budget, *less* (f) the incremental amount attributable to the Permitted Variance (as defined in the Cash Collateral Order) applicable to such outstanding and unpaid disbursements referenced in (c).

E. Lease Rejections and Optimization.

As discussed in the First Day Declaration, one of the Company's key prepetition and postpetition objectives has been the continuation and completion of the Debtors' ongoing effort to rationalize their retail store footprint. Such efforts have included:

1. Store Closing Sales.

On February 9, 2026, the Debtors filed the Store Closing Motion, through which the Debtors sought approval of certain Sale Guidelines (as defined in the Store Closing Motion) and authority to continue Store Closing Sales at all of their retail locations. The Store Closing Sales will continue throughout these Chapter 11 Cases unless the Debtors determine in their business judgment that it would be more value-maximizing to cease some or all of the Store Closing Sales and pivot to a Sale Transaction.

2. Lease Rejections.

On February 11, 2026, the Debtors filed the *Debtors' Motion for Entry of an Order (I) Authorizing the Rejection of Certain Executory Contracts Effective as of the Petition Date and (II) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 85] (the "Day One Contract Rejection Motion") and the *Debtors' Motion for Entry of an Order (I) Authorizing and Approving Procedures to Reject or Assume Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases; and (II) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 86] (the "Assumption-Rejection Procedures Motion," and the procedures contemplated thereby, the "Assumption-Rejection Procedures"). Through the Day One Contract Rejection Motion, the Debtors sought authority to reject seven burdensome executory contracts, with rejection effective as of the Petition Date. Through the Assumption-Rejection Procedures Motion, the Debtors sought approval of certain procedures for assuming or rejecting executory contracts and unexpired leases. On March 3, 2026, the Bankruptcy Court approved both the Day One Contract Rejection Motion and the Assumption-Rejection Procedures Motion on a final basis [Docket Nos. 229 and 230].

F. Sale Process.

The Debtors entered the Chapter 11 Cases with the intent to continue the Sale Process while monetizing existing inventory through the Store Closing Sales. Prior to the Petition Date, SOLIC contacted 126 potential acquirers, including sixty-eight financial and fifty-eight strategic counterparties with investments and/or operational experience in the consumer retail space, and executed nondisclosure agreements with thirty-four parties who were provided access to the Data Room. The two IOI Parties submitted IOIs prior to the Petition Date.

SOLIC continued the Sale Process postpetition and continued to engage with the IOI Parties to pursue the bids contemplated in the IOIs. SOLIC conducted outreach to additional potentially interested parties as part of the postpetition marketing process, resulting in execution of two additional nondisclosure agreements after the Petition Date.

To streamline the Sale Process on a postpetition basis, the Debtors filed the *Debtors' Motion for Entry of an Order (I) Approving the Bidding Procedures and Stalking Horse Bid Protections, (II) Scheduling Certain Dates and Deadlines with Respect Thereto, (III) Approving the Form and Manner of Notice Thereof, (IV) Establishing Notice and Procedures for the Assumption and Assignment of Contracts and Leases, (V) Authorizing the Assumption and Assignment of Assumed Contracts, (VI) Authorizing the Sale of Assets, and (VII) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 10] (the "Bidding Procedures Motion"), seeking approval of the Bidding Procedures. On February 10, 2026, the Bankruptcy Court entered the Bidding Procedures Order approving the Bidding Procedures Motion and

granting related relief. The Bidding Procedures provide for a bid deadline of March 3, 2026, at 5:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time, an auction date of March 6, 2026, at 10:00 a.m., prevailing Eastern Time, a sale objection deadline of March 9, 2026, at 5:00 p.m., and a proposed sale hearing date of March 12, 2026.

The Debtors did not receive an actionable proposal for a going-concern sale of some or all of the Debtors' business prior to the Bid Deadline on March 3, 2026, and accordingly are proceeding with the Store Closing Sales. Nevertheless, the Debtors will continue to consider any proposal, including a proposal to purchase some or all of the Debtors' assets as a going-concern that, in the Debtors' business judgement, would maximize value for the Debtors, their Estates, and other parties in interest.

G. The GXO Settlement.

The Debtors and GXO Logistics Supply Chain, Inc. ("GXO") are party to that certain Logistics Services Agreement dated June 2, 2023 (as amended, restated, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time, and together with all exhibits, amendments, and addenda thereto, the "LSA"). Before and after the Petition Date, GXO contacted the Debtors and requested treatment as a critical vendor or lien claimant in accordance with the Critical Vendors Order, as well as payment of adequate protection. On March 1, 2026, following good-faith, arm's-length negotiations, the Debtors and GXO reached an agreement to resolve all outstanding claims and causes of action between the Debtors and GXO, as detailed in Exhibit A to the Debtors' Application in Lieu of Motion in Support of Entry of Stipulation and Agreed Order Between the Debtors and GXO [Docket No. 215] (the "GXO Stipulation"). The GXO Stipulation contemplates the Debtors' paying GXO \$8 million (i) in full and final satisfaction of the secured portion of GXO's prepetition Claim and (ii) in consideration of GXO's good-faith performance under the LSA between the Petition Date and March 31, 2026. Further, the Debtors are entitled to seek rejection of the LSA within two weeks after the balance of the Debtor's goods are expected to have been removed from GXO's warehouse, with the effective date of rejection on or after March 31, 2026. The Bankruptcy Court approved the GXO Stipulation on March 10, 2026 [Docket No. 264].

H. The Bar Date Order.

On March 3, 2026, the Debtors filed the Debtors' Motion for Entry of an Order (I) Setting Bar Dates for Submitting Proofs of Claim, Including Requests for Payment Under Section 503(b)(9) of the Bankruptcy Code, (II) Establishing a Rejection Damages Bar Date and an Amended Schedules Bar Date, (III) Approving the Form and Manner for Filing Proofs of Claim, Including Section 503(b)(9) Requests, (IV) Approving Form and Manner of Notice Thereof, and (V) Granting Related Relief [Docket No. 196] (the "Bar Date Motion") seeking approval of a proposed bar date order. On March 16, 2026, the Bankruptcy Court entered an order [Docket No. 307] (the "Bar Date Order") approving the Bar Date Motion on a final basis. The Bar Date Order provides that the last date to file Proofs of Claim²⁹ in these Chapter 11 Cases is (i) for certain persons and entities, April 7, 2026 at 11:59 p.m. (prevailing Eastern Time) (the "General Claims Bar Date"); (ii) for governmental units, August 10, 2026, at 11:59 p.m. (prevailing Eastern Time); (iii) for claims arising from the Debtors' rejection of executory contracts and unexpired leases, the later of (a) (1) the General Claims Bar Date or (2) the Governmental Bar Date (as defined in the Bar Date Motion), as applicable, and (b) 11:59 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time, on the date that is thirty calendar days after the later of (1) entry of the order approving the Debtors' rejection of the applicable executory contract or unexpired lease and (2) the effective date of such rejection (the "Rejection Damages Bar Date"); and (iv) for claims directly affected by an amendment to the Debtors' Schedules and Statements, the later of (a) (1) the General Claims Bar Date or (2) the Governmental Bar Date, as applicable, and (b) 11:59 p.m., prevailing

²⁹ "Proofs of Claim" has the meaning set forth in the Bar Date Order.

Eastern Time, on the date that is thirty calendar days from the date on which the Debtors provide notice of such amendment to the Schedules and Statements (the “Amended Schedules Bar Date”).

I. Schedules and Statements.

On February 10, 2026, the Bankruptcy Court entered the Schedules/SOFAs Extension Order extending the deadline by which the Debtors were required to file their schedules of assets and liabilities and statements of financial affairs (the “Schedules and Statements”) for a total of thirty-one days after the Petition Date. Accordingly, the Debtors were required to file the Schedules and Statements by no later than March 12, 2026. The Debtors filed the Schedules and Statements on March 12, 2026. This schedule provides creditors with ample time to analyze and evaluate scheduled claims in advance of solicitation and the General Claims Bar Date.

J. The Disinterested Managers’ Independent Investigation.

Prior to the Petition Date, the boards of managers and boards of directors, as applicable, of each of the Debtors appointed the Disinterested Managers as disinterested managers and disinterested directors, as applicable. As described in Article IV of this Disclosure Statement, the Disinterested Managers were delegated certain authority to: (a) investigate and determine whether a conflict of interests exists or is reasonably likely to exist between the Debtors, on the one hand, and any of the Debtors’ current or former managers, officers, committee members, direct and indirect equity holders, successors, assigns, subsidiaries, creditors, or affiliates, among others, on the other hand (the “Conflict Matters”); (b) take any action with respect to any Conflicts Matters, including the release or settlement of potential claims or causes of action and make any decision regarding all or part of any transaction that constitutes (in whole or in part) a Conflict Matter; and (c) retain and employ legal, financial, and other advisors to assist the Disinterested Managers in fulfilling their duties.

Prior to the Petition Date, with the assistance of Cole Schotz, the Disinterested Managers initiated an independent investigation into (a) the existence of any potential claims or causes of action that the Debtors may hold relating to insiders and other affiliated entities and (b) whether the Debtors should retain, release, or seek to settle any such potential claims or causes of action (the “Independent Investigation”). The Independent Investigation commenced in late January 2026 and, as of the date hereof, is substantially complete.³⁰

In connection with the Independent Investigation, Cole Schotz reviewed and analyzed over 39,838 pages produced by the Debtors and Catalyst, including, but not limited to, documents relating to the JCP Acquisition, the prepetition financing documents related to the Debtors’ historical and existing secured loan facilities, various operational agreements (including leases), IP licensing documents, and executive compensation documents. In addition to conducting certain preliminary scoping interviews, Cole Schotz also conducted interviews with three senior executives of Catalyst, three senior officers of ABG, and Kirkland. In certain instances, Cole Schotz conducted follow up interviews with these interviewees. Each interviewee was cooperative, and no one refused to be interviewed.

The Independent Investigation focused on potential estate claims that could be asserted against the Prepetition Lenders, management, and other insiders, including SPARC, Simon Property Group (“Simon”), Brookfield Corporation (“Brookfield”), and ABG. This inquiry focused on, among other things, (a) the

³⁰ The facts and conclusions discussed in this section are based on information made available to date. To the extent the Disinterested Managers or their advisors become aware of new information that materially changes the conclusions referenced herein, the Debtors will file a supplement to the Disclosure Statement.

validity and basis for the SPARC Intercompany Payable, (b) the leases which govern the Debtors' occupancy at premises owned by Simon and Brookfield, (c) the License Agreement entered into with an ABG subsidiary which governs the Debtors' use of material intellectual property, (d) the License Termination Agreement reached with ABG in October 2025, and (e) the facts and circumstances surrounding the JCP Acquisition, including the various financing transactions associated therewith.

Cole Schotz also met with BRG and representatives from RCS, the Debtors' proposed real estate consultant, and received certain documentation in connection therewith. In particular, RCS provided information related to the Debtors' current and historical lease portfolio, as well as a summary analysis of comparable leases in similar markets to which Simon and Brookfield are a party. After considering the analysis prepared by Cole Schotz (in coordination with RCS), the Disinterested Managers determined that there are no colorable claims arising from the Simon and Brookfield leases because, among other reasons, the Simon and Brookfield leases did not have onerous terms and did not reflect, in any way, unfair dealing among the Debtors, on the one hand, and Simon or Brookfield, on the other.

Further, Cole Schotz, in coordination with BRG, provided the Disinterested Managers with a detailed analysis and information pertaining to the SPARC Intercompany Payable and the reconciliation thereof. The Disinterested Managers determined that the SPARC Intercompany Payable was supported by the Debtors' books and records and the methodology employed in connection therewith and that any claim to challenge the enforceability of the SPARC Intercompany Payable would not provide any material economic benefit to the Debtors' estates under the circumstances.

The Disinterested Managers further determined that there are no colorable claims arising out of the License Agreement because, among other reasons, the agreement's terms were reasonable and generally consistent with market terms.

The Disinterested Managers also determined that there are no colorable claims arising from the License Termination Agreement because, among other reasons, the Disinterested Managers approved the License Termination Agreement based upon their reasonable determination that it would be in the best interests of the Debtors and their estates to avoid payment of the GMR and Annual Marketing Fee.

Finally, the Disinterested Managers determined there are no colorable claims arising out of the JCP Acquisition, including the various financing transactions the Debtors entered into in connection therewith, that would provide any material economic benefit to the Debtors' estates. The Disinterested Managers determined, among other things, that (a) the Debtors were not harmed by the JCP Acquisition and (b) the Debtors likely benefited from the access to additional financing made available through the JCP Acquisition.

Based on the analysis presented by Cole Schotz, the Disinterested Managers determined that the Debtors do not possess any colorable claims that, if pursued, would provide any material economic benefit to the estates under the circumstances.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Committee is currently in the process of investigating certain issues with respect to the Debtors (the "Committee Investigation"). The Committee Investigation includes potential fraudulent transfers out of, "among other things, the layering on of \$1.7 billion of Catalyst enterprise debt on the Debtors[.]" Committee Objection, ¶ 20. The Committee Investigation also includes investigation into liens held by the Prepetition Secured Parties, which the Committee alleges "has resulted in findings that certain of the alleged collateral positions of these parties are not properly perfected." *Id.* ¶ 31. The Debtors disagree with the Committee's assertions and believe they are wholly unsupported by the facts at hand. The Debtors will be prepared to defend their position at the Combined Hearing, if necessary.

K. Appointment of the Committee

On February 24, 2026, the U.S. Trustee announced [Docket No. 210] that it had formed the Committee, comprising seven members: (i) MTL Sourcing DMCC; (ii) Martex Sourcing LLC; (iii) Bosideng International Fashion Limited; (iv) Washington Shoe Company; (v) Charmant USA Inc.; (vi) Vietsun Investment Corporation; and (vii) Dogree Fashions (USA) Inc.

Immediately after the Committee's appointment, the Debtors began sharing substantial diligence with the Committee. The Debtors have also proactively engaged the Committee regarding the key components of these Chapter 11 Cases, including the Sale Process, the Cash Collateral Order, and the substance of the Plan. Information sharing and dialogue between the Debtors and the Committee remains robust and ongoing. The Debtors expect to continue negotiations with the Committee between the hearing to consider conditional approval of this Disclosure Statement and the Combined Hearing with the goal of building additional support for the Plan.

L. Proposed Confirmation Schedule.

In consultation with the Consenting Lenders, and pursuant to the milestones set forth in the Cash Collateral Order, the Restructuring Support Agreement, and the Scheduling Order, the Debtors have agreed to certain dates and deadlines to ensure an expeditious and value-maximizing conclusion to these Chapter 11 Cases. The Debtors intend to proceed swiftly to confirmation of the Plan and emergence from these Chapter 11 Cases to mitigate uncertainty and curtail professional fees and administrative costs. To that end, the Debtors have proposed the following case timeline, subject to Court approval and availability:

Event	Date
Voting Record Date	March 16, 2026
Solicitation Package Mailing Deadline ³¹	Five days following the entry of the Disclosure Statement Order
Combined Hearing Notice and Publication Deadline	March 17, 2026
Plan Supplement Filing Deadline	April 1, 2026
Voting Deadline	April 14, 2026, at 4:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time
Combined Objection Deadline	April 14, 2026, at 4:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time
Deadline to File Voting Report	April 15, 2026, at 2:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time
Confirmation Brief Deadline	April 15, 2026
Combined Hearing Date	April 16, 2026
Opt-Out Deadline	May 7, 2026, at 4:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time

³¹ If a valid Proof of Claim for a Claim in a Voting Class (a) that is not listed in the Schedules and (b) with respect to which a valid Proof of Claim has not been filed as of the Voting Record Date (an "Unknown Eligible Claim") is filed on or after the Voting Record Date and before the applicable General Claims Bar Date established in connection with the Bar Date Motion, then the Claims and Noticing Agent will distribute a Solicitation Package to the Holder of such Unknown Eligible Claim by email within one (1) business day after such valid Proof of Claim has been filed and processed by the Claims and Noticing Agent, or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter. Such Holder shall be required to submit a valid Ballot no later than the Voting Deadline for such Ballot to be counted, unless otherwise determined by the Debtors in consultation with counsel to the Committee.

VI. OVERVIEW OF THE PLAN

A bankruptcy court's confirmation of a chapter 11 plan binds the debtor, any entity or person acquiring property under the plan, any creditor of or equity security holder in a debtor, and any other entities and persons to the extent ordered by the bankruptcy court pursuant to the terms of the confirmed plan, regardless of whether such entity or person is impaired pursuant to the plan, has voted to accept the plan, or receives or retains property under the plan. The Plan contemplates the distribution of the proceeds from the Sale Transaction, if applicable, and the Store Closing Sales. The Plan is the best path forward for the Debtors and their estates.

The key terms of the Plan can be found in the Plan itself, attached hereto as **Exhibit A**, and in summary below and herein.

A. General Settlement of Claims and Interests.

As discussed in detail in the Plan and as otherwise provided herein, pursuant to section 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rule 9019, and in consideration for the classification, distributions, releases, and other benefits provided under the Plan, upon the Effective Date, the provisions of the Plan shall constitute a good faith compromise and settlement of all Claims and Interests and controversies resolved pursuant to the Plan. The Plan shall be deemed a motion to approve the good faith compromise and settlement of all such Claims, Interests, and controversies pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019, and the entry of the Confirmation Order shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's approval of such compromise and settlement under section 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rule 9019, as well as a finding by the Bankruptcy Court that such settlement and compromise is fair, equitable, reasonable, and in the best interests of the Debtors and their Estates. Subject to Article VI of the Plan, all distributions made to Holders of Allowed Claims and Allowed Interests (as applicable) in any Class are intended to be and shall be final.

B. Sale Transaction.

The Debtors conducted the Sale Process in accordance with the Bidding Procedures in order to identify and consummate a Sale Transaction to the extent that doing so would maximize the value of the Debtors' Estates. The Bidding Procedures Order was entered on February 10, 2026, and established March 3, 2026, as the Bid Deadline. Although the Debtors did not receive a Qualified Bid for a going-concern sale of some or all of the Debtors' business prior to the Bid Deadline, the Debtors will consider any proposal, including any proposal to purchase some or all of the Debtors' assets as a going-concern, to the extent that doing so would maximize the value of the Debtors' business. To the extent that the Debtors, in their business judgment, elect to consummate a Sale Transaction, the Debtors shall seek Bankruptcy Court approval of such Sale Transaction before or in connection with Consummation of the Plan.

Pursuant to any Sale Transaction, if applicable, the Acquired Assets shall be transferred to and vest in the Purchaser free and clear of all Liens, Claims, charges, Interests, or other encumbrances (except for those Liens, Claims, charges, Interests, or other encumbrances expressly assumed by the Purchaser pursuant to the terms of the Sale Transaction Documents) pursuant to sections 363 and 1141(c) of the Bankruptcy Code (and the CCAA, if applicable) and in accordance with the terms of the Sale Transaction Documents. In exchange, the Purchaser shall pay to the Debtors the Sale Proceeds in accordance with the terms of the Sale Transaction Documents.

The Debtors and the Purchaser shall be authorized to take all actions as may be deemed necessary or appropriate to consummate the Sale Transaction pursuant to the terms of the Purchase Agreement, the Sale Order, and the Plan, as well as to execute, deliver, file, record, and issue any note, documents, or agreements in connection therewith, without (i) further notice to or order of the Bankruptcy Court; (ii) any

187

requirement to take any other action under applicable law, regulation, order, or rule; or (iii) the vote, consent, authorization, or approval of any Entity. On and after the Effective Date, except as expressly set forth in the Purchase Agreement, the Sale Order, or other order of the Bankruptcy Court, neither the Purchaser nor any of its affiliates shall be liable for any Claims, Administrative Claims, or other liabilities of the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors (which shall be payable solely in accordance with the Plan) that do not constitute Assumed Liabilities or that were not otherwise transferred or assigned to the Purchaser or any of its affiliates pursuant to the Purchase Agreement, the Sale Order, or other order of the Bankruptcy Court.

On and after the Effective Date, except as otherwise provided in the Plan, the Wind-Down Debtors or the Purchaser, as applicable, may operate their business and may use, acquire, or dispose of property and compromise or settle any Claims, Interests, or Causes of Action without supervision or approval by the Bankruptcy Court and free of any restrictions of the Bankruptcy Code or Bankruptcy Rules; provided, that the Bankruptcy Court shall retain jurisdiction to resolve any cases, controversies, suits, disputes, or Causes of Action that may arise in connection with any of the foregoing.

C. Store Closing Sales.

The Debtors are in the process of conducting store-closing sales at all of the Debtors' store locations in accordance with the Store Closing Order. The Debtors shall be authorized to take all actions necessary or appropriate to implement and consummate the Store Closing Sales, including entering into and performing under liquidation agreements, discounting and selling inventory, advertising and conducting store closing sales, rejecting executory contracts and unexpired leases in connection therewith, and taking such other actions as are customary in connection with retail liquidations, without further order of the Bankruptcy Court, except as otherwise provided in the Plan, the Store Closing Order, or any other Final Order.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Debtors, in consultation with the Consenting Lenders, shall retain the right, in the exercise of their business judgment, to suspend or terminate the Store Closing Sales and pursue a Sale Transaction to the extent the Debtors determine that doing so would maximize the value of the Debtors' Estates.

D. Sources of Consideration for Plan Distributions.

On or after the Effective Date, the Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, shall fund or make distributions under the Plan, as applicable, with: (i) the Debtors' Cash on hand; (ii) the proceeds from the Debtors' ordinary course operations and Store Closing Sales; and (iii) the Sale Proceeds, if applicable. Each distribution and issuance referred to in Article VI of the Plan shall be governed by the terms and conditions set forth in the Plan applicable to such distribution or issuance and by the terms and conditions of the instruments or other documents evidencing or relating to such distribution or issuance, which terms and conditions shall bind each Entity receiving such distribution or issuance.

E. Employment Obligations.

The Debtors do not maintain any retiree benefit plans within the meaning of section 1114 of the Bankruptcy Code and, accordingly, section 1129(a)(13) of the Bankruptcy Code is inapplicable. To the extent any such retiree benefit obligations are determined to exist, on the Effective Date, the Wind-Down Debtors shall assume and continue to pay such benefits in accordance with applicable law, thereby satisfying the requirements of section 1129(a)(13) of the Bankruptcy Code.

F. The Wind-Down.

1. Wind-Down Transactions.

On the Effective Date, or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter, the Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, shall enter into any transaction and shall take all actions as may be necessary or appropriate to effectuate the Wind-Down Transactions, including the steps set forth in the Wind-Down Transactions Memorandum, and any transaction described in, approved by, contemplated by, or necessary to effectuate the Wind-Down Transactions that are consistent with and pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Plan, including, as applicable: (i) the execution and delivery of any appropriate agreements or other documents of merger, consolidation, restructuring, conversion, disposition, transfer, dissolution, or liquidation containing terms that are consistent with the terms of the Plan and that satisfy the requirements of applicable law and any other term to which the applicable Entities may agree; (ii) the execution and delivery of appropriate instruments of transfer, assignment, assumption, or delegation of any asset, property, right, liability, debt, or obligation on terms consistent with the terms of the Plan, the Plan Supplement, and/or the Restructuring Support Agreement and having other terms with which the applicable parties agree; (iii) to the extent applicable, the filing of a certificate of dissolution or equivalent document, together with all other necessary corporate and company documents, to effect the dissolution of the Debtors under the applicable laws of their state of incorporation or formation (as applicable); (iv) if applicable, effectuate distributions contemplated by the Plan; (v) liquidating or otherwise monetizing the Wind-Down Assets; and (vi) such other transactions that, in the business judgement of the Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, or the Plan Administrator, if applicable are required to effectuate the Wind-Down Transactions.

The Confirmation Order shall, and shall be deemed to, pursuant to sections 363 and 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code, authorize, among other things, all actions as may be necessary or appropriate to effect any transaction described in, contemplated by, or necessary to effectuate the Plan. On and after the Effective Date, the Wind-Down Debtors or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, will be authorized to implement the Plan and any applicable orders of the Bankruptcy Court, and the Plan Administrator shall have the power and authority to take any action necessary to wind down and dissolve the Debtors' Estates. Any certificate of dissolution or equivalent document may be executed by the Plan Administrator without the need for any action or approval by the shareholders or board of directors or managers of any Debtor.

Pursuant to section 1123(b)(3)(B) of the Bankruptcy Code, only the Wind-Down Debtors and the Plan Administrator shall have the right to pursue or not to pursue, or, subject to the terms hereof and of the Plan Administrator Agreement, compromise or settle any Wind-Down Assets remaining with the Wind-Down Debtors as a successor to the Debtors. On and after the Effective Date, the Wind-Down Debtors and the Plan Administrator may, without further Bankruptcy Court approval, commence, litigate, and settle any Retained Causes of Action or Claims relating to any Wind-Down Assets remaining with the Wind-Down Debtors as successor to the Debtors or rights to payment or Claims that belong to the Debtors as of the Effective Date or are instituted by the Wind-Down Debtors and the Plan Administrator on or after the Effective Date, except as otherwise expressly provided for in the Plan and in the Plan Administrator Agreement. The Wind-Down Debtors and the Plan Administrator shall be entitled to enforce all defenses and counterclaims to any and all Claims asserted against the Debtors and their Estates, including setoff, recoupment, and any rights under section 502(d) of the Bankruptcy Code.

2. Wind-Down Debtors.

The Debtors shall continue in existence after the Effective Date as the Wind-Down Debtors for the purposes of carrying out the Wind-Down Transactions.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Plan, on the Effective Date, any Cause of Action not settled, released, enjoined, or exculpated under the Plan or transferred pursuant to the Sale Transaction Documents on or prior to the Effective Date shall vest in the Wind-Down Debtors and shall be subject to administration by the Plan Administrator or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, and the net proceeds thereof shall constitute the Wind-Down Assets.

On and after the Effective Date, except as otherwise provided in the Plan, each Wind-Down Debtor may operate its business and may use, acquire, or dispose of property, enter into transactions, agreements, understandings, or arrangements, whether in or other than in the ordinary course of business, and execute, deliver, implement, and fully perform any and all obligations, instruments, documents, and papers or otherwise in connection with any of the foregoing, and compromise or settle any Claims, Interests, or Causes of Action without supervision or approval by the Bankruptcy Court and free of any restrictions of the Bankruptcy Code or Bankruptcy Rules in all respects.

3. Wind-Down Assets.

On the Effective Date, the Wind-Down Debtors shall become successors to the Debtors' rights, title, and interests to any Estate assets and any additional Wind-Down Assets that may become available, which shall vest in the Wind-Down Debtors for the primary purpose of liquidating the Wind-Down Assets and winding down the Debtors' Estates, with no objective to continue or engage in the conduct of a trade or business.

Notwithstanding any prohibition on assignability under applicable nonbankruptcy law, on the Effective Date and thereafter, if additional Wind-Down Assets become available, such additional Wind-Down Assets, subject to the Plan, the Confirmation Order, and the Plan Administrator Agreement, as applicable, shall be treated as if they were transferred to (as applicable) and vested in the applicable Wind-Down Debtor as a successor to the applicable Debtor with all of attendant rights, title, and interests in and to all of the Wind-Down Assets, in accordance with section 1141(c) of the Bankruptcy Code. At such time when any of the Wind-Down Assets vest in the Wind-Down Debtors, all such assets shall automatically vest in the Wind-Down Debtors free and clear of all Claims, Liens, and other interests, subject only to the Allowed Claims as set forth in the Plan and the Wind-Down Debtors' expenses as set forth in the Plan and in the Plan Administrator Agreement.

4. The Wind-Down Account.

On or prior to the Effective Date, the Debtors shall establish the Wind-Down Account by depositing Cash on hand in the amount of the Wind-Down Amount into the Wind-Down Account. The Wind-Down Account shall be used by the Wind-Down Debtors to fund the estimated fees, costs, and expenses necessary to fully administer the Wind-Down Transactions. Any amount remaining in the Wind-Down Account after the dissolution of the Wind-Down Debtors shall be distributed on account of unpaid Claims and Interests in accordance with the priorities and treatment set forth in Article III of the Plan until such Claims and Interests are paid in full.

G. The Plan Administrator.

1. General.

On the Effective Date, the authority, power, and incumbency of the persons acting as managers, directors, and officers of the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, shall be deemed to have resigned, solely in their capacities as such, and the Plan Administrator shall be appointed as the sole manager, sole director, and sole officer of the Wind-Down Debtors and shall succeed to the powers of the

Wind-Down Debtors' managers, directors, and officers; *provided* that the Disinterested Managers shall not have any of their privileged and confidential documents, communications, or information transferred (or deemed transferred) to the Wind-Down Debtors, the Purchaser, or any other Entity without the Disinterested Managers' prior written consent. The Plan Administrator shall act for the Wind-Down Debtors in the same fiduciary capacity as applicable to a board of managers, directors, and officers, subject to the provisions hereof (and all certificates of formation, membership agreements, and related documents are deemed amended by the Plan to permit and authorize the same) and shall retain and have all the rights, powers, and duties necessary to carry out his or her responsibilities under the Plan in accordance with the Wind-Down Transactions and as otherwise provided in the Confirmation Order.

The Plan Administrator shall act in accordance with the Plan Administrator Agreement, which shall be entered into by and among the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, and the Plan Administrator Agreement shall be effective as of the Plan Effective Date. In the event of any conflict between the terms of Plan Article IV and the terms of the Plan Administrator Agreement, the terms of the Plan Administrator Agreement shall control.

The Plan Administrator may resign at any time upon thirty (30) days' written notice delivered to the Bankruptcy Court; *provided* that such resignation shall only become effective upon the appointment of a permanent or interim successor Plan Administrator in accordance with the Plan Administrator Agreement. Upon its appointment, the successor Plan Administrator, without any further act, shall become fully vested with all of the rights, powers, duties, and obligations of its predecessor (as set forth in the Plan Administrator Agreement) and all responsibilities of the predecessor Plan Administrator relating to the Wind-Down Debtors in the Plan Administrator Agreement shall be terminated.

2. Powers and Obligations.

The powers of the Plan Administrator shall be set forth in the Plan Administrator Agreement and in any event shall include any and all powers and authority to implement the Plan and wind down the business and affairs of the Debtors and Wind-Down Debtors, including: (i) making distributions under the Plan; (ii) performing any obligations under any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease assumed but not assigned on or before the Effective Date, including any transition services agreement entered into in connection with a Sale Transaction, if applicable; (iii) liquidating, receiving, holding, investing, supervising, and protecting the Wind-Down Assets to be administered by the Plan Administrator; (iv) taking all steps and executing all instruments and documents necessary to effectuate the distributions to be made under the Plan; (v) establishing and maintaining bank accounts in the name of the Wind-Down Debtors, including the Wind-Down Account; (vi) making distributions from the Wind-Down Account to facilitate the Wind-Down Transactions; (vii) subject to the terms set forth in the Plan, employing, retaining, terminating, or replacing professionals to represent it with respect to its responsibilities or otherwise effectuating the Plan to the extent necessary; (viii) paying all reasonable fees, expenses, debts, charges, and liabilities of the Wind-Down Debtors; (ix) except as otherwise provided for in the Plan, enforcing and prosecuting claims, interests, rights, and privileges under the Retained Causes of Action on the Schedule of Retained Causes of Action in accordance with Article IV.I of the Plan; (x) administering and paying taxes of the Wind-Down Debtors, including filing tax returns; (xi) representing the interests of the Wind-Down Debtors or the Estates before any taxing authority in all matters, including any action, suit, proceeding, or audit; (xii) resolving any disputed Claims and administering the Claims resolution process; (xiii) to the extent applicable, filing any certificate of dissolutions or equivalent documents, together with all with all other necessary corporate and company documents, to effect the dissolution of the Debtors under the applicable laws of their state of incorporation or formation (as applicable); (xiv) filing of the final monthly report (for the month in which the Effective Date occurs) and all subsequent quarterly reports; and (xv) exercising such other powers as may be vested in it pursuant to order of the Bankruptcy Court or

pursuant to the Plan, the Confirmation Order, or any applicable orders of the Bankruptcy Court or as the Plan Administrator reasonably deems to be necessary and proper to carry out the provisions of the Plan.

From and after the Effective Date, the Plan Administrator shall be the sole representative of, and shall act for, the Wind-Down Debtors. Nothing herein or in the Plan shall limit the authority of the Wind-Down Debtors or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, to continue the employment of any former manager or officer. The Debtors, before the Effective Date, and the Wind-Down Debtors or Plan Administrator, after the Effective Date, shall be permitted to make payments to employees pursuant to employment programs then in effect, and, in the reasonable business judgment of the Plan Administrator, to implement additional employee programs and make payments thereunder solely as necessary to effectuate the Wind-Down Transactions, without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court. Any distributions to be made under the Plan shall be made by the Plan Administrator or its designee. The Wind-Down Debtors and the Plan Administrator shall be deemed to be fully bound by the terms of the Plan, the Confirmation Order, and the Plan Administrator Agreement.

3. Retention of Professionals.

The Plan Administrator shall have the right to retain the services of attorneys, accountants, and other professionals that, at the discretion of the Plan Administrator, are necessary to assist the Plan Administrator in the performance of his or her duties for the Wind-Down Debtors. The reasonable fees and expenses of such professionals, if applicable, shall be paid from the Wind-Down Account upon the monthly submission of statements to the Plan Administrator. The payment of the reasonable fees and expenses of the Wind-Down Debtors' retained professionals shall be made in the ordinary course of business from the Wind-Down Account and shall not be subject to the approval of the Bankruptcy Court or any other court of competent jurisdiction.

4. Compensation of the Plan Administrator.

The Plan Administrator's compensation shall be paid out of the Wind-Down Account as set forth in the Plan Administrator Agreement. Except as otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court, the fees and expenses incurred by the Plan Administrator on or after the Effective Date (including taxes) and any reasonable compensation and expense reimbursement Claims (including attorney fees and expenses) made by the Plan Administrator in connection with such Plan Administrator's duties shall be paid without any further notice to, or action, order, or approval of, the Bankruptcy Court in Cash from the Wind-Down Account if such amounts relate to any actions taken hereunder.

5. Plan Administrator Expenses.

All costs, expenses, and obligations incurred by the Plan Administrator or the Wind-Down Debtors in administering the Plan or in effecting distributions thereunder (including the reimbursement of reasonable expenses), including any costs, expenses, or obligations in any manner connected, incidental, or related thereto, shall be paid from the Wind-Down Account.

The Debtors and the Plan Administrator, as applicable, shall not be required to give any bond or surety or other security for the performance of their duties unless otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court. In the event that the Plan Administrator is so ordered after the Effective Date, all costs and expenses of procuring any such bond or surety shall be paid for with Cash from the Wind-Down Account.

6. Exculpation, Indemnification, Insurance, and Liability Limitation.

The Plan Administrator and all professionals retained by the Plan Administrator, each in their capacities as such, shall be deemed exculpated and indemnified, except for fraud, willful misconduct, or gross negligence, in all respects by the Wind-Down Debtors. The Plan Administrator may obtain, at the expense of the Wind-Down Debtors, commercially reasonable liability or other appropriate insurance with respect to the indemnification obligations of the Wind-Down Debtors. The Plan Administrator may rely upon written information previously generated by the Debtors.

7. Tax Returns.

After the Effective Date, the Plan Administrator shall complete and file all final or otherwise required federal, state, and local tax returns for each of the Debtors and, pursuant to section 505 of the Bankruptcy Code and subject to applicable law, may request an expedited determination of any unpaid tax liability of such Debtor or its Estate.

H. Dissolution of the Wind-Down Debtors.

Upon a certification to be Filed with the Bankruptcy Court by the Plan Administrator of all distributions having been made, completion of all its duties under the Plan, and entry of a final decree closing the last of the Chapter 11 Cases, the Wind-Down Debtors shall be deemed to be dissolved without any further action by the Wind-Down Debtors, including the filing of any documents with the secretary of state for the state in which each Wind-Down Debtor is formed or any other jurisdiction. The Plan Administrator, however, shall have authority to take all necessary actions to dissolve the Wind-Down Debtors in and withdraw the Wind-Down Debtors from applicable state(s).

I. Release of Liens, Debtor Release, Third-Party Release, Exculpation, Injunction.

The Plan contains certain releases, as described in Article II.O of this Disclosure Statement, titled *“Will there be releases, exculpation, and an injunction granted to parties in interest as part of the Plan?”* The release, exculpation, and injunction provisions that are contained in the Plan are copied in pertinent part below.

1. Settlement, Compromise, and Release of Claims and Interests.

Except as otherwise specifically provided in the Plan, the Confirmation Order, or in any contract, instrument, or other agreement or document created or entered into pursuant to the Plan or the Confirmation Order, including the Plan Supplement and Definitive Documents, the distributions, rights, and treatment that are provided in the Plan shall be in complete satisfaction and release, effective as of the Effective Date, of Claims (including any Intercompany Claims resolved or compromised after the Effective Date by the Wind-Down Debtors), Interests, and Causes of Action of any nature whatsoever, including any interest accrued on Claims or Interests from and after the Petition Date, whether known or unknown, against, liabilities of, Liens on, obligations of, rights against, and Interests in, the Debtors or any of their assets or properties, regardless of whether any property shall have been distributed or retained pursuant to the Plan on account of such Claims or Interests, including demands, liabilities, and Causes of Action that arose before the Effective Date, any liability (including withdrawal liability) to the extent such Claims or Interests relate to services performed by employees of the Debtors prior to the Effective Date and that arise from a termination of employment, any contingent or non-contingent liability on account of representations or warranties issued on or before the Effective Date, and all debts of the kind specified in sections 502(g), 502(h), or 502(i) of the Bankruptcy Code, in each case whether or not: (i) a Proof of Claim based upon such debt or right is Filed or deemed Filed pursuant to section 501 of the Bankruptcy Code; (ii) a Claim or

Interest based upon such debt, right, or Interest is Allowed pursuant to section 502 of the Bankruptcy Code; or (iii) the Holder of such a Claim or Interest has accepted the Plan. Except as otherwise provided in the Plan, any default or “event of default” by the Debtors or their non-Debtor Affiliates with respect to any Claim or Interest existing immediately prior to or on account of the filing of the Chapter 11 Cases shall be deemed cured (and no longer continuing) as of the Effective Date. Therefore, notwithstanding anything in section 1141(d)(3) to the contrary, all Persons or Entities who have held, hold, or may hold Claims or Interests based upon any act, omission, transaction, or other activity of any kind or nature related to the Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, or the Chapter 11 Cases that occurred prior to the Effective Date, other than as expressly provided in the Plan, shall be precluded and permanently enjoined on and after the Effective Date from interfering with the use and distribution of the Debtors’ assets in the manner contemplated by the Plan. The Confirmation Order shall be a judicial determination of the satisfaction and release of all Claims (other than any Reinstated Claims) and Interests (other than any Intercompany Interests that are Reinstated) subject to the occurrence of the Effective Date, except as otherwise specifically provided in the Plan, or in any contract, instrument, or other agreement or document created or entered into pursuant to the Plan.

2. Release of Liens.

Except as otherwise specifically provided in the Plan, the Plan Supplement, the Confirmation Order, any order of the Canadian Court with respect to the CCAA Court Ordered Charges, the Purchase Agreement (if applicable), or any contract, instrument, release, or other agreement or document created pursuant to the Plan, on the Effective Date and concurrently with the applicable distributions made pursuant to the Plan, except for Other Secured Claims that the Debtors elect to Reinstate in accordance with Article III.B.1 of the Plan, all mortgages, deeds of trust, Liens, pledges, or other security interests against any property of the Estates shall be fully released, settled, and compromised, and all of the right, benefit, title, and interest of any Holder (and the applicable Agents of such Holder) of such mortgages, deeds of trust, Liens, pledges, or other security interests shall revert and, as applicable, be reassigned, surrendered, reconveyed, or retransferred to the Wind-Down Debtors and their successors and assigns. Any Holder of such Secured Claim (and the applicable Agents for such Holder) shall be authorized and directed, at the sole cost and expense of the Wind-Down Debtors, to release any collateral or other property of any Debtor (including any Cash Collateral and possessory collateral) held by such Holder (and the applicable agents for such Holder) and to take such actions as may be reasonably requested by the Wind-Down Debtors or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, to evidence the release of such Lien, including the execution, delivery, and filing or recording of such releases. The presentation or filing of the Confirmation Order (and the Confirmation Recognition Order, with respect to Liens in Canada) to or with any federal, state, provincial, or local agency, records office, or department shall constitute good and sufficient evidence of, but shall not be required to effect, the termination of such Liens with respect to the Debtors.

If any Holder of a Secured Claim that has been satisfied or released in full pursuant to the Plan or the Confirmation Order, or any agent for such Holder, has filed or recorded publicly any Liens and/or security interests to secure such Holder’s Secured Claim, then as soon as reasonably practicable on or after the Effective Date, such Holder (or the agent for such Holder) shall take any and all steps requested by the Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, that are necessary or desirable to record or effectuate the cancelation and/or extinguishment of such Liens and/or security interests, including the making of any applicable filings or recordings, and the Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, shall be entitled to make any such filings or recordings on such Holder’s behalf.

3. Releases by the Debtors.³²

Notwithstanding anything contained in the Plan or the Confirmation to the contrary, pursuant to section 1123(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, in exchange for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, on and after the Effective Date, each Released Party is, and is deemed to be, hereby conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, and forever released by and on behalf of the Debtors, their Estates, and, if applicable, the Wind-Down Debtors and the Plan Administrator, in each case on behalf of themselves and their respective successors, assigns, and representatives, and any and all other Persons that may purport to assert any Claim or Cause of Action, directly or derivatively, by, through, for, or because of the foregoing Persons (as defined in the Plan), from any and all Claims and Causes of Action whatsoever (including any avoidance actions and any derivative claims asserted or assertable on behalf of the Debtors, their Estates, the Wind-Down Debtors, or the Plan Administrator), whether liquidated or unliquidated, fixed or contingent, matured or unmatured, known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, asserted or unasserted, accrued or unaccrued, existing or hereinafter arising, whether in Law or equity, whether sounding in tort, contract, or otherwise, whether arising under federal or state statutory or common Law, or any other applicable international, foreign, or domestic Law, rule, statute, regulation, treaty, right, duty, requirement, or otherwise, that the Debtors, their Estates, the Wind-Down Debtors, if applicable, the Plan Administrator, if applicable, or their Affiliates, heirs, executors, administrators, successors, assigns, managers, accountants, attorneys, representatives, consultants, agents, and any other Persons claiming under or through them would have been legally entitled to assert in their own right (whether individually or collectively), or on behalf of the Holder of any Claim against, or Interest or Intercompany Interest in, the Debtors, their Estates, or other Person, based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors (including the Debtors' capital structure, management, ownership, or operations), or the Estates, the Chapter 11 Cases, the CCAA Recognition Proceedings, the Restructuring Transactions, the Sale Process, the purchase, sale, or rescission of the purchase or sale of any Security (as defined in the Plan) of the Debtors, any direct or indirect investment in any Debtor by any Released Party, the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim, Interest, or Intercompany Interest that is treated under the Plan, the business or contractual arrangements or interactions between or among any Debtor and any Released Party, the ownership and/or operation of the Debtors by any Released Party or the distribution of any Cash or other property of the Debtors to any Released Party, any other benefit provided by any Debtor to any Released Party, cash management arrangements, the assertion of or enforcement of rights or remedies against the Debtors, the restructuring of any Claim, Interest, or Intercompany Interest before or during the Chapter 11 Cases, the Debtors' in- or out-of-court restructuring efforts, any avoidance actions, intercompany transactions between or among a Debtor or an Affiliate of a Debtor and another Debtor or Affiliate of a Debtor, the decision to File the Chapter 11 Cases, the decision to file the CCAA Recognition Proceedings, the negotiation, formulation, preparation, dissemination, or consummation of the Restructuring Support Agreement, the Restructuring Transactions, including the Sale Transaction (if applicable) and the Wind-Down Transactions, the Credit Agreements, the Cash Collateral Order, the Disclosure Statement, the Plan Supplement, the Purchase Agreement (if applicable), the Plan and related agreements, instruments, and other documents, any contract, instrument, release, or other agreement or document (including any legal opinion requested by any Person regarding any transaction, contract, instrument, document, or other agreement contemplated by the Plan or the reliance by any Released Party on the Plan or the Confirmation Order in lieu of such legal opinion) relating to any of the foregoing, created or entered into in connection with the Restructuring Transactions, the solicitation of votes with respect to the Plan, and all other Definitive Documents, in all cases based upon any act or

³² The Debtor Release remains subject in all respects to the results of the Independent Investigation.

omission, transaction, agreement, event, or other occurrence taking place on or before the Effective Date. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the foregoing, the releases set forth above do not release (i) any post-Effective Date obligations of any party or Entity under the Plan, the Confirmation Order, any Restructuring Transaction, or any document, instrument, or agreement (including those set forth in the Plan Supplement) executed to implement the Plan or the Restructuring Transactions, or (ii) any Retained Causes of Action by the Debtors pursuant to a Schedule of Retained Causes of Action to be attached as an exhibit to the Plan Supplement.

Entry of the Confirmation Order shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's approval, pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019, of the Debtor Release, which includes by reference each of the related provisions and definitions contained in the Plan and, further, shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's finding that the Debtor Release is: (i) in exchange for the good and valuable consideration provided by each of the Released Parties, including, without limitation, the Released Parties' contributions to facilitating the Restructuring Transactions and implementing the Plan; (ii) a good faith settlement and compromise of the Claims released by the Debtor Release; (iii) in the best interests of the Debtors, their Estates, and all Holders of Claims, Interests, and Intercompany Interests; (iv) fair, equitable, and reasonable; (v) given and made after due notice and opportunity for hearing; and (vi) a bar to any of the Debtors, the Debtors' Estates, or, if applicable, the Wind-Down Debtors or the Plan Administrator, asserting any Claim or Cause of Action released pursuant to the Debtor Release.

4. Releases by Holders of Claims and Interests.

Except as otherwise expressly set forth in the Plan or the Confirmation Order, on and after the Effective Date, each Released Party is, and is deemed to be, hereby conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, and forever released by each Releasing Party from any and all Claims and Causes of Action, in each case on behalf of themselves and their respective successors, assigns, and representatives, and any and all other Persons that may purport to assert any Claim or Cause of Action, directly or derivatively, by, through, for, or because of the foregoing Persons, in each case solely to the extent of the Releasing Party's authority to bind any of the foregoing, including pursuant to agreement or applicable non-bankruptcy law, from any and all Claims and Causes of Action whatsoever (including any derivative claims asserted or assertable on behalf of the Debtors, their Estates, or the Wind-Down Debtors (if applicable)), whether liquidated or unliquidated, fixed or contingent, matured or unmatured, known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, asserted or unasserted, accrued or unaccrued, existing or hereinafter arising, whether in Law or equity, whether sounding in tort, contract, or otherwise, whether arising under federal or state statutory or common Law, or any other applicable international, foreign, or domestic Law, rule, statute, regulation, treaty, right, duty, requirement, or otherwise, that such Holders or their estates, Affiliates, heirs, executors, administrators, successors, assigns, managers, accountants, attorneys, representatives, consultants, agents, or any other Persons claiming under or through them would have been legally entitled to assert in their own right (whether individually or collectively), or on behalf of the Holder of any Claim against, or Interest or Intercompany Interest in, the Debtors (including the Debtors' capital structure, management, ownership, or operations), or their Estates or other Person, based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors or the Estates, the CCAA Recognition Proceedings, the Chapter 11 Cases, the Sale Process, the purchase, sale, or rescission of the purchase or sale of any Security of the Debtors, any investment in any Debtor by any Released Party, the Restructuring Transactions, the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim, Interest, or Intercompany Interest that is treated under the Plan, the business or contractual arrangements or interactions between or among any Debtor and any Released Party, the ownership and/or operation of the Debtors by any Released Party or the distribution of any Cash or other property of the Debtors to any Released Party, any benefit provided by a Debtor to any Released Party, cash management arrangements, the assertion of or enforcement of rights or

196

remedies against the Debtors, the restructuring of any Claim, Interest, or Intercompany Interest before or during the Chapter 11 Cases, the Debtors' in- or out-of-court restructuring efforts, any avoidance actions, intercompany transactions between or among a Debtor or an Affiliate of a Debtor and another Debtor or Affiliate of a Debtor, the decision to File the Chapter 11 Cases, the decision to file the CCAA Recognition Proceedings, the negotiation, formulation, preparation, dissemination, or consummation of the Restructuring Support Agreement, the Restructuring Transactions, the Credit Agreements, the Disclosure Statement, the Plan Supplement, the Plan and related agreements, instruments, and other documents, any contract, instrument, release, or other agreement or document (including any legal opinion requested by any Person regarding any transaction, contract, instrument, document, or other agreement contemplated by the Plan or the reliance by any Released Party on the Plan or the Confirmation Order in lieu of such legal opinion) relating to any of the foregoing, created or entered into in connection with the Restructuring Transactions, the solicitation of votes with respect to the Plan, and all other Definitive Documents, in all cases based upon any act or omission, transaction, agreement, event, or other occurrence taking place on or before the Effective Date, other than, in each case, any direct claims that any Releasing Party may have against any non-Debtor Affiliates of the Debtors that, in each case, are wholly unrelated to the foregoing. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the foregoing, the releases set forth above do not release (i) any post-Effective Date obligations of any party or Entity under the Plan, the Confirmation Order, any Restructuring Transaction, or any document, instrument, or agreement (including those set forth in the Plan Supplement) executed to implement the Plan or the Restructuring Transactions, (ii) any Retained Causes of Action by the Debtors pursuant to a Schedule of Retained Causes of Action to be attached as an exhibit to the Plan Supplement, and (iii) any Claims, Causes of Action, obligations, rights, or remedies that could be asserted by the Secured Lenders against non-Debtor Loan Parties (as defined in the Credit Agreements) arising out of or related to the Credit Agreements and related loan documents, other than to the extent such Claims, Causes of Action, obligations, rights, or remedies arise directly or indirectly as a result of the Claims treated under this Plan and/or any other Claims, Causes of Action, obligations, rights, or remedies arising from any act or omission by the Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, the Plan Administrator, or any of their respective Related Parties or Affiliates (other than the non-Debtor Loan Parties).

Entry of the Confirmation Order shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's approval, pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019, of the Third-Party Release, which includes by reference each of the related provisions and definitions contained in the Plan and, further, shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's finding that the Third Party Release is: (i) consensual; (ii) essential to the Confirmation of the Plan; (iii) given in exchange for good and valuable consideration provided by each of the Released Parties, including, without limitation, the Released Parties' contributions to facilitating the Restructuring Transactions and implementing the Plan; (iv) a good faith settlement and compromise of the Claims released by the Third-Party Release; (v) in the best interests of the Debtors and their Estates; (vi) fair, equitable, and reasonable; (vii) given and made after due notice and opportunity for hearing; and (viii) a bar to any of the Releasing Parties asserting any Claim or Cause of Action released pursuant to the Third Party Release.

5. Exculpation.

Except as otherwise expressly provided in the Plan or the Confirmation Order, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, no Exculpated Party will have or incur, and each Exculpated Party will be released and exculpated from, any Claim or Cause of Action arising prior to the Effective Date in connection with or arising out of the administration of the Chapter 11 Cases, the negotiation and pursuit of the Restructuring Support Agreement, the Restructuring Transactions, the Sale Process, the Disclosure Statement, the Plan Supplement, the Plan and related agreements, instruments, and other documents, and all other Definitive Documents, the solicitation of votes for,

197

or Confirmation of, the Plan, the funding of the Plan, the occurrence of the Effective Date, the administration of the Plan or the property to be distributed under the Plan, the issuance of Securities under or in connection with the Plan, the purchase, sale, or rescission of the purchase or sale of any Security of the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, if applicable, in connection with the Plan and the Restructuring Transactions, or the transactions in furtherance of any of the foregoing. The Exculpated Parties have acted in good faith and in compliance with the applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code with regard to the solicitation of votes and distribution of consideration pursuant to the Plan and, therefore, are not, and on account of such distributions will not be, liable at any time for the violation of any applicable law, rule, or regulation governing the solicitation of acceptances or rejections of the Plan or such distributions made pursuant to the Plan, including the issuance of Securities thereunder. This exculpation will be in addition to, and not in limitation of, all other releases, indemnities, exculpations, and any other applicable Law or rules protecting such Exculpated Parties from liability.

6. Injunction.

Except as otherwise expressly provided in the Plan or the Confirmation Order or for obligations issued or required to be paid pursuant to the Plan or the Confirmation Order, all Entities who have held, hold, or may hold Claims or Interests that have been released or are subject to exculpation are permanently enjoined, from and after the Effective Date, from taking any of the following actions against, as applicable, the Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, the Exculpated Parties, or the Released Parties: (i) commencing or continuing in any manner any action or other proceeding of any kind on account of or in connection with or with respect to any such Claims, Interests, Causes of Action, or liabilities; (ii) enforcing, attaching, collecting, or recovering by any manner or means any judgment, award, decree, or order against such Entities on account of or in connection with or with respect to any such Claims, Interests, Causes of Action, or liabilities; (iii) creating, perfecting, or enforcing any encumbrance of any kind against such Entities or the property or the Estates of such Entities on account of or in connection with or with respect to any such Claims, Interests, Causes of Action, or liabilities; (iv) asserting any right of setoff, subrogation, or recoupment of any kind against any obligation due from such Entities or against the property of such Entities on account of or in connection with or with respect to any such Claims, Interests, Causes of Action, or liabilities unless such Holder has Filed a motion requesting the right to perform such setoff on or before the Effective Date and notwithstanding an indication of a Claim or Interest or otherwise that such Holder asserts, has, or intends to preserve any right of setoff pursuant to applicable law or otherwise; and (v) commencing or continuing in any manner any action or other proceeding of any kind on account of or in connection with or with respect to any such Claims, Interests, Causes of Action, or liabilities released or settled pursuant to the Plan.

No Person or Entity may commence or pursue a Claim or Cause of Action of any kind against the Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, the Exculpated Parties, or the Released Parties, as applicable, that relates to or is reasonably likely to relate to any act or omission in connection with, relating to, or arising out of a Claim or Cause of Action subject to Article VIII.C, Article VIII.D, or Article VIII.F of the Plan without the Bankruptcy Court (i) first determining, after notice and a hearing, that such Claim or Cause of Action represents a colorable Claim of any kind, and (ii) specifically authorizing such Person or Entity to bring such Claim or Cause of Action against any such Debtor, Wind-Down Debtor, Exculpated Party, or Released Party.

Upon entry of the Confirmation Order, all Holders of Claims and Interests and their respective current and former employees, agents, officers, directors, managers, principals, and direct and indirect Affiliates shall be enjoined from taking any actions to interfere with the implementation or Consummation of the Plan. Except as otherwise set forth in the Confirmation Order, each Holder

of an Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest, as applicable, by accepting, or being eligible to accept, distributions under or Reinstatement of such Claim or Interest, as applicable, pursuant to the Plan, shall be deemed to have consented to the injunction provisions set forth in Article VIII.G of the Plan.

7. Protections Against Discriminatory Treatment.

Consistent with section 525 of the Bankruptcy Code and the Supremacy Clause of the U.S. Constitution, all Entities, including Governmental Units, shall not discriminate against the Wind-Down Debtors, or deny, revoke, suspend, or refuse to renew a license, permit, charter, franchise, or other similar grant to, condition such a grant to, discriminate with respect to such a grant against the Wind-Down Debtors, or another Entity with whom the Wind-Down Debtors have been associated, solely because each Debtor has been a debtor under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code, has been insolvent before the commencement of the Chapter 11 Cases (or during the Chapter 11 Cases), or has not paid a debt that is dischargeable in the Chapter 11 Cases.

8. Cooperation and Document Retention.

On and after the Effective Date, the Wind-Down Debtors may maintain documents in accordance with their standard document retention policy, as may be altered, amended, modified, or supplemented by the Wind-Down Debtors.

9. Term of Injunctions or Stays.

Unless otherwise provided in the Plan or in the Confirmation Order, all injunctions or stays in effect in the Chapter 11 Cases pursuant to sections 105 or 362 of the Bankruptcy Code or any order of the Bankruptcy Court, and extant on the Confirmation Date (excluding any injunctions or stays contained in the Plan or the Confirmation Order), shall remain in full force and effect until the Effective Date. All injunctions or stays contained in the Plan or the Confirmation Order shall remain in full force and effect on and following the Effective Date in accordance with their terms.

10. Subordinated Claims.

The allowance, classification, and treatment of all Allowed Claims and Allowed Interests and the respective distributions and treatments under the Plan take into account and conform to the relative priority and rights of the Claims and Interests in each Class in connection with any contractual, legal, and equitable subordination rights relating thereto, whether arising under general principles of equitable subordination, section 510 of the Bankruptcy Code, or otherwise. Pursuant to section 510 of the Bankruptcy Code, the Wind-Down Debtors and the Plan Administrator reserve the right to re-classify any Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest in accordance with any contractual, legal, or equitable subordination relating thereto.

J. Preservation of Causes of Action.

In accordance with section 1123(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, but subject to Article VIII of the Plan, the Wind-Down Debtors, shall retain and may enforce (or the Plan Administrator may enforce, if applicable) all rights to commence and pursue, as appropriate, any and all Causes of Action, whether arising before or after the Petition Date, including any actions specifically enumerated in the Schedule of Retained Causes of Action, and the rights of the Wind-Down Debtors to commence, prosecute, or settle such Causes of Action shall be preserved notwithstanding the occurrence of the Effective Date, other than the Causes of Action released or exculpated in the Plan (including, without limitation, by the Debtors) pursuant to the

releases and exculpations contained in the Plan, including in Article VIII of the Plan, which shall be deemed released and waived by the Debtors and the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, as of the Effective Date.

The Wind-Down Debtors may pursue such Causes of Action, as appropriate, in accordance with the best interests of the Wind-Down Debtors. **No Entity may rely on the absence of a specific reference in the Plan, the Plan Supplement, or the Disclosure Statement to any Cause of Action against it as any indication that the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, will not pursue any and all available Causes of Action against it. The Debtors and the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, expressly reserve all rights to prosecute any and all Causes of Action against any Entity, except as otherwise expressly provided in the Plan, including Article VIII of the Plan.** Unless any Causes of Action against an Entity are expressly waived, relinquished, exculpated, released, compromised, or settled in the Plan or a Final Order (including, but not limited to, the Cash Collateral Order), the Wind-Down Debtors expressly reserve all Causes of Action for later adjudication, and, therefore, no preclusion doctrine, including the doctrines of res judicata, collateral estoppel, issue preclusion, claim preclusion, estoppel (judicial, equitable, or otherwise), or laches, shall apply to such Causes of Action upon, after, or as a consequence of the Confirmation or Consummation.

The Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, reserve and shall retain such Causes of Action notwithstanding the rejection or repudiation of any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease during the Chapter 11 Cases or pursuant to the Plan. In accordance with section 1123(b)(3) of the Bankruptcy Code, any Causes of Action that a Debtor may hold against any Entity shall vest in the corresponding Wind-Down Debtor except as otherwise expressly provided in the Plan, including Article VIII of the Plan. Prior to the Effective Date, the Debtors, and on and after the Effective Date, the Wind-Down Debtors, through their authorized agents or representatives, including the Plan Administrator, shall retain and may exclusively enforce any and all such Causes of Action. Prior to the Effective Date, the Debtors, and on and after the Effective Date, the Wind-Down Debtors, including the Plan Administrator, shall have the exclusive right, authority, and discretion to determine and to initiate, file, prosecute, enforce, abandon, settle, compromise, release, withdraw, or litigate to judgment any such Causes of Action and to decline to do any of the foregoing without the consent or approval of any third party or further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court. For the avoidance of doubt, in no instance will any Cause of Action preserved pursuant to Article IV.I of the Plan include any Claim or Cause of Action against a Released Party or Exculpated Party, or any Claim or Cause of Action released pursuant to the Cash Collateral Order.

K. Cancellation of Existing Agreements and Interests.

On the Effective Date, except to the extent otherwise provided in the Plan, including in Article V.A of the Plan, to the maximum extent permitted by law, all notes, instruments, certificates, Securities, shares, purchase rights, security agreements, collateral agreements, subordination agreements, the Intercreditor Agreements, and other documents evidencing Claims against or Interests in the Debtors, including credit agreements and indentures, shall be cancelled, and all present and future obligations of the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, or in any way related thereto shall be deemed satisfied in full, cancelled, and of no force or effect without the need for further action or approval of the Bankruptcy Court or for a Holder to take further action, and the Agents shall be discharged and released and shall not have any continuing duties or obligations thereunder with respect to the Debtors. Holders of or parties to such cancelled instruments, Securities, and other documentation will have no rights arising from or relating to such instruments, Securities, and other documentation, or the cancellation thereof, except the rights provided for pursuant to the Plan.

L. Section 1146 Exemption.

To the fullest extent permitted by section 1146(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, any transfers (whether from a Debtor to a Wind-Down Debtor, as applicable, or to any other Person) of property under the Plan or pursuant to: (i) the issuance, Reinstatement, distribution, transfer, or exchange of any debt, equity Security, or other interest in the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable; (ii) the Restructuring Transactions; (iii) the creation, modification, consolidation, termination, refinancing, and/or recording of any mortgage, deed of trust, or other security interest, or the securing of additional indebtedness by such or other means; (iv) the making, assignment, or recording of any lease or sublease; (v) the Sale Transaction, if applicable; or (vi) the making, delivery, or recording of any deed or other instrument of transfer under, in furtherance of, or in connection with, the Plan, including any deeds, bills of sale, assignments, or other instrument of transfer executed in connection with any transaction arising out of, contemplated by, or in any way related to the Plan, shall not be subject to any document recording tax, stamp tax, conveyance fee, intangibles or similar tax, mortgage tax, real estate transfer tax, mortgage recording tax, sales or use tax, Uniform Commercial Code filing or recording fee, regulatory filing or recording fee, or other similar tax or governmental assessment, and upon entry of the Confirmation Order, the appropriate state or local governmental officials or agents shall forego the collection of any such tax or governmental assessment and accept for filing and recordation any of the foregoing instruments or other documents without the payment of any such tax, recordation fee, or governmental assessment. All filing or recording officers (or any other Person with authority over any of the foregoing), wherever located and by whomever appointed, shall comply with the requirements of section 1146 of the Bankruptcy Code, shall forego the collection of any such tax or governmental assessment, and shall accept for filing and recordation any of the foregoing instruments or other documents without the payment of any such tax or governmental assessment.

M. Corporate Action.

Upon the Effective Date, all actions contemplated under the Plan (including the steps set forth in the Wind-Down Transactions Memorandum) shall be deemed authorized and approved in all respects, including, as and if applicable: (i) formation of the Wind-Down Debtors and the selection of the Plan Administrator; (ii) the rejection, assumption, or assumption and assignment, as applicable, of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases; (iii) the implementation of the Restructuring Transactions; (iv) consummation of the Sale Transaction, if any, pursuant to the Purchase Agreement; (v) funding of all applicable escrows and accounts; and (vi) all other acts or actions contemplated or reasonably necessary or appropriate to promptly consummate the Restructuring Transactions contemplated by the Plan (whether to occur before, on, or after the Effective Date). All matters provided for in the Plan involving the corporate structure of the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors and any corporate action required by the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors in connection with the Plan shall be deemed to have occurred and shall be in effect without any requirement of further action by the Security Holders, directors, officers, or managers of the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors. On or prior to the Effective Date, as applicable, the appropriate officers of the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, shall be authorized and (as applicable) directed to issue, execute, and deliver the agreements, documents, Securities, and instruments contemplated under the Plan (or necessary or desirable to effect the transactions contemplated under the Plan) in the name of and on behalf of the Wind-Down Debtors. The authorizations and approvals contemplated by Article IV.L of the Plan shall be effective notwithstanding any requirements under non-bankruptcy law.

N. Effectuating Documents; Further Transactions.

On and after the Effective Date, the Plan Administrator may issue, execute, deliver, file, or record such contracts, Securities, instruments, releases, and other agreements or documents and take such actions as may be necessary or appropriate to effectuate, implement, and further evidence the terms and conditions of the Plan, the Confirmation Order, the Confirmation Recognition Order, and the Restructuring

Transactions, without the need for any approvals, authorization, or consents except for those expressly required pursuant to the Plan or the Confirmation Order.

O. Closing the Chapter 11 Cases.

Upon the occurrence of the Effective Date, the Wind-Down Debtors shall be permitted to close all of the Chapter 11 Cases except for one of the Chapter 11 Cases as determined by the Wind-Down Debtors, and all contested matters relating to each of the Debtors, including objections to Claims, shall be administered and heard in such Chapter 11 Case.

P. Director and Officer Liability Insurance.

After the Effective Date, none of the Wind-Down Debtors shall terminate or otherwise reduce the coverage under any of the D&O Liability Insurance Policies (including any “tail policy”) in effect on or after the Petition Date, with respect to conduct or events occurring prior to the Effective Date, and all directors and officers of the Debtors who served in such capacity at any time prior to the Effective Date shall be entitled to the full benefits of any such policy for the full term of such policy, to the extent set forth therein, regardless of whether such directors and officers remain in such positions after the Effective Date.

On the Effective Date, any and all D&O Liability Insurance Policies shall be assumed by the Wind-Down Debtors pursuant to sections 105 and 365 of the Bankruptcy Code, and nothing shall alter, modify, amend, expand or otherwise affect any coverage for defense and indemnity under any applicable D&O Liability Insurance Policy available to any individuals and/or entities under such D&O Liability Insurance Policy in accordance with and subject in all respects to the terms and conditions of such D&O Liability Insurance Policy, which shall not be altered. Coverage for defense and indemnity under the D&O Liability Insurance Policies shall remain available to all individuals insured thereunder. The Wind-Down Debtors shall maintain tail coverage under any D&O Liability Insurance Policies for the six-year period following the Effective Date on terms no less favorable than under, and with an aggregate limit of liability no less than the aggregate limit of liability under, the D&O Liability Insurance Policies. In addition to such tail coverage, the D&O Liability Insurance Policies shall remain in place in the ordinary course during the Chapter 11 Cases.

Q. Other Key Aspects of the Plan.

1. Treatment of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases.

(a) Assumption and Rejection of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases.

On the Effective Date, except as otherwise provided in the Plan, each Executory Contract and Unexpired Lease not previously rejected, assumed, or assumed and assigned, shall be deemed automatically rejected by the applicable Debtor, Wind-Down Debtor, or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, in accordance with the provisions and requirements of sections 365 and 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code, unless such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease: (i) is specifically described in the Plan as to be assumed in connection with Confirmation of the Plan; (ii) is identified on the Schedule of Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases; (iii) is subject to a Filed motion to assume (or assume and assign) such Unexpired Lease or Executory Contract as of the Effective Date; (iv) is to be assumed by the Debtors and assigned to another third party in connection with a Sale Transaction, if any, including the Purchaser as set forth in the Purchase Agreement approved pursuant to the Sale Order; (v) is a contract, instrument, release, or other agreement or document entered into in connection with the Plan; (vi) is an Insurance Policy

(including any D&O Liability Insurance Policies); or (vii) is an employee benefit plan, severance plan, or other Executory Contract under which employee obligations arise.

To ensure that counterparties to Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases receive notice of the assumption or rejection of their Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease, if any, pursuant to the Plan, the Debtors will serve via mail (or, to the extent the Debtors are not aware of a counterparty's email address or email services is returned as undeliverable, via physical mail in paper form) an assumption or rejection notice, as applicable (the "Assumption Notice" or the "Rejection Notice"), to the applicable counterparty no later than April 9, 2026, which is seven days prior to the Combined Hearing Date. The Assumption Notice or Rejection Notice will adequately describe the treatment of the applicable counterparties' agreements under the Plan and provide sufficient detail as to how such counterparties can object to such assumption or rejection or obtain additional information regarding the Plan and these Chapter 11 Cases.

For the avoidance of doubt and notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in the Plan, the Debtors shall make all assumption and rejection determinations for their Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases either through the Filing of a motion or identification in the Plan Supplement, in each case prior to the applicable deadlines set forth in sections 365(d)(2) and 365(d)(4) of the Bankruptcy Code. To the extent any provision of the Bankruptcy Code or the Bankruptcy Rules requires the Debtors to assume or reject an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease by a deadline, including section 365(d) of the Bankruptcy Code, such requirement shall be satisfied if the Debtors make an election, either through the Filing of a motion or identification in the Plan Supplement or similar schedule in connection with a Sale Transaction, to assume or reject such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease prior to the applicable deadline, regardless of whether the Bankruptcy Court has actually ruled on such proposed assumption or rejection prior to such deadline. Entry of the Confirmation Order shall constitute an order of the Bankruptcy Court approving the assumptions, assumptions and assignments, or rejections of the Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases as set forth in the Plan, or the Schedule of Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases, as applicable, pursuant to sections 365(a) and 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code; *provided* that neither the Plan nor the Confirmation Order is intended to or shall be construed as limiting the Debtors' authority under a Sale Transaction, if any, to assume and assign Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases to the Purchaser pursuant to the Purchase Agreement and any related documents relating to the Sale Transaction. Except as otherwise specifically set forth herein, in the Plan, or in the Confirmation Order or any Sale Transaction Documents approved pursuant to the Sale Order, assumptions or rejections of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases pursuant to the Plan are effective as of the Effective Date. Each Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease assumed pursuant to the Plan or by Bankruptcy Court order but not assigned to a third party before the Effective Date shall revert in and be fully enforceable by the applicable contracting Wind-Down Debtor in accordance with its terms, except as such terms may have been modified by the provisions of the Plan, agreement of the parties thereto, or any order of the Bankruptcy Court authorizing and providing for its assumption. Any motions to assume Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases pending on the Effective Date shall be subject to approval by a Final Order on or after the Effective Date but may be withdrawn, settled, or otherwise prosecuted by the Wind-Down Debtors.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Plan, the Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, reserve the right (i) in the event that the Debtors do not consummate a Sale Transaction, to alter, amend, modify, or supplement the Schedule of Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases at any time prior to the earlier of (A) 45 days following the Effective Date and (B) solely with respect to Unexpired Leases of nonresidential real property, the deadline is the earlier of (I) the applicable deadline pursuant to section 365(d)(4) of the Bankruptcy Code, (II) the date of entry of the Confirmation Order, and (III) as such date may be extended with the written consent of the applicable landlord counterparty, and (ii) in the event that the Debtors consummate a Sale Transaction, to alter, amend, modify, or supplement any schedule of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases that is attached to any Sale Transaction Documents, with the consent of the Purchaser, at any time prior to the earlier of (A) 90

days following the closing date of a Sale Transaction, and (B) solely with respect to Unexpired Leases of nonresidential real property, the applicable deadline pursuant to section 365(d)(4) of the Bankruptcy Code, as such date may be extended with the written consent of the applicable landlord counterparty, consistent with any Sale Transaction Documents, as applicable.

Subject to any Purchase Agreement and Sale Order, to the maximum extent permitted by law, the transactions contemplated by the Plan shall not constitute a “change of control” or “assignment” (or terms with similar effect) under any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease assumed or assumed and assigned pursuant to the Plan, or any other transaction, event, or matter that would (i) result in a violation, breach, or default under such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease, (ii) increase, accelerate, or otherwise alter any obligations, rights, or liabilities of the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors under such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease, or (iii) result in the creation or imposition of a Lien upon any property or asset of the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors pursuant to the applicable Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease, and to the extent any provision in any such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease restricts or prevents, or purports to restrict or prevent, or is breached or deemed breached by, the transactions contemplated by the Plan, the transactions contemplated by the Plan shall not entitle the non-Debtor party thereto to terminate such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease or to exercise any other default-related rights with respect thereto, and any consent or advance notice required under such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease in connection with assumption thereof (subject to the other provisions of Article V of the Plan) shall be deemed satisfied by Confirmation.

(b) Preexisting Obligations to the Debtors Under Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases.

Rejection of any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease pursuant to the Plan or otherwise shall not constitute a termination of preexisting obligations owed to the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, under such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease to the extent of applicable law. Without limiting the general nature of the foregoing, and solely to the extent afforded by applicable law, the Debtors and the Wind-Down Debtors expressly reserve and do not waive any right to receive, or any continuing obligation of a counterparty to provide, warranties or continued maintenance obligations on goods previously purchased or services previously received by the Debtors contracting from non-Debtor counterparties to any rejected Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease.

(c) Indemnification Obligations.

Consistent with applicable law, all indemnification provisions in place as of the Effective Date (whether in the by-laws, certificates of incorporation or formation, limited liability company agreements, other organizational documents, board resolutions, indemnification agreements, employment contracts, D&O Liability Insurance Policies, or otherwise) for current and former members of any Governing Body, directors, officers, managers, employees, attorneys, accountants, investment bankers, and other professionals of the Debtors, as applicable, shall (i) not be discharged, impaired, or otherwise affected in any way, including by the Plan, the Plan Supplement, or the Confirmation Order; (ii) remain intact, in full force and effect, and irrevocable; (iii) not be limited, reduced, or terminated after the Effective Date; and (iv) survive the effectiveness of the Plan on terms no less favorable to such current and former directors, officers, managers, employees, attorneys, accountants, investment bankers, and other professionals of the Debtors than the indemnification provisions in place prior to the Effective Date irrespective of whether such indemnification obligation is owed for an act or event occurring before, on, or after the Petition Date. All such obligations shall be deemed and treated as Executory Contracts to be assumed by the Debtors under the Plan and shall continue as obligations of the Wind-Down Debtors.

(d) Claims Based on Rejection of Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases.

Unless otherwise provided by a Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court, all Proofs of Claim with respect to Claims arising from the rejection of Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases, pursuant to the Plan or the Confirmation Order, if any, must be Filed with the Bankruptcy Court within thirty days after the later of (i) the date of service of notice of entry of an order of the Bankruptcy Court (including the Confirmation Order) approving such rejection, (ii) the effective date of such rejection, or (iii) the Effective Date. In addition, any objection to the rejection of an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease must be Filed with the Bankruptcy Court and served on the Debtors no later than seven days after service of the Debtors' proposed rejection of such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease.

Any Claims arising from the rejection of an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease not Filed with the Bankruptcy Court within such time will, absent further order of the Bankruptcy Court to the contrary, be automatically disallowed, forever barred from assertion, and shall not be enforceable against the Debtors, the Debtors' Estates, the Wind-Down Debtors, or the property of any of the foregoing without the need for any objection by the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, or further notice to, or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court or any other Entity, and any Claim arising out of the rejection of the Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease shall, absent further order of the Bankruptcy Court to the contrary, be deemed fully compromised, settled, and released, notwithstanding anything in the Schedules or a Proof of Claim to the contrary. All Allowed Claims arising from the rejection by any Debtor of any of the Debtors' Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases shall be classified as General Unsecured Claims and shall be treated in accordance with Article III of the Plan or such other treatment as agreed to by the Wind-Down Debtors and Holder of such Claim.

(e) Cure of Defaults for Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases.

Any monetary defaults under an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease to be assumed, or assumed and assigned, pursuant to the Plan shall be satisfied, pursuant to section 365(b)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, by payment of the Cure Claim, as reflected on the Cure Notice or as otherwise agreed or determined by a Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court, in Cash as soon as reasonably practicable after the entry of an order approving such assumption or assumption and assignment, subject to the limitations described in the following sentence, or on such other terms as the parties to such Executory Contract or Unexpired Leases may otherwise agree; *provided* that nothing in the Plan shall prevent the Wind-Down Debtors from paying any Cure Claim despite the failure of the relevant counterparty to File such request for payment of such Cure Claim. The Wind-Down Debtors may also settle any Cure Claim without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court. Any such objection will be scheduled to be heard by the Bankruptcy Court at the next scheduled omnibus hearing, or such other time as requested by the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, and the objecting party. Any counterparty to an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease that fails to timely object to the proposed assumption of any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease will be deemed to have consented to such assumption. In the event of a dispute regarding (i) the amount of any payments to cure such a default, (ii) the ability of the Wind-Down Debtors or any assignee, as applicable, to provide "adequate assurance of future performance" (within the meaning of section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code) under the Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease to be assumed, or (iii) any other matter pertaining to assumption, the cure payments required by section 365(b)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code shall be made following the entry of a Final Order resolving the dispute and approving the assumption.

If the Bankruptcy Court determines that the Allowed Cure Claim with respect to any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease is greater than the amount set forth in the applicable Cure Notice, the Debtors or Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, may remove such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease from the Schedule of Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases, in which case such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease will be deemed rejected as the Effective Date.

The assumption of any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease pursuant to the Plan or otherwise shall result in the full release and satisfaction of any Claims or defaults, whether monetary or nonmonetary (solely to the extent agreed between the Debtors and the counterparty to an applicable Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease), including defaults of provisions restricting the change in control or ownership interest composition or other bankruptcy-related defaults, arising under any assumed Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease at any time before the date that the Debtors assume such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease. **Any Proofs of Claim based upon Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases that have been assumed in the Chapter 11 Cases, including pursuant to the Confirmation Order, and for which any Cure Claim has been fully paid pursuant to Article V.D of the Plan, shall be deemed disallowed and expunged as of the Effective Date without the need for any objection thereto or any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court.**

(f) Insurance Policies.

Each of the Debtors' Insurance Policies and any agreements, documents, or instruments relating thereto, are treated as Executory Contracts under the Plan. Unless otherwise provided in the Plan, on the Effective Date, (i) the Debtors shall be deemed to have assumed all Insurance Policies and any agreements, documents, and instruments relating to coverage of all insured Claims, including all D&O Liability Insurance Policies, and (ii) all such Insurance Policies and any agreements, documents, or instruments relating thereto, including all D&O Liability Insurance Policies, shall revest, unaltered and in their entireties, in the Wind-Down Debtors.

Nothing in the Plan, the Plan Supplement, the Disclosure Statement, the Confirmation Order, or any other Final Order (including any other provision that purports to be preemptory or supervening), (i) alters, modifies, or otherwise amends the terms and conditions of (or the coverage provided by) any of Insurance Policies or (ii) alters or modifies the duty, if any, that the insurers or third party administrators have to pay claims covered by such insurance policies and their right to seek payment or reimbursement from the Debtors or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, (or any Purchaser, solely to the extent assumed and assigned to the Purchaser under the Purchase Agreement) or draw on any collateral or security therefor.

(g) Modifications, Amendments, Supplements, Restatements, Other Agreements

Unless otherwise provided in the Plan, each Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease that is assumed shall include all modifications, amendments, supplements, restatements, or other agreements that in any manner affect such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease, and Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases related thereto, if any, including easements, licenses, permits, rights, privileges, immunities, options, rights of first refusal, and any other interests, unless any of the foregoing agreements has been previously rejected or repudiated or is rejected or repudiated under the Plan.

Modifications, amendments, supplements, and restatements to prepetition Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases that have been executed by the Debtors during the Chapter 11 Cases shall not be deemed to alter the prepetition nature of the Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease, or the validity, priority, or amount of any Claims that may arise in connection therewith, absent a Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court to the contrary.

(h) Reservation of Rights.

Neither the exclusion nor inclusion of any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease on the Schedule of Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases, nor anything contained in the Plan or the Plan Supplement, shall constitute an admission by the Debtors or any other Entity, as applicable, that any such contract or lease is in fact an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease or that either any Debtor, Wind-Down Debtor, or any other Entity, as applicable, has any liability thereunder. In the event of a dispute regarding whether a contract or lease is or was executory or unexpired at the time of assumption or rejection, the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, shall have thirty days following entry of a Final Order resolving such dispute to alter the treatment of such contract or lease as otherwise provided in the Plan.

(i) Nonoccurrence of Effective Date.

In the event that the Effective Date does not occur, the Bankruptcy Court shall retain jurisdiction with respect to any request to extend the deadline for assuming or rejecting Unexpired Leases pursuant to section 365(d)(4) of the Bankruptcy Code.

R. Conditions Precedent to the Effective Date.

1. Conditions Precedent to the Effective Date.

It shall be a condition to the Effective Date of the Plan that the following conditions shall have been satisfied or waived pursuant to the provisions of Article IX.B of the Plan:

1. the Restructuring Support Agreement shall not have been validly terminated by any of the parties thereto and shall continue to be in full force and effect;
2. each document or agreement constituting the applicable Definitive Documents shall (a) be in form and substance consistent with the Plan, the Restructuring Support Agreement, and the Restructuring Term Sheet, (b) have been duly executed, delivered, acknowledged, Filed, and/or effectuated, as applicable, and (c) be in full force and effect, and any conditions precedent related thereto or contained therein shall have been satisfied prior to or contemporaneously with the occurrence of the Effective Date or otherwise waived;
3. the Debtors shall have obtained all authorizations, consents, regulatory approvals, rulings, or documents that are necessary to implement and effectuate the Plan, and all applicable regulatory or government-impose waiting periods shall have expired or been terminated;
4. the Bankruptcy Court shall have entered the Confirmation Order, and such order shall not have been reversed, stayed, modified, dismissed, vacated, or reconsidered;
5. if and as applicable, the Purchase Agreement shall have been executed and all conditions precedent to the effectiveness thereof shall have occurred or will occur substantially simultaneously with the effectiveness of the Plan;
6. if and as applicable, the Purchaser shall deliver the Purchase Price, as specified in the Purchase Agreement, to the Debtors in exchange for the Wind-Down Debtors' transfer of the purchase assets to the Purchaser;
7. the Plan Supplement and all of the schedules, documents, and exhibits contained therein shall have been Filed;

8. the Debtors shall have funded the Wind-Down Amount in Cash;
9. all actions, documents, and agreements necessary to implement and consummate the Restructuring Transactions shall have been effected and executed and shall be in form and substance consistent with the Plan and the Restructuring Support Agreement; and
10. the Professional Fee Escrow Account shall have been established and funded in Cash in an amount sufficient to pay in full all professional fees and expenses of retained professionals approved by the Bankruptcy Court before or after the Effective Date.

2. Waiver of Conditions.

The conditions to the Effective Date set forth in Article IX of the Plan may be waived in whole or in part at any time by the Debtors only with the prior written consent (email shall suffice) of the Required Consenting Lenders, as defined in the Restructuring Support Agreement, without notice, leave, or order of the Bankruptcy Court or any formal action other than proceedings to confirm or consummate the Plan.

3. Effect of Failure of Conditions.

If Consummation does not occur, the Plan shall be null and void in all respects, and nothing contained in the Plan or the Disclosure Statement shall: (i) constitute a waiver or release by the Debtors of any Claims or Interests; (ii) prejudice in any manner the rights of the Debtors, any Holders of Claims or Interests, or any other Entity; or (iii) constitute an admission, acknowledgment, offer, or undertaking by the Debtors, any Holders of Claims or Interests, or any other Entity in any respect; *provided* that all provisions of the Restructuring Support Agreement that survive termination thereof shall remain in effect in accordance with the terms thereof. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the non-Consummation of the Plan shall not require or result in the voiding, rescission, reversal, or unwinding of (a) the Cash Collateral Order, including, without limitation, any releases provided for therein, or (b) the Sale Transactions and/or the Store Closing Sales, as applicable, or the revocation of the Debtors' authority under any Sale Order to consummate the Sale Transaction or the Store Closing Sales, as applicable, and all provisions of the Sale Transaction Documents and the Restructuring Support Agreement that survive termination thereof, as applicable, shall remain in effect in each case, in accordance with the terms thereof.

4. Substantial Consummation.

"Substantial Consummation" of the Plan, as defined in 11 U.S.C. § 1101(2), shall be deemed to occur on the Effective Date.

VII. RISK FACTORS

BEFORE TAKING ANY ACTION WITH RESPECT TO THE PLAN, HOLDERS OF CLAIMS AGAINST THE DEBTORS WHO ARE ENTITLED TO VOTE TO ACCEPT OR REJECT THE PLAN SHOULD READ AND CONSIDER CAREFULLY THE RISK FACTORS SET FORTH BELOW, AS WELL AS THE OTHER INFORMATION SET FORTH IN THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT, THE PLAN, AND THE DOCUMENTS DELIVERED TOGETHER HERewith, REFERRED TO, OR INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE INTO THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT, INCLUDING OTHER DOCUMENTS FILED WITH THE BANKRUPTCY COURT IN THE CHAPTER 11 CASES. THE RISK FACTORS SHOULD NOT BE REGARDED AS CONSTITUTING THE ONLY RISKS PRESENT IN CONNECTION WITH THE DEBTORS' BUSINESSES OR THE RESTRUCTURING AND CONSUMMATION OF THE PLAN.

A. Bankruptcy Law Considerations.

The occurrence or non-occurrence of any or all of the following contingencies, and any others, could affect distributions available to Holders of Allowed Claims under the Plan but may not necessarily affect the validity of the vote of the Impaired Classes to accept or reject the Plan or necessarily require a re-solicitation of the votes of Holders of Claims in such Impaired Classes.

1. The Restructuring Support Agreement May be Terminated.

The Restructuring Support Agreement contains provisions that give the parties to the Restructuring Support Agreement (collectively or individually, as applicable) the ability to terminate the Restructuring Support Agreement upon the occurrence of certain events or if certain conditions are not satisfied. To the extent that events giving rise to termination of the Restructuring Support Agreement occur, the Restructuring Support Agreement may terminate prior to the Confirmation or Consummation of the Plan, which could result in the loss of support for the Plan by important creditor constituencies. Any such loss of support could adversely affect the Debtors' ability to confirm and consummate the Plan.

2. The Debtors Will Consider All Available Restructuring Alternatives if the Wind-Down Transactions Are Not Implemented, and Such Alternatives May Result in Lower Recoveries for Holders of Claims Against and Interests in the Debtors.

If the Wind-Down Transactions are not implemented, the Debtors will consider all available restructuring alternatives, including filing an alternative chapter 11 plan, converting to a chapter 7 plan, and any other transaction that would maximize the value of the Debtors' estates. The terms of any alternative restructuring proposal may be less favorable to Holders of Claims against and Interests in the Debtors than the terms of the Plan as described in this Disclosure Statement.

Any material delay in the confirmation of the Plan, the Chapter 11 Cases, or the threat of rejection of the Plan by the Bankruptcy Court, would add substantial expense and uncertainty to the process.

The uncertainty surrounding a prolonged restructuring would have other adverse effects on the Debtors. For example, it would adversely affect:

- the Debtors' ability to raise additional capital;
- the Debtors' liquidity;
- how the Debtors' business is viewed by regulators, investors, lenders, and credit ratings agencies;
- the Debtors' enterprise value; and
- the Debtors' business relationship with customers, landlords, and vendors.

3. Parties in Interest May Object to the Plan's Classification of Claims and Interests.

Section 1122 of the Bankruptcy Code provides that a plan may place a claim or an equity interest in a particular class only if such claim or equity interest is substantially similar to the other claims or equity interests in such class. The Debtors believe that the classification of the Claims and Interests under the Plan

complies with the requirements set forth in the Bankruptcy Code because the Debtors created Classes of Claims and Interests each encompassing Claims or Interests, as applicable, that are substantially similar to the other Claims or Interests, as applicable, in each such Class. Nevertheless, there can be no assurance that the Bankruptcy Court will reach the same conclusion.

4. The Conditions Precedent to the Effective Date of the Plan May Not Occur.

As more fully set forth in Article IX of the Plan, the Confirmation and Effective Date of the Plan are subject to a number of conditions precedent. If such conditions precedent are not waived and not met, the Confirmation and Effective Date of the Plan will not take place.

5. The Debtors May Fail to Satisfy Vote Requirements.

If votes are received in number and amount sufficient to enable the Bankruptcy Court to confirm the Plan, the Debtors intend to seek, as promptly as practicable thereafter, Confirmation of the Plan. In the event that sufficient votes are not received, the Debtors may need to seek to confirm an alternative chapter 11 plan or transaction. There can be no assurance that the terms of any such alternative chapter 11 plan or other transaction would be similar or as favorable to the Holders of Interests and Allowed Claims as those proposed in the Plan and the Debtors do not believe that any such transaction exists or is likely to exist that would be more beneficial to the Estates than the Plan.

6. The Debtors May Not Be Able to Secure Confirmation of the Plan.

Section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code sets forth the requirements for confirmation of a chapter 11 plan, and requires, among other things, a finding by the Bankruptcy Court that: (a) such plan “does not unfairly discriminate” and is “fair and equitable” with respect to any non-accepting classes; (b) confirmation of such plan is not likely to be followed by a liquidation or a need for further financial reorganization unless such liquidation or reorganization is contemplated by the plan; and (c) the value of distributions to non-accepting holders of claims or equity interests within a particular class under such plan will not be less than the value of distributions such holders would receive if the debtors were liquidated under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code.

There can be no assurance that the requisite acceptances to confirm the Plan will be received. Even if the requisite acceptances are received, there can be no assurance that the Bankruptcy Court will confirm the Plan. A non-accepting Holder of an Allowed Claim might challenge either the adequacy of this Disclosure Statement or whether the balloting procedures and voting results satisfy the requirements of the Bankruptcy Code or Bankruptcy Rules. Even if the Bankruptcy Court determines that this Disclosure Statement, the balloting procedures, and voting results are appropriate, the Bankruptcy Court could still decline to confirm the Plan if it finds that any of the statutory requirements for Confirmation are not met. If a chapter 11 plan is not confirmed by the Bankruptcy Court, it is unclear when the Debtors will be able to liquidate their assets and what, if anything, Holders of Interests and Allowed Claims would ultimately receive.

The Debtors, subject to the terms and conditions of the Plan, reserve the right to modify the terms and conditions of the Plan as necessary for Confirmation. Any such modifications could result in less favorable treatment of any non-accepting class of Claims or Interests, as well as any class junior to such non-accepting class, than the treatment currently provided in the Plan. Such a less favorable treatment could include a distribution of property with a lesser value than currently provided in the Plan or no distribution whatsoever under the Plan.

7. The Debtors May Not Be Able to Secure Nonconsensual Confirmation Over Certain Impaired Non-Accepting Classes.

In the event that any impaired class of claims or interests does not accept a chapter 11 plan, a bankruptcy court may nevertheless confirm a plan at the proponents' request if at least one impaired class (as defined under section 1124 of the Bankruptcy Code) has accepted the plan (with such acceptance being determined without including the vote of any "insider" in such class), and, as to each impaired class that has not accepted the plan, the bankruptcy court determines that the plan "does not discriminate unfairly" and is "fair and equitable" with respect to the dissenting impaired class(es). The Debtors believe that the Plan satisfies these requirements, and the Debtors may request such nonconsensual Confirmation in accordance with subsection 1129(b) of the Bankruptcy Code. Nevertheless, there can be no assurance that the Bankruptcy Court will reach this conclusion. In addition, the pursuit of nonconsensual Confirmation or Consummation of the Plan may result in, among other things, increased expenses relating to professional compensation.

8. The Period in Which the Debtors Have an Exclusive Right to Propose the Plan May Expire.

At the outset of the Chapter 11 Cases, the Bankruptcy Code provides the Debtors with the exclusive right to propose a chapter 11 plan and prohibits creditors and other parties from proposing a plan. The Debtors have the exclusive right to propose the Plan through June 9, 2026, subject to extension by order of the Bankruptcy Court. If the Bankruptcy Court terminates that right, however, or the exclusivity period expires, there could be a material adverse effect on the Debtors' ability to achieve confirmation of the Plan because creditors and other parties may propose a competing plan.

9. The Chapter 11 Cases May Be Converted to Cases under Chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code.

If the Bankruptcy Court finds that it would be in the best interest of creditors and/or the debtor in a chapter 11 case, the Bankruptcy Court may convert a chapter 11 bankruptcy case to a case under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code. In such event, a chapter 7 trustee would be appointed or elected to liquidate such debtor's assets for distribution in accordance with the priorities established by the Bankruptcy Code. The Debtors believe that liquidation under chapter 7 would result in significantly smaller distributions being made to creditors than those provided for in a chapter 11 plan because of (a) additional administrative expenses involved in the appointment of a chapter 7 trustee, and (b) additional expenses and Claims, some of which would be entitled to priority, that would be generated during the liquidation.

10. The Debtors May Object to the Amount or Classification of a Claim.

Except as otherwise provided in the Plan, the Debtors reserve the right to object to the amount or classification of any Claim under the Plan. The estimates set forth in this Disclosure Statement cannot be relied upon by any Holder of a Claim where such Claim is subject to an objection. Any Holder of a Claim that is subject to an objection thus may not receive its expected share of the estimated distributions described in this Disclosure Statement.

11. Contingencies Could Affect Votes of Voting Impaired Classes to Accept or Reject the Plan.

The distributions available to Holders of Allowed Claims under the Plan can be affected by a variety of contingencies, including, without limitation, whether the Bankruptcy Court orders certain Allowed Claims to be subordinated to other Allowed Claims. The occurrence of any and all such contingencies,

which could affect distributions available to Holders of Allowed Claims under the Plan, will not affect the validity of the vote taken by the Impaired Class that is entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan, or require any sort of revote by such Impaired Class.

12. The Debtors Cannot Guarantee Recoveries or the Timing of Such Recoveries.

The estimated Claims and creditor recoveries set forth in this Disclosure Statement are based on various assumptions, and the actual Allowed amounts of Claims may significantly differ from the estimates. Should one or more of the underlying assumptions ultimately prove to be incorrect, the actual Allowed amounts of Claims may vary from the estimated Claims contained in this Disclosure Statement. Moreover, the Debtors cannot determine with any certainty at this time, the number or amount of Claims that will ultimately be Allowed. Such differences may materially and adversely affect, among other things, the percentage recoveries to Holders of Allowed Claims under the Plan.

13. Releases, Injunctions, and Exculpations Provisions May Not Be Approved.

Article VIII of the Plan provides for certain releases, injunctions, and exculpations, including a release of liens and third-party releases that may otherwise be asserted against the Debtors, Wind-Down Debtors, or Released Parties, as applicable. The Debtor Release provided in the Plan remains subject to the completion of any ongoing diligence efforts by the Disinterested Managers and objection by parties in interest and may not be approved. If the releases are not approved, certain Released Parties may withdraw their support for the Plan.

The releases provided to the Released Parties and the exculpation provided to the Exculpated Parties are necessary to the success of the Debtors' wind down because the Released Parties and Exculpated Parties have made significant contributions to the Debtors' wind down efforts and have agreed to make future contributions. Such future contributions will include cooperation with the Wind-Down Debtors' investigation and commencement and pursuit of the Retained Causes of Action, but only if they receive the full benefit of the Plan's release and exculpation provisions. The Plan's release and exculpation provisions are an inextricable component of the Plan and the significant deleveraging and financial benefits embodied in the Plan.

14. The Total Amount of Allowed Unsecured Claims May Be Higher than Anticipated by the Debtors.

With respect to Holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims, the claims filed against the Debtors' estates may be materially higher than the Debtors have estimated.

15. The Total Amount of Allowed Administrative and Priority Claims May Be Higher than Anticipated by the Debtors.

The amount of Cash the Debtors ultimately receive prior to and following the Effective Date may be lower than anticipated. Additionally Allowed Administrative Claims and Allowed Priority Claims may be higher than anticipated. Accordingly, there is a risk that the Debtors will not be able to pay in full in Cash all Administrative Claims and Priority Claims on the Effective Date as is required to confirm a chapter 11 plan.

16. Possible Tax Implications of the Plan.

Holders of Allowed Claims should carefully review Article X of this Disclosure Statement, titled "*Certain Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Consequences of the Plan*," to determine how the tax

implications of the Plan and the Chapter 11 Cases may adversely affect the Debtors, Wind-Down Debtors, and Holders of certain Claims.

17. The Debtors May Seek to Amend, Waive, Modify, or Withdraw the Plan at Any Time Prior to Its Completion.

The Debtors reserve the right, subject to the provisions of the Bankruptcy Code and Article X of the Plan, and the rights set forth in the Restructuring Support Agreement, to revoke or withdraw, or to alter, amend, or modify, the Plan with respect to each such Debtor, one or more times, prior to or after Confirmation and, to the extent necessary, initiate proceedings in the Bankruptcy Court to so alter, amend, or modify the Plan, or remedy any defect or omission or reconcile any inconsistencies in the Plan, this Disclosure Statement, or the Confirmation Order, in such matters as may be necessary to carry out the purposes and intent of the Plan. The potential impact of any such amendment, waiver, or modification on the Holders of Claims and Interests cannot presently be foreseen but may include a change in the economic impact of the Plan on some or all of the proposed Classes or a change in the relative rights of such Classes. All Holders of Claims and Interests will receive notice of such amendments, waivers, or modification required by applicable law and the Bankruptcy Court. If, after receiving sufficient acceptances but prior to Confirmation of the Plan, the Debtors seek to modify the Plan, the previously solicited acceptances will be valid only if (i) all Classes of adversely affected creditors and interest holders accept the modification in writing or (ii) the Bankruptcy Court determines, after notice to designated parties, that such modification did not adversely change the treatment of Holders accepting Claims and Interests or is otherwise permitted by the Bankruptcy Code.

B. Risks Related to Recoveries under the Plan and Wind-Down Transactions.

1. The Debtors May Not Be Able to Generate Sufficient Cash to Service All of Their Indebtedness.

The Debtors' ability to make scheduled payments depends on the Debtors' financial condition and operating performance, which are subject to prevailing economic, industry, and competitive conditions and to certain financial, business, legislative, regulatory, and other factors beyond the Debtors' control. The Debtors may be unable to maintain a level of cash flow from operating activities sufficient to permit the Debtors to pay the principal, premium, if any, and interest on their indebtedness.

2. The Debtors Will Be Subject to the Risks and Uncertainties Associated with the Chapter 11 Cases.

For the duration of the Chapter 11 Cases, the Debtors' ability to operate, develop their businesses, and continue as a going concern, will be subject to the risks and uncertainties associated with bankruptcy. These risks include the following: (a) the ability to develop, confirm, and consummate the Wind-Down Transactions specified in the Plan; (b) the ability to obtain Bankruptcy Court approval with respect to motions Filed in the Chapter 11 Cases from time to time; (c) the ability to maintain relationships with suppliers, vendors, service providers, customers, employees, and other third parties; (d) the ability to maintain contracts that are critical to the Debtors' operations; (e) the ability of third parties to seek and obtain Bankruptcy Court approval to terminate contracts and other agreements with the Debtors; (f) the ability of third parties to seek and obtain Bankruptcy Court approval to terminate or shorten the exclusivity period for the Debtors to propose and confirm a chapter 11 plan, to appoint a chapter 11 trustee, or to convert the Chapter 11 Cases to chapter 7 proceedings; and (g) the actions and decisions of the Debtors' creditors and other third parties who have interests in the Chapter 11 Cases that may be inconsistent with the Debtors' plans.

3. The Wind-Down Debtors May Be Adversely Affected by Potential Litigation, Including Litigation Arising Out of the Chapter 11 Cases.

The Debtors are currently subject to or interested in certain legal proceedings, which may adversely affect the Debtors. In the future, the Wind-Down Debtors may become party to litigation. In general, litigation can be expensive and time consuming to bring or defend against. Such litigation could result in settlements or judgments that could significantly affect the Wind-Down Debtors' financial results. It is also possible that certain parties will commence litigation with respect to the treatment of their Claims under the Plan. It is not possible to predict the potential litigation to which the Wind-Down Debtors may become party or the final resolution of such litigation. The impact of any such litigation on the Wind-Down Debtors' businesses and financial stability, however, could be material.

4. The Wind-Down Transactions Will Affect the Debtors' Operations.

The Debtors expect that substantially all of their assets will be sold pursuant to a Sale Transaction and/or the Store Closing Sales. Any remaining assets of the Debtors will vest in the Wind-Down Debtors and will either be operated in the ordinary course or wound down. It is anticipated that Wind-Down Debtors will have no active ongoing operations except as contemplated for the Wind-Down Debtors or the Plan Administrator, as applicable.

5. Estimated Recoveries to Holders of Allowed Claims and Interests Are Not Intended to Represent Potential Market Values.

The Debtors' estimated recoveries to Holders of Allowed Claims and Allowed Interests are not intended to represent the Debtors' market value. The estimated recoveries are based on numerous assumptions (the realization of many of which will be beyond the control of the Debtors), including: (a) the successful wind-down of the Debtors; (b) an assumed date for the occurrence of the Effective Date; (c) the Debtors' ability to maintain adequate liquidity to fund operations; (d) the assumption that capital and equity markets remain consistent with current conditions; and (e) the Debtors' ability to maintain critical existing customer relationships, including customer relationships with key customers.

6. Financial Results May Be Volatile and May Not Reflect Historical Trends.

During the Chapter 11 Cases, the Debtors expect that their financial results will continue to be volatile as restructuring activities and expenses, contract terminations and rejections, and claims assessments significantly impact the Debtors' consolidated financial statements. As a result, the Debtors' historical financial performance likely will not be indicative of their financial performance after the Petition Date.

7. The Loss of Key Personnel Could Adversely Affect the Debtors' Operations.

The Debtors' operations are dependent on a relatively small group of key management personnel. The Debtors' recent liquidity issues and the Chapter 11 Cases have created distractions and uncertainty for key management personnel and employees. As a result, the Debtors may experience increased levels of employee attrition. Because competition for experienced personnel can be significant, the Debtors may be unable to find acceptable replacements with comparable skills and experience, and the loss of such key management personnel could adversely affect the Debtors' ability to operate their business. In addition, a

loss of key personnel or material erosion of employee morale could have a material adverse effect on the Debtors' ability to meet expectations, thereby adversely affecting the Debtors' wind down.

8. The Debtors May Not Be Able to Accurately Report Their Financial Results.

The Debtors have established internal controls over financial reporting. However, internal controls over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements or omissions in the Debtors' financial statements because of their inherent limitations, including the possibility of human error, and the circumvention or overriding of controls or fraud. Therefore, even effective internal controls can provide only reasonable assurance with respect to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements. If the Debtors fail to maintain the adequacy of their internal controls, the Debtors may be unable to provide financial information in a timely and reliable manner within the time periods required under the terms of the agreements governing the Debtors' indebtedness. Any such difficulties or failure could materially adversely affect the Debtors' business, results of operations, and financial condition. Further, the Debtors may discover other internal control deficiencies in the future and/or fail to adequately correct previously identified control deficiencies, which could materially adversely affect the Debtors' businesses, results of operations, and financial condition.

VIII. SOLICITATION AND VOTING PROCEDURES

This Disclosure Statement, which is accompanied by a Ballot or Ballots to be used for voting on the Plan, is being distributed to the Holders of Claims in those Classes that are entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan. The procedures and instructions for voting and related deadlines are set forth in the Disclosure Statement Order.

The Disclosure Statement Order is incorporated herein by reference and should be read in conjunction with this Disclosure Statement in formulating a decision to vote to accept or reject the Plan.

A. Holders of Claims or Interests Entitled to Vote on the Plan.

Only Holders of Claims in the Voting Classes are entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan. The Holders of Claims in the Voting Classes are Impaired under the Plan and may receive a distribution under the Plan. Accordingly, Holders of Claims in the Voting Classes have the right to vote to accept or reject the Plan. The Debtors are *not* soliciting votes from Holders of Claims or Interests in the Non-Voting Classes.

THE DISCUSSION OF THE SOLICITATION AND VOTING PROCESS SET FORTH IN THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT IS ONLY A SUMMARY.

PLEASE REFER TO THE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT ORDER AND SOLICITATION PROCEDURES FOR A MORE COMPREHENSIVE DESCRIPTION OF THE SOLICITATION AND VOTING PROCESS.

B. Voting Record Date.

On February 23, 2026, the Debtors filed the Disclosure Statement Motion, seeking approval of the Disclosure Statement Order. On March 16, 2026, the Court entered the Disclosure Statement Order, which set **March 16, 2026** as the record date (the "Voting Record Date") for purposes of determining which Holders of Claims in Class 3 ABL Claims and Class 6 General Unsecured Claims that either (i) are listed in the Schedules and Statements or (ii) with respect to which a valid Proof of Claim is filed before

March 16, 2026 (such Claims, “Known Eligible Claims”),³³ are entitled to vote on the Plan. For Holders of Claims that (a) (i) are not listed in the Schedules and (ii) are Unknown Eligible Claims, and (b) with respect to which a valid Proof of Claim is filed on or after the Voting Record Date but prior to the Claims Bar Date established in connection with the Bar Date Motion, Stretto shall serve the Solicitation Package to such Holder by email within one (1) business day after such valid Proof of Claim has been filed and processed by the Claims and Noticing Agent, or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter. Such Holder shall be required to submit a valid Ballot no later than the Voting Deadline in order for such Ballot to be counted, unless otherwise determined by the Debtors in consultation with counsel to the Committee. Furthermore, any Holder of a Claim subject to an objection by the Debtors who filed a motion under Bankruptcy Rule 3018(a) (a “3018 Motion”) at least two (2) business days prior to the Voting Deadline shall be provided with a Solicitation Package by the Claims and Noticing Agent and shall be permitted to cast a provisional vote to accept to reject the Plan, with any 3018 Motion that is timely filed to be heard at the Combined Hearing or at such other time as determined by the Debtors and such Holder, and the validity of such Holder’s provisional vote shall be determined at such hearing.

C. Voting on the Plan.

The Bankruptcy Court has approved **April 14, 2026, at 4:00 p.m. (prevailing Eastern Time)** as the deadline for Holders of Claims in the Voting Classes to vote to accept or reject the Plan. The Debtors may extend the Voting Deadline without further order of the Court by filing a notice on the Court’s docket. To be counted as votes to accept or reject the Plan, all ballots (the “Ballots”) must be executed, completed, and delivered pursuant to the instructions set forth on the applicable Ballot so that they are **actually received** by Stretto no later than the Voting Deadline. Holders of Claims in the Voting Classes should submit their Ballots in accordance with the instructions provided on the applicable Ballot. An election to opt out of the Third-Party Release contained in Article VIII of the Plan must be made on the Opt-Out Form distributed together with the applicable Ballot.

PLEASE SUBMIT A BALLOT BY <i>ONE</i> OF THE FOLLOWING METHODS SO THAT IT IS ACTUALLY RECEIVED BY THE CLAIMS AND NOTICING AGENT BY THE VOTING DEADLINE, WHICH IS <u>4:00 P.M. (PREVAILING EASTERN TIME) ON APRIL 14, 2026.</u>			
To submit a paper Ballot, you may submit your Ballot (with an original signature): <table border="0"> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;"> by First-Class Mail: Eddie Bauer LLC et al., Ballot Processing c/o Stretto Inc. 410 Exchange, Suite 100 Irvine, CA 92602 </td> <td style="vertical-align: top;"> by Overnight Courier, or Hand Delivery: Eddie Bauer LLC, et al., Ballot Processing c/o Stretto Inc. 410 Exchange, Suite 100 Irvine, CA 92602 </td> </tr> </table>		by First-Class Mail: Eddie Bauer LLC et al., Ballot Processing c/o Stretto Inc. 410 Exchange, Suite 100 Irvine, CA 92602	by Overnight Courier, or Hand Delivery: Eddie Bauer LLC, et al., Ballot Processing c/o Stretto Inc. 410 Exchange, Suite 100 Irvine, CA 92602
by First-Class Mail: Eddie Bauer LLC et al., Ballot Processing c/o Stretto Inc. 410 Exchange, Suite 100 Irvine, CA 92602	by Overnight Courier, or Hand Delivery: Eddie Bauer LLC, et al., Ballot Processing c/o Stretto Inc. 410 Exchange, Suite 100 Irvine, CA 92602		
To submit your Ballot via electronic, online submission: To submit your Ballot via the Claims and Noticing Agent’s online portal, visit https://cases.stretto.com/EddieBauer, click on the “E-Ballot” section of the website (the “<u>E-Ballot Portal</u>”), and follow the instructions to submit your Ballot. IMPORTANT NOTE: You will need the following information to retrieve and submit your customized electric Ballot: Unique Password: _____			

³³ Pursuant to the Schedules/SOFAs Extension Order, the Debtors filed their Schedules and Statements on March 12, 2026.

The E-Ballot Portal is the sole manner in which Ballots will be accepted via electronic or online transmission. Ballots submitted by facsimile, email, or other means of electronic transmission will not be counted.

Holders who cast a Ballot using the E-Ballot Portal should NOT also submit a paper Ballot.

IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS REGARDING THE BALLOT, THESE VOTING INSTRUCTIONS, OR THE PROCEDURES FOR VOTING, PLEASE CALL THE CLAIMS AND NOTICING AGENT AT (833) 437-6838 (TOLL-FREE) OR (714) 442-4326 (INTERNATIONAL) OR EMAIL EDDIEBAUERINQUIRIES@STRETTO.COM.

If a Ballot is received *after* the Voting Deadline and if the Voting Deadline is not extended, it may be counted at the discretion of the Debtors in consultation with the Committee. Additionally, the following Ballots will *not* be counted:

1. any Ballot that is illegible or contains insufficient information to permit the identification of the Holder of such Claim;
2. any Ballot cast by any Entity that does not hold a Claim in a Voting Class;
3. any unsigned Ballot or Ballot lacking an original signature (for the avoidance of doubt, a Ballot submitted via the Claims and Noticing Agent's online balloting portal shall be deemed to contain an original signature);
4. any Ballot not marked to accept or reject the Plan or marked both to accept and reject the Plan;
5. any Ballot transmitted by any other means not specifically approved pursuant to the Disclosure Statement Order or contemplated by these Solicitation and Voting Procedures or by separate order of the Court;
6. any Ballot sent to any of the Debtors, the Debtors' agents or representatives, or the Debtors' Advisors (other than the Claims and Noticing Agent) unless such Ballot is otherwise submitted by proper means; and
7. any Ballot submitted by any Entity not entitled to vote pursuant to the procedures described in the Solicitation Procedures.

The method of delivery of Ballots to be sent to the Claims and Noticing Agent is at the election and risk of each Holder, and except as otherwise provided, a Ballot will be deemed delivered only when the Claims and Noticing Agent actually receives the executed Ballot.

If multiple Ballots are received from the same Holder with respect to the same Claim prior to the Voting Deadline, the last dated, properly submitted, valid Ballot timely received will be deemed to reflect that voter's intent and will supersede and revoke any prior received Ballot.

Holders must vote all of their Claims within a particular Class either to accept or reject the Plan and may not split any votes; accordingly, a Ballot that partially rejects and partially accepts the Plan will not be counted, and to the extent a Holder has multiple Claims within the same Class, the applicable Debtor may, in its discretion, aggregate the Claims of any particular Holder within a Class for the purpose of tabulating votes.

A person signing a Ballot in their capacity as a trustee, executor, administrator, guardian, attorney in fact, officer of a corporation, or otherwise acting in a fiduciary or representative capacity of a Holder of

Claims must indicate such capacity when signing, and if required or requested by the Claims and Noticing Agent, the Debtors, or the Court, must submit proper evidence of such fiduciary or representative capacity to the requesting party to so act on behalf of such Holder.

PLEASE RETURN YOUR BALLOT PROMPTLY

**Eddie Bauer LLC, et al. Ballot Processing
c/o Stretto Inc.
410 Exchange, Suite 100
Irvine, CA 92602**

**IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS REGARDING THE BALLOT,
THESE VOTING INSTRUCTIONS, OR THE PROCEDURES FOR VOTING,
PLEASE CALL THE CLAIMS AND NOTICING AGENT AT:**

**U.S. TOLL FREE: (833) 437-6838
INTERNATIONAL: (714) 442-4326
OR EMAIL EDDIEBAUERINQUIRIES@STRETTO.COM.**

**IF THE CLAIMS AND NOTICING AGENT DOES NOT *ACTUALLY RECEIVE* THE BALLOT
ON OR BEFORE APRIL 14, 2026, AT 4:00 P.M., PREVAILING EASTERN TIME (AND IF THE
VOTING DEADLINE IS NOT EXTENDED) YOUR VOTE MAY BE COUNTED TOWARD
CONFIRMATION OF THE PLAN ONLY IN THE DISCRETION OF THE DEBTORS.**

D. Opting Out of the Third-Party Releases.

The Court has approved **May 7, 2026, at 4:00 p.m. (prevailing Eastern Time)** as the deadline by which all parties in interest electing to opt out of the Third-Party Release given by each of the Releasing Parties to the Released Parties as set forth in Article VIII.D of the Plan must submit their election. All opt-out elections must be (a) made via the Opt-Out Form provided with the applicable Ballot or Notice of Non-Voting Status, or (b) submitted via the Opt-Out Portal on <https://cases.stretto.com/EddieBauer>, as defined and described on the Opt-Out Form. All opt-out elections, whether submitted via the Opt-Out Form or the Opt-Out Portal, must be properly executed, completed, and submitted so that they are **actually received** by the Claims and Noticing Agent by the Opt-Out Deadline. The Debtors may extend the Opt-Out Deadline without further order of the Court by filing a notice on the Court's docket.

E. Votes Required for Acceptance by a Class.

Under the Bankruptcy Code, acceptance of a plan of reorganization by a class of claims or interests is determined by calculating the amount and, if a class of claims, the number, of claims and interests voting to accept, as a percentage of the allowed claims or interests, as applicable, that have voted. Acceptance by a class of claims requires an affirmative vote of more than one-half in number of total allowed claims that have voted and an affirmative vote of at least two-thirds in dollar amount of the total allowed claims that have voted. Acceptance by a class of interests requires an affirmative vote of at least two-thirds in amount of the total allowed interests that have voted.

F. Certain Factors to Be Considered Prior to Voting.

There are a variety of factors that all Holders of Claims entitled to vote on the Plan should consider prior to voting to accept or reject the Plan. These factors may impact recoveries under the Plan and include, among other things:

- unless otherwise specifically indicated, the financial information contained in this Disclosure Statement has not been audited and is based on an analysis of data available at the time of the preparation of the Plan and the Disclosure Statement;
- although the Debtors believe that the Plan complies with all applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code, the Debtors can neither assure such compliance nor that the Bankruptcy Court will confirm the Plan;
- the Debtors may request Confirmation without the acceptance of the Plan by all Impaired Classes in accordance with section 1129(b) of the Bankruptcy Code; and
- any delays of either Confirmation or Consummation could result in, among other things, increased Administrative Claims and Professional Fee Claims.

While these factors could affect distributions available to Holders of Allowed Claims and Allowed Interests under the Plan, the occurrence or impact of such factors may not necessarily affect the validity of the vote of the Voting Class or necessarily require a re-solicitation of the votes of Holders of Claims in the Voting Class pursuant to section 1127 of the Bankruptcy Code.

For a further discussion of risk factors, please refer to the “*Risk Factors*” section in Article VII of this Disclosure Statement.

G. Solicitation Procedures.

1. Claims and Noticing Agent.

Pursuant to the Bankruptcy Court’s Order approving the Stretto Retention Application, the Debtors have retained Stretto to act as, among other things, the Claims and Noticing Agent in connection with the solicitation of votes to accept or reject the Plan.

2. Solicitation Package.

The Solicitation Package shall include: (a) the Disclosure Statement (and exhibits thereto, including the Plan); (b) a copy of the Solicitation and Voting Procedures; (c) the applicable Ballot, which includes detailed voting instructions and instructions on how to submit the Ballot; (d) the Opt-Out Form, which includes detailed instructions on how to opt out of the Third-Party Release and on how to submit the Opt-Out Form; (e) a cover letter that describes the contents of the Solicitation Package and recommends that Holders of Claims in the Voting Classes vote to accept the Plan; (f) the Combined Hearing Notice; (g) the Disclosure Statement Order (without exhibits, except for the Solicitation and Voting Procedures); (h) a letter from the Committee recommending to accept or reject the Plan, as appropriate and as determined in the Committee’s discretion; and (i) any additional documents that this Court has ordered to be made available to Holders of Claims in the Voting Classes.

The materials in the Solicitation Package are intended to be self-explanatory. If you have any questions or have received the Solicitation Package via email and would prefer paper copies, please contact

the Claims and Noticing Agent by: (i) calling the Claims and Noticing Agent at (833) 437-6838 (Toll-Free) or (714) 442-4326 (International); (ii) contacting the Claims and Noticing Agent at EddieBauerInquiries@stretto.com; or (iii) writing to the Claims and Noticing Agent at Eddie Bauer LLC Ballot Processing, c/o Stretto Inc., 410 Exchange, Suite 100, Irvine, CA 92602. In addition, the Solicitation and Voting Procedures, the Disclosure Statement, the Plan, the Disclosure Statement Order, and all pleadings filed with the Court are available on the Debtors' case website at <https://cases.stretto.com/EddieBauer>. Please be advised that the Claims and Noticing Agent is authorized to answer questions about, and provide additional copies of, solicitation materials, but may not advise you as to whether you should vote to accept or reject the Plan.

3. Distribution of the Solicitation Package and Plan Supplement.

The Debtors are causing the Claims and Noticing Agent to serve or cause to be served via first-class mail and email the Solicitation Package to Holders of Known Eligible Claims entitled to vote on the Plan within five (5) business days following the entry of the Disclosure Statement Order (the "Solicitation Package Mailing Deadline"); *provided* that the Debtors shall distribute the Combined Hearing Notice to Holders of such Claims via first-class mail and email on or prior to March 17, 2026 (the "Combined Hearing Notice and Publication Deadline").³⁴ Solicitation Packages distributed via first-class mail shall include (a) the Plan, the Disclosure Statement, and the Disclosure Statement Order in electronic format (*i.e.*, saved to a USB flash drive), and (b) the applicable Ballot, the Opt-Out Form, the Cover Letter, and the Committee Letter in paper format.

With respect to each Holder of an Unknown Eligible Claim with respect to which a valid Proof of Claim is filed after the Voting Record Date and before the Claims Bar Date, the Claims and Noticing Agent will distribute a Solicitation Package to the Holder of such Unknown Eligible Claim via email within one (1) business day after such valid Proof of Claim has been filed and processed by the Claims and Noticing Agent, or as soon as is reasonably practicable thereafter. Such service satisfies the requirements of the Bankruptcy Code, the Bankruptcy Rules, and the Bankruptcy Local Rules.

Each recipient of the Solicitation Package shall be required to submit a valid Ballot so as to be **actually received** by the Claims and Noticing Agent no later than the Voting Deadline for such Ballot to be counted; *provided*, that a Ballot submitted after the Voting Deadline may be counted at the discretion of the Debtors in consultation with the Committee. Each recipient of the Solicitation Package that wishes to opt out of the Third-Party Releases must make their valid opt out election via the Opt-Out Form or the Opt-Out Portal so as to be **actually received** by the Claims and Noticing Agent no later than the Opt-Out Deadline.

Any party that receives the Solicitation Package in email format and would prefer to receive the Solicitation Package in paper format may receive the Solicitation Package in paper format (to be provided at the Debtors' expense) by contacting the Claims and Noticing Agent and requesting paper copies.

The Debtors will file the Plan Supplement (as defined in the Plan) by no later than April 1, 2026, and will serve a notice of Plan Supplement on all Holders of Claims or Interests, the U.S. Trustee, the 2002 List (regardless of whether such parties are entitled to vote on the Plan), which notice will: (i) inform

³⁴ For the avoidance of doubt, the Debtors shall cause a Ballot for Class 6 to be served on all counterparties to Unexpired Leases, including previously rejected Unexpired Leases. Any such party shall be eligible to cast a provisional vote to accept or reject the Plan by the Voting Deadline on account of a Claim in an amount equal to the greater of (a) \$1.00 and (b) the amount asserted in any Proof of Claim; *provided*, that the Debtors shall retain the right to object to the validity of such Claim and the amount asserted in any applicable Proof of Claim.

parties that the Debtors filed the Plan Supplement; (ii) list the information contained in the Plan Supplement; and (iii) explain how parties may obtain copies of the Plan Supplement.

IX. CONFIRMATION OF THE PLAN

A. The Combined Hearing.

Under section 1128(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, the Bankruptcy Court, after notice, may hold a hearing to confirm a plan of reorganization. The Combined Hearing may, however, be continued or adjourned from time to time without further notice to parties in interest other than an adjournment announced in open court or a notice of adjournment Filed with the Bankruptcy Court and served in accordance with the Bankruptcy Rules. Subject to section 1127 of the Bankruptcy Code, the Plan may be modified, if necessary, prior to, during, or as a result of the Combined Hearing, without further notice to parties in interest.

Additionally, section 1128(b) of the Bankruptcy Code provides that a party in interest may object to Confirmation. An objection to Confirmation of the Plan must be Filed with the Bankruptcy Court and served on the Debtors and certain other parties in interest in accordance with the applicable order of the Bankruptcy Court so that it is actually received on or before the deadline to file such objections as set forth therein.

B. Requirements for Confirmation of the Plan.

Among the requirements for Confirmation of the Plan pursuant to section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code are: (i) the Plan is accepted by all Impaired Classes of Claims or Interests, or if rejected by an Impaired Class of unsecured creditors, the Plan “does not discriminate unfairly” and is “fair and equitable” as to the rejecting Impaired Class; (ii) the Plan is feasible; and (iii) the Plan is in the “best interests” of Holders of Claims or Interests.

At the Combined Hearing, the Bankruptcy Court will determine whether the Plan satisfies all of the requirements of section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code. The Debtors believe that: (i) the Plan satisfies, or will satisfy, all of the necessary statutory requirements of chapter 11 for plan confirmation; (ii) the Debtors have complied, or will have complied, with all of the necessary requirements of chapter 11 for plan confirmation; and (iii) the Plan has been proposed in good faith. In addition, the Bankruptcy Court will consider approval of this Disclosure Statement on a final basis at the Combined Hearing.

C. Best Interests of Creditors/Liquidation Analysis.

Often called the “best interests” test, section 1129(a)(7) of the Bankruptcy Code requires that a bankruptcy court find, as a condition to confirmation, that a chapter 11 plan provides, with respect to each impaired class, that each Holder of a claim or an equity interest in such impaired class either (i) has accepted the plan or (ii) will receive or retain under the plan property of a value, as of the effective date of the plan, that is not less than the amount that the non-accepting Holder would receive or retain if the debtors liquidated under chapter 7 on such date. The Debtors believe that the Plan will satisfy the best interests test because, among other things, the recoveries expected to be available to Holders of Allowed Claims and Interests under the Plan will be greater than the recoveries expected to be available in a chapter 7 liquidation, as discussed more fully below.

The Liquidation Analysis was prepared by BRG, the Debtors’ financial advisor, and is attached to this Disclosure Statement. The Liquidation Analysis shows that liquidation of the Debtors’ businesses

under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code would result in a substantial decrease in the value to be realized by Holders of Claims or Interests as compared to distributions contemplated under the Plan.

In a typical chapter 7 case, a trustee is elected or appointed to liquidate a debtor's assets and to make distributions to creditors in accordance with the priorities established in the Bankruptcy Code. Generally, secured creditors are paid first from the proceeds of sales of their collateral. If any assets remain in the bankruptcy estate after satisfaction of secured creditors' claims from their collateral, administrative expenses are next to be paid. After accounting for administrative expenses, unsecured creditors (including any secured creditor deficiency claims) are paid from the sale proceeds of any unencumbered assets and any remaining sale proceeds of encumbered assets in excess of any secured claims, according to their respective priorities. Unsecured creditors with the same priority share in proportion to the amount of their allowed claims in relationship to the total amount of allowed claims held by all unsecured creditors with the same priority. Finally, interest holders receive the balance that remains, if any, after all creditors are paid.

The Plan effects a Wind-Down of the Debtors' remaining assets not otherwise sold in the Sale Transaction, if applicable, or disposed of pursuant to the Store Closing Sales. The Debtors believe that the Plan provides a greater recovery to Holders of Claims than a chapter 7 liquidation would for several reasons. First, the chapter 7 trustee will not have the technical expertise and knowledge of the Debtors' businesses that the Debtors had when they proposed to liquidate their assets and commence the Wind-Down. Second, the distributable proceeds under a chapter 7 liquidation will be lower because of the fees and expenses of a chapter 7 trustee and any professionals retained by the chapter 7 trustee. *See, e.g.*, 11 U.S.C. § 326(a) (providing for compensation of a chapter 7 trustee up to 3 percent of the value of the assets); 11 U.S.C. 503(b)(2) (providing administrative expense status for compensation and expenses of a chapter 7 trustee and such trustee's professionals). Third, the conversion to chapter 7 would also require entry of a new bar date for filing claims at least ninety (90) days following conversion of the case to chapter 7. *See Fed. R. Bankr. P. 1019(b); 3002(c).* Thus, the amount of Claims ultimately filed and Allowed against the Debtors could materially increase, thereby further reducing creditor recoveries versus those available under the Plan.

The Debtors submit that a chapter 7 liquidation could result in materially reduced wind-down proceeds, increased expenses, delayed distributions, and the prospect of additional claims that were not asserted in the Chapter 11 Cases. Consequently, the Debtors and their management believe that Confirmation of the Plan will provide a substantially greater return to Holders of Claims or Interests than would a liquidation under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code.

D. Feasibility.

Section 1129(a)(11) of the Bankruptcy Code requires that confirmation of a plan of reorganization is not likely to be followed by the liquidation or the need for further financial reorganization of the debtor, or any successor to the debtor (unless, as is the case here, such liquidation or reorganization is proposed in such plan of reorganization).

The Plan contemplates the distribution of the proceeds from the Sale Transaction, if applicable, and the Store Closing Sales followed by the Wind-Down of the Debtors' remaining Estates. Accordingly, the Debtors believe that all Plan obligations will be satisfied without the need for further reorganization of the Debtors, the Plan provides for the highest possible return for creditors, and the Plan satisfies the feasibility requirement of section 1129(a)(11) of the Bankruptcy Code.

E. Acceptance by Impaired Classes.

The Bankruptcy Code requires, as a condition to confirmation, except as described in the following section, that each class of claims or equity interests impaired under a plan, accept the plan. A class that is not “impaired” under a plan is presumed to have accepted the plan and, therefore, solicitation of acceptances with respect to such a class is not required.³⁵

Section 1126(c) of the Bankruptcy Code defines acceptance of a plan by a class of impaired claims as acceptance by holders of at least two-thirds in dollar amount and more than one-half in a number of allowed claims in that class, counting only those claims that have *actually* voted to accept or to reject the plan. Section 1126(d) of the Bankruptcy Code defines acceptance of a plan by a class of impaired equity interests as acceptance by holders of at least two-thirds in amount of allowed interests in that class, counting only those interests that have *actually* voted to accept or to reject the plan.

Pursuant to Article III.E of the Plan, if a Class contains Claims eligible to vote and no Holders of Claims or Interests eligible to vote in such Class vote to accept or reject the Plan, the Holders of such Claims or Interests in such Class shall be deemed to have accepted the Plan.

F. Confirmation Without Acceptance from All Classes.

Section 1129(b) of the Bankruptcy Code allows a bankruptcy court to confirm a plan even if all impaired classes have not accepted it; *provided* that the plan has been accepted by at least one impaired class. Pursuant to section 1129(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, notwithstanding an impaired class’s rejection or deemed rejection of the plan, the plan will be confirmed, at the plan proponent’s request, in a procedure commonly known as a “cramdown” so long as the plan does not “discriminate unfairly” and is “fair and equitable” with respect to each class of claims or equity interests that is impaired under, and has not accepted, the plan.

Although certain Impaired Classes are conclusively deemed to reject the Plan, the Debtors reserve the right to seek to confirm the Plan utilizing the “cramdown” provision of section 1129(b) of the Bankruptcy Code. The Debtors may request Confirmation of the Plan under section 1129(b) of the Bankruptcy Code. The Debtors, subject to the Plan, reserve the right to alter, amend, modify, revoke, or withdraw the Plan or any Plan Supplement document, including to amend or modify the Plan or any Plan Supplement document to satisfy the requirements of section 1129(b) of the Bankruptcy Code; *provided* that all provisions of the Restructuring Support agreement that survive termination thereof shall remain in effect in accordance with the terms thereof.

1. No Unfair Discrimination.

The “unfair discrimination” test applies to classes of claims or interests that are of equal priority and are receiving different treatment under a plan. The test does not require that the treatment be the same or equivalent, but that treatment be “fair.” In general, bankruptcy courts consider whether a plan discriminates unfairly in its treatment of classes of claims or interests of equal rank (*e.g.*, classes of the same legal character). Bankruptcy courts will take into account a number of factors in determining whether

³⁵ A class of claims is “impaired” within the meaning of section 1124 of the Bankruptcy Code unless the plan (a) leaves unaltered the legal, equitable and contractual rights to which the claim or equity interest entitles the holder of such claim or equity interest or (b) cures any default, reinstates the original terms of such obligation, compensates the holder for certain damages or losses, as applicable, and does not otherwise alter the legal, equitable, or contractual rights to which such claim or equity interest entitles the holder of such claim or equity interest.

a plan discriminates unfairly. A plan could treat two classes of unsecured creditors differently without unfairly discriminating against either class.

2. Fair and Equitable Test.

The “fair and equitable” test applies to classes of different priority and status (*e.g.*, secured versus unsecured) and includes the general requirement that no class of claims receive more than 100 percent of the amount of the allowed claims in the class. As to the dissenting class, the test sets different standards depending upon the type of claims or equity interests in the class.

The Debtors submit that if the Debtors “cram down” the Plan pursuant to section 1129(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, the Plan is structured so that it does not “discriminate unfairly” and satisfies the “fair and equitable” requirement. With respect to the unfair discrimination requirement, all Classes under the Plan are provided treatment that is substantially equivalent to the treatment that is provided to other Classes that have equal rank. With respect to the fair and equitable requirement, no Class under the Plan will receive more than 100 percent of the amount of Allowed Claims or Interests in that Class. The Debtors believe that the Plan and the treatment of all Classes of Claims or Interests under the Plan satisfy the foregoing requirements for nonconsensual Confirmation of the Plan.

G. Valuation.

The Debtors believe that the comprehensive marketing process summarized in Article V.E herein provides the best mechanism to estimate the value of the Debtors. Because the Debtors are conducting the Sale Process, pursuant to which they are soliciting bids to purchase the Debtors’ assets as a going concern if such transaction represents a more value-maximizing outcome than the completion of Store Closing Sales at all of the Debtors’ stores, the Debtors have not conducted a “book based” valuation analysis. Nevertheless, the ultimate recoveries under the Plan will result from the Estates’ realization of the highest available disposition of the Debtors’ assets. Further, the Debtors determined that such a process satisfies obligations under section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code and obviates the need for an independent valuation analysis. *See* 11 U.S.C. § 1125(b) (“The court may approve a disclosure statement without a valuation of the debtor or an appraisal of the debtor’s assets.”); *In re Invitae Corporation*, No. 24-11362 (MBK) (Bankr. N.J. June 13, 2024) (ECF No. 633) (order approving disclosure statement without a valuation analysis).

X. CERTAIN MATERIAL U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX CONSEQUENCES OF THE PLAN

A. Introduction.

The following discussion is a summary of certain material U.S. federal income tax consequences of the consummation of the Plan to the Debtors and to certain Holders of Claims. This summary is based on the U.S. Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the “IRC”), the U.S. Treasury Regulations promulgated thereunder (the “Treasury Regulations”), judicial decisions and authorities, published administrative rules, positions and pronouncements of the U.S. Internal Revenue Service (the “IRS”), and other applicable authorities, all as in effect on the date of this Disclosure Statement and all of which are subject to change or differing interpretations, possibly with retroactive effect, so as to result in U.S. federal income tax consequences different from those summarized herein. Due to the lack of definitive judicial and administrative authority in a number of areas, substantial uncertainty may exist with respect to some of the tax consequences described below. No opinion of counsel has been obtained, and the Debtors do not intend to seek a ruling or determination from the IRS as to any of the tax consequences of the Plan discussed below. The discussion below is not binding upon the IRS or the courts and no assurance can be given that the IRS would not assert, or that a court would not sustain, a different position than any position discussed herein.

This discussion does not purport to address all aspects of U.S. federal income taxation that may be relevant to the Debtors or to certain Holders of Claims in light of their individual circumstances. This discussion does not address tax issues with respect to such Holders of Claims subject to special treatment under the U.S. federal income tax laws (including, for example, banks, brokers dealers, mutual funds, governmental authorities or agencies, pass-through entities, beneficial owners of pass-through entities, subchapter S corporations, dealers and traders in securities, insurance companies, financial institutions, trusts, tax-exempt organizations, controlled foreign corporations, passive foreign investment companies, small business investment companies, foreign taxpayers, Persons who are related to the Debtors within the meaning of the IRC, Persons liable for alternative minimum tax, Holders of Claims whose functional currency is not the U.S. dollar, Holders of Claims who prepare “applicable financial statements” (as defined in section 451 of the IRC), Persons using a mark-to-market method of accounting, Holders of Claims who are themselves in bankruptcy, regulated investment companies, and those holding, or who will hold Claims or any other consideration to be received under the Plan, or any property described herein as part of a hedge, straddle, conversion, or other integrated transaction). This summary also does not address any aspect of U.S. non-income (including estate or gift), state, local, or non-U.S. taxation, considerations under any applicable tax treaty or any tax arising under section 1411 of the IRC (the “Medicare” tax on certain investment income), and this summary does not address any special arrangements or contractual rights that are not being received or entered into in respect of an underlying Claim or Interest, including the tax treatment of any backstop fees or similar arrangements (including any ramifications such arrangement may have on the treatment of a Holder under the Plan). Additionally, this summary assumes that a Holder of an Allowed Claim holds only Claims in a single class and holds such Claims as “capital assets” (within the meaning of section 1221 of the IRC). Moreover, this summary assumes that the various debt and other arrangements to which the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors are or will be a party will be respected for U.S. federal income tax purposes in accordance with their form, and that the Claims constitute interests in the Debtors “solely as a creditor” for purposes of section 897 of the IRC. Furthermore, this discussion assumes that none of the Allowed Claims are treated as a “contingent payment debt instrument” for U.S. federal income tax purposes and that each of the Allowed Claims are denominated in U.S. dollars. This summary does not discuss differences in tax consequences to Holders of Claims that act or receive consideration in a capacity other than as a Holder of a Claim, and the tax consequences for such Holders may differ materially from that described below. This summary does not address the U.S. federal income tax consequences to Holders of Claims (i) whose Claims are Unimpaired or otherwise entitled to payment in full in Cash under the Plan, (ii) that are deemed to reject the Plan, or (iii) that are otherwise not entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.

For purposes of this discussion, a “U.S. Holder” is a Holder of a Claim that for U.S. federal income tax purposes is: (i) an individual citizen or resident of the United States; (ii) a corporation (or other entity treated as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes) created or organized under the laws of the United States, any state thereof or the District of Columbia; (iii) an estate the income of which is subject to U.S. federal income taxation regardless of the source of such income; or (iv) a trust (a) if a court within the United States is able to exercise primary jurisdiction over the trust’s administration and one or more “United States persons” (within the meaning of section 7701(a)(30) of the IRC) has authority to control all substantial decisions of the trust or (b) that has a valid election in effect under applicable Treasury Regulations to be treated as a “United States person” (within the meaning of section 7701(a)(30) of the IRC). For purposes of this discussion, a “Non-U.S. Holder” is any Holder of a Claim that is not a U.S. Holder other than any partnership (or other entity treated as a partnership or other pass-through entity for U.S. federal income tax purposes).

If a partnership (or other entity treated as a partnership or other pass-through entity for U.S. federal income tax purposes) is a Holder of a Claim, the tax treatment of a partner (or other beneficial owner) generally will depend upon the status of the partner (or other beneficial owner) and the activities of the partner (or other beneficial owner) and the partnership (or other pass-through entity). Partners

(or other beneficial owners) of partnerships (or other pass-through entities) that are Holders of Claims are urged to consult their respective tax advisors regarding the U.S. federal income tax consequences of the Plan.

THE FOLLOWING SUMMARY OF CERTAIN U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX CONSEQUENCES IS FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY AND IS NOT A SUBSTITUTE FOR CAREFUL TAX PLANNING AND ADVICE BASED UPON THE INDIVIDUAL CIRCUMSTANCES PERTAINING TO A HOLDER OF A CLAIM. ALL HOLDERS OF CLAIMS ARE URGED TO CONSULT THEIR OWN TAX ADVISORS FOR THE U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX CONSEQUENCES TO THEM OF THE PLAN, AS WELL AS THE CONSEQUENCES TO THEM OF THE PLAN ARISING UNDER ANY OTHER U.S. FEDERAL TAX LAWS OR THE LAWS OF ANY STATE, LOCAL, OR NON-U.S. TAXING JURISDICTION OR UNDER ANY APPLICABLE TREATY.

B. Certain U.S. Federal Income Tax Consequences of the Plan to the Debtors - Characterization of the Sale Transaction, Store Closing Sales, and Wind-Down Transactions.

1. In General.

The Debtors are currently each treated as an entity disregarded as separate from its owner within the meaning of Treasury Regulation Section 301.7701-3 for U.S. federal income tax purposes and are directly or indirectly owned by Copper Retail JV LLC (“Copper”). Accordingly, the U.S. federal income tax consequences of consummating the Plan will generally not be borne by the Debtors, but by Copper’s direct or indirect equityholders.

2. The Sale Transaction, Store Closing Sales, and Wind-Down Transactions.

The Debtors expect that the Sale Transaction (if applicable), Store Closing Sales, and Wind-Down Transactions will be structured as one or more taxable sales with respect to all of the Debtors’ assets, business and store locations. The Debtors generally expect to recognize any gain or loss in an amount equal to the difference between the value of the consideration received by the Debtors (including, for this purpose, assumption of liabilities) and the Debtors’ tax basis in such assets.

Purchaser will take a tax basis in the acquired assets equal to the amount of consideration paid and will not inherit any tax attribute of the Debtors.

3. Cancellation of Debt Income

In general, absent an exception, a debtor will realize and recognize cancellation of debt income (“COD Income”) upon satisfaction of its outstanding indebtedness for total consideration less than the amount of such indebtedness. The amount of COD Income, in general, is the excess of (a) the adjusted issue price of the indebtedness satisfied, over (b) the fair market value of any consideration given in satisfaction of such indebtedness at the time of the exchange.

Under section 108 of the IRC, a taxpayer is not required to include COD Income in gross income (a) if the taxpayer is under the jurisdiction of a court in a case under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code and the discharge of debt occurs pursuant to that case (the “Bankruptcy Exception”), or (b), to the extent that the taxpayer is insolvent immediately before the discharge (the “Insolvency Exception”). Instead, as a consequence of such exclusion, a taxpayer-debtor must reduce its tax attributes by the amount of COD Income that it excluded from gross income. In general, tax attributes will be reduced in the following

order: (a) net operating losses (“NOLs”); (b) most tax credits; (c) capital loss carryovers; (d) tax basis in assets (but not below the amount of liabilities to which the debtor remains subject); (e) passive activity loss and credit carryovers; and (f) foreign tax credits. Alternatively, the taxpayer can elect first to reduce the basis of its depreciable assets pursuant to section 108(b)(5) of the IRC.

Under section 108(d)(6) of the IRC, when an entity that is a flow-through entity (such as each of the Debtors) realizes COD Income, its regarded owners are treated as receiving their allocable share of such COD Income and the Bankruptcy Exception and the Insolvency Exception (and related attribute reduction) are applied at the owner level rather than at the entity level. Accordingly, Copper’s direct or indirect equityholders will be treated as receiving their allocable share, if any, of the COD Income realized by the Debtors. Copper’s direct or indirect equityholders will only be able to exclude COD Income to the extent they themselves meet the Bankruptcy Exception or the Insolvency Exception.

The Debtors are guarantors of the Class 3 ABL Claims. Pursuant to the Plan, Holders of Class 3 ABL Claims shall receive proceeds in full and final satisfaction of the Debtors’ obligations as guarantors, and all ABL Claims against borrowing persons or entities other than the Debtors shall be reserved and preserved, reduced by the amount of proceeds received. The Debtors are therefore not expected to realize any COD Income with respect to the treatment of the Class 3 ABL Claims. The Class 6 General Unsecured Claims are direct Claims against the Debtors. The Debtors are expected to realize and recognize COD Income to the extent the aggregate adjusted issue price of the Claims satisfied is greater than the proceeds the Holders of Class 6 General Unsecured Claims receive in satisfaction of such Claims.

C. Certain U.S. Federal Income Tax Consequences of the Plan to Certain U.S. Holders of Class 3 ABL Claims and Class 6 General Unsecured Claims.

The following discussion assumes that the Debtors will undertake the Sale Transaction (if applicable), Store Closing Sales, and Wind-Down Transactions currently contemplated by the Plan. U.S. Holders of Claims are urged to consult their tax advisors regarding the tax consequences of such transactions listed in the preceding sentence.

As described above, the Sale Transaction (if applicable), Store Closing Sales and Wind-Down Transactions are expected to be structured as one or more sales of some, all, or substantially all of the Debtors’ assets followed by a distribution of the net cash proceeds therefrom in accordance with the Plan.

The character of any gain or loss recognized by a U.S. Holder as capital gain or loss or as ordinary income or loss will be determined by a number of factors, including the tax status of the U.S. Holder, the nature of the Claim in such U.S. Holder’s hands, whether the Claim constitutes a capital asset in the hands of the U.S. Holder, whether the Claim was purchased at a discount, and whether and to what extent the U.S. Holder has previously claimed a bad debt deduction with respect to its Claim. If recognized gain is capital gain, it generally would be long term capital gain if the U.S. Holder held its Claim for more than one year at the time of the exchange. The deductibility of capital losses is subject to certain limitations as discussed below.

1. Consequences to U.S. Holders of Class 3 ABL Claims.

Except to the extent that a U.S. Holder of an ABL Claim agrees to less favorable treatment, each U.S. Holder of an ABL Claim shall receive, in full and final satisfaction of such Claim, its *pro rata* share of: (i) if Class 6 (General Unsecured Claims) votes to reject the Plan, 100% of Net Proceeds; or (ii) if Class 6 (General Unsecured Claims) votes to accept the Plan, 100% of Net Proceeds *less* the GUC Contingent Recovery Pool.

Upon the consummation of the Plan, the Debtors are released in full as guarantors of Class 3 ABL Claims, and all ABL Claims against borrowing persons or entities other than the Debtors are reserved and preserved by the Holders of such Claims, reduced by the amount of proceeds received under the Plan. To the extent receiving Cash, a U.S. Holder of an ABL Claim is treated as receiving payments under the ABL Facility and is not expected to recognize gain or loss in connection therewith.

For the treatment of the portion of the consideration received that is allocable to accrued but unpaid interest, original issue discount (“OID”) or market discount, (which differs from the treatment described above), see the sections titled “*Accrued Interest*” and “*Market Discount*” below.

2. Consequences to U.S. Holders of Class 6 Allowed General Unsecured Claims.

If Class 6 Holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims vote to accept the Plan, then except to the extent that a U.S. Holder of an Allowed General Unsecured Claim agrees to less favorable treatment, each U.S. Holder of an Allowed General Unsecured Claim shall receive, in full and final satisfaction of such Claim, its pro rata share of the GUC Contingent Recovery Pool.

To the extent receiving Cash, a U.S. Holder of an Allowed General Unsecured Claim is expected to recognize gain or loss equal to (a) the amount of any Cash received, *minus* (b) the Holder’s adjusted tax basis in its Allowed General Unsecured Claim.

For the treatment of the exchange to the extent a portion of the consideration received is allocable to accrued but unpaid interest, OID or market discount, (which differs from the treatment described above), see the sections titled “*Accrued Interest*” and “*Market Discount*” below.

3. Accrued Interest.

To the extent that the fair market value of the consideration received by a U.S. Holder on an exchange of its Allowed Claim under the Plan is attributable to accrued but unpaid interest or OID on such Allowed Claim, the receipt of such amount generally should be taxable to the U.S. Holder as ordinary interest income (to the extent such amount was not previously included in the gross income of such U.S. Holder). Conversely, a U.S. Holder of an Allowed Claim may be able to deduct a loss to the extent that any accrued interest on such debt instruments was previously included in the U.S. Holder’s gross income but was not paid in full by the Debtors. Such loss may be ordinary, but the tax law is unclear on this point.

If the fair market value of the consideration received by a U.S. Holder of an Allowed Claim under the Plan is not sufficient to fully satisfy all principal and interest on its Allowed Claim, the extent to which such consideration will be attributable to accrued interest is unclear. Under the Plan, the aggregate consideration distributed to U.S. Holders will be allocated first to the principal amount of the Allowed Claim, with any excess allocated to accrued but unpaid interest, if any, on such U.S. Holder’s Allowed Claims. Certain legislative history indicates that an allocation of consideration between principal and interest provided in a chapter 11 plan of reorganization is binding for U.S. federal income tax purposes, and certain case law generally indicates that a final payment on a distressed debt instrument that is insufficient to repay outstanding principal and interest will be allocated first to principal, rather than interest. Certain Treasury Regulations, however, allocates payments first to any accrued but unpaid interest. The IRS could take the position that the consideration received by the U.S. Holder should be allocated in some way other than as provided in the Plan.

U.S. Holders of Allowed Claims are urged to consult their own tax advisors regarding the proper allocation of the consideration received by them under the Plan.

4. Market Discount.

Under the “market discount” provisions of the IRC, some or all of any gain realized by a U.S. Holder of an Allowed Claim who exchanges such Allowed Claim for an amount on the Effective Date may be treated as ordinary income (instead of capital gain), to the extent of the amount of “market discount” on such exchanged Allowed Claim. In general, a debt instrument is considered to have been acquired with “market discount” if it is acquired other than on original issue and if the U.S. Holder’s adjusted tax basis in the debt instrument is less than (a) the sum of all remaining payments to be made on the debt instrument, excluding “qualified stated interest” or (b) in the case of a debt instrument issued with original issue discount, its adjusted issue price, by at least a *de minimis* amount (equal to 1/4 of 1 percent of the sum of all remaining payments to be made on the debt instrument, excluding qualified stated interest, *multiplied* by the remaining number of complete years to maturity).

Any gain recognized by a U.S. Holder on the disposition of an Allowed Claim (determined as described above) which was acquired with market discount should be treated as ordinary income to the extent of the amount of market discount that accrued thereon while such Allowed Claim was treated as held by such U.S. Holder (unless such U.S. Holder elected to include such amount of market discount in income as it accrued). To the extent that a U.S. Holder exchanges any Allowed Claim that was acquired with market discount in a tax-free transaction for other property, any market discount that accrued on such Allowed Claim (*i.e.*, up to the time of the exchange), but was not recognized by such U.S. Holder, is carried over to the property received therefor and any gain recognized on the subsequent sale, exchange, redemption, or other disposition of such property is treated as ordinary income to the extent of such accrued, but not recognized, market discount.

U.S. Holders of Allowed Claims are urged to consult their own tax advisors concerning the application of the market discount rules to their Allowed Claim.

5. Limitations on Use of Capital Losses.

A U.S. Holder who recognizes capital losses will be subject to limits on its use of capital losses. For a non-corporate U.S. Holder, capital losses may be used to offset any capital gains (without regard to holding periods) plus ordinary income to the extent of the lesser of (a) \$3,000 (\$1,500 for married individuals filing separate returns) or (b) the excess of the capital losses over the capital gains. A non-corporate U.S. Holder may carry over unused capital losses and apply them to capital gains and a portion of its ordinary income for an unlimited number of years. For corporate U.S. Holders, losses from the sale or exchange of capital assets may only be used to offset capital gains. A corporate U.S. Holder that has more capital losses than can be used in a tax year may be allowed to carry over the excess capital losses for use in succeeding tax years. Corporate U.S. Holders may only carry over unused capital losses for the five years following the capital loss year, but are allowed to carry back unused capital losses to the three years preceding the capital loss year.

D. Certain U.S. Federal Income Tax Consequences of the Plan to Non-U.S. Holders of Class 3 ABL Claims and Class 6 General Unsecured Claims.

The following discussion assumes that the Debtors will undertake the Sale Transaction (if applicable), Store Closing Sales, and Wind-Down Transactions currently contemplated by the Plan and includes only certain U.S. federal income tax consequences of the Plan to Non-U.S. Holders of ABL Claims, Term Loan Claims, Subordinated Loan Claims, and General Unsecured Claims. This discussion does not include any non-U.S. tax considerations. The rules governing the U.S. federal income tax consequences to Non-U.S. Holders are complex. Each Non-U.S. Holder is urged to consult its own tax

adviser regarding the U.S. federal, state, local, non-U.S., and non-income tax consequences of the consummation of the Plan to such Non-U.S. Holder.

1. Gain Recognition by Non-U.S. Holders.

Whether a Non-U.S. Holder realizes gain or loss on the exchange and the amount of such gain or loss is determined in the same manner as set forth above in connection with U.S. Holders.

Any gain realized by a Non-U.S. Holder generally will not be subject to U.S. federal income taxation unless (a) the Non-U.S. Holder is an individual who was present in the United States for 183 days or more during the taxable year in which the Sale Transaction (if applicable), Store Closing Sales, and Wind-Down Transactions occur and certain other conditions are met or (b) such gain is effectively connected with the conduct by such Non-U.S. Holder of a trade or business in the United States (and, if an applicable income tax treaty applies, such gain is attributable to a permanent establishment maintained by such Non-U.S. Holder in the United States).

If the first exception applies, the Non-U.S. Holder generally will be subject to U.S. federal income tax at a rate of 30 percent (or at a reduced rate or exemption from tax under an applicable income tax treaty) on the amount by which such Non-U.S. Holder's capital gains allocable to U.S. sources exceed capital losses allocable to U.S. sources during the taxable year of the exchange. If the second exception applies, the Non-U.S. Holder generally will be subject to U.S. federal income tax with respect to any gain realized on the exchange if such gain is effectively connected with the Non-U.S. Holder's conduct of a trade or business in the United States in the same manner as a U.S. Holder. In order to claim an exemption from withholding tax, such Non-U.S. Holder will be required to provide a properly executed IRS Form W-8ECI (or suitable substitute or successor form or such other form as the IRS may prescribe). In addition, if such a Non-U.S. Holder is a corporation, it may be subject to a branch profits tax equal to 30 percent (or such lower rate provided by an applicable income tax treaty) of its effectively connected earnings and profits for the taxable year, subject to certain adjustments.

2. Accrued Interest.

Subject to the discussion of FATCA below, payments to a Non-U.S. Holder that are attributable to accrued but untaxed interest (or original issue discount, if any) with respect to the Allowed Claims generally will not be subject to U.S. federal income or withholding tax, *provided* that the Non-U.S. Holder provides to the withholding agent, prior to receipt of such payment, appropriate documentation (generally, IRS Form W-8BEN or W-8BEN-E) establishing that the Non-U.S. Holder is not a U.S. person, unless:

- a. the Non-U.S. Holder actually or constructively owns ten percent or more of the total combined voting power of all classes of Debtors' stock entitled to vote;
- b. the Non-U.S. Holder is a "controlled foreign corporation" that is a "related person" with respect to Debtor (each, within the meaning of the IRC);
- c. the Non-U.S. Holder is a bank receiving interest described in section 881(c)(3)(A) of the IRC; or
- d. such interest is effectively connected with the conduct by the Non-U.S. Holder of a trade or business within the United States, in which case, provided the Non-U.S. Holder provides a properly executed IRS Form W-8ECI (or successor form) to the withholding agent, the Non-U.S. Holder (i) generally will not be subject to withholding tax, but (ii) will be subject to U.S. federal income tax on a net basis generally in the same manner as a U.S. Holder (unless

an applicable income tax treaty provides otherwise), and a Non-U.S. Holder that is a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes may also be subject to a branch profits tax with respect to such Non-U.S. Holder's effectively connected earnings and profits that are attributable to the accrued interest at a rate of thirty percent (or at a reduced rate or exemption from tax under an applicable income tax treaty).

A Non-U.S. Holder that does not qualify for the exemption from withholding tax with respect to accrued but untaxed interest (or original issue discount, if any) that is not effectively connected income generally will be subject to withholding of U.S. federal income tax at a thirty percent rate (or at a reduced rate or exemption from tax under an applicable income tax treaty) on any payments that are attributable to accrued but untaxed interest (or original issue discount, if any). For purposes of providing a properly executed IRS Form W-8BEN or W-8BEN-E, special procedures are provided under applicable Treasury Regulations for payments through qualified foreign intermediaries or certain financial institutions that hold customers' securities in the ordinary course of their trade or business. As described above in more detail, the aggregate consideration to be distributed to Holders of Allowed Claims in each Class will be allocated first to the principal amount of such Allowed Claims, with any excess allocated to accrued but unpaid interest on such Allowed Claims, if any.

3. FATCA.

Under legislation commonly referred to as the Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act ("FATCA"), foreign financial institutions and certain other foreign entities must report certain information with respect to their U.S. account holders and investors or be subject to withholding at a rate of 30 percent on the receipt of "withholdable payments." For this purpose, "withholdable payments" are generally U.S.-source payments of fixed or determinable, annual, or periodical income, and, subject to the paragraph immediately below, also include gross proceeds from the sale of any property of a type which can produce U.S.-source interest or dividends. FATCA withholding will apply even if the applicable payment would not otherwise be subject to U.S. federal nonresident withholding.

Withholding with respect to the gross proceeds of a disposition of any stock, debt instrument, or other property that can produce U.S.-source dividends or interest has been eliminated under proposed Treasury Regulations, which can be relied on until final regulations become effective.

Each Non-U.S. Holder is urged to consult its own tax advisor regarding the possible impact of FATCA withholding rules on such Non-U.S. Holder.

4. Information Reporting and Back-Up Withholding.

The Debtors and applicable withholding agents will withhold all amounts required by law to be withheld from payments of interest and dividends, whether in connection with distributions under the Plan or in connection with payments made on account of consideration received pursuant to the Plan and will comply with all applicable information reporting requirements. The IRS may make the information returns reporting such interest and dividends and withholding available to the tax authorities in the country in which a Non-U.S. Holder is resident. In general, information reporting requirements may apply to distributions or payments made to a Holder of a Claim under the Plan. Additionally, under the backup withholding rules, a Holder may be subject to backup withholding (currently at a rate of 24 percent) with respect to distributions or payments made pursuant to the Plan unless that Holder: (a) comes within certain exempt categories (which generally include corporations) and, when required, demonstrates that fact; or (b) timely provides a correct taxpayer identification number and certifies under penalty of perjury that the taxpayer identification number is correct and that the Holder is not subject to backup withholding (generally in the form of a properly executed IRS Form W-9 for a U.S. Holder, and, for a Non-U.S. Holder,

in the form of a properly executed applicable IRS Form W-8 (or otherwise establishes such Non-U.S. Holder's eligibility for an exemption)). Backup withholding is not an additional tax but is, instead, an advance payment that may be refunded to the extent it results in an overpayment of tax; *provided* that the required information is timely provided to the IRS.

In addition, from an information reporting perspective, Treasury Regulations generally require disclosure by a taxpayer on its U.S. federal income tax return of certain types of transactions in which the taxpayer participated, including, among other types of transactions, certain transactions that result in the taxpayer's claiming a loss in excess of specified thresholds. Holders subject to the Plan are urged to consult their tax advisors regarding these regulations and whether the transactions contemplated by the Plan would be subject to these regulations and require disclosure on the Holders' tax returns.

THE U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX CONSEQUENCES OF THE PLAN ARE COMPLEX. THE FOREGOING SUMMARY DOES NOT DISCUSS ALL ASPECTS OF FEDERAL INCOME TAXATION THAT MAY BE RELEVANT TO A PARTICULAR HOLDER IN LIGHT OF SUCH HOLDER'S CIRCUMSTANCES AND INCOME TAX SITUATION. ALL HOLDERS OF CLAIMS SHOULD CONSULT WITH THEIR TAX ADVISORS AS TO THE PARTICULAR TAX CONSEQUENCES TO THEM OF THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED BY THE PLAN, INCLUDING THE APPLICABILITY AND EFFECT OF ANY STATE, LOCAL OR NON-U.S. TAX LAWS, AND OF ANY CHANGE IN APPLICABLE TAX LAWS.

XI. RECOMMENDATION OF THE DEBTORS

In the opinion of the Debtors, the Plan is preferable to all other available alternatives and provides for a larger distribution to the Debtors' creditors than would result in any other scenario. Accordingly, the Debtors recommend that Holders of Claims entitled to vote on the Plan vote to accept the Plan and support Confirmation.

Dated: March 16, 2026

Eddie Bauer LLC

on behalf of itself and all other Debtors

/s/ George Pantelis

George Pantelis
Chief Restructuring Officer
Eddie Bauer LLC

Exhibit A

First Amended Chapter 11 Plan

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
DISTRICT OF NEW JERSEY

In re:

EDDIE BAUER LLC, *et al.*,

Debtors.¹

Chapter 11

Case No. 26-11422 (SLM)

(Jointly Administered)

**FIRST AMENDED JOINT PLAN OF REORGANIZATION OF EDDIE BAUER LLC
AND ITS DEBTOR AFFILIATES PURSUANT TO CHAPTER 11 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE**

KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP

KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP

Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C. (admitted *pro hac vice*)

Matthew C. Fagen, P.C. (admitted *pro hac vice*)

Oliver Paré (admitted *pro hac vice*)

601 Lexington Avenue

New York, New York 10022

Telephone: (212) 446-4800

Facsimile: (212) 446-4900

joshua.sussberg@kirkland.com

matthew.fagen@kirkland.com

oliver.pare@kirkland.com

*Proposed Co-Counsel to the Debtors and
the Debtors in Possession*

Dated: March 16, 2026

COLE SCHOTZ P.C.

Michael D. Sirota, Esq.

Warren A. Usatine, Esq.

Felice R. Yudkin, Esq.

Court Plaza North, 25 Main Street

Hackensack, New Jersey 07601

Telephone: (201) 489-3000

msirota@coleschotz.com

wusatine@coleschotz.com

fyudkin@coleschotz.com

*Proposed Co-Counsel to the Debtors and
the Debtors in Possession*

¹ The last four digits of Debtor Eddie Bauer LLC's tax identification number are 6060. A complete list of each of the Debtors in these Chapter 11 Cases may be obtained on the website of the Debtors' claims and noticing agent at <https://cases.stretto.com/EddieBauer>. The location of Debtor Eddie Bauer LLC's principal place of business is 10401 Northeast 8th Street, Suite 500, Bellevue, WA 98004; the Debtors' service address in these chapter 11 cases is 6501 Legacy Drive, Suite B100, Plano, TX 75024.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE I. DEFINED TERMS, RULES OF INTERPRETATION, COMPUTATION OF TIME, AND GOVERNING LAW	1
A. Defined Terms.	1
B. Rules of Interpretation.	13
C. Computation of Time.	13
D. Governing Law.	14
E. Reference to Monetary Figures.	14
F. Reference to the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors.	14
G. Controlling Document.....	14
H. Consultation, Notice, Information, and Consent Rights.....	14
ARTICLE II. ADMINISTRATIVE CLAIMS AND PRIORITY CLAIMS	14
A. Administrative Claims.	15
B. Professional Fee Claims.....	15
C. Priority Tax Claims.....	16
ARTICLE III. CLASSIFICATION AND TREATMENT OF CLAIMS AND INTERESTS.....	16
A. Classification of Claims and Interests.	16
B. Treatment of Claims and Interests.	17
C. Special Provision Governing Unimpaired Claims.	21
D. Elimination of Vacant Classes.	21
E. Voting Classes, Presumed Acceptance by Non-Voting Classes.	21
F. Intercompany Interests.....	21
G. Confirmation Pursuant to Sections 1129(a)(10) and 1129(b) of the Bankruptcy Code.	22
H. Controversy Concerning Impairment.....	22
I. Subordinated Claims.....	22
ARTICLE IV. MEANS FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THIS PLAN.....	22
A. General Settlement of Claims and Interests.	22
B. Sale Transaction.....	23
C. Store Closing Sales.	23
D. Sources of Consideration for Plan Distributions.	23
E. Employment Obligations.	24
F. The Wind-Down.	24
G. Plan Administrator.	25
H. Dissolution of the Wind-Down Debtors.....	27
I. Preservation of Causes of Action.....	28
J. Cancellation of Existing Agreements and Interests.	28
K. Section 1146 Exemption.	29
L. Corporate Action.....	29
M. Effectuating Documents; Further Transactions.....	29
N. Closing the Chapter 11 Cases.	30
O. Director and Officer Liability Insurance.....	30
ARTICLE V. TREATMENT OF EXECUTORY CONTRACTS AND UNEXPIRED LEASES	30
A. Assumption and Rejection of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases.	30
B. Preexisting Obligations to the Debtors Under Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases.....	31
C. Indemnification Obligations.....	32
D. Claims Based on Rejection of Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases.....	32
E. Cure of Defaults for Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases.....	32
F. Insurance Policies.	33
G. Modifications, Amendments, Supplements, Restatements, or Other Agreements.....	33
H. Reservation of Rights.....	34

I.	Nonoccurrence of Effective Date.....	34
ARTICLE VI. PROVISIONS GOVERNING DISTRIBUTIONS		34
A.	Timing and Calculation of Amounts to Be Distributed.....	34
B.	Disbursing Agent.	34
C.	Rights and Powers of Disbursing Agent.	34
D.	Delivery of Distributions and Undeliverable or Unclaimed Distributions.	35
E.	Manner of Payment.	36
F.	Compliance with Tax Requirements.	36
G.	Allocations.	36
H.	No Postpetition Interest on Claims.....	36
I.	Foreign Currency Exchange Rate.	36
J.	Setoffs and Recoupment.	37
K.	Claims Paid or Payable by Third Parties.....	37
ARTICLE VII. PROCEDURES FOR RESOLVING CONTINGENT, UNLIQUIDATED, AND DISPUTED CLAIMS		38
A.	Disputed Claims Process.....	38
B.	Allowance of Claims.....	38
C.	Estimation of Claims.....	38
D.	Claims Administration Responsibilities.....	39
E.	Time to File Objections to Claims.	39
F.	Adjustment to Claims or Interests without Objection.	39
G.	Disputed and Contingent Claims Reserve.....	39
H.	Disallowance of Claims or Interests.	39
I.	Amendments to Proofs of Claim or Interest.....	40
J.	Distributions Pending Allowance.	40
K.	Distributions After Allowance.	40
ARTICLE VIII. SETTLEMENT, RELEASE, INJUNCTION, AND RELATED PROVISIONS.....		40
A.	Settlement, Compromise, and Release of Claims and Interests.	40
B.	Release of Liens.	41
C.	Releases by the Debtors.	41
D.	Releases by Holders of Claims and Interests.	42
E.	Exculpation.	44
F.	Injunction.	44
G.	Protections Against Discriminatory Treatment.	45
H.	Document Retention.	45
I.	Reimbursement or Contribution.....	45
ARTICLE IX. CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO CONSUMMATION OF THIS PLAN.....		45
A.	Conditions Precedent to the Effective Date.	45
B.	Waiver of Conditions.	46
C.	Effect of Failure of Conditions.	46
D.	Substantial Consummation.....	46
ARTICLE X. MODIFICATION, REVOCATION, OR WITHDRAWAL OF THIS PLAN		46
A.	Modification and Amendments.	46
B.	Effect of Confirmation on Modifications.....	47
C.	Revocation or Withdrawal of Plan.	47
ARTICLE XI. RETENTION OF JURISDICTION.....		47
ARTICLE XII. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS		49
A.	Immediate Binding Effect.....	49
B.	Additional Documents.	49

C.	Payment of Statutory Fees.	49
D.	Statutory Committee and Cessation of Fee and Expense Payment.	50
E.	Reservation of Rights.	50
F.	Successors and Assigns.	50
G.	Notices.	50
H.	Term of Injunctions or Stays.	51
I.	Entire Agreement.	51
J.	Exhibits.	51
K.	Nonseverability of Plan Provisions.	52
L.	Votes Solicited in Good Faith.	52
M.	Closing of Chapter 11 Cases.	52
N.	Waiver or Estoppel.	52

INTRODUCTION

Eddie Bauer LLC and the above-captioned debtors and debtors in possession (each, a “Debtor” and collectively, the “Debtors”) propose this joint chapter 11 plan (as may be amended, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time, the “Plan”) for the resolution of the outstanding Claims against and Interests in the Debtors pursuant to chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code. Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined have the meanings ascribed to such terms in Article I.A of this Plan. Although proposed jointly for administrative purposes, this Plan constitutes a separate Plan for each Debtor for the resolution of outstanding Claims and Interests pursuant to the Bankruptcy Code. Each Debtor is a proponent of this Plan within the meaning of section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code.

Holders of Claims against or Interests in the Debtors may refer to the Disclosure Statement for a discussion of the Debtors’ history, businesses, assets, results of operations, historical financial information, and projections of future operations as well as a summary and description of this Plan, the Restructuring Transactions, and certain related matters.

ALL HOLDERS OF CLAIMS ENTITLED TO VOTE ON THIS PLAN ARE ENCOURAGED TO READ THIS PLAN AND THE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT IN THEIR ENTIRETY BEFORE VOTING TO ACCEPT OR REJECT THIS PLAN.

ARTICLE I. DEFINED TERMS, RULES OF INTERPRETATION, COMPUTATION OF TIME, AND GOVERNING LAW

A. Defined Terms.

As used in this Plan, capitalized terms have the meanings set forth below.

1. “*ABL Agent*” means Wells Fargo Bank, N.A., in its capacity as administrative agent under the ABL Credit Agreement.
2. “*ABL Claims*” means any Claim against a Debtor on account of the ABL Facility.
3. “*ABL Credit Agreement*” means that certain Credit Agreement, dated as of December 7, 2020 (as amended, restated, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time), by and among (a) Penney Holdings LLC, as lead administrative borrower, (b) the other borrowers signatory thereto, (c) certain other Loan Parties (as defined in the ABL Credit Agreement), including the Debtors and non-Debtor affiliates, (d) the lenders party thereto, and (e) the ABL Agent.
4. “*ABL Facility*” means that certain revolving credit facility issued pursuant to the ABL Credit Agreement.
5. “*ABL Term Loan Intercreditor Agreement*” means that certain Intercreditor Agreement, dated as of September 19, 2025 (as amended, restated, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time), by and among (a) the ABL Agent, (b) the Term Loan Agent, (c) Penney Holdings LLC, as lead administrative borrower, (d) the other borrowers signatory thereto, and (e) the guarantors signatory thereto.
6. “*ABL Threshold Recovery Amount*” means (a) an amount equal to 60% of the cost value of all retail inventory, wholesale inventory, credit card accounts receivable, and wholesale receivables of the Debtors, based on the levels of such assets in the Approved Budget (as defined in the Cash Collateral Order) as of the Petition Date less (b) the aggregate amount of all Weekly Paydowns actually paid as of the Effective Date.
7. “*Acquired Assets*” means the assets of the Debtors acquired by a Purchaser pursuant to a Sale Transaction, if any.

8. “*Administrative Claim*” means a Claim for the costs and expenses of administration of the Chapter 11 Cases pursuant to sections 330, 503(b), 507(a)(2), 507(b), or 1114(e)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code, including: (a) the actual and necessary costs and expenses of preserving the Estates and operating the Debtors’ business incurred on or after the Petition Date and through the Effective Date; (b) Allowed Professional Fee Claims; (c) all fees and charges assessed against the Estates pursuant to section 1930 of chapter 123 of title 28 of the United States Code; (d) Adequate Protection Claims (as defined in the Cash Collateral Order); and (e) the Disinterested Manager Fee Claims.

9. “*Administrative Claims Bar Date*” means the deadline for Filing requests for payment of Administrative Claims, which: (a) with respect to Administrative Claims other than Professional Fee Claims, shall be thirty (30) days after the Effective Date; and (b) with respect to Professional Fee Claims, shall be forty-five (45) days after the Effective Date.

10. “*Affiliate*” has the meaning set forth in section 101(2) of the Bankruptcy Code as if the reference Entity were a debtor in a case under the Bankruptcy Code. For the avoidance of doubt, with respect to the Debtors, the term “Affiliate” includes, without limitation, Penney Intermediate Holdings LLC, SPARC Group BB Holdings LLC, F21 OpCo, LLC, Lucky OpCo LLC, Aero Operations LLC, SPARC GC Mgmt LLC, SPARC Puerto Rico LLC, AeroLocker Holdings LLC, Nautica OpCo LLC, Nautica Retail USA LLC, and each of their respective direct and indirect subsidiaries.

11. “*Agents*” means any administrative agent, collateral agent, or similar Entity under the ABL Credit Agreement, the Term Loan Credit Agreement, and the Subordinated Loan Credit Agreement, and including, in each case, any successors thereto.

12. “*Allowed*” means, with respect to any Claim or Interest, except as otherwise provided herein: (a) a Claim or Interest that is evidenced by a Proof of Claim timely Filed by the applicable bar date (or for which Claim or Interest a Proof of Claim is not required under the Plan, the Bankruptcy Code, or a Final Order); (b) a Claim or Interest that is listed in the Schedules as not contingent, not unliquidated, and not disputed, and for which no Proof of Claim has been timely Filed; or (c) a Claim or Interest Allowed pursuant to the Plan, any stipulation approved by the Bankruptcy Court, any contract, instrument, indenture, or other agreement entered into or assumed in connection with the Plan, or a Final Order; *provided*, that with respect to a Claim or Interest described in clauses (a) and (b) above, such Claim or Interest shall be considered Allowed only if and to the extent that no objection to the allowance thereof has been Filed within the applicable period of time fixed by the Plan, the Bankruptcy Code, the Bankruptcy Rules, or the Bankruptcy Court or, if such an objection is so Filed, such Claim or Interest shall have been Allowed by a Final Order. Any Claim or Interest that has been or is hereafter listed on the Schedules as contingent, unliquidated, or disputed, and for which no contrary or superseding Proof of Claim is or has been timely Filed, or that is not or has not been Allowed by a Final Order, is not considered Allowed and shall be expunged without further action by the Debtors and without further notice to any party or action, approval, or order of the Bankruptcy Court, and Holders of such Claims or Interests shall not receive any distributions under this Plan on account of such Claims or Interests. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, no Claim or Interest of any Entity subject to section 502(d) of the Bankruptcy Code shall be deemed Allowed unless and until such Entity pays in full the amount that it owes the applicable Debtors or Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable. For the avoidance of doubt, a Proof of Claim Filed after the applicable bar date shall not be Allowed for any purposes whatsoever absent entry of a Final Order allowing such late-Filed Claim. “Allow,” “Allowing,” and “Allowance” shall have correlative meanings.

13. “*Assumed Liabilities*” means, in any Sale Transaction, the liabilities assumed by the Purchaser pursuant to the terms of the applicable Sale Transaction Documents. For the avoidance of doubt, the Debtors and Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, shall not be liable for any Assumed Liabilities and shall not be obligated to satisfy any such liabilities under this Plan.

14. “*Bankruptcy Code*” means title 11 of the United States Code, 11 U.S.C. §§ 101–1532, as now in effect and hereafter amended.

15. “*Bankruptcy Court*” means the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of New Jersey.

16. “*Bankruptcy Rules*” means the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure promulgated under section 2075 of title 28 of the United States Code, as applicable to the Chapter 11 Cases and the general, local, and chamber rules of the Bankruptcy Court.

17. “*Bidding Procedures*” means the bidding procedures governing the submission and evaluation of bids in connection with the Sale Transaction, attached as Exhibit 1 to the Bidding Procedures Order.

18. “*Bidding Procedures Motion*” means the *Debtors’ Motion for Entry of an Order (I) Approving the Bidding Procedures and Stalking Horse Bid Protections, (II) Scheduling Certain Dates and Deadlines with Respect Thereto, (III) Approving the Form and Manner of Notice Thereof, (IV) Establishing Notice and Procedures for the Assumption and Assignment of Contracts and Leases, (V) Authorizing the Assumption and Assignment of Assumed Contracts, (VI) Authorizing the Sale of Assets, and (VII) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 10].

19. “*Bidding Procedures Order*” means the *Order (I) Approving the Bidding Procedures and Stalking Horse Bid Protections, (II) Scheduling Certain Dates and Deadlines with Respect Thereto, (III) Approving the Form and Manner of Notice Thereof, (IV) Establishing Notice and Procedures for the Assumption and Assignment of Contracts and Leases, (V) Authorizing the Assumption and Assignment of Assumed Contracts, (VI) Authorizing the Sale of Assets, and (VII) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 65].

20. “*Business Day*” means any day other than a Saturday, Sunday, or any other day on which commercial banks are authorized to close under the Laws of, or are in fact closed in, the state of New York.

21. “*Cash*” means cash and cash equivalents, including bank deposits, checks, and other similar items in legal tender of the United States of America.

22. “*Cash Collateral*” has the meaning set forth in section 363(a) of the Bankruptcy Code.

23. “*Cash Collateral Order*” means, individually or collectively (as the context may require), any order or orders entered in the Chapter 11 Cases authorizing the use of cash collateral (whether interim or final) that has been consented to and approved by the Consenting ABL Lenders.

24. “*Cause of Action*” means any action, claim, cross-claim, counterclaim, third-party claim, cause of action, controversy, dispute, demand, right, Lien, indemnity, contribution, guaranty, suit, obligation, liability, loss, debt, fee or expense, damage, interest, judgment, cost, account, defense, remedy, offset, power, privilege, proceeding, license, and franchise of any kind or character whatsoever, known, unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, existing or hereafter arising, contingent or non-contingent, matured or unmatured, suspected or unsuspected, liquidated or unliquidated, disputed or undisputed, secured or unsecured, assertable directly or derivatively (including any alter ego theories), whether arising before, on, or after the Petition Date, in contract or in tort, in law or in equity, or pursuant to any other theory of law (including under any state or federal securities laws). Causes of Action include: (a) any right of setoff, counterclaim, or recoupment and any claim for breach of contract or for breach of duties imposed by Law or in equity; (b) the right to object to Claims or Interests; (c) any claim pursuant to section 362 or chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code; (d) any claim or defense including fraud, mistake, duress, usury, and any other defenses set forth in section 558 of the Bankruptcy Code; and (e) any state Law fraudulent transfer claim.

25. “*CCAA*” means the Companies’ Creditors Arrangement Act, R.S.C., 1985, c. C-36, as amended.

26. “*CCAA Court*” means the Ontario Superior Court of Justice (Commercial List) having jurisdiction over the CCAA Recognition Proceedings.

27. “*CCAA Court Ordered Charges*” means the super-priority court-ordered charges granted by the CCAA Court in the CCAA Recognition Proceedings on the assets, undertakings, and property in Canada of Debtors’ 13051269 Canada Inc. and Eddie Bauer of Canada Corporation.

28. “*CCAA Recognition Proceedings*” means the proceedings commenced by the Foreign Representative before the CCAA Court under Part IV of the CCAA recognizing the Chapter 11 Cases as “foreign main proceedings.”

29. “*Chapter 11 Cases*” means (a) when used with reference to a particular Debtor, the case pending for that Debtor under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code in the Bankruptcy Court, and (b) when used with reference to all the Debtors, the procedurally consolidated chapter 11 cases pending for the Debtors in the Bankruptcy Court.

30. “*Claim*” has the meaning ascribed to it in section 101(5) of the Bankruptcy Code.

31. “*Claims and Noticing Agent*” means Stretto, Inc., the claims, noticing, and solicitation agent for the Debtors in the Chapter 11 Cases.

32. “*Claims Objection Deadline*” means the deadline for objecting to a Claim asserted against a Debtor, which shall be on the date that is the later of (a) 180 days after the Effective Date and (b) such other period of limitation as may be specifically fixed by the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, or by an order of the Bankruptcy Court for objecting to such Claims.

33. “*Claims Register*” means the official register of Claims and Interests in the Debtors maintained by the Claims and Noticing Agent.

34. “*Class*” means a class of Claims or Interests as set forth in Article III hereof pursuant to section 1122(a) of the Bankruptcy Code.

35. “*CM/ECF*” means the Bankruptcy Court’s Case Management and Electronic Case Filing system.

36. “*Committee*” means the official committee of unsecured creditors appointed in the Chapter 11 Cases by the U.S. Trustee, pursuant to the *Notice of Appointment of Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors* [Docket No. 210], on February 25, 2026, which membership may be reconstituted from time to time by the U.S. Trustee.

37. “*Confirmation*” means the Bankruptcy Court’s entry of the Confirmation Order.

38. “*Confirmation Date*” means the date upon which the Bankruptcy Court enters the Confirmation Order on the docket of the Chapter 11 Cases, within the meaning of Bankruptcy Rules 5003 and 9021.

39. “*Confirmation Hearing*” means the hearing held by the Bankruptcy Court on Confirmation of this Plan, pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3020(b)(2) and sections 1128 and 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code, as such hearing may be continued from time to time.

40. “*Confirmation Order*” means the order of the Bankruptcy Court confirming this Plan pursuant to section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code, the form and substance of which shall be subject to the consent rights set forth in the Restructuring Support Agreement, and, in the event of a Sale Transaction, shall also be in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Purchaser.

41. “*Confirmation Recognition Order*” means an order of the CCAA Court recognizing and enforcing the Confirmation Order in Canada.

42. “*Consenting ABL Lenders*” means, collectively, the Holders of ABL Claims that are signatories to the Restructuring Support Agreement or any subsequent or other Holder of ABL Claims that becomes party to the Restructuring Support Agreement, whether by joinder to the Restructuring Support Agreement or signature to a Transfer Agreement (as defined in the Restructuring Support Agreement), in accordance with the terms of the Restructuring Support Agreement, each solely in their capacity as such.

43. “*Consenting Lenders*” means, collectively, the Consenting ABL Lenders, the Consenting Term Loan Lenders, and the Consenting Subordinated Loan Lenders.

44. “*Consenting Subordinated Loan Lenders*” means, collectively, the Holders of Subordinated Loan Claims that are signatories to the Restructuring Support Agreement or any subsequent Holder of Subordinated Loan Claims that becomes party to the Restructuring Support Agreement in accordance with its terms, each solely in their capacity as such.

45. “*Consenting Term Loan Lenders*” means, collectively, the Holders of Term Loan Claims that are signatories to the Restructuring Support Agreement or any subsequent Holder of Term Loan Claims that becomes party to the Restructuring Support Agreement in accordance with its terms, each solely in their capacity as such.

46. “*Consummation*” means the occurrence of the Effective Date.

47. “*Credit Agreements*” means, collectively, the ABL Credit Agreement, the Term Loan Credit Agreement, and the Subordinated Loan Credit Agreement.

48. “*Cure Claim*” means a Claim (unless waived or modified by the applicable counterparty) based upon a Debtor’s default under an Executory Contract or an Unexpired Lease assumed by such Debtor under section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code, other than a default that is not required to be cured pursuant to section 365(b)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code.

49. “*Cure Notice*” means any notice of a proposed amount to be paid on account of a Cure Claim in connection with an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease to be assumed pursuant to section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code, and which notice shall include: (a) procedures for objecting to the proposed assumption or assumption and assignment of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases, if any; (b) proposed Cure Claims to be paid in connection therewith; and (c) procedures for resolution by the Bankruptcy Court of any related disputes.

50. “*D&O Liability Insurance Policies*” means all Insurance Policies (including any “tail policy”) covering any of the Debtors’ current or former directors’, managers’, officers’ and/or employees’ liability and all agreements, documents, or instruments relating thereto.

51. “*Debtor Release*” means the release set forth in Article VIII.C hereof.

52. “*Definitive Documents*” means, collectively and as applicable, and including any exhibits, schedules, amendments, modifications, or supplements thereto: (a) this Plan; (b) the Confirmation Order and Confirmation Recognition Order; (c) the Disclosure Statement and the other Solicitation Materials; (d) the order of the Bankruptcy Court approving the Disclosure Statement and the other Solicitation Materials; (e) the first day pleadings and all orders sought pursuant thereto; (f) the Plan Supplement; (g) the Sale Transaction Documents (if any); (h) the Cash Collateral Order; and (i) such other definitive documentation as is necessary or desirable to consummate the Restructuring Transactions; *provided* that any Definitive Documents not executed or in a form attached to the Restructuring Support Agreement as of the execution date thereof shall otherwise be in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Debtors and the Required Consenting Lenders.

53. “*Disallowed*” means, with respect to any Claim, a Claim or any portion thereof that: (a) has been disallowed by a Final Order; (b) is listed in the Schedules as zero or as contingent, disputed, or unliquidated and as to which no Proof of Claim or request for payment of an Administrative Claim has been timely Filed or deemed timely Filed with the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to either the Bankruptcy Code or any Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court or otherwise deemed timely Filed under applicable law or this Plan; (c) is not listed in the Schedules and as to which no Proof of Claim or request for payment of an Administrative Claim has been timely Filed or deemed timely Filed with the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to either the Bankruptcy Code or any Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court or otherwise deemed timely Filed under applicable law or this Plan; (d) has been withdrawn by agreement of the applicable Debtor and the Holder thereof; or (e) has been withdrawn by the Holder thereof.

54. “*Disbursing Agent*” means, as applicable, the Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, or the Plan Administrator, or any Entity or Entities selected by the Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, to make or facilitate distributions in accordance with this Plan, which Entity may be the Claims and Noticing Agent and the Agents, if applicable.

55. “*Disclosure Statement*” means the disclosure statement in respect of this Plan, including all exhibits and schedules thereto, as approved or ratified by the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code and as may be amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time in accordance with the terms thereof.

56. “*Disclosure Statement Order*” means any order of the Bankruptcy Court conditionally approving the Disclosure Statement.

57. “*Disinterested Managers*” means, collectively, the disinterested managers or directors, as applicable, of SPARC EB Holdings LLC, Eddie Bauer LLC, Eddie Bauer Gift Card Services LLC, 13051269 Canada Inc., and Eddie Bauer of Canada Corporation.

58. “*Disinterested Manager Fee Claims*” means all unpaid fees and expenses as of the Effective Date due to the Disinterested Managers pursuant to their respective director agreements with the Debtors. On the Effective Date, the Disinterested Manager Fee Claims shall be deemed Allowed Administrative Claims against the Debtors.

59. “*Disputed*” means, as to a Claim or Interest, a Claim or Interest: (a) that is not Allowed; (b) that is not Disallowed under the Plan, the Bankruptcy Code, or a Final Order, as applicable; and (c) with respect to which a party in interest has Filed a Proof of Claim or otherwise made a written request to a Debtor for payment, without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court.

60. “*Distribution Record Date*” means the record date for purposes of determining which Holders of Allowed Claims or Allowed Interests are eligible to receive distributions under this Plan, which date shall be the Effective Date, or such other date reasonably designated by the Debtors.

61. “*Effective Date*” means the date that is the first Business Day after the Confirmation Date on which (a) no stay of the Confirmation Order is in effect, and (b) all conditions precedent to the occurrence of the Effective Date set forth in Article IX.A of this Plan have been satisfied or waived in accordance with Article IX.B of this Plan. Any action to be taken on the Effective Date may be taken on or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter.

62. “*Entity*” means any entity, as defined in section 101(15) of the Bankruptcy Code.

63. “*Estate*” means, as to each Debtor, the estate created for the Debtor in its Chapter 11 Case pursuant to section 541 of the Bankruptcy Code.

64. “*Exculpated Parties*” means, collectively, and in each case solely in its capacity as such: (a) each of the Debtors; (b) the Wind-Down Debtors; and (c) with respect to the Entities in clauses (a) and (b), each of their respective current and former directors, the Disinterested Managers, managers, officers, attorneys, financial advisors, consultants, or other professionals or advisors that served in such capacity between the Petition Date and Effective Date.

65. “*Executory Contract*” means a contract to which one or more of the Debtors are a party and that is subject to assumption or rejection under section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code.

66. “*Existing Equity Interests*” means any Interest in SPARC EB Holdings LLC.

67. “*Federal Judgment Rate*” means the federal judgment interest rate in effect as of the Petition Date, calculated as set forth in section 1961 of the Judicial Code.

68. “*File*” means file, filed, or filing with the Bankruptcy Court or its authorized designee in the Chapter 11 Cases. “Filed” and “Filing” shall have correlative meanings.

69. “*Final Order*” means, as applicable, an order or judgment of the Bankruptcy Court or other court of competent jurisdiction with respect to the relevant subject matter that has not been reversed, vacated, stayed, modified, or amended and as to which the time to appeal, seek certiorari, or move for a new trial, reargument, or rehearing has expired and no appeal, petition for certiorari, or other proceeding for a new trial, reargument, or

rehearing thereof has been timely sought or, if an appeal, writ of certiorari, new trial, reargument, or rehearing thereof has been sought, such order or judgment shall have been affirmed by the highest court to which such order was appealed, or certiorari shall have been denied, or a new trial, reargument, or rehearing shall have been denied, or resulted in no modification of such order, and the time to take any further appeal, petition for certiorari, or move for a new trial, reargument, or rehearing shall have expired; *provided*, however, that no order or judgment shall fail to be a “Final Order” solely because of the possibility that a motion under Rules 59 or 60 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure or any analogous Bankruptcy Rule (or any analogous rules applicable in another court of competent jurisdiction) or sections 502(j) or 1144 of the Bankruptcy Code has been or may be Filed with respect to such order or judgment.

70. “*Foreign Representative*” means Eddie Bauer LLC, in its capacity as foreign representative of the Debtors, as duly appointed as such under Section 1505 of the Bankruptcy Code.

71. “*General Unsecured Claim*” means any Claim against a Debtor that is not (a) an Administrative Claim, (b) a Professional Fee Claim, (c) a Priority Tax Claim, (d) an Other Secured Claim, (e) an Other Priority Claim, (f) an ABL Claim, (g) a Term Loan Claim, (h) a Subordinated Loan Claim, (i) an Intercompany Claim, (j) a Section 510(b) Claim, (k) a Disinterested Manager Fee Claim, or (l) paid in full prior to the Effective Date pursuant to an order of the Bankruptcy Court; *provided* that, for the avoidance of doubt, General Unsecured Claims shall include the SPARC Intercompany Claim.

72. “*Governing Body*” means, in each case in its capacity as such, the board of directors, board of managers, manager, managing member, general partner, investment committee, special committee, or such similar governing body of any of the Debtors or any Wind-Down Debtor, as applicable.

73. “*Governmental Unit*” means any governmental unit, as defined in section 101(27) of the Bankruptcy Code.

74. “*GUC Contingent Recovery Pool*” means the greater of (a) \$250,000 and (b) 10% of Net Proceeds in excess of the ABL Threshold Recovery Amount.

75. “*Holder*” means an Entity that is the record owner of a Claim against, or an Interest in, any Debtor, as applicable. For the avoidance of doubt, affiliated record owners of Claims or Interests managed or advised by the same institution shall constitute separate Holders.

76. “*Impaired*” means, with respect to a Class of Claims or Interests, a Class of Claims or Interests that is “impaired” within the meaning of section 1124 of the Bankruptcy Code.

77. “*Independent Investigation*” means the Disinterested Managers’ independent investigation regarding any potential Estate claims and Causes of Action.

78. “*Information Officer*” means KSV Restructuring Inc., in its capacity as information officer appointed by the CCAA Court in the CCAA Recognition Proceedings.

79. “*Insurance Policies*” means all insurance policies that have been issued at any time to, or provide coverage to, any of the Debtors and all agreements, documents or instruments relating thereto, including, without limitation, all D&O Liability Insurance Policies, and any of the Debtors’ rights under any third parties’ insurance policies.

80. “*Intercompany Claim*” means any Claim against a Debtor held by another Debtor.

81. “*Intercompany Interest*” means an Interest in a Debtor held by another Debtor.

82. “*Intercreditor Agreements*” means, collectively, the ABL Term Loan Intercreditor Agreement and the Senior-Subordinated Intercreditor Agreement.

83. “*Interest*” means the common stock, preferred stock, limited liability company interests, equity security (as defined in section 101(16) of the Bankruptcy Code), and any other equity, ownership, or profits interests of any Debtor, and options, warrants, rights, or other Securities or agreements to acquire the common stock (including convertible debt), preferred stock, limited liability company interests, or other equity, ownership, or profits interests of any Debtor (whether or not arising under or in connection with any employment agreement).

84. “*Judicial Code*” means title 28 of the United States Code, 28 U.S.C. §§ 1–4001.

85. “*Lien*” means a lien as defined in section 101(37) of the Bankruptcy Code.

86. “*Net Proceeds*” means all Cash, if any, held by the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, on or after the Effective Date in accordance with the Cash Collateral Order, after (a) funding the Professional Fee Escrow Account, (b) funding the Wind-Down Account, and (c) paying or reserving amounts for Allowed Administrative Claims as set forth in Article II.A of this Plan.

87. “*Other Priority Claim*” means a Claim against any of the Debtors, other than an Administrative Claim or Priority Tax Claim, entitled to priority in right of payment under section 507(a) of the Bankruptcy Code.

88. “*Other Secured Claim*” means a Claim against any of the Debtors, other than an ABL Claim, a Term Loan Claim, or a Subordinated Loan Claim, (a) secured by a valid, perfected, unavoidable, and enforceable Lien on collateral to the extent of the Debtors’ interest in such collateral, as determined in accordance with section 506(a) of the Bankruptcy Code or (b) subject to a valid right of setoff pursuant to section 553 of the Bankruptcy Code.

89. “*Person*” means an individual, corporation, partnership, limited liability company, joint venture, trust, estate, unincorporated association, unincorporated association, Governmental Unit, or political subdivision thereof, or any other Entity.

90. “*Petition Date*” means February 9, 2026, the date on which the Debtors commenced the Chapter 11 Cases.

91. “*Plan Administrator*” means the person, if any, selected by the Debtors, to have all powers and authorities set forth in Article IV.G of this Plan.

92. “*Plan Administrator Agreement*” means that certain agreement by and among the Debtors, the Plan Administrator, and the Wind-Down Debtors, which shall be included in the Plan Supplement, providing for the appointment, roles, powers, and duties of the Plan Administrator and the implementation of this Plan by the Plan Administrator.

93. “*Plan Supplement*” means the compilation of documents, term sheets, and forms of documents, agreements, schedules, and exhibits to this Plan (in each case as may be altered, amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time in accordance with the terms hereof and in accordance with the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rules), including, but not limited to, the following to the extent applicable: (a) Schedule of Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases, (b) Schedule of Retained Causes of Action, (c) the Wind-Down Transactions Memorandum; (d) the Plan Administrator Agreement; (e) the identity of the Plan Administrator; and (f) additional documents Filed with the Bankruptcy Court prior to the Effective Date as amendments to the Plan Supplement.

94. “*Priority Tax Claim*” means any Claim against any of the Debtors of a Governmental Unit (as defined in section 101(27) of the Bankruptcy Code) of the kind specified in section 507(a)(8) of the Bankruptcy Code.

95. “*Professional*” means an Entity: (a) employed pursuant to a Bankruptcy Court order in accordance with sections 327, 363, or 1103 of the Bankruptcy Code and to be compensated for services rendered prior to or on the Effective Date, pursuant to sections 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, and 363 of the Bankruptcy Code; or (b) awarded compensation and reimbursement by the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to section 503(b)(4) of the Bankruptcy Code.

96. “*Professional Fee Amount*” means the aggregate amount of Professional Fee Claims and other unpaid fees and expenses Professionals reasonably estimate in good faith that they have incurred or will incur in rendering services to the Debtors as set forth in Article II.B.3 of this Plan.

97. “*Professional Fee Claim*” means a Claim by a Professional seeking an award by the Bankruptcy Court of compensation for services rendered or reimbursement of expenses incurred through and including the Effective Date under sections 330, 331, 503(b)(2), 503(b)(3), 503(b)(4), or 503(b)(5) of the Bankruptcy Code.

98. “*Professional Fee Escrow Account*” means an interest-bearing account funded by the Debtors with Cash on the Effective Date in an amount equal to the Professional Fee Amount.

99. “*Proof of Claim*” means a proof of Claim Filed against any of the Debtors in the Chapter 11 Cases by the applicable bar date.

100. “*Purchase Agreement*” means the purchase agreement or purchase agreements to be entered into by any of the Debtors and any Purchaser (or its designee) to effectuate the Sale Transaction, if any, in accordance with the Bidding Procedures.

101. “*Purchase Price*” means the total consideration to be paid by the Purchaser to the Debtors for the purchase of some or all of the Debtors’ assets pursuant to the Purchase Agreement and as approved by the Bankruptcy Court.

102. “*Purchaser*” means the Entity or Entities whose bid for some or all of the Debtors’ assets is selected by the Debtors and approved by the Bankruptcy Court as the highest or otherwise best bid pursuant to the Bidding Procedures.

103. “*Reinstate*” means reinstate, reinstated, or reinstatement with respect to Claims and Interests, that the Claim or Interest shall be rendered Unimpaired in accordance with section 1124 of the Bankruptcy Code. “Reinstated” and “Reinstatement” shall have correlative meanings.

104. “*Related Party*” means, collectively, with respect to any Person or Entity, each of, and in each case in its capacity as such, such Person’s or Entity’s current and former directors, managers, officers, committee members, members of any Governing Body, equity holders (regardless of whether such interests are held directly or indirectly), affiliated investment funds or investment vehicles, managed accounts or funds, predecessors, participants, successors, assigns, subsidiaries, Affiliates, partners, limited partners, general partners, principals, members, management companies, fund advisors or managers, employees, agents, trustees, advisory board members, financial advisors, attorneys (including any other attorneys or professionals retained by any current or former director or manager in his or her capacity as director or manager of an Entity), accountants, investment bankers, consultants, representatives, and other professionals and advisors and any such Person’s or Entity’s respective heirs, executors, estates, and nominees.

105. “*Released Party*” means, each of, and in each case in its capacity as such: (a) each Debtor; (b) each Wind-Down Debtor and the Plan Administrator; (c) the Agents; (d) each Consenting Lender; (e) each Releasing Party; (f) the Information Officer; (g) the Purchaser, if any; (h) each current and former Affiliate of each Entity in clause (a) through the following clause (i); and (i) each Related Party of each Entity in clause (a) through this clause (i); provided, however, that, in each case, an Entity shall not be a Released Party if it: (i) elects to opt out of the releases contained in the Plan; or (ii) timely objects to the releases contained in the Plan, and such objection is not withdrawn or otherwise resolved before the Confirmation Order is entered.

106. “*Releasing Party*” means, each of, and in each case in its capacity as such: (a) each Debtor; (b) each Wind-Down Debtor and the Plan Administrator; (c) the Agents; (d) each Consenting Lender; (e) all Holders of Claims that vote to accept the Plan; (f) all Holders of Claims who are deemed to accept this Plan but who do not affirmatively opt out of the releases provided for in this Plan by checking the box on the applicable notice of non-voting status indicating that they opt not to grant the releases provided for in the Plan; (g) all Holders of Claims who abstain from voting on the Plan, other than those who were not sent a ballot or an opt out form in accordance

with the Disclosure Statement Order, and who do not affirmatively opt out of the releases provided for in this Plan by checking the box on the applicable ballot indicating that they opt not to grant the releases provided for in the Plan; (h) all Holders of Claims or Interests who vote to reject this Plan or are deemed to reject this Plan and who do not affirmatively opt out of the releases provided for in this Plan by checking the box on the applicable ballot or notice of non-voting status indicating that they opt not to grant the releases provided for in this Plan; (i) each current and former Affiliate of each Entity in clause (a) through the following clause (j); and (j) to the maximum extent permitted by law, each Related Party of each Entity in clause (a) through this clause (j); *provided* that, in each case, an Entity in clause (f) through clause (j) shall not be a Releasing Party if it: (i) elects to opt out of the releases contained in the Plan; or (ii) timely objects to the releases contained in this Plan and such objection is not withdrawn or otherwise resolved before the Confirmation Order is entered.

107. “*Restructuring Support Agreement*” means that certain Restructuring Support Agreement, dated as of February 8, 2026, by and among the Debtors and the Consenting Lenders and attached to the *Declaration of Stephen Coulombe, Co-Chief Restructuring Officer of Eddie Bauer LLC and Its Affiliates, in Support of Chapter 11 Petitions and First Day Motions* [Docket No. 35] as Exhibit B, including all exhibits thereto (including the Restructuring Term Sheet), as may be amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time, in accordance with its terms.

108. “*Restructuring Term Sheet*” means the term sheet attached to the Restructuring Support Agreement as Exhibit B.

109. “*Restructuring Transactions*” means, collectively, all transactions contemplated by the Restructuring Term Sheet, the Restructuring Support Agreement, and this Plan, including the Sale Transaction and the Wind-Down Transactions.

110. “*Retained Causes of Action*” means, collectively, all Claims and Causes of Action not released by the Debtors pursuant to the terms of this Plan or pursuant to the Cash Collateral Order, including any Claims and Causes of Action listed on the Schedule of Retained Causes of Action.

111. “*Sale Order*” means the order of the Bankruptcy Court approving the consummation of the Sale Transaction, if any, pursuant to the terms of the Purchase Agreement, which order may be the Confirmation Order.

112. “*Sale Proceeds*” means all proceeds of the Sale Transaction, if any, including all Cash proceeds and non-Cash proceeds, that the Debtors receive in accordance with the Purchase Agreement, if applicable.

113. “*Sale Process*” means the process to market and sell some, all, or substantially all of the Debtors’ assets as a going concern to the highest or otherwise best bidder(s).

114. “*Sale Recognition Order*” means an order of the CCAA Court in the CCAA Recognition Proceedings recognizing and enforcing the Sale Order in Canada, which order may be part of the CCAA Confirmation Order, and, to the extent applicable, approving the Sale Transaction with respect to the Debtors’ assets in Canada pursuant to the terms of the Purchase Agreement.

115. “*Sale Transaction*” means a sale or sales of all or substantially all of the Debtors’ assets pursuant to the Bidding Procedures and the Bidding Procedures Order and as approved by the Sale Order (if any) and the Sale Recognition Order (if any).

116. “*Sale Transaction Documents*” means all agreements, instruments, pleadings, orders, or other related documents necessary or advisable to carry out the Sale Process and consummate a Sale Transaction, including, but not limited to, the Bidding Procedures, the Bidding Procedures Motion, the Bidding Procedures Order, the sale Purchase Agreement (if any), the Sale Order (if any), and the Sale Recognition Order (if any).

117. “*Schedule of Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases*” means the schedule of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases to be assumed or assumed and assigned, as applicable, by the Debtors pursuant to the Plan, if any, which shall be included in the Plan Supplement, as the same may be amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time by the Debtors; *provided* that notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Plan,

the Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, reserve the right (i) in the event that the Debtors do not consummate a Sale Transaction, to alter, amend, modify, or supplement the Schedule of Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases at any time prior to the earlier of (A) 45 days following the Effective Date and (B) solely with respect to Unexpired Leases of nonresidential real property, the deadline is the earlier of (I) the applicable deadline pursuant to section 365(d)(4) of the Bankruptcy Code, (II) the date of entry of the Confirmation Order, and (III) as such date may be extended with the written consent of the applicable landlord counterparty and (ii) in the event that the Debtors consummate a Sale Transaction, to alter, amend, modify, or supplement any schedule of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases that is attached to any Sale Transaction Documents, with the consent of the Purchaser, at any time prior to the earlier of (A) 90 days following the closing date of a Sale Transaction, and (B) solely with respect to Unexpired Leases of nonresidential real property, the applicable deadline pursuant to section 365(d)(4) of the Bankruptcy Code, as such date may be extended with the consent of the applicable landlord counterparty, consistent with any Sale Transaction Documents, as applicable.

118. “*Schedule of Retained Causes of Action*” means the schedule of certain Causes of Action of the Debtors (to be included in the Plan Supplement) that are not released, waived, or transferred pursuant to this Plan, as the same may be amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time.

119. “*Schedules*” means, collectively, the schedules of assets and liabilities, schedules of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases, and statements of financial affairs Filed by the Debtors pursuant to section 521 of the Bankruptcy Code, including any amendments or supplements thereto.

120. “*Section 510(b) Claim*” means any Claim or Interest against a Debtor subject to subordination under section 510(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, whether by operation of law or contract.

121. “*Secured Claim*” means a Claim: (a) secured by a valid, perfected, unavoidable, and enforceable Lien on collateral to the extent of the Debtors’ interest in such collateral, as determined in accordance with section 506(a) of the Bankruptcy Code or (b) subject to a valid right of setoff pursuant to section 553 of the Bankruptcy Code.

122. “*Secured Lenders*” means, collectively, the lenders under the ABL Credit Agreement, the Term Loan Credit Agreement, and the Subordinated Loan Credit Agreement.

123. “*Securities Act*” means the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, 15 U.S.C. §§ 77a–77aa, or any similar federal, state, or local law, as now in effect or hereafter amended, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

124. “*Security*” means any security, as defined in section 2(a)(1) of the Securities Act.

125. “*Senior-Subordinated Intercreditor Agreement*” means that certain Intercreditor Agreement, dated as of September 19, 2025 (as amended, restated, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time), by and among (a) the ABL Agent, (b) the Term Loan Agent, (c) the Subordinated Loan Agent, and (d) the Loan Parties (as defined in the Senior-Subordinated Intercreditor Agreement) party thereto.

126. “*Solicitation Materials*” means, collectively, the solicitation materials with respect to this Plan.

127. “*SPARC Intercompany Claim*” means that certain Intercompany Claim in the amount of approximately \$215 million held by SPARC Group Holdings LLC against Eddie Bauer LLC.

128. “*Store Closing Order*” means the interim or final order, as applicable, approving the *Debtors’ Motion for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (I) Authorizing the Debtors to Assume the Agency Agreement; (II) Authorizing and Approving the Conduct of Store Closing Sales and the Related Sale Guidelines, with Such Sales to be Free and Clear of All Liens, Claims, and Encumbrances; (III) Modifying Customer Programs at the Closing Stores; and (IV) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 12].

129. “*Store Closing Sales*” means the store-closing sales ongoing as of the Petition Date at all of the Debtors’ brick-and-mortar retail locations.

130. “*Subordinated Loan Agent*” means Copper Retail JV LLC, in its capacity as administrative agent and collateral agent under the Subordinated Loan Credit Agreement.

131. “*Subordinated Loan Claims*” means any Claim against a Debtor on account of the Subordinated Loan Facility.

132. “*Subordinated Loan Credit Agreement*” means that certain Second Amendment to Amended and Restated Term Loan Credit Agreement, dated as of September 19, 2025 (as amended, restated, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time), by and among (a) Penney Holdings LLC, as lead administrative borrower, (b) the other borrowers signatory thereto, (c) the Subordinated Loan Parties (as defined in the Subordinated Loan Credit Agreement), (d) the lenders party thereto, and (e) Copper Retail JV LLC, as administrative agent and collateral agent.

133. “*Subordinated Loan Facility*” means the subordinated term loans issued pursuant to the Subordinated Loan Credit Agreement.

134. “*Term Loan Agent*” means Whitehawk Capital Partners LP, as administrative agent and collateral agent under the Term Loan Credit Agreement.

135. “*Term Loan Claims*” means any Claim against a Debtor on account of the Term Loan Facility.

136. “*Term Loan Credit Agreement*” means that certain Credit Agreement dated as of September 19, 2025 (as amended, restated, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time), by and among (a) Penney Holdings LLC, as lead administrative borrower, (b) the other borrowers signatory thereto, (c) the other Loan Parties (as defined in the Term Loan Credit Agreement), including the Debtors and non-Debtor affiliates, (iv) the lenders party thereto, and (v) the Term Loan Agent.

137. “*Term Loan Facility*” means the term loans issued pursuant to the Term Loan Credit Agreement.

138. “*Third-Party Release*” means the release set forth in Article VIII.D of this Plan.

139. “*U.S. Trustee*” means the Office of the United States Trustee for the District of New Jersey.

140. “*Unexpired Lease*” means a lease to which one or more of the Debtors are a party that is subject to assumption or rejection under section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code.

141. “*Unimpaired*” means, with respect to a Class of Claims or Interests, a Class of Claims or Interests that is unimpaired within the meaning of section 1124 of the Bankruptcy Code.

142. “*Weekly Paydown*” shall have the meaning ascribed to it in the Cash Collateral Order.

143. “*Wind-Down Account*” means the account to be established and maintained by the Debtors or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, and funded on the Effective Date with the Wind-Down Amount to fund the Wind-Down Transactions in accordance with the Plan. Following the conclusion of the Wind-Down Transactions, any remaining amounts in the Wind-Down Account shall be distributed in accordance with Article III of this Plan.

144. “*Wind-Down Amount*” means Cash in an amount agreed to by the Debtors and ABL Agent that is sufficient to fund the estimated fees, costs, and expenses necessary to administer the Wind-Down Transactions, in an amount that includes sufficient funds for the payment of all Administrative Claims as necessary to confirm this Plan.

145. “*Wind-Down Assets*” means, on the Effective Date, all assets of each Debtor’s Estate, all Causes of Action, and any property acquired by any of the Debtors pursuant to this Plan, which shall exclude the Professional Fee Amounts held in the Professional Fee Escrow Account and any amounts necessary to fund administrative expenses and which shall in any event include, without limitation, all Retained Causes of Action.

146. “*Wind-Down Debtors*” means the Debtors or any successor or successors thereto after the Effective Date responsible for winding down the Debtors’ Estates and implementing the terms of this Plan.

147. “*Wind-Down Transactions*” means the transactions described in Article IV.F of this Plan.

148. “*Wind-Down Transactions Memorandum*” means that certain memorandum as may be amended, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time, describing the steps to be carried out to effectuate the Wind-Down Transactions, the form of which shall be included in the Plan Supplement.

B. Rules of Interpretation.

For purposes of this Plan: (i) in the appropriate context, each term, whether stated in the singular or the plural, shall include both the singular and the plural, and pronouns stated in the masculine, feminine, or neuter gender shall include the masculine, feminine, and the neuter gender; (ii) capitalized terms defined only in the plural or singular form shall nonetheless have their defined meanings when used in the opposite form; (iii) unless otherwise specified, any reference herein to a contract, lease, instrument, release, indenture, or other agreement or document being in a particular form or on particular terms and conditions means that the referenced document shall be substantially in that form or substantially on those terms and conditions; (iv) unless otherwise specified, any reference herein to an existing document, schedule, or exhibit, whether or not Filed, having been Filed, or to be Filed shall mean that document, schedule, or exhibit, as it may thereafter be amended, modified, or supplemented in accordance with this Plan or the Confirmation Order, as applicable; (v) any reference to an Entity as a Holder of a Claim or Interest includes that Entity’s successors and assigns; (vi) unless otherwise specified, all references herein to “Articles” are references to Articles hereof or hereto; (vii) unless otherwise specified, all references herein to exhibits are references to exhibits in the Plan Supplement; (viii) unless otherwise specified, the words “herein,” “hereof,” and “hereto” refer to this Plan in its entirety rather than to a particular portion of this Plan; (ix) subject to the provisions of any contract, certificate of incorporation, bylaw, instrument, release, or other agreement or document created or entered into in connection with this Plan, the rights and obligations arising pursuant to this Plan shall be governed by, and construed and enforced in accordance with, applicable federal Law, including the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rules; (x) unless otherwise specified, the words “include” and “including,” and variations thereof, shall not be deemed to be limiting and shall be deemed to be followed by the words “without limitation”; (xi) captions and headings to Articles are inserted for convenience of reference only and are not intended to be a part of or to affect the interpretation of this Plan; (xii) unless otherwise specified herein, the rules of construction set forth in section 102 of the Bankruptcy Code shall apply; (xiii) any term used in capitalized form herein that is not otherwise defined but that is used in the Bankruptcy Code or the Bankruptcy Rules shall have the meaning assigned to that term in the Bankruptcy Code or the Bankruptcy Rules, as the case may be; (xiv) all references to docket numbers of documents Filed in the Chapter 11 Cases are references to the docket numbers under the Bankruptcy Court’s CM/ECF system; (xv) all references to statutes, regulations, orders, rules of courts, and the like shall mean as amended from time to time, and as applicable to the Chapter 11 Cases, unless otherwise stated; (xvi) any immaterial effectuating provisions may be interpreted by the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors and Plan Administrator in such a manner that is consistent with the overall purpose and intent of this Plan, all without further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court or any other Entity; (xvii) all references herein to consent, acceptance, or approval may be conveyed by counsel for the respective parties that have such consent, acceptance, or approval rights, including by electronic mail; (xviii) unless otherwise specified, any action to be taken on the Effective Date may be taken on or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter; (xix) references to “shareholders,” “directors,” and/or “officers” shall also include “members” and/or “managers,” as applicable, as such terms are defined under the applicable limited liability company Laws; and (xx) on and after the Effective Date, all references to the Debtors in this Plan shall be deemed references to the Wind-Down Debtors.

C. Computation of Time.

Unless otherwise specifically stated herein, the provisions of Bankruptcy Rule 9006(a) shall apply in computing any period of time prescribed or allowed herein. If the date on which a transaction may occur pursuant to this Plan shall occur on a day that is not a Business Day, then such transaction shall instead occur on the next succeeding Business Day.

D. Governing Law.

Unless a rule of Law or procedure is supplied by federal Law (including the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rules) or unless otherwise specifically stated, the Laws of the State of New York, without giving effect to the principles of conflict of laws (other than section 5-1401 and section 5-1402 of the New York General Obligations Law), shall govern the rights, obligations, construction, and implementation of this Plan; any agreements, documents, instruments, or contracts executed or entered into in connection with this Plan (except as otherwise set forth in those agreements, in which case the governing law of such agreement shall control); *provided* that corporate governance matters relating to the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, shall be governed by the laws of the jurisdiction of incorporation or formation of the relevant Debtor or Wind-Down Debtor, as applicable.

E. Reference to Monetary Figures.

All references in this Plan to monetary figures shall refer to currency of the United States of America, unless otherwise expressly provided herein.

F. Reference to the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors.

Except as otherwise specifically provided in this Plan to the contrary, references in this Plan to the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors shall mean the Debtors and the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, to the extent the context requires.

G. Controlling Document.

In the event of an inconsistency between this Plan and the Disclosure Statement, the terms of this Plan shall control in all respects. In the event of an inconsistency between this Plan and any document or instrument in the Plan Supplement, the terms of the relevant document or instrument in the Plan Supplement shall control (unless stated otherwise in such Plan Supplement document or in the Confirmation Order). In the event of an inconsistency between the Confirmation Order and this Plan, the Confirmation Order shall control.

H. Consultation, Notice, Information, and Consent Rights.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, all consultation, information, notice, and consent rights of the parties to the Restructuring Support Agreement, as applicable, and as respectively set forth therein, with respect to the form and substance of this Plan, all exhibits to this Plan, the Plan Supplement, and all other Definitive Documents, including any amendments, restatements, supplements, or other modifications to such agreements and documents, and any consents, waivers, or other deviations under or from any such documents, shall be incorporated herein by this reference (including to the applicable definitions in Article I.A hereof) and fully enforceable as if stated in full herein until such time as the Restructuring Support Agreement is terminated in accordance with its terms.

Failure to reference the rights referred to in the immediately preceding paragraph as such rights relate to any document referenced in the Restructuring Support Agreement, as applicable, shall not impair such rights and obligations.

**ARTICLE II.
ADMINISTRATIVE CLAIMS AND PRIORITY CLAIMS**

In accordance with section 1123(a)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, Administrative Claims, Professional Fee Claims, and Priority Tax Claims have not been classified and, thus, are excluded from the Classes of Claims and Interests set forth in Article III.

A. Administrative Claims.

Unless otherwise agreed to by the Holder of an Allowed Administrative Claim and the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, each Holder of an Allowed Administrative Claim (other than Holders of Professional Fee Claims and Claims for fees and expenses pursuant to section 1930 of chapter 123 of title 28 of the United States Code) will receive in full and final satisfaction of its Allowed Administrative Claim an amount of Cash equal to the amount of such Allowed Administrative Claim in accordance with the following: (i) if an Administrative Claim is Allowed on or prior to the Effective Date, on the Effective Date or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter (or, if not then due, when such Allowed Administrative Claim is due or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter); (ii) if such Administrative Claim is not Allowed as of the Effective Date, no later than thirty (30) days after the date on which an order allowing such Administrative Claim becomes a Final Order, or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter; (iii) if such Allowed Administrative Claim is based on liabilities incurred by the Debtors in the ordinary course of their business after the Petition Date, in accordance with the terms and conditions of the particular transaction giving rise to such Allowed Administrative Claim without any further action by the Holder of such Allowed Administrative Claim; (iv) at such time and upon such terms as may be agreed upon by such Holder and the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable; or (v) at such time and upon such terms as set forth in a Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court; *provided* that any Allowed Administrative Claim that is an Assumed Liability under the Sale Transaction Documents shall be an obligation of the Purchaser and shall not be an obligation of the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors.

Except as otherwise provided in this Article II.A of this Plan, requests for payment of Administrative Claims must be Filed with the Claims and Noticing Agent and served on the Wind-Down Debtors by the applicable Administrative Claims Bar Date. **Holders of Administrative Claims that are required to, but do not, File and serve a request for payment of such Administrative Claims by such date shall be forever barred, estopped, and enjoined from asserting such Administrative Claims against the Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, their Estates, or their property, and such Administrative Claims shall be deemed released and extinguished as of the Effective Date without the need for any objection from the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, or any notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court or any other Entity.** Objections to such requests, if any, must be Filed with the Bankruptcy Court and served on the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, and the requesting party by the Claims Objection Deadline. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no request for payment of an Administrative Claim need be Filed with the Bankruptcy Court with respect to an Administrative Claim previously Allowed.

B. Professional Fee Claims.

1. Final Fee Applications and Payment of Professional Fee Claims.

All final requests for payment of Professional Fee Claims for services rendered and reimbursement of expenses incurred prior to the Effective Date must be Filed no later than forty-five (45) days after the Effective Date. The Bankruptcy Court shall determine the Allowed amounts of such Professional Fee Claims after notice and a hearing in accordance with the procedures established by the Bankruptcy Court. The Wind-Down Debtors shall pay Professional Fee Claims in Cash in the amount the Bankruptcy Court allows, including from funds held in the Professional Fee Escrow Account.

2. Professional Fee Escrow Account.

On the Effective Date, the Wind-Down Debtors shall establish and fund the Professional Fee Escrow Account with an amount of Cash equal to the Professional Fee Amount, less any unapplied cash deposited in respect of the Carve-Out (as defined in the Cash Collateral Order), which cash shall be added to the Professional Fee Escrow Account. The Professional Fee Escrow Account shall be maintained in trust solely for the Professionals. Such funds shall not be considered property of the Debtors' Estates, the Wind-Down Debtors, or the Plan Administrator, as applicable. The amount of Professional Fee Claims owing to the Professionals shall be paid in Cash to such Professionals by the Wind-Down Debtors from the Professional Fee Escrow Account as soon as reasonably practicable after such Professional Fee Claims are Allowed; *provided* that the Debtors' and the Wind-Down Debtors' obligations to pay Allowed Professional Fee Claims shall not be limited nor be deemed limited to funds held in the Professional Fee Escrow Account. When all such Allowed amounts owing to

Professionals have been paid in full, any remaining amount in the Professional Fee Escrow Account shall promptly be paid to the Wind-Down Debtors and constitute part of the Wind-Down Assets without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court, which amounts shall be considered Net Proceeds and promptly distributed in accordance with this Plan.

3. Professional Fee Amount.

Professionals shall reasonably estimate their unpaid Professional Fee Claims and other unpaid fees and expenses incurred in rendering services to the Debtors before and as of the Effective Date and shall deliver such estimates to the Debtors no later than three Business Days before the Effective Date; *provided, however*, that such estimate shall not be deemed to limit the amount of the fees and expenses that may be Allowed pursuant to the Professional's final request for payment. If a Professional does not provide an estimate, the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, may estimate the unpaid and unbilled fees and expenses of such Professional for the purpose of determining the Professional Fee Amount. The total aggregate amount so estimated as of the Effective Date shall be utilized by the Debtors to determine the amount to be funded to the Professional Fee Escrow Account.

4. Post-Effective Date Fees and Expenses.

Except as otherwise specifically provided in this Plan, from and after the Effective Date, the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, shall, in the ordinary course of business and without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court, pay in Cash the reasonable and documented legal, professional, or other fees and expenses related to implementation of this Plan and Consummation incurred by the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable. Upon the Effective Date, any requirement that Professionals comply with sections 327–331, 363, and 1103 of the Bankruptcy Code in seeking retention or compensation for services rendered after such date shall terminate, and the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, may employ and pay any Professional in the ordinary course of business without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth in this Plan, the professional fees and expenses of professionals incurred in connection with the CCAA Recognition Proceedings shall in all cases continue to be paid in accordance with the terms of the orders of the CCAA Court.

C. Priority Tax Claims.

All Allowed Priority Tax Claims shall either (1) be paid during the Chapter 11 Cases or (2) constitute an Assumed Liability under the Sale Transaction Documents and shall be an obligation of the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors. To the extent that an Allowed Priority Tax Claim was not otherwise paid during the Chapter 11 Cases or assumed and paid as an Assumed Liability under the applicable Sale Transaction Documents and the Holder of such Allowed Priority Tax Claim does not agree to less favorable treatment, in full and final satisfaction, settlement, and release of, and in exchange for, such Allowed Priority Tax Claim, such Holder of such Allowed Priority Tax Claim shall receive Cash equal to the full amount of its Claim or such other treatment in accordance with the terms set forth in section 1129(a)(9)(C) of the Bankruptcy Code.

**ARTICLE III.
CLASSIFICATION AND TREATMENT OF CLAIMS AND INTERESTS**

A. Classification of Claims and Interests.

This Plan constitutes a separate Plan proposed by each Debtor. Except for the Claims addressed in Article II of this Plan, all Claims and Interests are classified in the Classes set forth below in accordance with sections 1122 and 1123(a)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code. A Claim or an Interest, or any portion thereof, is classified in a particular Class only to the extent that any portion of such Claim or Interest qualifies within the description of that Class and is classified in other Classes to the extent that any portion of such Claim or Interest qualifies within the description of such other Classes. A Claim or an Interest also is classified in a particular Class for the purpose of receiving

distributions under this Plan only to the extent that such Claim or Interest is an Allowed Claim or Interest in that Class and has not been paid, released, or otherwise satisfied prior to the Effective Date.

The classification of Claims against and Interests in the Debtors pursuant to this Plan is as follows:

Class	Claims and Interests	Status	Voting Rights
Class 1	Other Secured Claims	Unimpaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Presumed to Accept)
Class 2	Other Priority Claims	Unimpaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Presumed to Accept)
Class 3	ABL Claims	Impaired	Entitled to Vote
Class 4	Term Loan Claims	Impaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Deemed to Reject)
Class 5	Subordinated Loan Claims	Impaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Deemed to Reject)
Class 6	General Unsecured Claims	Impaired	Entitled to Vote
Class 7	Intercompany Claims	Unimpaired / Impaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Presumed to Accept) / Not Entitled to Vote (Deemed to Reject)
Class 8	Intercompany Interests	Unimpaired / Impaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Presumed to Accept) / Not Entitled to Vote (Deemed to Reject)
Class 9	Existing Equity Interests	Impaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Deemed to Reject)
Class 10	Section 510(b) Claims	Impaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Deemed to Reject)

B. Treatment of Claims and Interests.

Each Holder of an Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest, as applicable, shall receive under this Plan the treatment described below in full and final satisfaction, settlement, and release of and in exchange for such Holder's Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest, except to the extent different treatment is agreed to by the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, and the Holder of such Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest, as applicable. Unless otherwise indicated, the Holder of an Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest, as applicable, shall receive such treatment on the Effective Date or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter.

1. Class 1 - Other Secured Claims.

- (a) *Classification:* Class 1 consists of all Other Secured Claims against the Debtors.
- (b) *Treatment:* Except to the extent that a Holder of an Allowed Other Secured Claim agrees to less favorable treatment, each holder of an Allowed Other Secured Claim shall receive, at the option of the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, in full and final satisfaction of such Allowed Other Secured Claim, either:
 - (i) payment in full in Cash in an amount equal to its Allowed Other Secured Claim;
 - (ii) delivery of the collateral securing its Allowed Other Secured Claim; or
 - (iii) such other treatment rendering its Allowed Other Secured Claim Unimpaired in accordance with section 1124 of the Bankruptcy Code.

- (c) *Voting:* Class 1 is Unimpaired under this Plan. Holders of Allowed Claims in Class 1 are conclusively presumed to have accepted this Plan pursuant to section 1126(f) of the Bankruptcy Code. Therefore, such Holders are not entitled to vote to accept or reject this Plan.

2. Class 2 - Other Priority Claims.

- (a) *Classification:* Class 2 consists of all Other Priority Claims against the Debtors.
- (b) *Treatment:* Except to the extent that a Holder of an Allowed Other Priority Claim agrees to less favorable treatment, each Holder of an Allowed Other Priority Claim shall receive, in full and final satisfaction of such Claim, treatment consistent with section 1129(a)(9) of the Bankruptcy Code.
- (c) *Voting:* Class 2 is Unimpaired under this Plan. Holders of Allowed Claims in Class 2 are conclusively presumed to have accepted this Plan pursuant to section 1126(f) of the Bankruptcy Code. Therefore, such Holders are not entitled to vote to accept or reject this Plan.

3. Class 3 - ABL Claims.

- (a) *Classification:* Class 3 consists of all ABL Claims against the Debtors.
- (b) *Allowance:* On the Effective Date, the ABL Claims shall be Allowed in the aggregate principal amount of \$728,477,563,² plus any and all unpaid interest, fees, premiums, and all other obligations, amounts, and expenses due and owing under the ABL Credit Agreement or related documents as of the Effective Date, after giving effect to the Weekly Paydowns made during the Chapter 11 Cases.
- (c) *Treatment:* On the Effective Date, except to the extent that a Holder of an Allowed ABL Claim agrees to less favorable treatment, each Holder of an Allowed ABL Claim shall receive, in full and final satisfaction of such Claim, its *pro rata* share of:
 - (i) if Class 6 (General Unsecured Claims) votes to reject this Plan, 100% of Net Proceeds; or
 - (ii) if Class 6 (General Unsecured Claims) votes to accept this Plan, 100% of the Net Proceeds *less* the GUC Contingent Recovery Pool.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, all ABL Claims shall be reserved and preserved as against all Persons or Entities other than the Debtors (and as to the Debtors, all ABL Claims shall be subject to this Plan and Confirmation Order).

- (d) *Voting:* Class 3 is Impaired under this Plan, and Holders of Allowed Claims in Class 3 are entitled to vote to accept or reject this Plan.

4. Class 4 - Term Loan Claims.

- (a) *Classification:* Class 4 consists of all Term Loan Claims against the Debtors.

² The ABL Claims also include letters of credit in the aggregate undrawn face amount of \$196,811,453.

- (b) *Allowance:* On the Effective Date, the Term Loan Claims shall be Allowed in the aggregate principal amount of \$600,000,000, plus any and all unpaid interest, fees, premiums, and all other obligations, amounts, and expenses due and owing under the Term Loan Credit Agreement or related documents as of the Effective Date.
- (c) *Treatment:* On the Effective Date, each Allowed Term Loan Claim shall be canceled, released, and extinguished as against the Debtors, and no Holder of an Allowed Term Loan Claim shall receive any distribution from the Debtors on account of such Claim; *provided* that it is expressly understood and agreed that all Term Loan Claims shall be reserved and preserved as against all Persons or Entities other than the Debtors (and as to the Debtors, all Term Loan Claims shall be subject to this Plan and Confirmation Order).
- (d) *Voting:* Class 4 is Impaired under this Plan. Holders of Allowed Term Loan Claims in Class 4 are conclusively deemed to have rejected this Plan pursuant to section 1126(g) of the Bankruptcy Code. Therefore, such Holders are not entitled to vote to accept or reject this Plan.

5. Class 5 - Subordinated Loan Claims.

- (a) *Classification:* Class 5 consists of all Subordinated Loan Claims against the Debtors.
- (b) *Allowance:* On the Effective Date, the Subordinated Loan Claims shall be Allowed in the aggregate principal amount of \$216,281,687, plus any and all unpaid interest, fees, premiums, and all other obligations, amounts, and expenses due and owing under the Subordinated Loan Credit Agreement or related documents as of the Effective Date.
- (c) *Treatment:* On the Effective Date, each Allowed Subordinated Loan Claim shall be canceled, released, and extinguished as against the Debtors, and no Holder of an Allowed Subordinated Loan Claim shall receive any distribution from the Debtors on account of such Claim; *provided* that it is expressly understood and agreed that all Subordinated Loan Claims shall be reserved and preserved as against all Persons or Entities other than the Debtors (and as to the Debtors, all Subordinated Loan Claims shall be subject to this Plan and Confirmation Order).
- (d) *Voting:* Class 5 is Impaired under this Plan. Holders of Allowed Subordinated Loan Claims in Class 5 are conclusively deemed to have rejected this Plan pursuant to section 1126(g) of the Bankruptcy Code. Therefore, such Holders are not entitled to vote to accept or reject this Plan.

6. Class 6 - General Unsecured Claims.

- (a) *Classification:* Class 6 consists of all General Unsecured Claims against the Debtors.
- (b) *Treatment:* On the Effective Date, except to the extent that a Holder of an Allowed General Unsecured Claim agrees to less favorable treatment, each Holder of an Allowed General Unsecured Claim shall receive:

- (i) if Class 6 (General Unsecured Claims) votes to accept this Plan, its *pro rata* share of the GUC Contingent Recovery Pool; or
- (ii) if Class 6 (General Unsecured Claims) votes to reject this Plan, all Allowed General Unsecured Claims shall be canceled, released, and extinguished and will be of no further force or effect, and Holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims shall not receive any distribution, property, or other value under this Plan on account of such Allowed General Unsecured Claims.
- (c) *Voting:* Class 6 is Impaired under this Plan, and Holders of Allowed Claims in Class 6 are entitled to vote to accept or reject this Plan.

7. Class 7 - Intercompany Claims.

- (a) *Classification:* Class 7 consists of all Intercompany Claims against the Debtors.
- (b) *Treatment:* On the Effective Date, each Allowed Intercompany Claim shall be, at the option of the applicable Debtor or Wind-Down Debtor, either:
 - (i) reinstated (solely for the purpose of facilitating the Wind-Down Transactions);
 - (ii) set off, settled, distributed, contributed, canceled, and released without any distribution on account of such Intercompany Claim; or
 - (iii) otherwise addressed at the option of the applicable Debtor or Wind-Down Debtor.
- (c) *Voting:* Class 7 is Unimpaired if the Class 7 Intercompany Claims are Reinstated or Impaired if the Class 7 Intercompany Claims are cancelled. Holders of Class 7 Intercompany Claims are conclusively presumed to accept this Plan pursuant to section 1126(f) of the Bankruptcy Code or deemed to reject this Plan pursuant to section 1126(g) of the Bankruptcy Code. Therefore, such Holders are not entitled to vote to accept or reject this Plan.

8. Class 8 - Intercompany Interests.

- (a) *Classification:* Class 8 consists of all Intercompany Interests in the Debtors.
- (b) *Treatment:* On the Effective Date, each Allowed Intercompany Interest shall be, at the option of the applicable Debtor or Wind-Down Debtor, either:
 - (i) reinstated (solely for the purpose of facilitating the Wind-Down Transactions);
 - (ii) set off, settled, distributed, contributed, canceled, and released without any distribution on account of such Intercompany Interest; or
 - (iii) otherwise addressed at the option of the applicable Debtor or Wind-Down Debtor.
- (c) *Voting:* Class 8 is Unimpaired if the Class 8 Intercompany Interests are Reinstated or Impaired if the Class 8 Intercompany Interests are cancelled. Holders of Class 8 Intercompany Interests are conclusively presumed to accept this Plan pursuant to section 1126(f) of the Bankruptcy Code or deemed to reject this Plan pursuant to section 1126(g) of the Bankruptcy Code. Therefore, such Holders are not entitled to vote to accept or reject this Plan.

9. Class 9 - Existing Equity Interests.

- (a) *Classification:* Class 9 consists of all Existing Equity Interests.
- (b) *Treatment:* On the Effective Date, all Existing Equity Interests will be canceled, released, and extinguished and will be of no further force and effect. No Holders of Existing Equity Interests will receive a distribution under this Plan on account of such Existing Equity Interests.
- (c) *Voting:* Class 9 is Impaired under this Plan. Holders of Allowed Interests in Class 9 are conclusively deemed to have rejected this Plan pursuant to section 1126(g) of the Bankruptcy Code. Therefore, such Holders are not entitled to vote to accept or reject this Plan.

10. Class 10 – Section 510(b) Claims.

- (a) *Classification:* Class 10 consists of all Section 510(b) Claims.
- (b) *Treatment:* Allowed Section 510(b) Claims, if any, shall be cancelled, released, and extinguished as of the Effective Date, and will be of no further force or effect, and Holders of Allowed Section 510(b) Claims will not receive any distribution on account of such Allowed Section 510(b) Claims.
- (c) *Voting:* Class 10 is Impaired under this Plan. Holders, if any, of Class 10 Section 510(b) Claims are conclusively deemed to have rejected this Plan pursuant to section 1126(g) of the Bankruptcy Code. Therefore, such Holders, if any, are not entitled to vote to accept or reject this Plan.

C. *Special Provision Governing Unimpaired Claims.*

Except as otherwise provided in this Plan, nothing under this Plan shall affect the rights of the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, regarding any Unimpaired Claims, including all rights regarding legal and equitable defenses to, or setoffs or recoupments against, any such Unimpaired Claims.

D. *Elimination of Vacant Classes.*

Any Class of Claims or Interests that does not have an Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest or a Claim or Interest temporarily Allowed by the Bankruptcy Court as of the date of the Confirmation Hearing shall be deemed eliminated from this Plan for purposes of voting to accept or reject this Plan and for purposes of determining acceptance or rejection of this Plan by such Class pursuant to section 1129(a)(8) of the Bankruptcy Code.

E. *Voting Classes, Presumed Acceptance by Non-Voting Classes.*

If a Class contains Claims or Interests eligible to vote and no Holders of Claims or Interests eligible to vote in such Class vote to accept or reject this Plan, the Holders of such Claims or Interests in such Class shall be deemed to have accepted this Plan.

F. *Intercompany Interests.*

To the extent Reinstated under this Plan, distributions on account of Intercompany Interests are not being received by Holders of such Intercompany Interests on account of their Intercompany Interests but for the purposes of administrative convenience, for the ultimate benefit of any Purchaser, and/or in exchange for the agreement of the Debtors and/or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, under this Plan to make certain distributions to the Holders of Allowed Claims.

G. Confirmation Pursuant to Sections 1129(a)(10) and 1129(b) of the Bankruptcy Code.

Section 1129(a)(10) of the Bankruptcy Code shall be satisfied for purposes of Confirmation by acceptance of this Plan by one or more of the Classes entitled to vote pursuant to Article III.B of this Plan. The Debtors shall seek Confirmation of this Plan pursuant to section 1129(b) of the Bankruptcy Code with respect to any rejecting Class of Claims or Interests. The Debtors reserve the right to modify this Plan in accordance with Article X of this Plan to the extent that Confirmation pursuant to section 1129(b) of the Bankruptcy Code requires modification, including by modifying the treatment applicable to a Class of Claims or Interests to render such Class of Claims or Interests Unimpaired to the extent permitted by the Bankruptcy Code and the Bankruptcy Rules.

H. Controversy Concerning Impairment.

If a controversy arises as to whether any Claims or Interests, or any Class of Claims or Interests, are Impaired, the Bankruptcy Court shall, after notice and a hearing, determine such controversy on or before the Confirmation Date.

I. Subordinated Claims.

The allowance, classification, and treatment of all Allowed Claims and Allowed Interests and the respective distributions and treatments under this Plan take into account and conform to the relative priority and rights of the Claims and Interests in each Class in connection with any contractual, legal, and equitable subordination rights relating thereto, whether arising under general principles of equitable subordination, section 510 of the Bankruptcy Code, or otherwise. Pursuant to section 510 of the Bankruptcy Code, the Wind-Down Debtors and the Plan Administrator reserve the right to re-classify any Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest in accordance with any contractual, legal, or equitable subordination relating thereto.

**ARTICLE IV.
MEANS FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THIS PLAN**

A. General Settlement of Claims and Interests.

As discussed in detail in the Disclosure Statement and as otherwise provided herein, pursuant to section 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rule 9019, and in consideration for the classification, distributions, releases, and other benefits provided under this Plan, upon the Effective Date, the provisions of this Plan shall constitute a good faith compromise and settlement of all Claims and Interests and controversies resolved pursuant to this Plan. This Plan shall be deemed a motion to approve the good faith compromise and settlement of all such Claims, Interests, and controversies pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019, and the entry of the Confirmation Order shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's approval of such compromise and settlement under section 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rule 9019, as well as a finding by the Bankruptcy Court that such settlement and compromise is fair, equitable, reasonable, and in the best interests of the Debtors and their Estates. Subject to Article VI hereof, all distributions made to Holders of Allowed Claims and Allowed Interests (as applicable) in any Class are intended to be and shall be final.

B. Sale Transaction.

The Debtors conducted the Sale Process in accordance with the Bidding Procedures in order to identify and consummate a Sale Transaction to the extent that doing so would maximize the value of the Debtors' Estates. The Bidding Procedures Order was entered on February 10, 2026, and established March 3, 2026 as the Bid Deadline (as defined in the Bidding Procedures). Although the Debtors did not receive a Qualified Bid (as defined in the Bidding Procedures) for a going-concern sale of some or all of the Debtors' business prior to the Bid Deadline, the Debtors will consider any proposal, including any proposal to purchase some or all of the Debtors' assets as a going-concern, to the extent that doing so would maximize the value of the Debtors' business. To the extent that the Debtors, in their business judgment, elect to consummate a Sale Transaction, the Debtors shall seek Bankruptcy Court approval of such Sale Transaction before or in connection with Consummation of this Plan.

Pursuant to any Sale Transaction, if applicable, the Acquired Assets shall be transferred to and vest in the Purchaser free and clear of all Liens, Claims, charges, Interests, or other encumbrances (except for those Liens, Claims, charges, Interests, or other encumbrances expressly assumed by the Purchaser pursuant to the terms of the Sale Transaction Documents) pursuant to sections 363 and 1141(c) of the Bankruptcy Code (and the CCAA, if applicable) and in accordance with the terms of the Sale Transaction Documents. In exchange, the Purchaser shall pay to the Debtors the Sale Proceeds in accordance with the terms of the Sale Transaction Documents.

The Debtors and the Purchaser shall be authorized to take all actions as may be deemed necessary or appropriate to consummate the Sale Transaction pursuant to the terms of the Purchase Agreement, the Sale Order, and this Plan, as well as to execute, deliver, file, record, and issue any note, documents, or agreements in connection therewith, without (i) further notice to or order of the Bankruptcy Court; (ii) any requirement to take any other action under applicable law, regulation, order, or rule; or (iii) the vote, consent, authorization, or approval of any Entity. On and after the Effective Date, except as expressly set forth in the Purchase Agreement, the Sale Order, or other order of the Bankruptcy Court, neither the Purchaser nor any of its affiliates shall be liable for any Claims, Administrative Claims, or other liabilities of the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors (which shall be payable solely in accordance with this Plan) that do not constitute Assumed Liabilities or that were not otherwise transferred or assigned to the Purchaser or any of its affiliates pursuant to the Purchase Agreement, the Sale Order, or other order of the Bankruptcy Court.

On and after the Effective Date, except as otherwise provided in the Plan, the Wind-Down Debtors or the Purchaser, as applicable, may operate their business and may use, acquire, or dispose of property and compromise or settle any Claims, Interests, or Causes of Action without supervision or approval by the Bankruptcy Court and free of any restrictions of the Bankruptcy Code or Bankruptcy Rules; *provided*, that the Bankruptcy Court shall retain jurisdiction to resolve any cases, controversies, suits, disputes, or Causes of Action that may arise in connection with any of the foregoing.

C. Store Closing Sales.

The Debtors are in the process of conducting store-closing sales at all of the Debtors' store locations in accordance with the Store Closing Order. The Debtors shall be authorized to take all actions necessary or appropriate to implement and consummate the Store Closing Sales, including entering into and performing under liquidation agreements, discounting and selling inventory, advertising and conducting store closing sales, rejecting executory contracts and unexpired leases in connection therewith, and taking such other actions as are customary in connection with retail liquidations, without further order of the Bankruptcy Court, except as otherwise provided in this Plan, the Store Closing Order, or any other Final Order.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Debtors, in consultation with the Consenting Lenders, shall retain the right, in the exercise of their business judgment, to suspend or terminate the Store Closing Sales and pursue a Sale Transaction to the extent the Debtors determine that doing so would maximize the value of the Debtors' Estates.

D. Sources of Consideration for Plan Distributions.

On or after the Effective Date, the Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, shall fund or make distributions under this Plan, as applicable, with: (i) the Debtors' Cash on hand;

(ii) the proceeds from the Debtors' ordinary course operations and Store Closing Sales; and (iii) the Sale Proceeds, if *applicable*. Each distribution and issuance referred to in Article VI of this Plan shall be governed by the terms and conditions set forth in this Plan applicable to such distribution or issuance and by the terms and conditions of the instruments or other documents evidencing or relating to such distribution or issuance, which terms and conditions shall bind each Entity receiving such distribution or issuance.

E. Employment Obligations.

The Debtors do not maintain any retiree benefit plans within the meaning of section 1114 of the Bankruptcy Code and, accordingly, section 1129(a)(13) of the Bankruptcy Code is inapplicable. To the extent any such retiree benefit obligations are determined to exist, on the Effective Date, the Wind-Down Debtors shall assume and continue to pay such benefits in accordance with applicable law, thereby satisfying the requirements of section 1129(a)(13) of the Bankruptcy Code.

F. The Wind-Down.

1. Wind-Down Transactions.

On the Effective Date, or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter, the Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, shall enter into any transaction and shall take all actions as may be necessary or appropriate to effectuate the Wind-Down Transactions, including the steps set forth in the Wind-Down Transactions Memorandum, and any transaction described in, approved by, contemplated by, or necessary to effectuate the Wind-Down Transactions that are consistent with and pursuant to the terms and conditions of this Plan, including, as applicable: (i) the execution and delivery of any appropriate agreements or other documents of merger, consolidation, restructuring, conversion, disposition, transfer, dissolution, or liquidation containing terms that are consistent with the terms of this Plan and that satisfy the requirements of applicable law and any other term to which the applicable Entities may agree; (ii) the execution and delivery of appropriate instruments of transfer, assignment, assumption, or delegation of any asset, property, right, liability, debt, or obligation on terms consistent with the terms of this Plan, the Plan Supplement, and/or the Restructuring Support Agreement and having other terms with which the applicable parties agree; (iii) to the extent applicable, the filing of a certificate of dissolution or equivalent document, together with all other necessary corporate and company documents, to effect the dissolution of the Debtors under the applicable laws of their state of incorporation or formation (as applicable); (iv) if applicable, effectuate distributions contemplated by the Plan; (v) liquidating or otherwise monetizing the Wind-Down Assets; and (vi) such other transactions that, in the business judgement of the Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, or the Plan Administrator, if applicable are required to effectuate the Wind-Down Transactions.

The Confirmation Order shall, and shall be deemed to, pursuant to sections 363 and 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code, authorize, among other things, all actions as may be necessary or appropriate to effect any transaction described in, contemplated by, or necessary to effectuate this Plan. On and after the Effective Date, the Wind-Down Debtors or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, will be authorized to implement this Plan and any applicable orders of the Bankruptcy Court, and the Plan Administrator shall have the power and authority to take any action necessary to wind down and dissolve the Debtors' Estates. Any certificate of dissolution or equivalent document may be executed by the Plan Administrator without the need for any action or approval by the shareholders or board of directors or managers of any Debtor.

Pursuant to section 1123(b)(3)(B) of the Bankruptcy Code, only the Wind-Down Debtors and the Plan Administrator shall have the right to pursue or not to pursue, or, subject to the terms hereof and of the Plan Administrator Agreement, compromise or settle any Wind-Down Assets remaining with the Wind-Down Debtors as a successor to the Debtors. On and after the Effective Date, the Wind-Down Debtors and the Plan Administrator may, without further Bankruptcy Court approval, commence, litigate, and settle any Retained Causes of Action or Claims relating to any Wind-Down Assets remaining with the Wind-Down Debtors as successor to the Debtors or rights to payment or Claims that belong to the Debtors as of the Effective Date or are instituted by the Wind-Down Debtors and the Plan Administrator on or after the Effective Date, except as otherwise expressly provided for herein and in the Plan Administrator Agreement. The Wind-Down Debtors and the Plan Administrator shall be entitled to enforce all defenses and counterclaims to any and all Claims asserted against the Debtors and their Estates, including setoff, recoupment, and any rights under section 502(d) of the Bankruptcy Code.

2. Wind-Down Debtors.

The Debtors shall continue in existence after the Effective Date as the Wind-Down Debtors for the purposes of carrying out the Wind-Down Transactions.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Plan, on the Effective Date, any Cause of Action not settled, released, enjoined, or exculpated under this Plan or transferred pursuant to the Sale Transaction Documents on or prior to the Effective Date shall vest in the Wind-Down Debtors and shall be subject to administration by the Plan Administrator or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, and the net proceeds thereof shall constitute the Wind-Down Assets.

On and after the Effective Date, except as otherwise provided in this Plan, each Wind-Down Debtor may operate its business and may use, acquire, or dispose of property, enter into transactions, agreements, understandings, or arrangements, whether in or other than in the ordinary course of business, and execute, deliver, implement, and fully perform any and all obligations, instruments, documents, and papers or otherwise in connection with any of the foregoing, and compromise or settle any Claims, Interests, or Causes of Action without supervision or approval by the Bankruptcy Court and free of any restrictions of the Bankruptcy Code or Bankruptcy Rules in all respects.

3. Wind-Down Assets.

On the Effective Date, the Wind-Down Debtors shall become successors to the Debtors' rights, title, and interests to any Estate assets and any additional Wind-Down Assets that may become available, which shall vest in the Wind-Down Debtors for the primary purpose of liquidating the Wind-Down Assets and winding down the Debtors' Estates, with no objective to continue or engage in the conduct of a trade or business.

Notwithstanding any prohibition on assignability under applicable nonbankruptcy law, on the Effective Date and thereafter, if additional Wind-Down Assets become available, such additional Wind-Down Assets, subject to this Plan, the Confirmation Order, and the Plan Administrator Agreement, as applicable, shall be treated as if they were transferred to (as applicable) and vested in the applicable Wind-Down Debtor as a successor to the applicable Debtor with all of attendant rights, title, and interests in and to all of the Wind-Down Assets, in accordance with section 1141(c) of the Bankruptcy Code. At such time when any of the Wind-Down Assets vest in the Wind-Down Debtors, all such assets shall automatically vest in the Wind-Down Debtors free and clear of all Claims, Liens, and other interests, subject only to the Allowed Claims as set forth herein and the Wind-Down Debtors' expenses as set forth herein and in the Plan Administrator Agreement.

3. The Wind-Down Account.

On or prior to the Effective Date, the Debtors shall establish the Wind-Down Account by depositing Cash on hand in the amount of the Wind-Down Amount into the Wind-Down Account. The Wind-Down Account shall be used by the Wind-Down Debtors to fund the estimated fees, costs, and expenses necessary to fully administer the Wind-Down Transactions. Any amount remaining in the Wind-Down Account after the dissolution of the Wind-Down Debtors shall be distributed on account of unpaid Claims and Interests in accordance with the priorities and treatment set forth in Article III herein until such Claims and Interests are paid in full.

G. Plan Administrator.

1. General.

On the Effective Date, the authority, power, and incumbency of the persons acting as managers, directors, and officers of the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, shall be deemed to have resigned, solely in their capacities as such, and the Plan Administrator shall be appointed as the sole manager, sole director, and sole officer of the Wind-Down Debtors and shall succeed to the powers of the Wind-Down Debtors' managers, directors, and officers; *provided* that the Disinterested Managers shall not have any of their privileged and confidential documents, communications, or information transferred (or deemed transferred) to the Wind-Down Debtors, the

Purchaser, or any other Entity without the Disinterested Managers' prior written consent. The Plan Administrator shall act for the Wind-Down Debtors in the same fiduciary capacity as applicable to a board of managers, directors, and officers, subject to the provisions hereof (and all certificates of formation, membership agreements, and related documents are deemed amended by this Plan to permit and authorize the same) and shall retain and have all the rights, powers, and duties necessary to carry out his or her responsibilities under this Plan in accordance with the Wind-Down Transactions and as otherwise provided in the Confirmation Order.

The Plan Administrator shall act in accordance with the Plan Administrator Agreement, which shall be entered into by and among the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, and the Plan Administrator Agreement shall be effective as of the Plan Effective Date. In the event of any conflict between the terms of this Article IV and the terms of the Plan Administrator Agreement, the terms of the Plan Administrator Agreement shall control.

The Plan Administrator may resign at any time upon thirty (30) days' written notice delivered to the Bankruptcy Court; *provided* that such resignation shall only become effective upon the appointment of a permanent or interim successor Plan Administrator in accordance with the Plan Administrator Agreement. Upon its appointment, the successor Plan Administrator, without any further act, shall become fully vested with all of the rights, powers, duties, and obligations of its predecessor (as set forth in the Plan Administrator Agreement) and all responsibilities of the predecessor Plan Administrator relating to the Wind-Down Debtors in the Plan Administrator Agreement shall be terminated.

2. Powers and Obligations.

The powers of the Plan Administrator shall be set forth in the Plan Administrator Agreement and in any event shall include any and all powers and authority to implement this Plan and wind down the business and affairs of the Debtors and Wind-Down Debtors, including: (i) making distributions under this Plan; (ii) performing any obligations under any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease assumed but not assigned on or before the Effective Date, including any transition services agreement entered into in connection with a Sale Transaction, if applicable; (iii) liquidating, receiving, holding, investing, supervising, and protecting the Wind-Down Assets to be administered by the Plan Administrator; (iv) taking all steps and executing all instruments and documents necessary to effectuate the distributions to be made under this Plan; (v) establishing and maintaining bank accounts in the name of the Wind-Down Debtors, including the Wind-Down Account; (vi) making distributions from the Wind-Down Account to facilitate the Wind-Down Transactions; (vii) subject to the terms set forth herein, employing, retaining, terminating, or replacing professionals to represent it with respect to its responsibilities or otherwise effectuating this Plan to the extent necessary; (viii) paying all reasonable fees, expenses, debts, charges, and liabilities of the Wind-Down Debtors; (ix) except as otherwise provided for herein, enforcing and prosecuting claims, interests, rights, and privileges under the Retained Causes of Action on the Schedule of Retained Causes of Action in accordance with Article IV.I; (x) administering and paying taxes of the Wind-Down Debtors, including filing tax returns; (xi) representing the interests of the Wind-Down Debtors or the Estates before any taxing authority in all matters, including any action, suit, proceeding, or audit; (xii) resolving any disputed Claims and administering the Claims resolution process; (xiii) to the extent applicable, filing any certificate of dissolutions or equivalent documents, together with all with all other necessary corporate and company documents, to effect the dissolution of the Debtors under the applicable laws of their state of incorporation or formation (as applicable); (ix) filing of the final monthly report (for the month in which the Effective Date occurs) and all subsequent quarterly reports; and (x) exercising such other powers as may be vested in it pursuant to order of the Bankruptcy Court or pursuant to this Plan, the Confirmation Order, or any applicable orders of the Bankruptcy Court or as the Plan Administrator reasonably deems to be necessary and proper to carry out the provisions of this Plan.

From and after the Effective Date, the Plan Administrator shall be the sole representative of, and shall act for, the Wind-Down Debtors. Nothing herein shall limit the authority of the Wind-Down Debtors or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, to continue the employment of any former manager or officer. The Debtors, before the Effective Date, and the Wind-Down Debtors or Plan Administrator, after the Effective Date, shall be permitted to make payments to employees pursuant to employment programs then in effect, and, in the reasonable business judgment of the Plan Administrator, to implement additional employee programs and make payments thereunder solely as necessary to effectuate the Wind-Down Transactions, without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court. Any distributions to be made under this Plan shall be made by the Plan

Administrator or its designee. The Wind-Down Debtors and the Plan Administrator shall be deemed to be fully bound by the terms of this Plan, the Confirmation Order, and the Plan Administrator Agreement.

3. Retention of Professionals.

The Plan Administrator shall have the right to retain the services of attorneys, accountants, and other professionals that, at the discretion of the Plan Administrator, are necessary to assist the Plan Administrator in the performance of his or her duties for the Wind-Down Debtors. The reasonable fees and expenses of such professionals, if applicable, shall be paid from the Wind-Down Account upon the monthly submission of statements to the Plan Administrator. The payment of the reasonable fees and expenses of the Wind-Down Debtors' retained professionals shall be made in the ordinary course of business from the Wind-Down Account and shall not be subject to the approval of the Bankruptcy Court or any other court of competent jurisdiction.

4. Compensation of the Plan Administrator.

The Plan Administrator's compensation shall be paid out of the Wind-Down Account as set forth in the Plan Administrator Agreement. Except as otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court, the fees and expenses incurred by the Plan Administrator on or after the Effective Date (including taxes) and any reasonable compensation and expense reimbursement Claims (including attorney fees and expenses) made by the Plan Administrator in connection with such Plan Administrator's duties shall be paid without any further notice to, or action, order, or approval of, the Bankruptcy Court in Cash from the Wind-Down Account if such amounts relate to any actions taken hereunder.

5. Plan Administrator Expenses.

All costs, expenses, and obligations incurred by the Plan Administrator or the Wind-Down Debtors in administering this Plan or in effecting distributions thereunder (including the reimbursement of reasonable expenses), including any costs, expenses, or obligations in any manner connected, incidental, or related thereto, shall be paid from the Wind-Down Account.

The Debtors and the Plan Administrator, as applicable, shall not be required to give any bond or surety or other security for the performance of their duties unless otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court. In the event that the Plan Administrator is so ordered after the Effective Date, all costs and expenses of procuring any such bond or surety shall be paid for with Cash from the Wind-Down Account.

6. Exculpation, Indemnification, Insurance, and Liability Limitation.

The Plan Administrator and all professionals retained by the Plan Administrator, each in their capacities as such, shall be deemed exculpated and indemnified, except for fraud, willful misconduct, or gross negligence, in all respects by the Wind-Down Debtors. The Plan Administrator may obtain, at the expense of the Wind-Down Debtors, commercially reasonable liability or other appropriate insurance with respect to the indemnification obligations of the Wind-Down Debtors. The Plan Administrator may rely upon written information previously generated by the Debtors.

7. Tax Returns.

After the Effective Date, the Plan Administrator shall complete and file all final or otherwise required federal, state, and local tax returns for each of the Debtors and, pursuant to section 505 of the Bankruptcy Code and subject to applicable law, may request an expedited determination of any unpaid tax liability of such Debtor or its Estate.

H. *Dissolution of the Wind-Down Debtors.*

Upon a certification to be Filed with the Bankruptcy Court by the Plan Administrator of all distributions having been made, completion of all its duties under this Plan, and entry of a final decree closing the last of the

Chapter 11 Cases, the Wind-Down Debtors shall be deemed to be dissolved without any further action by the Wind-Down Debtors, including the filing of any documents with the secretary of state for the state in which each Wind-Down Debtor is formed or any other jurisdiction. The Plan Administrator, however, shall have authority to take all necessary actions to dissolve the Wind-Down Debtors in and withdraw the Wind-Down Debtors from applicable state(s).

I. Preservation of Causes of Action.

In accordance with section 1123(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, but subject to Article VIII hereof, the Wind-Down Debtors, shall retain and may enforce (or the Plan Administrator may enforce, if applicable) all rights to commence and pursue, as appropriate, any and all Causes of Action, whether arising before or after the Petition Date, including any actions specifically enumerated in the Schedule of Retained Causes of Action, and the rights of the Wind-Down Debtors to commence, prosecute, or settle such Causes of Action shall be preserved notwithstanding the occurrence of the Effective Date, other than the Causes of Action released or exculpated herein (including, without limitation, by the Debtors) pursuant to the releases and exculpations contained in this Plan, including in Article VIII hereof, which shall be deemed released and waived by the Debtors and the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, as of the Effective Date.

The Wind-Down Debtors may pursue such Causes of Action, as appropriate, in accordance with the best interests of the Wind-Down Debtors. **No Entity may rely on the absence of a specific reference in this Plan, the Plan Supplement, or the Disclosure Statement to any Cause of Action against it as any indication that the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, will not pursue any and all available Causes of Action against it. The Debtors and the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, expressly reserve all rights to prosecute any and all Causes of Action against any Entity, except as otherwise expressly provided in this Plan, including Article VIII of this Plan.** Unless any Causes of Action against an Entity are expressly waived, relinquished, exculpated, released, compromised, or settled in this Plan or a Final Order, the Wind-Down Debtors expressly reserve all Causes of Action for later adjudication, and, therefore, no preclusion doctrine, including the doctrines of res judicata, collateral estoppel, issue preclusion, claim preclusion, estoppel (judicial, equitable, or otherwise), or laches, shall apply to such Causes of Action upon, after, or as a consequence of the Confirmation or Consummation.

The Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, reserve and shall retain such Causes of Action notwithstanding the rejection or repudiation of any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease during the Chapter 11 Cases or pursuant to this Plan. In accordance with section 1123(b)(3) of the Bankruptcy Code, any Causes of Action that a Debtor may hold against any Entity shall vest in the corresponding Wind-Down Debtor except as otherwise expressly provided in this Plan, including Article VIII of this Plan. Prior to the Effective Date, the Debtors, and on and after the Effective Date, the Wind-Down Debtors, through their authorized agents or representatives, including the Plan Administrator, shall retain and may exclusively enforce any and all such Causes of Action. Prior to the Effective Date, the Debtors, and on and after the Effective Date, the Wind-Down Debtors, including the Plan Administrator, shall have the exclusive right, authority, and discretion to determine and to initiate, file, prosecute, enforce, abandon, settle, compromise, release, withdraw, or litigate to judgment any such Causes of Action and to decline to do any of the foregoing without the consent or approval of any third party or further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court. For the avoidance of doubt, in no instance will any Cause of Action preserved pursuant to this Article IV.I include any Claim or Cause of Action against a Released Party or Exculpated Party, or any Claim or Cause of Action released pursuant to the Cash Collateral Order.

J. Cancellation of Existing Agreements and Interests.

On the Effective Date, except to the extent otherwise provided in this Plan, including in Article V.A hereof, to the maximum extent permitted by law, all notes, instruments, certificates, Securities, shares, purchase rights, security agreements, collateral agreements, subordination agreements, the Intercreditor Agreements, and other documents evidencing Claims against or Interests in the Debtors, including credit agreements and indentures, shall be cancelled, and all present and future obligations of the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, thereunder or in any way related thereto shall be deemed satisfied in full, cancelled, and of no force or effect, with respect to the Debtors, without the need for further action or approval of the Bankruptcy Court or for a Holder to take further action, and the Agents shall be discharged and released and shall not have any continuing duties or obligations thereunder, with respect to the Debtors. Holders of or parties to such cancelled instruments, Securities,

and other documentation will have no rights arising from or relating to such instruments, Securities, and other documentation, or the cancellation thereof, except the rights provided for pursuant to this Plan.

K. Section 1146 Exemption.

To the fullest extent permitted by section 1146(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, any transfers (whether from a Debtor to a Wind-Down Debtor, as applicable, or to any other Person) of property under this Plan or pursuant to: (i) the issuance, Reinstatement, distribution, transfer, or exchange of any debt, equity Security, or other interest in the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable; (ii) the Restructuring Transactions; (iii) the creation, modification, consolidation, termination, refinancing, and/or recording of any mortgage, deed of trust, or other security interest, or the securing of additional indebtedness by such or other means; (iv) the making, assignment, or recording of any lease or sublease; (v) the Sale Transaction, if applicable; or (vi) the making, delivery, or recording of any deed or other instrument of transfer under, in furtherance of, or in connection with, this Plan, including any deeds, bills of sale, assignments, or other instrument of transfer executed in connection with any transaction arising out of, contemplated by, or in any way related to this Plan, shall not be subject to any document recording tax, stamp tax, conveyance fee, intangibles or similar tax, mortgage tax, real estate transfer tax, mortgage recording tax, sales or use tax, Uniform Commercial Code filing or recording fee, regulatory filing or recording fee, or other similar tax or governmental assessment, and upon entry of the Confirmation Order, the appropriate state or local governmental officials or agents shall forego the collection of any such tax or governmental assessment and accept for filing and recordation any of the foregoing instruments or other documents without the payment of any such tax, recordation fee, or governmental assessment. All filing or recording officers (or any other Person with authority over any of the foregoing), wherever located and by whomever appointed, shall comply with the requirements of section 1146 of the Bankruptcy Code, shall forego the collection of any such tax or governmental assessment, and shall accept for filing and recordation any of the foregoing instruments or other documents without the payment of any such tax or governmental assessment.

L. Corporate Action.

Upon the Effective Date, all actions contemplated under this Plan (including the steps set forth in the Wind-Down Transactions Memorandum) shall be deemed authorized and approved in all respects, including, as and if applicable: (i) formation of the Wind-Down Debtors and the selection of the Plan Administrator; (ii) the rejection, assumption, or assumption and assignment, as applicable, of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases; (iii) the implementation of the Restructuring Transactions; (iv) consummation of the Sale Transaction, if any, pursuant to the Purchase Agreement; (v) funding of all applicable escrows and accounts; and (vi) all other acts or actions contemplated or reasonably necessary or appropriate to promptly consummate the Restructuring Transactions contemplated by this Plan (whether to occur before, on, or after the Effective Date). All matters provided for in this Plan involving the corporate structure of the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors and any corporate action required by the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors in connection with this Plan shall be deemed to have occurred and shall be in effect without any requirement of further action by the Security Holders, directors, officers, or managers of the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors. On or prior to the Effective Date, as applicable, the appropriate officers of the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, shall be authorized and (as applicable) directed to issue, execute, and deliver the agreements, documents, Securities, and instruments contemplated under this Plan (or necessary or desirable to effect the transactions contemplated under the Plan) in the name of and on behalf of the Wind-Down Debtors. The authorizations and approvals contemplated by this Article IV.L shall be effective notwithstanding any requirements under non-bankruptcy law.

M. Effectuating Documents; Further Transactions.

On and after the Effective Date, the Plan Administrator may issue, execute, deliver, file, or record such contracts, Securities, instruments, releases, and other agreements or documents and take such actions as may be necessary or appropriate to effectuate, implement, and further evidence the terms and conditions of this Plan, the Confirmation Order, the Confirmation Recognition Order, and the Restructuring Transactions, without the need for any approvals, authorization, or consents except for those expressly required pursuant to this Plan or the Confirmation Order.

N. Closing the Chapter 11 Cases.

Upon the occurrence of the Effective Date, the Wind-Down Debtors shall be permitted to close all of the Chapter 11 Cases except for one of the Chapter 11 Cases as determined by the Wind-Down Debtors, and all contested matters relating to each of the Debtors, including objections to Claims, shall be administered and heard in such Chapter 11 Case.

O. Director and Officer Liability Insurance.

After the Effective Date, none of the Wind-Down Debtors shall terminate or otherwise reduce the coverage under any of the D&O Liability Insurance Policies (including any “tail policy”) in effect on or after the Petition Date, with respect to conduct or events occurring prior to the Effective Date, and all directors and officers of the Debtors who served in such capacity at any time prior to the Effective Date shall be entitled to the full benefits of any such policy for the full term of such policy, to the extent set forth therein, regardless of whether such directors and officers remain in such positions after the Effective Date.

On the Effective Date, any and all D&O Liability Insurance Policies shall be assumed by the Wind-Down Debtors pursuant to sections 105 and 365 of the Bankruptcy Code, and nothing shall alter, modify, amend, expand or otherwise affect any coverage for defense and indemnity under any applicable D&O Liability Insurance Policy available to any individuals and/or entities under such D&O Liability Insurance Policy in accordance with and subject in all respects to the terms and conditions of such D&O Liability Insurance Policy, which shall not be altered. Coverage for defense and indemnity under the D&O Liability Insurance Policies shall remain available to all individuals insured thereunder. The Wind-Down Debtors shall maintain tail coverage under any D&O Liability Insurance Policies for the six-year period following the Effective Date on terms no less favorable than under, and with an aggregate limit of liability no less than the aggregate limit of liability under, the D&O Liability Insurance Policies. In addition to such tail coverage, the D&O Liability Insurance Policies shall remain in place in the ordinary course during the Chapter 11 Cases.

**ARTICLE V.
TREATMENT OF EXECUTORY CONTRACTS AND UNEXPIRED LEASES**

A. Assumption and Rejection of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases.

On the Effective Date, except as otherwise provided herein, each Executory Contract and Unexpired Lease not previously rejected, assumed, or assumed and assigned, shall be deemed automatically rejected by the applicable Debtor, applicable Wind-Down Debtor, or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, in accordance with the provisions and requirements of sections 365 and 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code, unless such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease: (i) is specifically described in this Plan as to be assumed in connection with Confirmation of this Plan; (ii) is identified on the Schedule of Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases; (iii) is subject to a Filed motion to assume (or assume and assign) such Unexpired Lease or Executory Contract as of the Effective Date; (iv) is to be assumed by the Debtors and assigned to another third party in connection with a Sale Transaction, if any, including the Purchaser as set forth in the Purchase Agreement approved pursuant to the Sale Order; (v) is a contract, instrument, release, or other agreement or document entered into in connection with this Plan; (vi) is an Insurance Policy (including any D&O Liability Insurance Policies); or (vii) is an employee benefit plan, severance plan, or other Executory Contract under which employee obligations arise.

For the avoidance of doubt and notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the Debtors shall make all assumption and rejection determinations for their Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases either through the Filing of a motion or identification in the Plan Supplement, in each case prior to the applicable deadlines set forth in sections 365(d)(2) and 365(d)(4) of the Bankruptcy Code. To the extent any provision of the Bankruptcy Code or the Bankruptcy Rules requires the Debtors to assume or reject an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease by a deadline, including section 365(d) of the Bankruptcy Code, such requirement shall be satisfied if the Debtors make an election, either through the Filing of a motion or identification in the Plan Supplement or similar schedule in connection with a Sale Transaction, to assume or reject such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease prior to the applicable deadline, regardless of whether the Bankruptcy Court has actually ruled on such proposed assumption or rejection prior to such deadline. Entry of the Confirmation Order shall constitute an order of the Bankruptcy Court

268

approving the assumptions, assumptions and assignments, or rejections of the Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases as set forth in this Plan, or the Schedule of Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases, as applicable, pursuant to sections 365(a) and 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code; *provided* that neither this Plan nor the Confirmation Order is intended to or shall be construed as limiting the Debtors' authority under a Sale Transaction, if any, to assume and assign Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases to the Purchaser pursuant to the Purchase Agreement and any related documents relating to the Sale Transaction. Except as otherwise specifically set forth herein or in the Confirmation Order or any Sale Transaction Documents approved pursuant to the Sale Order, assumptions or rejections of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases pursuant to this Plan are effective as of the Effective Date. Each Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease assumed pursuant to this Plan or by Bankruptcy Court order but not assigned to a third party before the Effective Date shall revert in and be fully enforceable by the applicable contracting Wind-Down Debtor in accordance with its terms, except as such terms may have been modified by the provisions of this Plan, agreement of the parties thereto, or any order of the Bankruptcy Court authorizing and providing for its assumption. Any motions to assume Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases pending on the Effective Date shall be subject to approval by a Final Order on or after the Effective Date but may be withdrawn, settled, or otherwise prosecuted by the Wind-Down Debtors.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Plan, the Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, reserve the right (i) in the event that the Debtors do not consummate a Sale Transaction, to alter, amend, modify, or supplement the Schedule of Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases at any time prior to the earlier of (A) 45 days following the Effective Date and (B) solely with respect to Unexpired Leases of nonresidential real property, the deadline is the earlier of (I) the applicable deadline pursuant to section 365(d)(4) of the Bankruptcy Code, (II) the date of entry of the Confirmation Order, and (III) as such date may be extended with the written consent of the applicable landlord counterparty and (ii) in the event that the Debtors consummate a Sale Transaction, to alter, amend, modify, or supplement any schedule of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases that is attached to any Sale Transaction Documents, with the consent of the Purchaser, at any time prior to the earlier of (A) 90 days following the closing date of a Sale Transaction, and (B) solely with respect to Unexpired Leases of nonresidential real property, the applicable deadline pursuant to section 365(d)(4) of the Bankruptcy Code, as such date may be extended with the consent of the applicable landlord counterparty, consistent with any Sale Transaction Documents, as applicable.

Subject to any Purchase Agreement and Sale Order, to the maximum extent permitted by law, the transactions contemplated by this Plan shall not constitute a "change of control" or "assignment" (or terms with similar effect) under any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease assumed or assumed and assigned pursuant to this Plan, or any other transaction, event, or matter that would (i) result in a violation, breach, or default under such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease, (ii) increase, accelerate, or otherwise alter any obligations, rights, or liabilities of the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors under such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease, or (iii) result in the creation or imposition of a Lien upon any property or asset of the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors pursuant to the applicable Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease, and to the extent any provision in any such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease restricts or prevents, or purports to restrict or prevent, or is breached or deemed breached by, the transactions contemplated by this Plan, the transactions contemplated by this Plan shall not entitle the non-Debtor party thereto to terminate such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease or to exercise any other default-related rights with respect thereto, and any consent or advance notice required under such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease in connection with assumption thereof (subject to the other provisions of this Article V) shall be deemed satisfied by Confirmation.

B. Preexisting Obligations to the Debtors Under Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases.

Rejection of any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease pursuant to this Plan or otherwise shall not constitute a termination of preexisting obligations owed to the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, under such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease to the extent of applicable law. Without limiting the general nature of the foregoing, and solely to the extent afforded by applicable law, the Debtors and the Wind-Down Debtors expressly reserve and do not waive any right to receive, or any continuing obligation of a counterparty to provide, warranties or continued maintenance obligations on goods previously purchased or services previously received by the Debtors contracting from non-Debtor counterparties to any rejected Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease.

C. Indemnification Obligations.

Consistent with applicable law, all indemnification provisions in place as of the Effective Date (whether in the by-laws, certificates of incorporation or formation, limited liability company agreements, other organizational documents, board resolutions, indemnification agreements, employment contracts, D&O Liability Insurance Policies, or otherwise) for current and former members of any Governing Body, directors, officers, managers, employees, attorneys, accountants, investment bankers, and other professionals of the Debtors, as applicable, shall (i) not be discharged, impaired, or otherwise affected in any way, including by the Plan, the Plan Supplement, or the Confirmation Order; (ii) remain intact, in full force and effect, and irrevocable; (iii) not be limited, reduced, or terminated after the Effective Date; and (iv) survive the effectiveness of this Plan on terms no less favorable to such current and former directors, officers, managers, employees, attorneys, accountants, investment bankers, and other professionals of the Debtors than the indemnification provisions in place prior to the Effective Date irrespective of whether such indemnification obligation is owed for an act or event occurring before, on, or after the Petition Date. All such obligations shall be deemed and treated as Executory Contracts to be assumed by the Debtors under this Plan and shall continue as obligations of the Wind-Down Debtors.

D. Claims Based on Rejection of Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases.

Unless otherwise provided by a Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court, all Proofs of Claim with respect to Claims arising from the rejection of Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases, pursuant to this Plan or the Confirmation Order, if any, must be Filed with the Bankruptcy Court within thirty days after the later of (i) the date of service of notice of entry of an order of the Bankruptcy Court (including the Confirmation Order) approving such rejection, (ii) the effective date of such rejection, or (iii) the Effective Date. In addition, any objection to the rejection of an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease must be Filed with the Bankruptcy Court and served on the Debtors no later than seven days after service of the Debtors' proposed rejection of such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease.

Any Claims arising from the rejection of an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease not Filed with the Bankruptcy Court within such time will, absent further order of the Bankruptcy Court to the contrary, be automatically disallowed, forever barred from assertion, and shall not be enforceable against the Debtors, the Debtors' Estates, the Wind-Down Debtors, or the property of any of the foregoing without the need for any objection by the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, or further notice to, or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court or any other Entity, and any Claim arising out of the rejection of the Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease shall, absent further order of the Bankruptcy Court to the contrary, be deemed fully compromised, settled, and released, notwithstanding anything in the Schedules or a Proof of Claim to the contrary. All Allowed Claims arising from the rejection by any Debtor of any of the Debtors' Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases shall be classified as General Unsecured Claims and shall be treated in accordance with Article III of this Plan or such other treatment as agreed to by the Wind-Down Debtors and Holder of such Claim.

E. Cure of Defaults for Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases.

Any monetary defaults under an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease to be assumed, or assumed and assigned, pursuant to this Plan shall be satisfied, pursuant to section 365(b)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, by payment of the Cure Claim, as reflected on the Cure Notice or as otherwise agreed or determined by a Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court, in Cash as soon as reasonably practicable after the entry of an order approving such assumption or assumption and assignment, subject to the limitations described in the following sentence, or on such other terms as the parties to such Executory Contract or Unexpired Leases may otherwise agree; *provided* that nothing herein shall prevent the Wind-Down Debtors from paying any Cure Claim despite the failure of the relevant counterparty to File such request for payment of such Cure Claim. The Wind-Down Debtors may also settle any Cure Claim without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court. Any such objection will be scheduled to be heard by the Bankruptcy Court at the next scheduled omnibus hearing, or such other time as requested by the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, and the objecting party. Any counterparty to an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease that fails to timely object to the proposed assumption of any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease will be deemed to have consented to such assumption. In the event of a dispute regarding (i) the amount of any payments to cure such a default, (ii) the ability of the Wind-Down Debtors or any

assignee, as applicable, to provide “adequate assurance of future performance” (within the meaning of section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code) under the Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease to be assumed, or (iii) any other matter pertaining to assumption, the cure payments required by section 365(b)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code shall be made following the entry of a Final Order resolving the dispute and approving the assumption.

If the Bankruptcy Court determines that the Allowed Cure Claim with respect to any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease is greater than the amount set forth in the applicable Cure Notice, the Debtors or Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, may remove such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease from the Schedule of Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases, in which case such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease will be deemed rejected as the Effective Date.

The assumption of any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease pursuant to this Plan or otherwise shall result in the full release and satisfaction of any Claims or defaults, whether monetary or nonmonetary (solely to the extent agreed between the Debtors and the counterparty to an applicable Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease), including defaults of provisions restricting the change in control or ownership interest composition or other bankruptcy-related defaults, arising under any assumed Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease at any time before the date that the Debtors assume such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease. **Any Proofs of Claim based upon Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases that have been assumed in the Chapter 11 Cases, including pursuant to the Confirmation Order, and for which any Cure Claim has been fully paid pursuant to Article V, shall be deemed disallowed and expunged as of the Effective Date without the need for any objection thereto or any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court.**

F. Insurance Policies.

Each of the Debtors’ Insurance Policies and any agreements, documents, or instruments relating thereto, are treated as Executory Contracts under this Plan. Unless otherwise provided in this Plan, on the Effective Date, (i) the Debtors shall be deemed to have assumed all Insurance Policies and any agreements, documents, and instruments relating to coverage of all insured Claims, including all D&O Liability Insurance Policies, and (ii) all such Insurance Policies and any agreements, documents, or instruments relating thereto, including all D&O Liability Insurance Policies, shall revert, unaltered and in their entirety, in the Wind-Down Debtors.

Nothing in this Plan, the Plan Supplement, the Disclosure Statement, the Confirmation Order, or any other Final Order (including any other provision that purports to be preemptory or supervening), (i) alters, modifies, or otherwise amends the terms and conditions of (or the coverage provided by) any of Insurance Policies or (ii) alters or modifies the duty, if any, that the insurers or third party administrators have to pay claims covered by such insurance policies and their right to seek payment or reimbursement from the Debtors or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, (or any Purchaser, solely to the extent assumed and assigned to the Purchaser under the Purchase Agreement) or draw on any collateral or security therefor.

G. Modifications, Amendments, Supplements, Restatements, or Other Agreements.

Unless otherwise provided in this Plan, each Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease that is assumed shall include all modifications, amendments, supplements, restatements, or other agreements that in any manner affect such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease, and Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases related thereto, if any, including easements, licenses, permits, rights, privileges, immunities, options, rights of first refusal, and any other interests, unless any of the foregoing agreements has been previously rejected or repudiated or is rejected or repudiated under this Plan.

Modifications, amendments, supplements, and restatements to prepetition Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases that have been executed by the Debtors during the Chapter 11 Cases shall not be deemed to alter the prepetition nature of the Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease, or the validity, priority, or amount of any Claims that may arise in connection therewith, absent a Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court to the contrary.

H. Reservation of Rights.

Neither the exclusion nor inclusion of any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease on the Schedule of Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases, nor anything contained in this Plan or the Plan Supplement, shall constitute an admission by the Debtors or any other Entity, as applicable, that any such contract or lease is in fact an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease or that either any Debtor, Wind-Down Debtor, or any other Entity, as applicable, has any liability thereunder. In the event of a dispute regarding whether a contract or lease is or was executory or unexpired at the time of assumption or rejection, the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, shall have thirty days following entry of a Final Order resolving such dispute to alter the treatment of such contract or lease as otherwise provided in this Plan.

I. Nonoccurrence of Effective Date.

In the event that the Effective Date does not occur, the Bankruptcy Court shall retain jurisdiction with respect to any request to extend the deadline for assuming or rejecting Unexpired Leases pursuant to section 365(d)(4) of the Bankruptcy Code.

**ARTICLE VI.
PROVISIONS GOVERNING DISTRIBUTIONS**

A. Timing and Calculation of Amounts to Be Distributed.

Unless otherwise provided in this Plan or the Confirmation Order, on the Effective Date (or, if a Claim or Interest is not an Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest on the Effective Date, on the date that such Claim or Interest becomes an Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest) or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter, each Holder of an Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest shall receive the full amount of the distributions that this Plan provides for Allowed Claims or Allowed Interests (as applicable) in the applicable Class. In the event that any payment or act under this Plan is required to be made or performed on a date that is not a Business Day, then the making of such payment or the performance of such act may be completed on the next succeeding Business Day but shall be deemed to have been completed as of the required date. If and to the extent that there are Disputed Claims or Disputed Interests, distributions on account of any such Disputed Claims or Disputed Interests shall be made pursuant to the provisions set forth in Article VII hereof. Except as otherwise provided in this Plan, Holders of Claims of Interests shall not be entitled to interest, dividends, or accruals on the distributions provided for in this Plan, regardless of whether such distributions are delivered on or at any time after the Effective Date.

B. Disbursing Agent.

All distributions under this Plan shall be made by the Disbursing Agent on the Effective Date or at such other time as provided for in this Plan. The Disbursing Agent shall not be required to give any bond or surety or other security for the performance of its duties unless otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court.

C. Rights and Powers of Disbursing Agent.

1. Powers of the Disbursing Agent.

The Disbursing Agent shall be empowered to: (a) effect all actions and execute all agreements, instruments, and other documents necessary to perform its duties under this Plan and the Confirmation Order; (b) make all distributions contemplated hereby; (c) employ professionals to represent it with respect to its responsibilities; and (d) exercise such other powers as may be vested in the Disbursing Agent by order of the Bankruptcy Court, pursuant to this Plan or the Confirmation Order, or as deemed by the Disbursing Agent to be necessary and proper to implement the provisions hereof.

2. Expenses Incurred on or After the Effective Date.

Except as otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court, the amount of any reasonable fees and out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Disbursing Agent on or after the Effective Date (including taxes), and any reasonable compensation and out-of-pocket expense reimbursement claims (including reasonable attorney fees and expenses), made by the Disbursing Agent shall be paid in Cash by the Wind-Down Debtors.

D. *Delivery of Distributions and Undeliverable or Unclaimed Distributions.*

1. Record Date for Distribution.

On the Distribution Record Date, the Claims Register shall be closed and any party responsible for making distributions shall instead be authorized and entitled to recognize only those record Holders listed on the Claims Register as of the close of business on the Distribution Record Date.

2. Delivery of Distributions in General.

Except as otherwise provided in this Plan, distributions to Holders of Allowed Claims or Allowed Interests shall be made to Holders of record as of the Distribution Record Date by the Disbursing Agent, as appropriate: (a) at the address for each such Holder as indicated on the Debtors' records as of the Distribution Record Date; (b) to the signatory set forth on any Proof of Claim Filed by such Holder or other representative identified therein (or at the last known addresses of such Holder if no Proof of Claim is Filed or if the Debtors have not been notified in writing of a change of address); (c) at the addresses set forth in any written notices of address changes delivered to the Wind-Down Debtors, or the applicable Disbursing Agent, as appropriate, after the date of any related Proof of Claim; or (d) on any counsel that has appeared in the Chapter 11 Cases on the Holder's behalf; *provided* that the manner of such distributions shall be determined at the discretion of the Wind-Down Debtors. Subject to this Article VI, distributions under this Plan on account of Allowed Claims or Allowed Interests shall not be subject to levy, garnishment, attachment, or like legal process, so that each Holder of an Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest shall have and receive the benefit of the distributions in the manner set forth in this Plan. The Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, and the Disbursing Agent, as applicable, shall not incur any liability whatsoever on account of any distributions under this Plan except for actual fraud, gross negligence, or willful misconduct.

3. Minimum Distributions.

Notwithstanding any other provision of the Plan, the Disbursing Agent will not be required to make distributions of Cash less than \$250 in value and each such Claim to which this limitation applies shall be released and extinguished pursuant to Article VIII and its Holder is forever barred pursuant to Article VIII from asserting that Claim against the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, or their respective property.

4. Undeliverable Distributions and Unclaimed Property.

In the event that any distribution to any Holder of an Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest (as applicable) is returned as undeliverable, no distribution to such Holder shall be made unless and until the applicable Disbursing Agent has determined the then-current address of such Holder, at which time such distribution shall be made to such Holder without interest; provided that such distributions shall be deemed unclaimed property under section 347(b) of the Bankruptcy Code at the expiration of ninety (90) days from the date of the initial attempted distribution. After such date, all unclaimed property or interests in property shall revert in the Wind-Down Debtors automatically and without need for a further order by the Bankruptcy Court (notwithstanding any applicable federal, provincial, or state escheatment, abandoned property, or unclaimed property laws to the contrary), and the Claim or Interest of any Holder of Claims or Interests related to such property or interest in property shall be released, settled, compromised, extinguished, and forever barred. The Wind-Down Debtors and the Disbursing Agent shall have no obligation to attempt to locate a Holder of an Allowed Claim other than by reviewing the Debtors' books and records and the Bankruptcy Court's filings.

5. Surrender of Canceled Instruments or Securities.

On the Effective Date or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter, each holder of a certificate or instrument evidencing a Claim or Interest (including with respect to any Security, for the avoidance of doubt) that has been cancelled in accordance with Article VI hereof shall be deemed to have surrendered such certificate or instrument to the Disbursing Agent. Such surrendered certificate or instrument shall be canceled solely with respect to the Debtors, and such cancellation shall not alter the obligations or rights of any non-Debtor third parties vis-à-vis one another with respect to such certificate or instrument, including with respect to any indenture or agreement that governs the rights of the Holder of a Claim or Interest, which shall continue in effect for purposes of allowing holders to receive distributions under this Plan, charging Liens, priority of payment, and indemnification rights. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, this paragraph shall not apply to certificates or instruments evidencing Claims that are Reinstated under this Plan.

E. *Manner of Payment.*

At the option of the Disbursing Agent, any Cash payment to be made hereunder may be made by check or wire transfer or as otherwise required or provided in applicable agreements.

F. *Compliance with Tax Requirements.*

In connection with this Plan, to the extent applicable, any applicable withholding or reporting agent shall comply with all tax withholding and reporting requirements imposed on them by any Governmental Unit, and all distributions made pursuant to this Plan shall be subject to such withholding and reporting requirements. Notwithstanding any provision in this Plan to the contrary, any applicable withholding or reporting agent shall be authorized to take all actions necessary or appropriate to comply with such withholding and reporting requirements, including liquidating a portion of the distribution to be made under this Plan to generate sufficient funds to pay applicable withholding taxes, withholding distributions pending receipt of information necessary to facilitate such distributions, or establishing any other mechanisms they believe are reasonable and appropriate. The Debtors and the Wind-Down Debtors reserve the right to allocate all distributions made under this Plan in compliance with all applicable wage garnishments, alimony, child support, and other spousal awards, Liens, and encumbrances in a tax-efficient manner.

G. *Allocations.*

Distributions in respect of Allowed Claims shall be allocated first to the principal amount of such Claims (as determined for federal income tax purposes) and then, to the extent the consideration exceeds the principal amount of the Claims, to any portion of such Claims for accrued but unpaid interest.

H. *No Postpetition Interest on Claims.*

Unless otherwise specifically provided for in this Plan or the Confirmation Order, or required by applicable bankruptcy and non-bankruptcy law, postpetition interest shall not accrue or be paid on any Claims against the Debtors, and no Holder of a Claim against the Debtors shall be entitled to interest accruing on or after the Petition Date on any such Claim. Additionally, and without limiting the foregoing, interest shall not accrue or be paid on any Disputed Claim with respect to the period from the Effective Date to the date a final distribution is made on account of such Disputed Claim, if and when such Disputed Claim becomes an Allowed Claim.

I. *Foreign Currency Exchange Rate.*

Except as otherwise provided in a Bankruptcy Court order, as of the Effective Date, any Claim asserted in currency other than U.S. dollars shall be automatically deemed converted to the equivalent U.S. dollar value using the exchange rate for the applicable currency as published in *The Wall Street Journal (National Edition)*, on the Effective Date.

J. Setoffs and Recoupment.

Except as expressly provided in this Plan, each Wind-Down Debtor may, pursuant to the Bankruptcy Code, set off and/or recoup against any Plan distributions to be made on account of any Allowed Claim, any and all claims, rights, and Causes of Action that such Wind-Down Debtor may hold against the Holder of such Allowed Claim to the extent such setoff or recoupment is either (i) agreed in amount among the relevant Wind-Down Debtor(s) and Holder of Allowed Claim or (ii) otherwise adjudicated by the Bankruptcy Court or another court of competent jurisdiction; *provided* that neither the failure to effectuate a setoff or recoupment nor the allowance of any Claim hereunder shall constitute a waiver or release by a Wind-Down Debtor or its successor of any and all claims, rights, and Causes of Action that such Wind-Down Debtor or its successor may possess against the applicable Holder. In no event shall any Holder of Claims against, or Interests in, the Debtors be entitled to recoup any such Claim or Interest against any claim, right, or Cause of Action of the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, unless such Holder actually has performed such recoupment and provided notice thereof in writing to the Debtors in accordance with Article XII.G of this Plan on or before the Effective Date, notwithstanding any indication in any Proof of Claim or otherwise that such Holder asserts, has, or intends to preserve any right of recoupment.

K. Claims Paid or Payable by Third Parties.

1. Claims Paid by Third Parties.

The Debtors, Wind-Down Debtors, or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, shall reduce in full a Claim, and such Claim shall be disallowed without a Claim objection having to be Filed and without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court, to the extent that the Holder of such Claim receives payment in full on account of such Claim from a party that is not a Debtor or a Wind-Down Debtor, as applicable. Subject to the last sentence of this paragraph, to the extent a Holder of a Claim receives a distribution on account of such Claim and receives payment from a party that is not a Debtor or a Wind-Down Debtor, as applicable, on account of such Claim, such Holder shall, within fourteen (14) days of receipt thereof, repay or return the distribution to the applicable Wind-Down Debtor, or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, to the extent the Holder's total recovery on account of such Claim from the third party and under this Plan exceeds the amount of such Claim as of the date of any such distribution under this Plan. The failure of such Holder to timely repay or return such distribution shall result in the Holder owing the applicable Wind-Down Debtor, or Plan Administrator, as applicable, annualized interest at the Federal Judgment Rate on such amount owed for each Business Day after the fourteen (14) day grace period specified above until the amount is fully repaid.

2. Claims Payable by Third Parties.

No distributions under this Plan shall be made on account of an Allowed Claim that is payable pursuant to one of the Debtors' Insurance Policies until the Holder of such Allowed Claim has exhausted all remedies with respect to such Insurance Policy. To the extent that one or more of the Debtors' insurers agrees to satisfy in full or in part a Claim (if and to the extent adjudicated by a court of competent jurisdiction or otherwise settled), then immediately upon such insurers' agreement, the applicable portion of such Claim may be expunged without a Claim objection having to be Filed and without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court.

3. Applicability of Insurance Policies.

Except as otherwise provided in this Plan, distributions to Holders of Allowed Claims covered by Insurance Policies shall be in accordance with the provisions of any applicable Insurance Policy. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein (including Article III of this Plan), nothing contained in this Plan shall constitute or be deemed a release, settlement, satisfaction, compromise, or waiver of any Cause of Action that the Debtors or any Entity may hold against any other Entity, including insurers, under any Insurance Policies, nor shall anything contained herein constitute or be deemed a waiver by such insurers of any rights or defenses, including coverage defenses, held by such insurers.

**ARTICLE VII.
PROCEDURES FOR RESOLVING CONTINGENT,
UNLIQUIDATED, AND DISPUTED CLAIMS**

A. Disputed Claims Process.

The Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, and the Plan Administrator shall have the exclusive authority to (i) determine, without the need for notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court, that a Claim subject to any Proof of Claim that is Filed is Allowed and (ii) File, settle, compromise, withdraw, or litigate to judgment any objections to Claims as permitted under this Plan. **Except as otherwise provided herein, all Proofs of Claim Filed after the earlier of: (i) the Effective Date or (ii) the applicable claims bar date shall be disallowed and forever barred, estopped, and enjoined from assertion, and shall not be enforceable against any Debtor or Wind-Down Debtor, as applicable, without the need for any objection by the Debtor or Wind-Down Debtor, as applicable, or any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court.**

If the Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, dispute any Impaired Claim that is not Allowed as of the Effective Date pursuant to Article III.B or a Final Order entered by the Bankruptcy Court (which may include the Confirmation Order), the Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, shall File an objection with, and the dispute shall be determined, resolved, or adjudicated before, the Bankruptcy Court.

B. Allowance of Claims.

After the Effective Date and subject to the terms of this Plan, the Plan Administrator or each of the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, shall have and retain any and all rights and defenses such Debtor had with respect to any Claim or Interest immediately prior to the Effective Date. The Debtors may affirmatively determine to deem Unimpaired Claims Allowed to the same extent such Claims would be allowed under applicable non-bankruptcy law. Except as expressly provided in this Plan or in any order entered in the Chapter 11 Cases before the Effective Date (including the Confirmation Order), no Claim or Interest shall become an Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest unless and until such Claim or Interest is deemed Allowed under this Plan or the Bankruptcy Code or the Bankruptcy Court has entered a Final Order, including the Confirmation Order (when it becomes a Final Order), in the Chapter 11 Cases allowing such Claim or Interest.

Any Claim that has been or is hereafter listed in the Schedules as contingent, unliquidated, or disputed, and for which no Proof of Claim is or has been timely Filed, or that is not or has not been Allowed by this Plan or a Final Order is not considered Allowed and shall be expunged without further action by the Debtors and without further notice to any party or action, approval, or order of the Bankruptcy Court.

C. Estimation of Claims.

Before or after the Effective Date, the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, may (but are not required to), at any time, request that the Bankruptcy Court estimate any Disputed Claim or Interest that is contingent or unliquidated pursuant to applicable law, including pursuant to section 502(c) of the Bankruptcy Code, for any reason, regardless of whether any party previously has objected to such Disputed Claim or Interest or whether the Bankruptcy Court has ruled on any such objection, and the Bankruptcy Court shall retain jurisdiction under sections 157 and 1334 of the Judicial Code to estimate any such Disputed Claim or Interest, including during the litigation of any objection to any Disputed Claim or Interest or during the pendency of any appeal relating to such objection. Notwithstanding any provision otherwise in this Plan, a Disputed Claim or Interest that has been expunged from the Claims Register but that either is subject to appeal or has not been the subject of a Final Order shall be deemed to be estimated at zero dollars, unless otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court. In the event the Bankruptcy Court estimates any contingent or unliquidated Claim or Interest, that estimated amount shall constitute a maximum limitation on such Claim or Interest for all purposes under this Plan (including for purposes of distributions) and may be used as evidence in any supplemental proceedings, and the Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, may elect to pursue any supplemental proceedings to object to any ultimate distribution on such Claim. Notwithstanding section 502(j) of the Bankruptcy Code, in no event shall any

Holder of a Disputed Claim or Interest that has been estimated pursuant to section 502(c) of the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise be entitled to seek reconsideration of such estimation unless such Holder has Filed a motion requesting the right to seek such reconsideration on or before fourteen days after the date on which such Disputed Claim or Interest is estimated.

D. Claims Administration Responsibilities.

Except as otherwise specifically provided in this Plan, after the Effective Date, the Wind-Down Debtors or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, shall have the sole authority: (i) to File, withdraw, or litigate to judgment, objections to Claims or Interests; (ii) to settle, compromise, withdraw, litigate to judgment, or otherwise resolve any Disputed Claim or Interest without any further notice to or action, order, or approval by the Bankruptcy Court; and (iii) to administer and adjust the Claims Register to reflect any such settlements or compromises without any further notice to or action, order, or approval by the Bankruptcy Court. For the avoidance of doubt, except as otherwise provided herein, from and after the Effective Date, each Wind-Down Debtor or the Plan Administrator shall have and retain all rights and defenses such Debtor had immediately prior to the Effective Date with respect to any Disputed Claim or Interest, including the Retained Causes of Action pursuant to this Plan.

E. Time to File Objections to Claims.

Any objections to Claims shall be Filed on or before the applicable Claims Objection Deadline, as such deadline may be extended from time to time, or any other date established by a Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court.

F. Adjustment to Claims or Interests without Objection.

Any duplicate Claim or Interest or any Claim or Interest that has been paid, satisfied, amended, or superseded may be adjusted or expunged on the Claims Register by the Wind-Down Debtors or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, without the Wind-Down Debtors having to File an application, motion, complaint, objection, or any other legal proceeding seeking to object to such Claim or Interest and without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court.

G. Disputed and Contingent Claims Reserve.

On or after the Effective Date, the Wind-Down Debtors may establish one or more reserves to fund distributions to Claims that are contingent or have not yet been Allowed, in an amount or amounts as reasonably determined by the Wind-Down Debtors, or Plan Administrator. Following the final resolution of all Disputed Claims, any residual amounts in such reserves(s) shall constitute residual Cash and be immediately distributed to the Wind-Down Debtors.

H. Disallowance of Claims or Interests.

All Claims and Interests of any Entity from which property is sought by the Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, under sections 542, 543, 550, or 553 of the Bankruptcy Code or that the Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, allege is a transferee of a transfer that is avoidable under sections 522(f), 522(h), 544, 545, 547, 548, 549, or 724(a) shall be deemed disallowed pursuant to section 502(d) of the Bankruptcy Code, and Holders of such Claims or Interests may not receive any distributions on account of such Claims until such time as such Causes of Action against that Entity have been settled or a Bankruptcy Court order with respect thereto has been entered and all sums due, if any, to the Debtors by that Entity have been turned over or paid to the Wind-Down Debtors.

Except as provided herein or otherwise agreed to by the Wind-Down Debtors or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, in their sole discretion, any and all Proofs of Claim Filed after the applicable bar date shall be deemed Disallowed as of the Effective Date without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court, and Holders of such Claims may not receive any distributions on account of such Claims, unless on or before the Confirmation Hearing such late Claim has been deemed timely Filed by a Final Order.

I. Amendments to Proofs of Claim or Interest.

On or after the Effective Date, a Proof of Claim may not be Filed or amended without the prior authorization of the Bankruptcy Court, or the applicable the Debtors, Wind-Down Debtors, or the Plan Administrator, and any such new or amended Proof of Claim Filed that is not so authorized before it is Filed shall be deemed Disallowed in full and expunged without any further action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court absent prior Bankruptcy Court approval or agreement by the Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, or the Plan Administrator, as applicable.

J. Distributions Pending Allowance.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Plan, if any portion of a Claim or Interest is a Disputed Claim or Interest, as applicable, no payment or distribution provided under this Plan shall be made on account of such Claim or Interest unless and until such Disputed Claim or Interest becomes an Allowed Claim or Interest.

K. Distributions After Allowance.

To the extent that a Disputed Claim or Interest ultimately becomes an Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest, distributions (if any) shall be made to the Holder of such Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest (as applicable) in accordance with the provisions of this Plan. As soon as reasonably practicable after the date that the order or judgment of the Bankruptcy Court allowing any Disputed Claim or Disputed Interest becomes a Final Order, the Disbursing Agent shall provide to the Holder of such Claim or Interest the distribution (if any) to which such Holder is entitled under this Plan as of the Effective Date, without any interest, dividends, or accruals to be paid on account of such Claim or Interest unless required under applicable bankruptcy law.

**ARTICLE VIII.
SETTLEMENT, RELEASE, INJUNCTION, AND RELATED PROVISIONS**

A. Settlement, Compromise, and Release of Claims and Interests.

Except as otherwise specifically provided in this Plan, the Confirmation Order, or in any contract, instrument, or other agreement or document created or entered into pursuant to this Plan or the Confirmation Order, including the Plan Supplement and Definitive Documents, the distributions, rights, and treatment that are provided in this Plan shall be in complete satisfaction and release, effective as of the Effective Date, of Claims (including any Intercompany Claims resolved or compromised after the Effective Date by the Wind-Down Debtors), Interests, and Causes of Action of any nature whatsoever, including any interest accrued on Claims or Interests from and after the Petition Date, whether known or unknown, against, liabilities of, Liens on, obligations of, rights against, and Interests in, the Debtors or any of their assets or properties, regardless of whether any property shall have been distributed or retained pursuant to this Plan on account of such Claims or Interests, including demands, liabilities, and Causes of Action that arose before the Effective Date, any liability (including withdrawal liability) to the extent such Claims or Interests relate to services performed by employees of the Debtors prior to the Effective Date and that arise from a termination of employment, any contingent or non-contingent liability on account of representations or warranties issued on or before the Effective Date, and all debts of the kind specified in sections 502(g), 502(h), or 502(i) of the Bankruptcy Code, in each case whether or not: (i) a Proof of Claim based upon such debt or right is Filed or deemed Filed pursuant to section 501 of the Bankruptcy Code; (ii) a Claim or Interest based upon such debt, right, or Interest is Allowed pursuant to section 502 of the Bankruptcy Code; or (iii) the Holder of such a Claim or Interest has accepted this Plan. Except as otherwise provided herein, any default or “event of default” by the Debtors or their non-Debtor Affiliates with respect to any Claim or Interest existing immediately prior to or on account of the filing of the Chapter 11 Cases shall be deemed cured (and no longer continuing) as of the Effective Date. Therefore, notwithstanding anything in section 1141(d)(3) to the contrary, all Persons or Entities who have held, hold, or may hold Claims or Interests based upon any act, omission, transaction, or other activity of any kind or nature related to the Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, or the Chapter 11 Cases that occurred prior to the Effective Date, other than as expressly provided in this Plan, shall be precluded and permanently enjoined on and after the Effective Date from interfering with the use and distribution of the Debtors’ assets in the manner contemplated by this Plan. The Confirmation Order shall be a judicial determination of the satisfaction and release of all Claims (other than any Reinstated Claims) and Interests (other than any Intercompany Interests that are

Reinstated) subject to the occurrence of the Effective Date, except as otherwise specifically provided in this Plan, or in any contract, instrument, or other agreement or document created or entered into pursuant to this Plan.

B. Release of Liens.

Except as otherwise specifically provided in this Plan, the Plan Supplement, the Confirmation Order, any order of the Canadian Court with respect to the CCAA Court Ordered Charges, the Purchase Agreement (if applicable), or any contract, instrument, release, or other agreement or document created pursuant to this Plan, on the Effective Date and concurrently with the applicable distributions made pursuant to this Plan, except for Other Secured Claims that the Debtors elect to Reinstate in accordance with Article III.B.1 hereof, all mortgages, deeds of trust, Liens, pledges, or other security interests against any property of the Estates shall be fully released, settled, and compromised, and all of the right, benefit, title, and interest of any Holder (and the applicable Agents of such Holder) of such mortgages, deeds of trust, Liens, pledges, or other security interests shall revert and, as applicable, be reassigned, surrendered, reconveyed, or retransferred to the Wind-Down Debtors and their successors and assigns. Any Holder of such Secured Claim (and the applicable Agents for such Holder) shall be authorized and directed, at the sole cost and expense of the Wind-Down Debtors, to release any collateral or other property of any Debtor (including any Cash Collateral and possessory collateral) held by such Holder (and the applicable agents for such Holder) and to take such actions as may be reasonably requested by the Wind-Down Debtors or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, to evidence the release of such Lien, including the execution, delivery, and filing or recording of such releases. The presentation or filing of the Confirmation Order (and the Confirmation Recognition Order, with respect to Liens in Canada) to or with any federal, state, provincial, or local agency, records office, or department shall constitute good and sufficient evidence of, but shall not be required to effect, the termination of such Liens with respect to the Debtors.

If any Holder of a Secured Claim that has been satisfied or released in full pursuant to this Plan or the Confirmation Order, or any agent for such Holder, has filed or recorded publicly any Liens and/or security interests to secure such Holder's Secured Claim, then as soon as reasonably practicable on or after the Effective Date, such Holder (or the agent for such Holder) shall take any and all steps requested by the Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, that are necessary or desirable to record or effectuate the cancelation and/or extinguishment of such Liens and/or security interests, including the making of any applicable filings or recordings, and the Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, shall be entitled to make any such filings or recordings on such Holder's behalf.

C. Releases by the Debtors.

Notwithstanding anything contained in this Plan or the Confirmation to the contrary, pursuant to section 1123(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, in exchange for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, on and after the Effective Date, each Released Party is, and is deemed to be, hereby conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, and forever released by and on behalf of the Debtors, their Estates, and, if applicable, the Wind-Down Debtors and the Plan Administrator, in each case on behalf of themselves and their respective successors, assigns, and representatives, and any and all other Persons that may purport to assert any Claim or Cause of Action, directly or derivatively, by, through, for, or because of the foregoing Persons, from any and all Claims and Causes of Action whatsoever (including any avoidance actions and any derivative claims asserted or assertable on behalf of the Debtors, their Estates, the Wind-Down Debtors, or the Plan Administrator), whether liquidated or unliquidated, fixed or contingent, matured or unmatured, known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, asserted or unasserted, accrued or unaccrued, existing or hereinafter arising, whether in Law or equity, whether sounding in tort, contract, or otherwise, whether arising under federal or state statutory or common Law, or any other applicable international, foreign, or domestic Law, rule, statute, regulation, treaty, right, duty, requirement, or otherwise, that the Debtors, their Estates, the Wind-Down Debtors, if applicable, the Plan Administrator, if applicable, or their Affiliates, heirs, executors, administrators, successors, assigns, managers, accountants, attorneys, representatives, consultants, agents, and any other Persons claiming under or through them would have been legally entitled to assert in their own right (whether individually or collectively), or on behalf of the Holder of any Claim against, or Interest or Intercompany Interest in, the Debtors, their Estates, or other Person, based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors (including the

Debtors' capital structure, management, ownership, or operations), or the Estates, the Chapter 11 Cases, the CCAA Recognition Proceedings, the Restructuring Transactions, the Sale Process, the purchase, sale, or rescission of the purchase or sale of any Security of the Debtors, any direct or indirect investment in any Debtor by any Released Party, the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim, Interest, or Intercompany Interest that is treated under the Plan, the business or contractual arrangements or interactions between or among any Debtor and any Released Party, the ownership and/or operation of the Debtors by any Released Party or the distribution of any Cash or other property of the Debtors to any Released Party, any other benefit provided by any Debtor to any Released Party, cash management arrangements, the assertion of or enforcement of rights or remedies against the Debtors, the restructuring of any Claim, Interest, or Intercompany Interest before or during the Chapter 11 Cases, the Debtors' in- or out-of-court restructuring efforts, any avoidance actions, intercompany transactions between or among a Debtor or an Affiliate of a Debtor and another Debtor or Affiliate of a Debtor, the decision to File the Chapter 11 Cases, the decision to file the CCAA Recognition Proceedings, the negotiation, formulation, preparation, dissemination, or consummation of the Restructuring Support Agreement, the Restructuring Transactions, including the Sale Transaction (if applicable) and the Wind Down Transactions, the Credit Agreements, the Cash Collateral Order, the Disclosure Statement, the Plan Supplement, the Purchase Agreement (if applicable), this Plan and related agreements, instruments, and other documents, any contract, instrument, release, or other agreement or document (including any legal opinion requested by any Person regarding any transaction, contract, instrument, document, or other agreement contemplated by this Plan or the reliance by any Released Party on the Plan or the Confirmation Order in lieu of such legal opinion) relating to any of the foregoing, created or entered into in connection with the Restructuring Transactions, the solicitation of votes with respect to the Plan, and all other Definitive Documents, in all cases based upon any act or omission, transaction, agreement, event, or other occurrence taking place on or before the Effective Date. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the foregoing, the releases set forth above do not release (i) any post-Effective Date obligations of any party or Entity under the Plan, the Confirmation Order, any Restructuring Transaction, or any document, instrument, or agreement (including those set forth in the Plan Supplement) executed to implement this Plan or the Restructuring Transactions, or (ii) any Retained Causes of Action by the Debtors pursuant to a Schedule of Retained Causes of Action to be attached as an exhibit to the Plan Supplement.

Entry of the Confirmation Order shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's approval, pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019, of the Debtor Release, which includes by reference each of the related provisions and definitions contained in this Plan and, further, shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's finding that the Debtor Release is: (i) in exchange for the good and valuable consideration provided by each of the Released Parties, including, without limitation, the Released Parties' contributions to facilitating the Restructuring Transactions and implementing the Plan; (ii) a good faith settlement and compromise of the Claims released by the Debtor Release; (iii) in the best interests of the Debtors, their Estates, and all Holders of Claims, Interests, and Intercompany Interests; (iv) fair, equitable, and reasonable; (v) given and made after due notice and opportunity for hearing; and (vi) a bar to any of the Debtors, the Debtors' Estates, or, if applicable, the Wind-Down Debtors or the Plan Administrator, asserting any Claim or Cause of Action released pursuant to the Debtor Release.

D. Releases by Holders of Claims and Interests.

Except as otherwise expressly set forth in this Plan or the Confirmation Order, on and after the Effective Date, each Released Party is, and is deemed to be, hereby conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, and forever released by each Releasing Party from any and all Claims and Causes of Action, in each case on behalf of themselves and their respective successors, assigns, and representatives, and any and all other Persons that may purport to assert any Claim or Cause of Action, directly or derivatively, by, through, for, or because of the foregoing Persons, in each case solely to the extent of the Releasing Party's authority to bind any of the foregoing, including pursuant to agreement or applicable non-bankruptcy law, from any and all Claims and Causes of Action whatsoever (including any derivative claims asserted or assertable on behalf of the Debtors, their Estates, or the Wind-Down Debtors (if applicable)), whether liquidated or unliquidated, fixed or contingent, matured or unmatured, known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, asserted or unasserted, accrued or unaccrued, existing or hereinafter arising, whether in Law or equity, whether sounding in tort, contract, or otherwise, whether arising under federal or state statutory or

common Law, or any other applicable international, foreign, or domestic Law, rule, statute, regulation, treaty, right, duty, requirement, or otherwise, that such Holders or their estates, Affiliates, heirs, executors, administrators, successors, assigns, managers, accountants, attorneys, representatives, consultants, agents, or any other Persons claiming under or through them would have been legally entitled to assert in their own right (whether individually or collectively), or on behalf of the Holder of any Claim against, or Interest or Intercompany Interest in, the Debtors (including the Debtors' capital structure, management, ownership, or operations), or their Estates or other Person, based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors or the Estates, the Chapter 11 Cases, the CCAA Recognition Proceedings, the Sale Process, the purchase, sale, or rescission of the purchase or sale of any Security of the Debtors, any investment in any Debtor by any Released Party, the Restructuring Transactions, the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim, Interest, or Intercompany Interest that is treated under the Plan, the business or contractual arrangements or interactions between or among any Debtor and any Released Party, the ownership and/or operation of the Debtors by any Released Party or the distribution of any Cash or other property of the Debtors to any Released Party, any benefit provided by a Debtor to any Released Party, cash management arrangements, the assertion of or enforcement of rights or remedies against the Debtors, the restructuring of any Claim, Interest, or Intercompany Interest before or during the Chapter 11 Cases, the Debtors' in- or out-of-court restructuring efforts, any avoidance actions, intercompany transactions between or among a Debtor or an Affiliate of a Debtor and another Debtor or Affiliate of a Debtor, the decision to File the Chapter 11 Cases, the decision to file the CCAA Recognition Proceedings, the negotiation, formulation, preparation, dissemination, or consummation of the Restructuring Support Agreement, the Restructuring Transactions, the Credit Agreements, the Disclosure Statement, the Plan Supplement, this Plan and related agreements, instruments, and other documents, any contract, instrument, release, or other agreement or document (including any legal opinion requested by any Person regarding any transaction, contract, instrument, document, or other agreement contemplated by this Plan or the reliance by any Released Party on this Plan or the Confirmation Order in lieu of such legal opinion) relating to any of the foregoing, created or entered into in connection with the Restructuring Transactions, the solicitation of votes with respect to the Plan, and all other Definitive Documents, in all cases based upon any act or omission, transaction, agreement, event, or other occurrence taking place on or before the Effective Date, other than, in each case, any direct claims that any Releasing Party may have against any non-Debtor Affiliates of the Debtors that, in each case, are wholly unrelated to the foregoing. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the foregoing, the releases set forth above do not release (i) any post-Effective Date obligations of any party or Entity under the Plan, the Confirmation Order, any Restructuring Transaction, or any document, instrument, or agreement (including those set forth in the Plan Supplement) executed to implement this Plan or the Restructuring Transactions, (ii) any Retained Causes of Action by the Debtors pursuant to a Schedule of Retained Causes of Action to be attached as an exhibit to the Plan Supplement, and (iii) any Claims, Causes of Action, obligations, rights, or remedies that could be asserted by the Secured Lenders against non-Debtor Loan Parties (as defined in the Credit Agreements) arising out of or related to the Credit Agreements and related loan documents, other than to the extent such Claims, Causes of Action, obligations, rights, or remedies arise directly or indirectly as a result of the Claims treated under this Plan and/or any other Claims, Causes of Action, obligations, rights, or remedies arising from any act or omission by the Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, the Plan Administrator, or any of their respective Related Parties or Affiliates (other than the non-Debtor Loan Parties).

Entry of the Confirmation Order shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's approval, pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019, of the Third-Party Release, which includes by reference each of the related provisions and definitions contained in this Plan and, further, shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's finding that the Third Party Release is: (i) consensual; (ii) essential to the Confirmation of the Plan; (iii) given in exchange for good and valuable consideration provided by each of the Released Parties, including, without limitation, the Released Parties' contributions to facilitating the Restructuring Transactions and implementing the Plan; (iv) a good faith settlement and compromise of the Claims released by the Third-Party Release; (v) in the best interests of the Debtors and their Estates; (vi) fair, equitable, and reasonable; (vii) given and made after due notice and opportunity for hearing; and (viii) a bar to any of the Releasing Parties asserting any Claim or Cause of Action released pursuant to the Third Party Release.

E. Exculpation.

Except as otherwise expressly provided in this Plan or the Confirmation Order, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, no Exculpated Party will have or incur, and each Exculpated Party will be released and exculpated from, any Claim or Cause of Action arising prior to the Effective Date in connection with or arising out of the administration of the Chapter 11 Cases, the negotiation and pursuit of the Restructuring Support Agreement, the Restructuring Transactions, the Sale Process, the Disclosure Statement, the Plan Supplement, this Plan and related agreements, instruments, and other documents, and all other Definitive Documents, the solicitation of votes for, or Confirmation of, this Plan, the funding of this Plan, the occurrence of the Effective Date, the administration of this Plan or the property to be distributed under this Plan, the issuance of Securities under or in connection with this Plan, the purchase, sale, or rescission of the purchase or sale of any Security of the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, if applicable, in connection with this Plan and the Restructuring Transactions, or the transactions in furtherance of any of the foregoing. The Exculpated Parties have acted in good faith and in compliance with the applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code with regard to the solicitation of votes and distribution of consideration pursuant to this Plan and, therefore, are not, and on account of such distributions will not be, liable at any time for the violation of any applicable law, rule, or regulation governing the solicitation of acceptances or rejections of this Plan or such distributions made pursuant to this Plan, including the issuance of Securities thereunder. This exculpation will be in addition to, and not in limitation of, all other releases, indemnities, exculpations, and any other applicable Law or rules protecting such Exculpated Parties from liability.

F. Injunction.

Except as otherwise expressly provided in this Plan or the Confirmation Order or for obligations issued or required to be paid pursuant to this Plan or the Confirmation Order, all Entities who have held, hold, or may hold Claims or Interests that have been released or are subject to exculpation are permanently enjoined, from and after the Effective Date, from taking any of the following actions against, as applicable, the Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, the Exculpated Parties, or the Released Parties: (i) commencing or continuing in any manner any action or other proceeding of any kind on account of or in connection with or with respect to any such Claims, Interests, Causes of Action, or liabilities; (ii) enforcing, attaching, collecting, or recovering by any manner or means any judgment, award, decree, or order against such Entities on account of or in connection with or with respect to any such Claims, Interests, Causes of Action, or liabilities; (iii) creating, perfecting, or enforcing any encumbrance of any kind against such Entities or the property or the Estates of such Entities on account of or in connection with or with respect to any such Claims, Interests, Causes of Action, or liabilities; (iv) asserting any right of setoff, subrogation, or recoupment of any kind against any obligation due from such Entities or against the property of such Entities on account of or in connection with or with respect to any such Claims, Interests, Causes of Action, or liabilities unless such Holder has Filed a motion requesting the right to perform such setoff on or before the Effective Date and notwithstanding an indication of a Claim or Interest or otherwise that such Holder asserts, has, or intends to preserve any right of setoff pursuant to applicable law or otherwise; and (v) commencing or continuing in any manner any action or other proceeding of any kind on account of or in connection with or with respect to any such Claims, Interests, Causes of Action, or liabilities released or settled pursuant to this Plan.

No Person or Entity may commence or pursue a Claim or Cause of Action of any kind against the Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, the Exculpated Parties, or the Released Parties, as applicable, that relates to or is reasonably likely to relate to any act or omission in connection with, relating to, or arising out of a Claim or Cause of Action subject to Article VIII.C, Article VIIL.D, or Article VIIL.E hereof without the Bankruptcy Court (i) first determining, after notice and a hearing, that such Claim or Cause of Action represents a colorable Claim of any kind, and (ii) specifically authorizing such Person or Entity to bring such Claim or Cause of Action against any such Debtor, Wind-Down Debtor, Exculpated Party, or Released Party.

Upon entry of the Confirmation Order, all Holders of Claims and Interests and their respective current and former employees, agents, officers, directors, managers, principals, and direct and indirect Affiliates shall be enjoined from taking any actions to interfere with the implementation or Consummation of this Plan. Except as otherwise set forth in the Confirmation Order, each Holder of an Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest, as applicable, by accepting, or being eligible to accept, distributions under or Reinstatement

of such Claim or Interest, as applicable, pursuant to this Plan, shall be deemed to have consented to the injunction provisions set forth in this Article VIII.F.

G. Protections Against Discriminatory Treatment.

Consistent with section 525 of the Bankruptcy Code and the Supremacy Clause of the U.S. Constitution, all Entities, including Governmental Units, shall not discriminate against the Wind-Down Debtors, or deny, revoke, suspend, or refuse to renew a license, permit, charter, franchise, or other similar grant to, condition such a grant to, discriminate with respect to such a grant against the Wind-Down Debtors, or another Entity with whom the Wind-Down Debtors have been associated, solely because each Debtor has been a debtor under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code, has been insolvent before the commencement of the Chapter 11 Cases (or during the Chapter 11 Cases), or has not paid a debt that is dischargeable in the Chapter 11 Cases.

H. Document Retention.

On and after the Effective Date, the Wind-Down Debtors may maintain documents in accordance with their standard document retention policy, as may be altered, amended, modified, or supplemented by the Wind-Down Debtors.

I. Reimbursement or Contribution.

If the Bankruptcy Court disallows a Claim for reimbursement or contribution of an Entity pursuant to section 502(e)(1)(B) of the Bankruptcy Code, then to the extent that such Claim is contingent as of the time of allowance or disallowance, such Claim shall be forever disallowed and expunged notwithstanding section 502(j) of the Bankruptcy Code, unless prior to the Confirmation Date: (i) such Claim has been adjudicated as non-contingent or (ii) the relevant Holder of a Claim has Filed a non-contingent Proof of Claim on account of such Claim and a Final Order has been entered prior to the Confirmation Date determining such Claim as no longer contingent.

**ARTICLE IX.
CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO CONSUMMATION OF THIS PLAN**

A. Conditions Precedent to the Effective Date.

It shall be a condition to the Effective Date of this Plan that the following conditions shall have been satisfied or waived pursuant to the provisions of Article IX.B hereof:

1. the Restructuring Support Agreement shall not have been validly terminated by any of the parties thereto and shall continue to be in full force and effect;
2. each document or agreement constituting the applicable Definitive Documents shall (a) be in form and substance consistent with this Plan, the Restructuring Support Agreement, and the Restructuring Term Sheet, (b) have been duly executed, delivered, acknowledged, Filed, and/or effectuated, as applicable, and (c) be in full force and effect, and any conditions precedent related thereto or contained therein shall have been satisfied prior to or contemporaneously with the occurrence of the Effective Date or otherwise waived;
3. the Debtors shall have obtained all authorizations, consents, regulatory approvals, rulings, or documents that are necessary to implement and effectuate this Plan, and all applicable regulatory or government-impose waiting periods shall have expired or been terminated;
4. the Bankruptcy Court shall have entered the Confirmation Order, and such order shall not have been reversed, stayed, modified, dismissed, vacated, or reconsidered;

5. if and as applicable, the Purchase Agreement shall have been executed and all conditions precedent to the effectiveness thereof shall have occurred or will occur substantially simultaneously with the effectiveness of the Plan;
6. if and as applicable, the Purchaser shall deliver the Purchase Price, as specified in the Purchase Agreement, to the Debtors in exchange for the Wind-Down Debtors' transfer of the purchase assets to the Purchaser;
7. the Plan Supplement and all of the schedules, documents, and exhibits contained therein shall have been Filed;
8. the Debtors shall have funded the Wind-Down Amount in Cash;
9. all actions, documents, and agreements necessary to implement and consummate the Restructuring Transactions shall have been effected and executed and shall be in form and substance consistent with this Plan and the Restructuring Support Agreement; and
10. the Professional Fee Escrow Account shall have been established and funded in Cash in an amount sufficient to pay in full all professional fees and expenses of retained professionals approved by the Bankruptcy Court before or after the Effective Date.

B. Waiver of Conditions.

The conditions to the Effective Date set forth in this Article IX may be waived in whole or in part at any time by the Debtors only with the prior written consent (email shall suffice) of the Required Consenting Lenders, as defined in the Restructuring Support Agreement, without notice, leave, or order of the Bankruptcy Court or any formal action other than proceedings to confirm or consummate this Plan.

C. Effect of Failure of Conditions.

If Consummation does not occur, this Plan shall be null and void in all respects, and nothing contained in this Plan or the Disclosure Statement shall: (i) constitute a waiver or release by the Debtors of any Claims or Interests; (ii) prejudice in any manner the rights of the Debtors, any Holders of Claims or Interests, or any other Entity; or (iii) constitute an admission, acknowledgment, offer, or undertaking by the Debtors, any Holders of Claims or Interests, or any other Entity in any respect; *provided* that all provisions of the Restructuring Support Agreement that survive termination thereof shall remain in effect in accordance with the terms thereof. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the non-Consummation of the Plan shall not require or result in the voiding, rescission, reversal, or unwinding of (a) the Cash Collateral Order, including, without limitation, any releases provided for therein, or (b) the Sale Transactions and/or the Store Closing Sales, as applicable, or the revocation of the Debtors' authority under any Sale Order to consummate the Sale Transaction or the Store Closing Sales, as applicable, and all provisions of the Sale Transaction Documents that survive termination thereof shall remain in effect in each case, in accordance with the terms thereof.

D. Substantial Consummation.

"Substantial Consummation" of this Plan, as defined in 11 U.S.C. § 1101(2), shall be deemed to occur on the Effective Date.

**ARTICLE X.
MODIFICATION, REVOCATION, OR WITHDRAWAL OF THIS PLAN**

A. Modification and Amendments.

Except as otherwise specifically provided in this Plan, the Debtors reserve the right to modify this Plan, whether such modification is material or immaterial, and seek Confirmation consistent with the Bankruptcy Code

and, as appropriate, not resolicit votes on such modified Plan (in each case, subject to the rights set forth in the Restructuring Support Agreement). Subject to those restrictions on modifications set forth in this Plan and the requirements of section 1127 of the Bankruptcy Code, rule 3019 of the Bankruptcy Rules, and, to the extent applicable, sections 1122, 1123, and 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code, each of the Debtors expressly reserves its respective rights to revoke or withdraw, or to alter, amend, or modify, this Plan with respect to such Debtor, one or more times, after Confirmation and, to the extent necessary, may initiate proceedings in the Bankruptcy Court to so alter, amend, or modify this Plan, or remedy any defect or omission or reconcile any inconsistencies in this Plan, the Disclosure Statement, or the Confirmation Order, in such matters as may be necessary to carry out the purposes and intent of this Plan.

B. Effect of Confirmation on Modifications.

Entry of the Confirmation Order shall mean that all modifications or amendments to this Plan since the solicitation thereof are approved pursuant to section 1127(a) of the Bankruptcy Code and do not require additional disclosure or resolicitation under Bankruptcy Rule 3019.

C. Revocation or Withdrawal of Plan.

To the extent permitted by the Restructuring Support Agreement, the Debtors reserve the right to revoke or withdraw this Plan prior to the Confirmation Date and to File subsequent plans of reorganization. If the Debtors revoke or withdraw this Plan, or if Confirmation or Consummation does not occur, then: (i) this Plan shall be null and void in all respects; (ii) any settlement or compromise embodied in this Plan (including the fixing or limiting to an amount certain of any Claim or Interest or Class of Claims or Interests), assumption or rejection of Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases effected under this Plan, and any document or agreement executed pursuant to this Plan, shall be deemed null and void, *provided* that all provisions of the Restructuring Support Agreement that survive termination thereof shall remain in effect in accordance with the terms thereof; and (iii) nothing contained in this Plan shall (A) constitute a waiver or release of any Claims or Interests, (B) prejudice in any manner the rights of such Debtor or any other Entity, or (C) constitute an admission, acknowledgement, offer, or undertaking of any sort by such Debtor or any other Entity.

**ARTICLE XI.
RETENTION OF JURISDICTION**

Notwithstanding the entry of the Confirmation Order and the occurrence of the Effective Date, on and after the Effective Date, the Bankruptcy Court shall retain exclusive jurisdiction over all matters arising out of, or relating to, the Chapter 11 Cases and this Plan pursuant to sections 105(a) and 1142 of the Bankruptcy Code (provided that the CCAA Court shall retain jurisdiction over the CCAA Recognition Proceedings and all matters arising out of, or related to, the CCAA Recognition Proceedings, the Information Officer, and the orders of the CCAA Court), including jurisdiction to:

1. allow, disallow, determine, liquidate, classify, estimate, or establish the priority, secured or unsecured status, or amount of any Claim or Interest, including the resolution of any request for payment of any Administrative Claim and the resolution of any and all objections to the secured or unsecured status, priority, amount, or allowance of Claims or Interests;
2. decide and resolve all matters related to the granting and denying, in whole or in part, any applications for allowance of compensation or reimbursement of expenses to Professionals authorized pursuant to the Bankruptcy Code or this Plan;
3. resolve any matters related to: (a) the assumption, assumption and assignment, or rejection of any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease to which a Debtor is party or with respect to which a Debtor may be liable and to hear, determine, and, if necessary, liquidate, any Claims arising therefrom, including the amount of cure pursuant to section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code; (b) any potential contractual obligation under any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease that is assumed; (c) the Wind-Down Debtors' amending, modifying, or

supplementing, after the Effective Date, pursuant to Article V hereof, the Schedule of Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases; and (d) any dispute regarding whether a contract or lease is or was executory or expired;

4. grant any consensual request to extend the deadline for assuming or rejecting Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases pursuant to section 365(d)(4) of the Bankruptcy Code;

5. ensure that distributions to Holders of Allowed Claims and Allowed Interests (as applicable) are accomplished pursuant to the provisions of this Plan;

6. adjudicate, decide, or resolve any motions, adversary proceedings, contested or litigated matters, and any other matters and grant or deny any applications involving a Debtor that may be pending on the Effective Date;

7. adjudicate, decide, or resolve any and all matters related to sections 1141, 1145, and 1146 of the Bankruptcy Code;

8. enter and implement such orders as may be necessary to execute, implement, or consummate the provisions of this Plan and all contracts, instruments, releases, indentures, and other agreements or documents created or entered into in connection with this Plan, the Confirmation Order, the Disclosure Statement, the Plan Supplement, or the Restructuring Support Agreement;

9. enter and enforce any order for the sale of property pursuant to sections 363, 1123, or 1146(a) of the Bankruptcy Code;

10. resolve any cases, controversies, suits, disputes, or Causes of Action that may arise in connection with the Consummation, interpretation, or enforcement of this Plan or any Entity's obligations incurred in connection with this Plan;

11. issue injunctions, enter and implement other orders, or take such other actions as may be necessary to restrain interference by any Entity with Consummation or enforcement of this Plan;

12. resolve any cases, controversies, suits, disputes, or Causes of Action with respect to the releases, injunctions, and exculpations contained in this Plan, including under Article VIII hereof, whether arising prior to or after the Effective Date, and enter such orders as may be necessary or appropriate to implement such releases, injunctions, exculpations, and other provisions;

13. resolve any cases, controversies, suits, disputes, or Causes of Action with respect to the repayment or return of distributions and the recovery of additional amounts owed by the Holder of a Claim or Interest for amounts not timely repaid pursuant to Article VI hereof;

14. enter and implement such orders as are necessary if the Confirmation Order is for any reason modified, stayed, reversed, revoked, or vacated;

15. determine any other matters that may arise in connection with or relate to this Plan, the Disclosure Statement, the Confirmation Order, or any contract, instrument, release, indenture, or other agreement or document created in connection with this Plan, the Plan Supplement, or the Disclosure Statement, including the Restructuring Support Agreement and the Purchase Agreement (if applicable);

16. enter an order or final decree concluding or closing the Chapter 11 Cases;

17. adjudicate any and all disputes arising from or relating to distributions under this Plan or any transactions contemplated herein;

18. consider any modifications of this Plan, to cure any defect or omission, or to reconcile any inconsistency in any Bankruptcy Court order, including the Confirmation Order;

19. determine requests for the payment of Claims and Interests entitled to priority pursuant to section 507 of the Bankruptcy Code;
20. hear and determine disputes arising in connection with the interpretation, implementation, or enforcement of this Plan, the Sale Order, or the Confirmation Order, including disputes arising under agreements (including the Purchase Agreement, if applicable), documents, or instruments executed in connection with this Plan;
21. hear and determine disputes arising in connection with the interpretation, implementation, or enforcement of the Restructuring Transactions, whether they occur before, on, or after the Effective Date;
22. hear and determine matters concerning state, local, and federal taxes in accordance with sections 346, 505, and 1146 of the Bankruptcy Code;
23. hear and determine all disputes involving the existence, nature, scope, or enforcement of any excupations, injunctions, and releases granted in this Plan, including under Article VIII hereof;
24. enforce all orders previously entered by the Bankruptcy Court; and
25. hear any other matter not inconsistent with the Bankruptcy Code.

ARTICLE XII. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

A. Immediate Binding Effect.

Subject to Article IX.A hereof and notwithstanding Bankruptcy Rules 3020(e), 6004(h), or 7062 or otherwise, upon the occurrence of the Effective Date, the terms of this Plan (including, for the avoidance of doubt, the Plan Supplement) shall be immediately effective and enforceable and deemed binding upon the Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, the Purchaser (if applicable), and any and all Holders of Claims or Interests (irrespective of whether such Claims or Interests are deemed to have accepted this Plan), all Entities that are parties to or are subject to the settlements, compromises, releases, and injunctions described in this Plan, each Entity acquiring property under this Plan, and any and all non-Debtor parties to Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases with the Debtors. All Claims against and Interests in the Debtors shall be as fixed, adjusted, or compromised, as applicable, pursuant to this Plan regardless of whether any Holder of a Claim or Interest has voted on this Plan.

B. Additional Documents.

On or before the Effective Date, the Debtors may File with the Bankruptcy Court such agreements and other documents as may be necessary to effectuate and further evidence the terms and conditions of this Plan and the Restructuring Support Agreement. The Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, and all Holders of Claims or Interests receiving distributions pursuant to this Plan and all other parties in interest shall, from time to time, prepare, execute, and deliver any agreements or documents and take any other actions as may be necessary or advisable to effectuate the provisions and intent of this Plan.

C. Payment of Statutory Fees.

All monthly reports shall be Filed, and all fees due and payable pursuant to section 1930(a) of Title 28 of the United States Code shall be paid by the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, (or the Disbursing Agent on behalf of each of the Wind-Down Debtors) on the Effective Date, and following the Effective Date, the Wind-Down Debtors (or the Disbursing Agent on behalf of each of the Wind-Down Debtors) shall pay such fees as they are assessed and come due for each quarter (including any fraction thereof) until such Wind-Down Debtor's Chapter 11 Case is converted, dismissed, or closed, whichever occurs first. The Wind-Down Debtors shall File quarterly reports in a form reasonably acceptable to the U.S. Trustee. Each of the Debtors and the Wind-Down Debtors are jointly and severally liable for the payment of quarterly fees and shall remain obligated to pay such

quarterly fees to the U.S. Trustee and to File quarterly reports until the earliest of that particular Debtor's case being closed, dismissed, or converted to a case under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code.

D. Statutory Committee and Cessation of Fee and Expense Payment.

On the Effective Date, the Committee and any other statutory committee appointed in these Chapter 11 Cases shall dissolve, and members thereof shall be released and discharged from all rights and duties from or related to the Chapter 11 Cases. The Wind-Down Debtors, and the Plan Administrator, as applicable, shall no longer be responsible for paying any fees or expenses incurred by the members of or advisors to any statutory committees after the Effective Date.

E. Reservation of Rights.

Except as expressly set forth in this Plan, this Plan shall have no force or effect unless the Bankruptcy Court enters the Confirmation Order, and the Confirmation Order shall have no force or effect if the Effective Date does not occur. None of the Filing of this Plan, any statement or provision contained in this Plan, or the taking of any action by any Debtor with respect to this Plan, the Plan Supplement, or the Disclosure Statement shall be or shall be deemed to be an admission or waiver of any rights of any Debtor with respect to the Holders of Claims or Interests prior to the Effective Date.

F. Successors and Assigns.

The rights, benefits, and obligations of any Entity named or referred to in this Plan shall be binding on, and shall inure to the benefit of, any heir, executor, administrator, successor, or assign, Affiliate, officer, manager, director, agent, representative, attorney, beneficiaries, or guardian, if any, of such Entity.

G. Notices.

All notices, requests, and demands to or upon the Debtors to be effective shall be in writing (including by facsimile transmission) and, unless otherwise expressly provided herein, shall be deemed to have been duly given or made when actually delivered or, in the case of notice by facsimile transmission, when received and telephonically confirmed, addressed as follows:

1. if to the Debtors, to:

Eddie Bauer LLC
6501 Legacy Drive, Suite B100
Plano, TX 75024
Attention:

E-mail address:

with copies to:

Kirkland & Ellis LLP
601 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10022
Attention:

E-mail address:

Glen Morris, Executive Vice President &
Chief Legal Officer
Dawn Wolverton, Secretary
glen.morris@catalystbrands.com
dawn.wolverton@catalystbrands.com

Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C.
Matthew C. Fagen, P.C.
Oliver Paré
joshua.sussberg@kirkland.com
matthew.fagen@kirkland.com
oliver.pare@kirkland.com

2. if to a Consenting ABL Lender:

Otterbourg P.C.
230 Park Avenue
New York, New York 10169
Attention: Daniel F. Fiorillo
E-mail address: dfiorillo@otterbourg.com

3. if to a Consenting Term Loan Lender:

Ropes & Gray LLP
1211 Avenue of the Americas

New York, New York 10036-8704
Attention: Gregg Galardi
E-mail address: gregg.galardi@ropesgray.com

4. if to a Consenting Subordinated Loan Lender:

Choate, Hall & Stewart LLP
Two International Place
Boston, Massachusetts 02110
Attention: Mark Silva
E-mail address: msilva@choate.com

After the Effective Date, the Wind-Down Debtors may notify Entities that, in order to continue to receive documents pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 2002, such Entity must File a renewed request to receive documents pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 2002. After the Effective Date, the Debtors are authorized to limit the list of Entities receiving documents pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 2002 to those Entities who have Filed such renewed requests.

H. Term of Injunctions or Stays.

Unless otherwise provided in this Plan or in the Confirmation Order, all injunctions or stays in effect in the Chapter 11 Cases pursuant to sections 105 or 362 of the Bankruptcy Code or any order of the Bankruptcy Court and extant on the Confirmation Date (excluding any injunctions or stays contained in this Plan or the Confirmation Order) shall remain in full force and effect until the Effective Date. All injunctions or stays contained in this Plan or the Confirmation Order shall remain in full force and effect in accordance with their terms.

I. Entire Agreement.

Except as otherwise indicated, and without limiting the effectiveness of the Restructuring Support Agreement, this Plan (including, for the avoidance of doubt, the Plan Supplement) supersedes all previous and contemporaneous negotiations, promises, covenants, agreements, understandings, and representations on such subjects, all of which have become merged and integrated into this Plan.

J. Exhibits.

All exhibits and documents included in the Plan Supplement are incorporated into and are a part of this Plan as if set forth in full in this Plan. After the exhibits and documents are Filed, copies of such exhibits and documents shall be available upon written request to the Debtors' counsel at the address above or by downloading such exhibits and documents from the Debtors' restructuring website at <https://cases.stretto.com/EddieBauer> or the Bankruptcy Court's website at www.njb.uscourts.gov/bankruptcy. To the extent any exhibit or document is inconsistent with the terms of this Plan, unless otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court, the non-exhibit or non-document portion of this Plan shall control.

K. Nonseverability of Plan Provisions.

If, prior to Confirmation, any term or provision of this Plan is held by the Bankruptcy Court to be invalid, void, or unenforceable, the Bankruptcy Court shall have the power to alter and interpret such term or provision to make it valid or enforceable to the maximum extent practicable, consistent with the original purpose of the term or provision held to be invalid, void, or unenforceable, and such term or provision shall then be applicable as altered or interpreted. Notwithstanding any such holding, alteration, or interpretation, the remainder of the terms and provisions of this Plan shall remain in full force and effect and shall in no way be affected, impaired, or invalidated by such holding, alteration, or interpretation. The Confirmation Order shall constitute a judicial determination and shall provide that each term and provision of this Plan, as it may have been altered or interpreted in accordance with the foregoing, is: (i) valid and enforceable pursuant to its terms; (ii) integral to this Plan and may not be deleted or modified without the consent of the Debtors, consistent with the terms set forth herein; and (iii) non-severable and mutually dependent.

L. Votes Solicited in Good Faith.

Upon entry of the Confirmation Order, the Debtors will be deemed to have solicited votes on this Plan in good faith and in compliance with the Bankruptcy Code, and pursuant to section 1125(e) of the Bankruptcy Code, the Debtors and each of their respective Affiliates, agents, representatives, members, principals, shareholders, officers, directors, managers, employees, advisors, and attorneys shall be deemed to have participated in good faith and in compliance with the Bankruptcy Code in the offer, issuance, sale, and purchase of Securities offered and sold under this Plan (to the extent any) and any previous plan, and, therefore, neither any of such parties nor individuals nor the Wind-Down Debtors will have any liability for the violation of any applicable law, rule, or regulation governing the solicitation of votes on this Plan or the offer, issuance, sale, or purchase of the Securities offered and sold under this Plan or any previous plan.

M. Closing of Chapter 11 Cases.

The Plan Administrator shall, promptly after the full administration of the Chapter 11 Cases, File with the Bankruptcy Court all documents required by Bankruptcy Rule 3022 and any applicable order of the Bankruptcy Court to close the Chapter 11 Cases.

N. Waiver or Estoppel.

Each Holder of a Claim or Interest shall be deemed to have waived any right to assert any argument, including the right to argue that its Claim or Interest should be Allowed in a certain amount, in a certain priority, secured, or not subordinated by virtue of an agreement made with the Debtors or their counsel, or any other Entity, if such agreement was not disclosed in this Plan, the Disclosure Statement, or papers Filed with the Bankruptcy Court prior to the Confirmation Date.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank.]

Dated: March 16, 2026

Eddie Bauer, LLC
on behalf of itself and all other Debtors

/s/ George Pantelis

Name: George Pantelis
Title: Co-Chief Restructuring Officer

Exhibit B

Revised Proposed Disclosure Statement Order

[Filed separately]

Exhibit C

Liquidation Analysis

LIQUIDATION ANALYSIS FOR EDDIE BAUER LLC, et al¹

I. INTRODUCTION

Under the “best interests of creditors” test set forth in section 1129(a)(7) of the Bankruptcy Code, a bankruptcy court may not confirm a plan under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code unless each holder of an allowed claim or interest in an impaired class either: (a) accepts the plan; or (b) will receive or retain on account of such claim or interest property of a value, as of the Conversion Date (defined below) of the plan, that is not less than the amount such holder would receive or retain if the debtor were liquidated under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code. 11 U.S.C. § 1129(a)(7).

To demonstrate that the proposed plan satisfies the “best interests of creditors” test, the Debtors, with the assistance of their advisors, have prepared the following hypothetical liquidation analysis presenting recoveries available assuming a hypothetical liquidation (the “Liquidation Analysis”), which is based upon certain assumptions discussed in the Disclosure Statement and in the accompanying notes to this Liquidation Analysis.

This Liquidation Analysis sets forth an estimated range of recovery values for each Class of Claims and Interests that may be realizable upon the disposition of assets pursuant to a hypothetical chapter 7 liquidation of the Debtors’ estates. As illustrated by this Liquidation Analysis, Holders of General Unsecured Claims would receive a lower recovery in a hypothetical liquidation than they would under the Plan. Further, no Holder of a Claim or Interest would receive or retain property under the Plan of a value that is less than such Holder would receive in a hypothetical chapter 7 liquidation. Accordingly, and as set forth in greater detail below, the Debtors believe that the Plan satisfies the “best interests of creditors” test set forth in section 1129(a)(7) of the Bankruptcy Code.

Statement of Limitations

The preparation of a liquidation analysis is an uncertain process involving the extensive use of significant estimates and assumptions that, although considered reasonable by the Debtors based upon their business judgment and input from their advisors, are inherently subject to significant business, economic, and competitive uncertainties and contingencies beyond the control of the Debtors, their management, and their advisors. Inevitably, some assumptions in this Liquidation Analysis would not materialize in an actual chapter 7 liquidation, and unanticipated events and circumstances could materially affect the ultimate results in an actual chapter 7 liquidation. This Liquidation Analysis was prepared for the sole purpose of generating a reasonable, good faith estimate of the proceeds that would be generated if the Debtors’ assets were liquidated in accordance with chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code. This Liquidation Analysis is not

¹ Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to such terms in the *Disclosure Statement Relating to the First Amended Joint Plan of Reorganization of Eddie Bauer LLC and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* filed contemporaneously herewith (the “Disclosure Statement”).

intended, and should not be used, for any other purpose. The underlying financial information in this Liquidation Analysis and values stated herein have not been subject to any review, compilation, or audit by any independent accounting firm. In addition, various liquidation decisions upon which certain assumptions are based are subject to change. As a result, the actual amount of Claims that would ultimately be Allowed against the Debtors' Estates could vary significantly from the estimates stated herein, depending on the nature and amount of Claims asserted during the pendency of the hypothetical chapter 7 cases. Similarly, the value of the Debtors' assets in a liquidation scenario is uncertain and could vary significantly from the values set forth in this Liquidation Analysis.

NEITHER THE DEBTORS NOR THEIR ADVISORS MAKE ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY THAT THE ACTUAL RESULTS OF A CHAPTER 7 LIQUIDATION OF THE DEBTORS' ESTATES WOULD OR WOULD NOT, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, APPROXIMATE THE ESTIMATES AND ASSUMPTIONS REPRESENTED IN THIS LIQUIDATION ANALYSIS. THE ACTUAL LIQUIDATION VALUE OF THE DEBTORS' ESTATES IS SPECULATIVE, AND RESULTS COULD VARY MATERIALLY FROM ESTIMATES PROVIDED IN THIS LIQUIDATION ANALYSIS.

THIS LIQUIDATION ANALYSIS IS A HYPOTHETICAL EXERCISE THAT HAS BEEN PREPARED FOR THE SOLE PURPOSE OF PRESENTING A REASONABLE, GOOD-FAITH ESTIMATE OF THE PROCEEDS THAT WOULD BE REALIZED IF THE DEBTORS WERE LIQUIDATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH CHAPTER 7 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE AS OF THE PLAN CONVERSION DATE. THIS LIQUIDATION ANALYSIS IS NOT INTENDED AND SHOULD NOT BE USED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE. THIS LIQUIDATION ANALYSIS DOES NOT PURPORT TO BE A VALUATION OF THE DEBTORS' ASSETS AS A GOING CONCERN, AND THERE MAY BE A SIGNIFICANT DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THIS LIQUIDATION ANALYSIS AND THE VALUES THAT MAY BE REALIZED OR CLAIMS GENERATED IN AN ACTUAL LIQUIDATION. NOTHING CONTAINED IN THIS LIQUIDATION ANALYSIS IS INTENDED TO BE, OR CONSTITUTES, A CONCESSION, ADMISSION, OR ALLOWANCE OF ANY CLAIM AGAINST OR INTEREST IN THE DEBTORS. THE ACTUAL AMOUNT OR PRIORITY OF ALLOWED CLAIMS AND INTERESTS IN THE CHAPTER 11 CASES COULD MATERIALLY DIFFER FROM THE ESTIMATED AMOUNTS SET FORTH AND USED IN THIS LIQUIDATION ANALYSIS. THE DEBTORS RESERVE ALL RIGHTS TO SUPPLEMENT, MODIFY, OR AMEND THE ANALYSIS SET FORTH HEREIN.

Basis of Presentation

This Liquidation Analysis has been prepared assuming that the Debtors convert their current chapter 11 cases to cases under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code on or about May 9, 2026 (the "Conversion Date"). On or after the Conversion Date, the Bankruptcy Court would appoint a Trustee to conduct an orderly wind down and liquidation of substantially all of the Debtors' remaining assets and distribute available proceeds to holders of Allowed Claims. Except as otherwise noted herein, this Liquidation Analysis is based upon the unaudited financial statements of the Debtors, and those values, in total, are assumed to be representative of the Debtors' assets and liabilities as of the Conversion Date. Certain balances, including cash, and certain receipts and expenses have been projected forward or estimated as of the Conversion Date. As noted above,

the assets available to the Debtors in an actual liquidation may differ from the assets assumed to be available pursuant to this Liquidation Analysis.

In addition, this Liquidation Analysis includes estimates for Claims not currently asserted in the Chapter 11 Cases but which could be asserted and Allowed in a chapter 7 liquidation, including unpaid chapter 11 Administrative Claims, chapter 7 Administrative Claims such as liquidation and wind-down expenses, trustee fees, tax liabilities, and professional fees attributable to the liquidation and wind-down. To date, the Bankruptcy Court has not estimated or otherwise fixed the total amount of Allowed Claims that were used for purposes of preparing this Liquidation Analysis. Therefore, the Debtors' estimate of Allowed Claims set forth in this Liquidation Analysis should not be relied on for any other purpose, including determining the value of any distributions to be made on account of Allowed Claims and Interests under the Plan.

Conversion Date and Appointment of a Chapter 7 Trustee

This Liquidation Analysis assumes that on or after the Conversion Date, the Bankruptcy Court would appoint a chapter 7 trustee to oversee the liquidation of the Debtors' Estates during which the Debtors' assets would be sold or surrendered and the cash proceeds, net of liquidation-related costs, would then be distributed to creditors in accordance with applicable law. There can be no assurance, however, that the liquidation would be completed within a certain timeframe, nor is there any assurance that the recoveries assigned to the assets would in fact be realized. In accordance with section 704 of the Bankruptcy Code, a trustee must, among other duties, collect and convert the property of the estate as expeditiously (generally at distressed prices) as is compatible with the best interests of parties in interest. The Liquidation Analysis is an estimate and is subject to material change and revision in all respects.

Additional Global Notes and Assumptions

This Liquidation Analysis should be read in conjunction with the following global notes and assumptions:

General Notes and Assumptions

1. Unaudited Financial Statements. This Liquidation Analysis contains numerous estimates. Except as otherwise noted herein, available recoveries are based upon the unaudited financial statements and balance sheets of the Debtors as projected as of the Conversion Date.
2. Certain Exclusions and Assumptions. This Liquidation Analysis does not include detailed estimates for the tax consequences that may be triggered upon the liquidation and sale events included in the analysis. Such tax consequences may be material.

Chapter 11 Plan Scenario

- I. **Estimated Gross Liquidation Proceeds.** Represents the Debtors' projected recoveries from the liquidation or monetization of remaining estate assets, including

cash on hand, utility deposits, merchant reserves, wholesale receivables, and potential recoveries related to tariff claims under the International Emergency Economic Powers Act (“IEEPA”). All amounts are estimates and subject to change.

- **Line 1.** Cash on Hand as of the Effective Date is estimated to be approximately \$6.1 million. This estimate reflects projected cash as of May 9, 2026, after giving effect to (i) payments made to the ABL Lenders pursuant to the Cash Collateral Order and (ii) estimated administrative costs associated with these chapter 11 cases, including professional fees and expenses. Cash on hand is assumed to be 100% recoverable.
- **Line 2.** Utility deposits reflect approximately \$500,000 funded into an adequate assurance account in connection with the Debtors’ obligations to utility providers during these chapter 11 cases under the Bankruptcy Code. Such deposits would be drawn upon only in the event the Debtors fail to satisfy postpetition utility obligations. The Debtors have continued to satisfy such obligations in the ordinary course and anticipate that the adequate assurance account will be released at the conclusion of the cases. The Liquidation Analysis assumes a recovery range of 90% – 100%.
- **Line 3.** Merchant reserves represent remaining reserves maintained with JP Morgan Chase. Recoveries are estimated to range between 95% – 100%.
- **Line 4.** Wholesale receivables represent remaining receivables associated with the Debtors’ monetization of wholesale inventory. Estimated recoveries range from 80% – 100%.
- **Line 5.** IEEPA tariff claims represent potential recoveries associated with approximately \$20.0 million in tariffs imposed under IEEPA. The amount and timing of any recovery remain uncertain and are subject to change.

II. Estimated Liquidation Costs. Represents the estimated costs required to administer the wind-down of the estates and complete the distributions contemplated under the Plan.

- **Line 7.** Wind Down Costs include priority tax claims, employee-related expenses, professional fees, costs associated with monetizing remaining assets, final tax filings, and other activities necessary to complete the wind-down of the Debtors’ estates. These costs are estimated to total approximately \$5.0 million.
- **Line 8.** Professional Fees represent the estimated professional fees associated with completing the wind-down and liquidation process. The chapter 11 scenario does not assume incremental professional fees beyond those included within the wind down cost estimate.

- **Line 10.** Estimated Wind Down & Professional Fees represents the total estimated costs associated with administering the chapter 11 liquidation, which only includes the wind down costs in a chapter 11 scenario.
- **Line 11.** Proceeds for Other Administrative and Priority Claims represent the amount of proceeds remaining after deducting estimated wind down costs from estimated gross liquidation proceeds, which are available to satisfy administrative and priority claims.

III. Other Administrative and Priority Claims. Represents claims entitled to administrative or priority treatment under the Bankruptcy Code, which is expected to predominantly include 503(b)(9) claims, which must be paid in full.

- **Line 12.** 503(b)(9) Claims represent claims entitled to administrative priority under section 503(b)(9) of the Bankruptcy Code for goods received by the Debtors within twenty days prior to the Petition Date. This amount is estimated to be \$3 million.
- **Line 13.** Subtotal Other Administrative and Priority Claims represents the total projected administrative and priority claims required to be satisfied prior to any distributions to secured creditors.
- **Line 14.** Proceeds Available to Secured Creditors represents the remaining proceeds available after payment of administrative and priority claims.

IV. Secured Claims Recovery. Represents the estimated recovery available to holders of secured claims from the proceeds remaining after liquidation costs and administrative and priority claims are paid, in accordance with the priority of liens and applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code.

- **Line 15.** ABL Secured Claims. Under the ABL Credit Agreement, substantially all of the Debtors' assets are subject to the liens of the ABL Lenders.
 - The amount of ABL Secured Claims listed in the Liquidation Analysis does not include an approximate \$196.8 million on account of letters of credit.
- **Line 16.** Term Loan Claims. Represents claims arising under the Debtors' Term Loan Facility, including outstanding principal, accrued interest, fees, and other obligations owed under the applicable loan documents. The Term Loan Claims are subject to the liens and priority of the ABL Secured Claims pursuant to the applicable intercreditor arrangements. Since substantially all of the Debtors' assets are subject to the ABL Lenders' liens, the Liquidation Analysis assumes no recovery will be realized for Term Loan Claims.
- **Line 17.** Subordinated Loan Claims. Represents claims arising under the Debtors' Subordinated Loan Facility, including outstanding principal, accrued interest, and other obligations owed under the applicable loan documents. Subordinated Loan Claims are contractually subordinated to the ABL Secured Claims and the Term

Loan Claims pursuant to the applicable subordination provisions. Since substantially all of the Debtors' assets are subject to the ABL Lenders' liens, the Liquidation Analysis assumes no recovery will be realized for Subordinated Loan Claims.

- V. **Unsecured Claims Recovery.** Represents the estimated recovery available to holders of unsecured claims from the proceeds remaining after liquidation costs and administrative and priority claims are paid and the secured claims receive their recoveries under the terms of the Plan.
- **Line 19.** The Unsecured Creditor Recovery Associated with Plan represents the settlement amount payable to the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors in accordance with the terms of the Plan, which is estimated to be \$250,000.

Chapter 7 Liquidation Scenario

Chapter 7 Assumptions

1. **Chapter 7 Liquidation Costs.** The Debtors have assumed that a hypothetical chapter 7 liquidation would last approximately eight months in order to pursue sales of substantially all remaining assets and collect receivables as well as to arrange distributions and otherwise administer and close the estates. In an actual liquidation, the length of the wind-down process could vary significantly, thereby impacting recoveries. Accordingly, there can be no assurance that the values reflected in this Liquidation Analysis would be realized if the Debtors were, in fact, to undergo such a liquidation.
2. **Distribution of Net Proceeds.** Pursuant to section 726 of the Bankruptcy Code, Allowed Administrative Claims incurred by the chapter 7 trustee, including expenses affiliated with selling the Debtors' assets, are entitled to payment in full prior to any distribution to chapter 11 Administrative Claims or Other Priority Claims. The estimates used in this Liquidation Analysis for these expenses includes estimates for operational expenses and certain legal, accounting, and other professionals as well as an assumed 3.0% fee based upon liquidated assets payable to the chapter 7 trustee. Any remaining net Cash would then be distributed to creditors in accordance with applicable law.

Under the absolute priority rule, no junior creditor at a given entity would receive any distribution until all senior creditors are paid in full, and no equity holder at such entity would receive any distribution until all creditors at such entity are paid in full. The assumed distributions to creditors as reflected in this Liquidation Analysis are estimated in accordance with the absolute priority rule.

I. Remaining Assets.

- **Lines 1-6.** In a chapter 7 liquidation scenario, the remaining estate assets are assumed to consist primarily of cash on hand as of the Conversion Date as the majority of operating assets would have already been monetized prior to conversion.

II. Chapter 7 Administrative Costs

- **Line 7.** “Wind Down Costs” represents estimated costs associated with winding down the estates and administering the chapter 7 liquidation process.
- **Line 8.** “Professional Fees” includes additional professional fees and expenses incurred in connection with administering the chapter 7 liquidation beyond the professional fees anticipated to be incurred in a chapter 11 wind down. These additional fees include incremental legal and accounting fees necessary to monetize potential sales tax refunds.
- **Line 9.** “Chapter 7 Trustee Fees” assumes chapter 7 trustee fees equal to 3.0% of distributable proceeds, consistent with customary trustee compensation assumptions.
- **Line 10.** “Estimated Wind Down & Professional Fees” represents the total estimated costs associated with administering the chapter 7 liquidation, including wind-down costs, professional fees, and trustee fees.
- **Line 11.** “Proceeds for Other Administrative and Priority Claims” represents the remaining proceeds after payment of liquidation costs that would be available to satisfy administrative and priority claims.

Conclusion

In this Liquidation Analysis, the most significant difference between the chapter 7 and chapter 11 scenarios is that Holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims receive a recovery in the chapter 11 scenario. In the chapter 7 liquidation scenario, all estate assets would likely be paid to the Holders of Allowed ABL Claims. Additionally, there can be no assurance that the liquidation would be completed in a limited timeframe, nor is there any assurance that the recoveries assigned herein to the assets would in fact be realized. Under section 704 of the Bankruptcy Code, a trustee must, among other duties, collect and convert the property of the estate as expeditiously (generally at distressed prices) as is compatible with the best interests of parties in interest.

THE DEBTORS HAVE DETERMINED, AS SUMMARIZED IN THE FOLLOWING ANALYSIS, THAT CONSUMMATION OF THE PLAN WILL PROVIDE CREDITORS WITH A RECOVERY THAT IS GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO WHAT THEY WOULD OTHERWISE RECEIVE IN CONNECTION WITH A LIQUIDATION OF THE DEBTORS UNDER CHAPTER 7 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE.

	Balance \$ As of 5/9	Chapter 11				Chapter 7			
		Recovery %		Recovery \$		Recovery %		Recovery \$	
		Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High
<u>I. Gross Liquidation Proceeds</u>									
1) Cash on Hand as of Effective Date	6.1	100.0%	100.0%	6.1	6.1	100.0%	100.0%	6.1	6.1
2) Utility Deposits	0.5	90.0%	100.0%	0.5	0.5	90.0%	100.0%	0.5	0.5
3) Merchant Reserve	1.3	95.0%	100.0%	1.2	1.3	95.0%	100.0%	1.2	1.3
4) Wholesale Receivables	5.5	80.0%	100.0%	4.4	5.5	80.0%	100.0%	4.4	5.5
5) IEEPA Tariff Claims	20.0	0.0%	100.0%	-	20.0	0.0%	100.0%	-	20.0
6) Estimated Proceeds from Liquidation of Assets	33.4	36.5%	100.0%	12.2	33.4	36.5%	100.0%	12.2	33.4
<u>II. Liquidation Costs</u>									
7) Wind Down Costs ⁽¹⁾	5.0	105.0%	100.0%	5.3	5.0	105.0%	100.0%	5.3	5.0
8) Professional Fees ⁽²⁾	4.0	0.0%	0.0%	-	-	105.0%	100.0%	4.2	4.0
9) Chapter 7 Trustee Fees ⁽³⁾	1.0	0.0%	0.0%	-	-	105.0%	100.0%	0.4	1.0
10) Estimated Wind Down & Professional Fees	10.0	52.5%	50.0%	5.3	5.0	98.1%	100.0%	9.8	10.0
11) Proceeds for Other Admin and Priority Claims	23.4	29.7%	121.4%	6.9	28.4	10.2%	100.0%	2.4	23.4
<u>III. Other Admin and Priority Claims</u>									
12) 503(b)(9) Claims	3.0	100.0%	100.0%	3.0	3.0	0.0%	0.0%	-	-
13) Subtotal Other Admin and Priority Claims	3.0	100.0%	100.0%	3.0	3.0	0.0%	0.0%	-	-
14) Proceeds Available to Secured Creditors	20.4	19.3%	124.5%	3.9	25.4	11.6%	114.7%	2.4	23.4
<u>IV. Secured Claims Recovery</u>									
15) Prepetition ABL Secured Claims ⁽⁴⁾	728.5	0.5%	3.5%	3.9	25.4	0.3%	3.2%	2.4	23.4
16) Prepetition Term Loan Claims	600.0	0.0%	0.0%	-	-	0.0%	0.0%	-	-
17) Prepetition Subordinated Loan Claims	216.3	0.0%	0.0%	-	-	0.0%	0.0%	-	-
18) Estimated Secured Claims Recovery	1,544.8	0.3%	1.6%	3.9	25.4	0.2%	1.5%	2.4	23.4
<u>V. Unsecured Claims Recovery</u>									
19) Unsecured Creditor Recovery Associated with Plan	n/a	n/a	n/a	0.3	0.3	n/a	n/a	-	-
20) Incremental Recovery for Unsecured Creditors	n/a	n/a	n/a	-	-	n/a	n/a	-	-
21) Total Recovery for Unsecured Creditors	307.6	0.1%	0.1%	0.3	0.3	0.0%	0.0%	-	-
Memo: Total Recovery for Creditors									
Distributions to ABL Secured Claims Before Effective Date	n/a	n/a	n/a	8.3	10.3	n/a	n/a	8.3	10.3
Distributions to ABL Secured Claims After Effective Date	n/a	n/a	n/a	3.9	25.4	n/a	n/a	2.4	23.4
Total Recovery for ABL Secured Claims	728.5	1.7%	4.9%	12.3	35.7	1.5%	4.6%	10.7	33.7

⁽¹⁾ Wind down costs include \$2.5M of priority tax claims, employee costs, vendor spend for maintaining systems to facilitate wind down, and plan administrator/professional fees

⁽²⁾ Incremental legal and other professional fees necessary to monetize assets in a Chapter 7 scenario

⁽³⁾ Assumes Chapter 7 Trustee Fees are 3% of distributable proceeds

⁽⁴⁾ The balance excludes \$196.8M of Letters of Credit

Exhibit B

Redline

**KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP
KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP**

Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C. (admitted *pro hac vice*)
Matthew C. Fagen, P.C. (admitted *pro hac vice*)
Oliver Paré (admitted *pro hac vice*)
601 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10022
Telephone: (212) 446-4800
Facsimile: (212) 446-4900
joshua.sussberg@kirkland.com
matthew.fagen@kirkland.com
oliver.pare@kirkland.com

*Proposed Co-Counsel to the Debtors and
the Debtors in Possession*

COLE SCHOTZ P.C.

Michael D. Sirota, Esq.
Warren A. Usatine, Esq.
Felice R. Yudkin, Esq.
Court Plaza North, 25 Main Street
Hackensack, New Jersey 07601
Telephone: (201) 489-3000
msirota@coleschotz.com
wusatine@coleschotz.com
fyudkin@coleschotz.com

*Proposed Co-Counsel to the Debtors
and
the Debtors in Possession*

**UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
DISTRICT OF NEW JERSEY**

In re:

EDDIE BAUER LLC, *et al.*,

Debtors.¹

Chapter 11

Case No. 26-11422 (SLM)

(Jointly Administered)

**DISCLOSURE STATEMENT RELATING TO THE FIRST
AMENDED JOINT PLAN OF REORGANIZATION OF EDDIE BAUER LLC AND
ITS DEBTOR AFFILIATES PURSUANT TO CHAPTER 11 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE**

¹ The last four digits of Debtor Eddie Bauer LLC's tax identification number are 6060. A complete list of each of the Debtors in these chapter 11 cases may be obtained on the website of the Debtors' claims and noticing agent at <https://cases.stretto.com/EddieBauer>. The location of Debtor Eddie Bauer LLC's principal place of business is 10401 Northeast 8th Street, Suite 500, Bellevue, WA 98004; the Debtors' service address in these chapter 11 cases is 6501 Legacy Drive, Suite B100, Plano, TX 75024.

THIS IS A SOLICITATION OF VOTES TO ACCEPT OR REJECT THE PLAN IN ACCORDANCE WITH BANKRUPTCY CODE SECTION 1125 AND WITHIN THE MEANING OF BANKRUPTCY CODE SECTION 1126. THE INFORMATION IN THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE. THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT IS NOT AN OFFER TO SELL ANY SECURITIES AND IS NOT SOLICITING AN OFFER TO BUY ANY SECURITIES.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION ABOUT THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

THE DEBTORS ARE PROVIDING THE INFORMATION IN THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT TO HOLDERS OF CLAIMS OR INTERESTS FOR PURPOSES OF SOLICITING VOTES TO ACCEPT OR REJECT THE FIRST AMENDED JOINT PLAN OF REORGANIZATION OF EDDIE BAUER LLC AND ITS DEBTOR AFFILIATES PURSUANT TO CHAPTER 11 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE (AS AMENDED, SUPPLEMENTED, OR OTHERWISE MODIFIED FROM TIME TO TIME, THE “PLAN”). NOTHING IN THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT MAY BE RELIED UPON OR USED BY ANY ENTITY OR PERSON FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE. BEFORE DECIDING WHETHER TO VOTE FOR OR AGAINST THE PLAN, EACH HOLDER ENTITLED TO VOTE SHOULD CAREFULLY CONSIDER ALL OF THE INFORMATION IN THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT, INCLUDING THE RISK FACTORS DESCRIBED IN ARTICLE VII HEREIN.

HOLDERS OF CLAIMS OR INTERESTS SHOULD NOT CONSTRUE THE CONTENTS OF THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AS PROVIDING ANY LEGAL, BUSINESS, FINANCIAL, OR TAX ADVICE. THE DEBTORS URGE EACH HOLDER OF A CLAIM OR INTEREST TO CONSULT WITH ITS OWN ADVISORS WITH RESPECT TO ANY LEGAL, FINANCIAL, SECURITIES, TAX, OR BUSINESS ADVICE IN REVIEWING THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT, THE PLAN, AND THE PROPOSED TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED THEREBY. FURTHERMORE, THE BANKRUPTCY COURT’S APPROVAL OF THE ADEQUACY OF THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT DOES NOT CONSTITUTE THE BANKRUPTCY COURT’S APPROVAL OF THE PLAN.

THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT CONTAINS, AMONG OTHER THINGS, SUMMARIES OF THE PLAN, CERTAIN STATUTORY PROVISIONS, AND CERTAIN EVENTS AND ANTICIPATED EVENTS IN THE DEBTORS’ CHAPTER 11 CASES (THE “CHAPTER 11 CASES”). ALTHOUGH THE DEBTORS BELIEVE THAT THESE SUMMARIES ARE FAIR AND ACCURATE, THESE SUMMARIES ARE QUALIFIED IN THEIR ENTIRETY TO THE EXTENT THAT THEY DO NOT SET FORTH THE ENTIRE TEXT OF SUCH DOCUMENTS, STATUTORY PROVISIONS, OR EVERY DETAIL OF SUCH EVENTS. IN THE EVENT OF ANY INCONSISTENCY OR DISCREPANCY BETWEEN A DESCRIPTION IN THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF THE PLAN OR ANY OTHER DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED HEREIN BY REFERENCE, THE PLAN OR SUCH OTHER DOCUMENTS WILL GOVERN FOR ALL PURPOSES. FACTUAL INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT HAS BEEN PROVIDED BY THE DEBTORS’ MANAGEMENT EXCEPT WHERE OTHERWISE SPECIFICALLY NOTED. THE DEBTORS DO NOT REPRESENT OR WARRANT THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN OR ATTACHED HERETO IS WITHOUT ANY MATERIAL INACCURACY OR OMISSION.

304

IN PREPARING THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT, THE DEBTORS RELIED ON FINANCIAL DATA DERIVED FROM THE DEBTORS' BOOKS AND RECORDS AND ON VARIOUS ASSUMPTIONS REGARDING THE DEBTORS' BUSINESS AND OPERATIONS. WHILE THE DEBTORS BELIEVE THAT SUCH FINANCIAL INFORMATION FAIRLY REFLECTS THE FINANCIAL CONDITION OF THE DEBTORS AS OF THE DATE HEREOF AND THAT THE ASSUMPTIONS REGARDING FUTURE EVENTS REFLECT REASONABLE BUSINESS JUDGMENTS, NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES ARE MADE AS TO THE ACCURACY OF THE FINANCIAL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN OR ASSUMPTIONS REGARDING THE DEBTORS' BUSINESS AND OPERATIONS AND THEIR FUTURE RESULTS. THE DEBTORS EXPRESSLY CAUTION READERS NOT TO PLACE UNDUE RELIANCE ON ANY FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS CONTAINED HEREIN.

THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT DOES NOT CONSTITUTE, AND MAY NOT BE CONSTRUED AS, AN ADMISSION OF FACT, LIABILITY, STIPULATION, OR WAIVER. THE DEBTORS OR ANY OTHER AUTHORIZED PARTY MAY SEEK TO INVESTIGATE, FILE, AND PROSECUTE CLAIMS AND MAY SEEK TO OBJECT TO CLAIMS AFTER THE CONFIRMATION OR EFFECTIVE DATE OF THE PLAN IRRESPECTIVE OF WHETHER THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT IDENTIFIES ANY SUCH CLAIMS OR OBJECTIONS TO CLAIMS.

THE DEBTORS ARE MAKING THE STATEMENTS AND PROVIDING THE FINANCIAL INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AS OF THE DATE HEREOF, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFICALLY NOTED. ALTHOUGH THE DEBTORS MAY SUBSEQUENTLY UPDATE THE INFORMATION IN THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT, THE DEBTORS HAVE NO AFFIRMATIVE DUTY TO DO SO AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIM ANY DUTY TO PUBLICLY UPDATE ANY FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS, WHETHER AS A RESULT OF NEW INFORMATION, FUTURE EVENTS, OR OTHERWISE. HOLDERS OF CLAIMS OR INTERESTS REVIEWING THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT SHOULD NOT INFER THAT, AT THE TIME OF THEIR REVIEW, THE FACTS SET FORTH HEREIN HAVE NOT CHANGED MATERIALLY SINCE THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT WAS FILED. INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO COMPLETION, MODIFICATION, AND AMENDMENT. THE DEBTORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO FILE AN AMENDED OR MODIFIED PLAN AND RELATED DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FROM TIME TO TIME, SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF THE PLAN.

CONFIRMATION AND CONSUMMATION OF THE PLAN ARE SUBJECT TO CERTAIN MATERIAL CONDITIONS PRECEDENT DESCRIBED IN ARTICLE IX OF THE PLAN. THERE IS NO ASSURANCE THAT THE PLAN WILL BE CONFIRMED OR, IF CONFIRMED, THAT SUCH MATERIAL CONDITIONS PRECEDENT WILL BE SATISFIED OR WAIVED.

THE DEBTORS HAVE NOT AUTHORIZED ANY ENTITY TO GIVE ANY INFORMATION ABOUT OR CONCERNING THE PLAN OTHER THAN THAT WHICH IS CONTAINED IN THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT. THE DEBTORS HAVE NOT AUTHORIZED ANY REPRESENTATIONS CONCERNING THE DEBTORS OR THE VALUE OF THEIR PROPERTY OTHER THAN AS SET FORTH IN THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT.

IF THE PLAN IS CONFIRMED BY THE BANKRUPTCY COURT AND THE EFFECTIVE DATE OCCURS, ALL HOLDERS OF CLAIMS OR INTERESTS (INCLUDING THOSE HOLDERS OF CLAIMS OR INTERESTS WHO DO NOT SUBMIT BALLOTS TO

ACCEPT OR REJECT THE PLAN, WHO VOTE TO REJECT THE PLAN, OR WHO ARE NOT ENTITLED TO VOTE ON THE PLAN) WILL BE BOUND BY THE TERMS OF THE PLAN AND THE WIND-DOWN TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED THEREBY.

THE CANADIAN FEDERAL INCOME TAX CONSEQUENCES OF THE CONSUMMATION OF THE PLAN TO HOLDERS (INCLUDING BENEFICIAL OWNERS) OF ALLOWED CLAIMS AND INTERESTS ARE NOT DESCRIBED HEREIN. HOLDERS (AND BENEFICIAL OWNERS) OF ALLOWED CLAIMS AND INTERESTS SHOULD CONSULT WITH THEIR OWN TAX ADVISORS REGARDING THE CANADIAN FEDERAL, PROVINCIAL, AND LOCAL TAX CONSEQUENCES TO THEM OF THE CONSUMMATION OF THE PLAN, HAVING REGARD TO THEIR PARTICULAR CIRCUMSTANCES.

YOU ARE ENCOURAGED TO READ THE PLAN AND THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT IN THEIR ENTIRETY, INCLUDING ARTICLE VII HEREIN, TITLED “RISK FACTORS” BEFORE SUBMITTING YOUR BALLOT TO VOTE ON THE PLAN.

THE BANKRUPTCY COURT’S APPROVAL OF THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A GUARANTEE BY THE BANKRUPTCY COURT OF THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN OR AN ENDORSEMENT BY THE BANKRUPTCY COURT OF THE MERITS OF THE PLAN.

THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT HAS BEEN PREPARED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 1125 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE AND BANKRUPTCY RULE 3016(B) AND IS NOT NECESSARILY PREPARED IN ACCORDANCE WITH FEDERAL, STATE, OR OTHER SECURITIES LAWS OR OTHER SIMILAR LAWS. THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT HAS NOT BEEN APPROVED OR DISAPPROVED BY THE UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION (THE “SEC”) OR ANY SIMILAR FEDERAL, STATE, LOCAL, OR FOREIGN REGULATORY AGENCY NOR HAS THE SEC OR ANY OTHER AGENCY PASSED UPON THE ACCURACY OR ADEQUACY OF THE STATEMENTS CONTAINED IN THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT. ANY REPRESENTATION TO THE CONTRARY IS A CRIMINAL OFFENSE.

THE DEBTORS HAVE SOUGHT TO ENSURE THE ACCURACY OF THE FINANCIAL INFORMATION PROVIDED IN THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT; HOWEVER, THE FINANCIAL INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT OR INCORPORATED HEREIN BY REFERENCE HAS NOT BEEN, AND WILL NOT BE, AUDITED OR REVIEWED BY THE DEBTORS’ INDEPENDENT AUDITORS UNLESS EXPLICITLY PROVIDED OTHERWISE HEREIN.

SPECIAL NOTICE REGARDING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

Certain statements in the Plan and this Disclosure Statement, including information concerning the timing and amount of actual distributions to holders of Allowed Claims and Allowed Interests, among other things, constitute “forward-looking statements” within the meaning of United States federal securities laws. Forward-looking statements include any statement that does not directly relate to any historical or current fact and can be identified by the use of words in the future tense and statements accompanied by words such as “expect,” “potential,” “continue,” “may,” “will,” “should,” “predict,” “intend,” “plan,” “anticipate” or the negative version of these words or other comparable words. Forward-looking statements are based on the Debtors’ current expectations and assumptions, which may not prove to be accurate. These statements are not guarantees and are subject to risks, uncertainties, and changes in circumstances that are difficult to predict, and significant contingencies, many of which are beyond the Debtors’ control. The Debtors consider all statements regarding anticipated or future matters, including the following, to be forward-looking statements:

- The Debtors ability to consummate the Sale Transaction and complete the Wind-Down;
- Business strategy;
- Financial condition, revenues, cash flows and expenses;
- The adequacy of the Debtors’ capital resources and liquidity;
- Levels of indebtedness, liquidity, and compliance with the covenants governing the Debtors’ indebtedness;
- Financial strategy, budget, projections, and operating results;
- The amount, nature, and timing of capital expenditures;
- Availability of capital resources and any terms of funded capital;
- The effects of asset and property acquisitions or dispositions on the Debtors’ cash position;
- Modifications to previously reported financial results as a result of the application of accounting standards;
- General economic and business conditions;
- Effectiveness of the Debtors’ risk management activities;
- Counterparty credit risk;
- The outcome of pending and future litigation;
- Plans, objectives, and expectations;

- The potential adoption of new governmental regulations, including tariffs;
- The Debtors' exposure to future currency exchange and interest rates;
- Taxation applicable to the Debtors and any changes thereto; and
- The Debtors' ability to satisfy future cash obligations.

Many factors could cause the Debtors' actual results to differ materially and adversely from any of these forward-looking statements. Among these factors are: (a) the Debtors' ability to confirm the Plan and consummate the transactions contemplated by the Plan; (b) objections to the Plan and the potential that the Debtors may need to pursue an alternative wind-down transaction if the Plan is not confirmed; (c) the effects of the Chapter 11 Cases, including increased legal and other professional costs necessary to execute a sale of some, all, or substantially all of the Debtors' assets as a going concern to the applicable purchasers and/or the Debtors' Wind-Down, on the Debtors' liquidity, results of operations, or business prospects; (d) the effects of the Chapter 11 Cases on the interests of various constituents and financial stakeholders; (e) the length of time that the Company will operate under chapter 11 protection and the continued availability of operating capital during the pendency of the Chapter 11 Cases; (f) risks associated with third-party motions in the Chapter 11 Cases; (g) Bankruptcy Court rulings in the Chapter 11 Cases and the outcome of the Chapter 11 Cases in general; (h) the Company's ability to comply with the restrictions imposed by the covenants, terms and conditions of its financing arrangements; (i) employee attrition and the Company's ability to retain key executive management and other personnel due to the distractions and uncertainties resulting from the Chapter 11 Cases; (j) the Company's ability to maintain relationships with suppliers, customers, employees and other third parties and regulatory authorities as a result of the Chapter 11 Cases; (k) the impact and timing of any cost-savings measures and related local law requirements in various jurisdictions; (l) the financial and other effects of the Company's cost reduction actions, including an inability to realize the benefits from such actions within the anticipated timeframe; (m) finalization of the Company's annual financial statements, including completion of standard annual-close processes; (n) the outcome of pending and future claims made against the Company resulting in litigation; (o) the effect of natural disasters, pandemics, and general economic and political conditions on the Debtors; (p) adverse tax changes; and (q) compliance with laws and regulations, including tariffs. These factors should not be construed as exhaustive and should be read in conjunction with the additional information and discussion of other risks identified in this Disclosure Statement. The Debtors undertake no obligation to (and expressly disclaim any obligation to) update or revise any forward-looking statements included in this Disclosure Statement as a result of new information, future events, or otherwise, unless instructed to do so by the Bankruptcy Court.

You are cautioned that all forward-looking statements are necessarily speculative, and there are certain risks and uncertainties that could cause actual events or results to differ materially from those referred to in such forward-looking statements. The projections and forward-looking information contained herein and attached hereto are only estimates, and the timing and amount of actual distributions to Holders of Allowed Claims and Allowed Interests, among other things, may be affected by many factors that cannot be predicted. Any analyses, estimates, or recovery projections may or may not turn out to be accurate.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		<u>Page</u>
I.	Introduction	2
II.	Questions and Answers Regarding This Disclosure Statement and Plan	<u>56</u>
A.	What is chapter 11?	<u>56</u>
B.	Why are the Debtors sending me this Disclosure Statement?	6
C.	Am I entitled to vote on the Plan?	6
D.	What is the Sale Transaction?	7
E.	What is the Wind-Down under the Plan?	7
F.	What will I receive from the Debtors if the Plan is consummated?	7
G.	What will I receive from the Debtors if I hold an Administrative Claim, Professional Fee Claim, or Priority Tax Claim, and how will payment of statutory fees be addressed under the Plan?	10
H.	Are any regulatory approvals required to consummate the Plan?	<u>123</u>
I.	What happens to my recovery if the Plan is not confirmed or does not go effective?	13
J.	If the Plan provides that I get a distribution, do I get it upon Confirmation or when the Plan goes effective, and what is meant by “Confirmation,” “Effective Date,” and “Consummation”?	13
K.	What are the sources of Cash and other consideration required to fund the Plan?	13
L.	What is the effect of the Plan on the Debtors’ ongoing businesses?	<u>134</u>
M.	Is there potential litigation related to the Plan?	14
N.	Does the Plan preserve Causes of Action?	<u>145</u>
O.	Will there be releases, exculpation, and an injunction granted to parties in interest as part of the Plan?	16
P.	What is the deadline to properly execute, complete, and submit Ballots (<i>i.e.</i> , vote)?	18
Q.	What is the deadline to elect to opt out of the Third-Party Release?	18
R.	How do I vote for or against the Plan?	18
S.	Why is the Bankruptcy Court holding a Combined Hearing?	18
T.	What is the effect of Confirmation of the Plan?	<u>189</u>
U.	When is the Combined Hearing set to occur?	19
V.	Whom do I contact if I have additional questions with respect to this Disclosure Statement or the Plan?	19
W.	Do the Debtors recommend voting in favor of the Plan?	19
III.	The Debtors’ Corporate History, Structure, and Business Overview	20
A.	Eddie Bauer’s Background and Current Operations.	20
B.	The Company’s Prepetition Corporate and Capital Structure and Liquidity Profile.	23
IV.	Events Leading to the Chapter 11 Filings	27
A.	Retention of Advisors.	<u>278</u>
B.	Corporate Governance.	28
C.	Pursuit of All Reasonable Alternatives.	<u>289</u>

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONT'D)

	<u>Page</u>
D. The License Termination Transaction.	29
E. The Store Closing Sales.	30
F. The Brick-and-Mortar Retail Sale Process.	30
G. The Restructuring Support Agreement.	31
V. Material Developments and Anticipated Developments of the Chapter 11 Cases	32
A. First Day Relief.	32
B. CCAA Recognition Proceedings.	35
C. Second Day and Other Relief.	35
D. Use of Cash Collateral.	36
E. Lease Rejections and Optimization.	378
F. Sale Process.	38
G. The GXO Settlement.	39
H. The Bar Date Order.	39
I. Schedules and Statements.	40
J. The Disinterested Managers' Independent Investigation.	40
K. Appointment of the Committee	42
L. Proposed Confirmation Schedule.	42
VI. Overview of the Plan	43
A. General Settlement of Claims and Interests.	43
B. Sale Transaction.	43
C. Store Closing Sales.	44
D. Sources of Consideration for Plan Distributions.	44
E. Employment Obligations.	44
F. The Wind-Down.	45
G. The Plan Administrator.	46
H. Dissolution of the Wind-Down Debtors.	49
I. Release of Liens, Debtor Release, Third-Party Release, Exculpation, Injunction.	49
J. Preservation of Causes of Action.	55
K. Cancellation of Existing Agreements and Interests.	56
L. Section 1146 Exemption.	57
M. Corporate Action.	57
N. Effectuating Documents; Further Transactions.	57
O. Closing the Chapter 11 Cases.	58
P. Director and Officer Liability Insurance.	58
Q. Other Key Aspects of the Plan.	58
R. Conditions Precedent to the Effective Date.	63
VII. Risk Factors	64
A. Bankruptcy Law Considerations.	65
B. Risks Related to Recoveries under the Plan and Wind-Down Transactions.	69
VIII. Solicitation and Voting Procedures	71
A. Holders of Claims or Interests Entitled to Vote on the Plan.	71
B. Voting Record Date.	71

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONT'D)

	<u>Page</u>
C. Voting on the Plan.	72
D. Opting Out of the Third-Party Releases.	74
E. Votes Required for Acceptance by a Class.	74
F. Certain Factors to Be Considered Prior to Voting.	75
G. Solicitation Procedures.	75
IX. Confirmation of the Plan	77
A. The Combined Hearing.	77
B. Requirements for Confirmation of the Plan.	77
C. Best Interests of Creditors/Liquidation Analysis.	77
D. Feasibility.	78
E. Acceptance by Impaired Classes.	79
F. Confirmation Without Acceptance from All Classes.	79
G. Valuation.	80
X. Certain Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Consequences of the Plan	80
A. Introduction.	80
B. Certain U.S. Federal Income Tax Consequences of the Plan to the Debtors - Characterization of the Sale Transaction, Store Closing Sales, and Wind-Down Transactions.	82
C. Certain U.S. Federal Income Tax Consequences of the Plan to Certain U.S. Holders of Class 3 ABL Claims and Class 6 General Unsecured Claims.	83
D. Certain U.S. Federal Income Tax Consequences of the Plan to Non-U.S. Holders of Class 3 ABL Claims and Class 6 General Unsecured Claims.	85
XI. Recommendation of the Debtors	88

EXHIBITS²

EXHIBIT A Chapter 11 Plan

EXHIBIT B Proposed Disclosure Statement Order

EXHIBIT C Liquidation Analysis

² Each Exhibit is incorporated herein by reference.

I. INTRODUCTION

Eddie Bauer LLC (“Eddie Bauer”) and its debtor affiliates, as debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the “Debtors,” or the “Company”), submit this disclosure statement (this “Disclosure Statement”), pursuant to section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code, to holders of Claims against and Interests in the Debtors in connection with the solicitation of votes for acceptance of the *First Amended Joint Plan of Reorganization of Eddie Bauer LLC and its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* filed contemporaneously herewith (the “Plan”).¹ A copy of the Plan is attached hereto as **Exhibit A** and incorporated herein by reference. The Plan constitutes a separate chapter 11 plan for each of the Debtors.

The Company is the exclusive licensee of the Eddie Bauer brand with respect to brick-and-mortar retail sales of Eddie Bauer casual garments and home goods, including men’s and women’s shirts, pants, footwear, accessories, bags, and camping gear, in addition to its famous outerwear. As of the Petition Date, the Company has 175 retail locations across forty states and the United States and six provinces in Canada, employing approximately 2,200 people. The Debtors do not own the Eddie Bauer brand, and the brand, along with the Eddie Bauer wholesale and e-commerce businesses, is not part of these Chapter 11 Cases.

The Company has a storied history spanning more than 100 years. The first American to ever make it to the top of Mount Everest—Jim Whittaker—reached the summit wearing a bright red Eddie Bauer parka. During World War II, United States Army soldiers slept in Eddie Bauer sleeping bags and Air Force pilots wore specially designed Eddie Bauer flight suits. Since the turn of the twenty-first century, the Company’s ownership has changed numerous times, including in connection with two prior chapter 11 proceedings. Most recently, in 2021, Eddie Bauer’s operating business was sold (the “SPARC Acquisition”) to SPARC Group Holdings, LLC (together with certain of their non-Debtor affiliates, “SPARC”) and its intellectual property was sold to Authentic Brands Group (“ABG”), an indirect equity holder of the Company and SPARC. ABG then licensed the North American brick-and-mortar retail rights for the Eddie Bauer brand, as well as related wholesale and e-commerce rights (which have since been terminated, as discussed below), to the Company pursuant to a license agreement (the “License Agreement”). In January 2025, the Company’s sole equity holder, SPARC Group Holdings LLC, was acquired by the parent company of another iconic American retail franchise, JCPenney. The parent company of the combined entities currently owns and operates the Company along with several other major American retail brands under the trade name of Catalyst Brands (“Catalyst”).

After the SPARC Acquisition, the Company capitalized on early COVID-19 era changes in consumer preferences as demand for outdoor apparel and outdoor gear increased and consumer discretionary spending spiked after federal relief spending. The Company also captured operational savings by enacting cost-saving measures, which led to positive EBITDA of \$21 million during the last eight months of 2021. Multiple headwinds in recent years, however, including shifting consumer preferences, resulted in a decline in customer demand well below the historical trendline. In addition, an historic rise in inflation led to an increase in the Debtors’ cost of doing business. Further, the long-standing though recently suspended “de minimis” tariff exemption allowed non-U.S. retailers to import good without paying duties and elevated tariffs combined to erode margins and led to significant

¹ Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined in this Disclosure Statement shall have the meanings ascribed to such terms in the Plan, the *Declaration of Stephen Coulombe, Co-Chief Restructuring Officer of Eddie Bauer LLC and its Affiliates, in Support of Chapter 11 Petitions and First Day Motions* [Docket No. 35] (the “First Day Declaration”), or the Disclosure Statement Motion, as applicable.

negative earnings of approximately \$2 million in 2022, \$10 million in 2023, \$82 million in 2024, and \$80 million in 2025.

In response to these macroeconomic headwinds, the Company began exploring and evaluating potential transactions and other measures to meet the Company's goal of maximizing value for all stakeholders. Among other things, the Company (a) engaged in a variety of operational cost-cutting measures in an attempt to address the Company's sizable operating expenses; (b) made changes to its leadership team, including appointing a new Chief Executive Officer, Ken Ohashi, in January 2025; (c) evaluated and modified its merchandising strategy; (d) exited certain unprofitable store locations; and (e) retained Kirkland & Ellis LLP ("Kirkland"), as legal counsel, and Berkeley Research Group, LLC ("BRG"), as financial advisor, to assist the Company with assessing strategic alternatives. The Company also appointed Jeffrey S. Stein and Anthony Horton as disinterested managers (the "Disinterested Managers") of Debtors Eddie Bauer LLC, SPARC EB Holdings LLC, and Eddie Bauer Gift Card Services LLC (the "U.S. Debtors"), and delegated to the Disinterested Managers binding decision-making authority with respect to matters that constitute, or are reasonably likely to constitute, a conflict of interest between the Company and its related parties. Mr. Stein and Mr. Horton were subsequently appointed as disinterested directors of 13051269 Canada Inc. and Eddie Bauer of Canada Corporation (the "Canadian Debtors").

The Debtors' financial challenges continued to mount in the fourth quarter of 2025. At the time, the Debtors faced approximately \$220 million in future fees due over the remaining six years of the License Agreement. With declining sales and break-even or negative margins in the e-commerce and wholesale businesses, the Debtors could no longer support payment of fixed licensing fees. To halt the accrual of these licensing fees, the Debtors, following good-faith, arm's-length negotiations overseen and approved by the Disinterested Managers, reached an agreement with ABG (the "License Termination Agreement") whereby the Debtors agreed to terminate their right to use the Eddie Bauer IP in connection with the e-commerce and wholesale business channels. As part of the License Termination Agreement, the Debtors retained the exclusive right to operate their brick-and-mortar retail locations and were released from future obligations to pay the minimum royalty and certain other minimum fees and expenses under the License Agreement.

Although the License Termination Agreement alleviated a substantial liability for the Company, the Debtors' revised financial projections continued to indicate that the Debtors would generate negative cash flow. SPARC, which had been funding the Company's cash shortfalls through intercompany transfers, resulting in an intercompany payable to SPARC in the amount of approximately \$215 million as of the Petition Date (the "SPARC Intercompany Payable"), had also expressed an intent to cease funding future losses. As a result, on November 24, 2025, the Debtors retained SOLIC Capital Advisors, LLC ("SOLIC," and collectively with BRG and Kirkland, the "Advisors") as investment banker to conduct a robust marketing process (the "Sale Process") for a potential going-concern sale of all or any portion of the Company's brick-and-mortar retail operations (a "Sale Transaction"). As of the Petition Date, the Debtors had received two indications of interest (an "IOI," and the submitting parties, the "IOI Parties") for a potential going-concern purchase of a subset of the Company's stores.

The Company has also substantially slimmed down its operations throughout the United States and Canada in recent months. Leases for forty-nine unprofitable stores were not renewed. Store closing sales ("Store Closing Sales") commenced at the remaining 175 stores between January 26, 2026, and February 7, 2026, and are expected to continue throughout the Chapter 11 Cases for any stores not sold as part of a going-concern sale.

Notwithstanding the Company's efforts to pursue all available alternatives, in January 2026 it became clear to the Company, its management, and the Debtors' boards of directors that a comprehensive

restructuring would be necessary to address the Debtors' balance sheet and operational challenges. Accordingly, the Company, with the assistance of Kirkland and BRG, commenced negotiations with their Prepetition Lenders (as defined herein) regarding a consensual and value-maximizing wind-down of any assets not sold in the Sale Process (the "Wind-Down"). The Company also retained Hilco Merchant Resources, LLC and SB360 Capital Partners, LLC (collectively, the "Liquidator") to assist with the winddown and RCS Real Estate Advisors ("RCS") to analyze the Company's lease portfolio.

The Company's good-faith, arms' length negotiations with the Prepetition Lenders culminated in the execution of the restructuring support agreement attached to the First Day Declaration as Exhibit B (the "Restructuring Support Agreement"). The Restructuring Support Agreement contemplates, among other things:

- ***Transactions and Implementation.*** The Debtors (a) were permitted to pursue a Sale Transaction for the Debtors' assets and/or equity to the highest or otherwise best bidder(s) following a sale and marketing process conducted pursuant to Bankruptcy Court-approved bidding procedures (the "Bidding Procedures") with a Bid Deadline (as defined therein) of March 3, 2026;² and (b) notwithstanding the Sale Process, the Debtors have continued the Store Closing Sales at the brick-and-mortar retail locations while the Sale Process proceeds in parallel.
- ***Distributions to Creditors Pursuant to Chapter 11 Plan.*** The Plan will (a) pay all allowed administrative and priority claims in full; (b) provide that, subject to the class of general unsecured creditors voting to accept the Plan, 100% of Net Proceeds,³ whether from a going-concern sale or Store Closing Sales, *less* the GUC Contingent Recovery Pool, will be distributed to the ABL Lenders, with general unsecured creditors receiving their *pro rata* share of the greater of (i) \$250,000 or (ii) 10% of Net Proceeds in excess of the ABL Threshold Recovery Amount⁴ (such recovery, the "GUC Contingent Recovery Pool"); and (c) provide that Term Loan Claims, Subordinated Loan Claims, and existing equity interests will be extinguished with no recovery from the Debtors' estates, and holders of such claims will forego a distribution from the Debtors that they would have otherwise had a right to in the event the class of general unsecured claims votes to accept the Plan. Notwithstanding the foregoing, all ABL Claims, Term Loan Claims, and Subordinated Loan Claims shall be reserved and preserved as against all Persons or Entities other than the Debtors (and as to the

² A detailed description of the Bidding Procedures may be found at Exhibit 1 of the *Order (I) Approving the Bidding Procedures and Stalkinghorse Bid Protections, (II) Scheduling Certain Dates and Deadlines with Respect Thereto, (III) Approving the Form and Manner of Notice Thereof, (IV) Establishing Notice and Procedures for the Assumption and Assignment of Contracts and Leases, (V) Authorizing the Assumption and Assignment of Assumed Contracts, (VI) Authorizing the Sale of Assets, and (VII) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 65] (the "Bidding Procedures Order").

³ "Net Proceeds" means all Cash, if any, held by the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, on or after the Effective Date in accordance with the Cash Collateral Order, after (a) funding the Professional Fee Escrow Account, (b) funding the Wind-Down Account, and (c) paying or reserving amounts for Allowed Administrative Claims as set forth in Article II.A of the Plan.

⁴ "ABL Threshold Recovery Amount" means (a) an amount equal to 60% of the cost value of all retail inventory, wholesale inventory, credit card accounts receivable, and wholesale receivables of the Debtors, based on the levels of such assets in the Approved Budget as of the Petition Date *less* (b) the aggregate amount of all Weekly Paydowns (as defined in the Plan) actually paid as of the Effective Date.

Debtors, all Allowed ABL Claims, Allowed Term Loan Claims, and Allowed Subordinated Loan Claims shall be subject to the Plan and Confirmation Order).

- **Wind Down.** Following the conclusion of all Store Closing Sales and, if applicable, a Sale Transaction, the Debtors will be wound down in an orderly and court-approved process.

The Restructuring Support Agreement enjoys the support of 100 percent of the ABL Lenders, Term Loan Lenders, and Subordinated Loan Lenders.

On February 9, 2026 (the “Petition Date”), the Debtors filed these Chapter 11 Cases to pursue the Restructuring Transactions (as defined in the Plan) contemplated by the Restructuring Support Agreement on the most expeditious and value-maximizing timeline possible, including a hearing to approve a Sale Transaction, if applicable, approximately thirty days after the Petition Date and a target confirmation date approximately seventy days after the Petition Date.

On February 24, 2026, the U.S. Trustee announced [Docket No. 210] that it had formed an official committee of unsecured creditors (the “Committee”). The Committee subsequently sought to retain Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones (“PSZJ”) as counsel and Province, LLC (“Province”) as financial advisor. Since the Committee’s appointment, the Debtors, the Committee, and their respective advisors have engaged in detailed discussions regarding the Committee’s potential claims and causes of action. The Debtors have devoted significant time and resources to providing diligence and engaging with the Committee and its advisors to bring them up to speed on the developments in the Debtors’ Chapter 11 Cases. Specifically, in the days and weeks immediately following the Committee’s appointment, the Debtors and the Committee engaged in constant dialogue regarding certain key issues, including the Sale Process, the Cash Collateral Order (as defined herein), this Disclosure Statement, and the Plan. The Debtors expect to continue negotiations with the Committee between the hearing to consider conditional approval of this Disclosure Statement and the Combined Hearing with the goal of building additional support for the Plan.

On March 3, 2026, in accordance with the Bidding Procedures, the Debtors filed the *Notice of Cancellation of Auction* [Docket No. 232], which announced that the Debtors had received no Qualified Bids (as defined in the Bidding Procedures) prior to or on the Bid Deadline and that the auction contemplated by the Bidding Procedures was cancelled. Accordingly, the Debtors have determined that the value maximizing path forward is to complete the ongoing Store Closing Sales, confirm the Plan, and exit chapter 11 as soon as possible. Notwithstanding their decision to cancel the auction and continue the Store Closing Sales, the Debtors remain open to, and would consider, any proposal, including a proposal to purchase some or all of the Debtors’ assets as a going-concern, if such proposal would maximize the value of the Debtors’ Estates.

The Debtors believe the Plan provides the best available alternative for the Estates (as defined in the Plan) and maximizes creditor recoveries. Based on the liquidation analysis attached to this Disclosure Statement (the “Liquidation Analysis”), the Debtors believe that the Holders of all Claims, including General Unsecured Claims, would receive a lower recovery in a chapter 7 liquidation. The Debtors believe that the Plan is in the best interests of their estates and represents the best and only available path forward at this time. Accordingly, the Debtors strongly recommend that Holders of Claims in the Voting Classes vote to accept the Plan.

II. QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS REGARDING THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND PLAN

A. What is chapter 11?

Chapter 11 is the principal business reorganization chapter of the Bankruptcy Code. In addition to permitting debtor rehabilitation, chapter 11 promotes equality of treatment for creditors and similarly situated equity interest holders, subject to the priority of distributions prescribed by the Bankruptcy Code.

The commencement of a chapter 11 case creates an estate that comprises all of the legal and equitable interests of the debtor as of the date the chapter 11 case is commenced. The Bankruptcy Code provides that the debtor may continue to operate its business and remain in possession of its property as a “debtor in possession.”

Consummating a chapter 11 plan is the principal objective of a chapter 11 case. A bankruptcy court’s confirmation of a plan binds the debtor, any person acquiring property under the plan, any creditor or equity interest holder of the debtor, and any other entity as may be ordered by the bankruptcy court. Subject to certain limited exceptions, the order issued by a bankruptcy court confirming a plan provides for the treatment of the debtor’s liabilities in accordance with the terms of the confirmed plan.

B. Why are the Debtors sending me this Disclosure Statement?

The Debtors are seeking Bankruptcy Court approval of the Plan. Before soliciting acceptances of the Plan, section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code requires the Debtors to prepare a disclosure statement containing adequate information of a kind, and in sufficient detail, to enable a hypothetical reasonable investor to make an informed judgment regarding acceptance of the Plan and to share such disclosure statement with all holders of claims or interests whose votes on the Plan are being solicited. The Debtors will seek approval of this Disclosure Statement on a conditional basis, and this Disclosure Statement is being submitted in accordance with these requirements. The Bankruptcy Court will consider final approval of this Disclosure Statement and the Plan at a hearing which is scheduled for April 16, 2025 (the “Combined Hearing”), subject to Bankruptcy Court availability.

C. Am I entitled to vote on the Plan?

Your ability to vote on, and your distribution under, the Plan, if any, depends on what type of Claim⁵ you hold and whether you held that Claim as of the Voting Record Date. Each category of Holders of Claims or Interests,⁶ as set forth in Article III of the Plan pursuant to section 1122(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, is referred to as a “Class.” Each Class’s respective voting status is set forth below:

Class	Claims and Interests	Status	Voting Rights
Class 1	Other Secured Claims	Unimpaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Presumed to Accept)

⁵ “Claim” means any claim, as defined in section 101(5) of the Bankruptcy Code, against any of the Debtors.

⁶ “Interest” means, collectively, (a) any equity security in any Debtor and (b) any other rights, options, warrants, stock appreciation rights, phantom stock rights, restricted stock units, redemption rights, or repurchase rights; convertible, exercisable, or exchangeable securities; or other agreements, arrangements, or commitments of any character relating to, or whose value is related to, any such interest or other ownership interest in any Debtor.

Class	Claims and Interests	Status	Voting Rights
Class 2	Other Priority Claims	Unimpaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Presumed to Accept)
Class 3	ABL Claims	Impaired	Entitled to Vote
Class 4	Term Loan Claims	Impaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Deemed to Reject)
Class 5	Subordinated Loan Claims	Impaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Deemed to Reject)
Class 6	General Unsecured Claims	Impaired	Entitled to Vote
Class 7	Intercompany Claims	Unimpaired / Impaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Presumed to Accept) / Not Entitled to Vote (Deemed to Reject)
Class 8	Intercompany Interests	Unimpaired / Impaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Presumed to Accept) / Not Entitled to Vote (Deemed to Reject)
Class 9	Existing Equity Interests	Impaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Deemed to Reject)
Class 10	Section 510(b) Claims	Impaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Deemed to Reject)

D. What is the Sale Transaction?

The Debtors conducted the Sale Process in accordance with the Bidding Procedures in order to identify and consummate a Sale Transaction to the extent that doing so would maximize the value of the Debtors' Estates. The Bidding Procedures Order was entered on February 10, 2026, and established March 3, 2026, as the Bid Deadline. Although the Debtors did not receive a Qualified Bid for a going-concern sale of some or all of the Debtors' business prior to the Bid Deadline, the Debtors will consider any proposal, including any proposal to purchase some or all of the Debtors' assets as a going-concern to the extent that doing so would maximize the value of the Debtors' business. To the extent that the Debtors, in their business judgment, elect to consummate a Sale Transaction, the Debtors shall seek Bankruptcy Court approval of such Sale Transaction before or in connection with Consummation of the Plan.

E. What is the Wind-Down under the Plan?

After the Effective Date, the Debtors will initiate the Wind-Down process. The Wind-Down is the wind down, liquidation, and dissolution of each of the Wind-Down Debtors, which will include, among other things, the disposition of some or all of the Wind-Down Debtors' remaining assets, potentially through one or more asset sales, together with distribution of the Net Proceeds in accordance with the Plan and the wind down of each of the Debtors' Estates, all as provided in the Plan. A Plan Administrator⁷ will be appointed to facilitate the Wind-Down.

F. What will I receive from the Debtors if the Plan is consummated?

The following chart provides a summary of the anticipated recovery to Holders of Claims or Interests under the Plan. Any estimates of allowed amounts, and recoveries on, Claims or Interests in this Disclosure Statement may vary from the final amounts allowed by the Bankruptcy Court and ultimate

⁷ "Plan Administrator" means the person, if any, selected by the Debtors, to have all powers and authorities set forth in Article IV.G of the Plan.

recoveries received. Your ability to receive distributions under the Plan depends upon the ability of the Debtors to obtain Confirmation and meet the conditions precedent necessary to consummate the Plan.

THE PROJECTED RECOVERIES SET FORTH IN THE TABLE BELOW ARE ESTIMATES ONLY AND ARE THEREFORE SUBJECT TO CHANGE. FOR A COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF THE DEBTORS' CLASSIFICATION AND TREATMENT OF CLAIMS AND INTERESTS, REFERENCE SHOULD BE MADE TO THE ENTIRE PLAN.⁸

SUMMARY OF EXPECTED RECOVERIES				
Class	Claim/Equity Interest	Treatment of Claim/Equity Interest	Projected Amount	Projected Recovery
1	Other Secured Claims	Except to the extent that a Holder of an Allowed Other Secured Claim agrees to less favorable treatment, each holder of an Allowed Other Secured Claim shall receive, at the option of the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, in full and final satisfaction of such Allowed Other Secured Claim, either: (i) payment in full in Cash in an amount equal to its Allowed Other Secured Claim; (ii) delivery of the collateral securing its Allowed Other Secured Claim; or (iii) such other treatment rendering its Allowed Other Secured Claim Unimpaired in accordance with section 1124 of the Bankruptcy Code.	\$206.3 million	100%
2	Other Priority Claims	Except to the extent that a Holder of an Allowed Other Priority Claim agrees to less favorable treatment, each Holder of an Allowed Other Priority Claim shall receive, in full and final satisfaction of such Claim, treatment consistent with section 1129(a)(9) of the Bankruptcy Code.	\$3.1 million	100%

⁸ The recoveries set forth below may change based upon changes in the amount of Claims that are Allowed as well as other factors related to potential recoveries from Retained Causes of Action.

SUMMARY OF EXPECTED RECOVERIES				
Class	Claim/Equity Interest	Treatment of Claim/Equity Interest	Projected Amount	Projected Recovery
3	ABL Claims	On the Effective Date, except to the extent that a Holder of an Allowed ABL Claim agrees to less favorable treatment, each Holder of an Allowed ABL Claim shall receive, in full and final satisfaction of such Claim, its <i>pro rata</i> share of (i) or (ii) below, as applicable. Notwithstanding the foregoing, it is expressly understood and agreed that all ABL Claims shall be reserved and preserved as against all Persons or Entities other than the Debtors (and as to the Debtors, all ABL Claims shall be subject to the Plan and Confirmation Order). (i) If Class 6 (General Unsecured Claims) votes to reject the Plan, 100% of Net Proceeds; or (ii) If Class 6 (General Unsecured Claims) votes to accept the Plan, 100% of the Net Proceeds less the GUC Contingent Recovery Pool.	\$728.5 million	1.7% to 4.9% ⁹
4	Term Loan Claims	On the Effective Date, each Allowed Term Loan Claim shall be canceled, released, and extinguished as against the Debtors, and no Holder of an Allowed Term Loan Claim shall receive any distribution from the Debtors on account of such Claim; <i>provided</i> that it is expressly understood and agreed that all Term Loan Claims shall be reserved and preserved as against all Persons or Entities other than the Debtors (and as to the Debtors, all Term Loan Claims shall be subject to the Plan and Confirmation Order).	\$600 million	0%
5	Subordinated Loan Claims	On the Effective Date, each Allowed Subordinated Loan Claim shall be canceled, released, and extinguished as against the Debtors, and no Holder of an Allowed Subordinated Loan Claim shall receive any distribution from the Debtors on account of such Claim; <i>provided</i> that it is expressly understood and agreed that all Subordinated Loan Claims shall be reserved and preserved as against all Persons or Entities other than the Debtors (and as to the Debtors, all Subordinated Loan Claims shall be subject to Plan and Confirmation Order).	\$216.3 million	0%

⁹ The Projected Recovery for Claims in Class 3 (ABL Claims) is based on (a) projected Net Proceeds resulting from consummation of the Sale Transaction and/or the Store Closing Sales and (b) whether Class 6 votes to accept or reject the Plan. The Projected Recovery for Claims in Class 3 may vary based on the foregoing.

SUMMARY OF EXPECTED RECOVERIES				
Class	Claim/Equity Interest	Treatment of Claim/Equity Interest	Projected Amount	Projected Recovery
6	General Unsecured Claims	On the Effective Date, except to the extent that a Holder of an Allowed General Unsecured Claim agrees to less favorable treatment, each Holder of an Allowed General Unsecured Claim shall receive: (i) if Class 6 (General Unsecured Claims) votes to accept the Plan, its <i>pro rata</i> share of the GUC Contingent Recovery Pool; or (ii) if Class 6 (General Unsecured Claims) votes to reject the Plan, all Allowed General Unsecured Claims shall be canceled, released, and extinguished and will be of no further force or effect, and Holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims shall not receive any distribution, property, or other value under the Plan on account of such Allowed General Unsecured Claims.	\$307.6 million	0.1% ¹⁰
7	Intercompany Claims	On the Effective Date, each Allowed Intercompany Claim shall be, at the option of the applicable Debtor or Wind-Down Debtor, either: (i) reinstated (solely for the purpose of facilitating the Wind-Down Transactions); (ii) set off, settled, distributed, contributed, canceled, and released without any distribution on account of such Intercompany Claim; or (iii) otherwise addressed at the option of the applicable Debtor or Wind-Down Debtor.	N/A	N/A
8	Intercompany Interests	On the Effective Date, each Allowed Intercompany Interest shall be, at the option of the applicable Debtor or Wind-Down Debtor, either: (i) reinstated (solely for the purpose of facilitating the Wind-Down Transactions); (ii) set off, settled, distributed, contributed, canceled, and released without any distribution on account of such Intercompany Interest; or (iii) otherwise addressed at the option of the applicable Debtor or Wind-Down Debtor.	N/A	N/A
9	Existing Equity Interests	On the Effective Date, all Existing Equity Interests will be canceled, released, and extinguished and will be of no further force and effect. No Holders of Existing Equity Interests will receive a distribution under the Plan on account of such Existing Equity Interests.	N/A	N/A

¹⁰ The Projected Recovery for Claims in Class 6 (General Unsecured Claims) is based on (a) projected Net Proceeds resulting from consummation of the Sale Transaction and/or the Store Closing Sales and (b) whether Class 6 votes to accept or reject the Plan. The Projected Recovery for Claims in Class 6 may vary based on the foregoing.

SUMMARY OF EXPECTED RECOVERIES				
Class	Claim/Equity Interest	Treatment of Claim/Equity Interest	Projected Amount	Projected Recovery
10	Section 510(b) Claims	Allowed Section 510(b) Claims, if any, shall be cancelled, released, and extinguished as of the Effective Date, and will be of no further force or effect, and Holders of Allowed Section 510(b) Claims will not receive any distribution on account of such Allowed Section 510(b) Claims.	N/A	N/A

G. What will I receive from the Debtors if I hold an Administrative Claim, Professional Fee Claim, or Priority Tax Claim, and how will payment of statutory fees be addressed under the Plan?

In accordance with section 1123(a)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, Administrative Claims, Professional Fee Claims, and Priority Tax Claims, have not been classified and, thus, are excluded from the Classes of Claims and Interests set forth in Article III of the Plan. Article XII.C of the Plan addresses payment of statutory fees by the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, on and after the Effective Date.

1. Administrative Claims.

Unless otherwise agreed to by the Holder of an Allowed Administrative Claim and the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, each Holder of an Allowed Administrative Claim (other than Holders of Professional Fee Claims and Claims for fees and expenses pursuant to section 1930 of chapter 123 of title 28 of the United States Code) will receive in full and final satisfaction of its Allowed Administrative Claim an amount of Cash equal to the amount of such Allowed Administrative Claim in accordance with the following: (i) if an Administrative Claim is Allowed on or prior to the Effective Date, on the Effective Date or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter (or, if not then due, when such Allowed Administrative Claim is due or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter); (ii) if such Administrative Claim is not Allowed as of the Effective Date, no later than thirty (30) days after the date on which an order allowing such Administrative Claim becomes a Final Order, or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter; (iii) if such Allowed Administrative Claim is based on liabilities incurred by the Debtors in the ordinary course of their business after the Petition Date, in accordance with the terms and conditions of the particular transaction giving rise to such Allowed Administrative Claim without any further action by the Holder of such Allowed Administrative Claim; (iv) at such time and upon such terms as may be agreed upon by such Holder and the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable; or (v) at such time and upon such terms as set forth in a Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court; *provided* that any Allowed Administrative Claim that is an Assumed Liability under the Transaction Documents shall be an obligation of the Purchaser (as defined in the Plan) and shall not be an obligation of the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors.

Except as otherwise provided in Article II.A of the Plan, requests for payment of Administrative Claims must be Filed with the Claims and Noticing Agent and served on the Wind-Down Debtors by the applicable Administrative Claims Bar Date. **Holders of Administrative Claims that are required to, but do not, File and serve a request for payment of such Administrative Claims by such date shall be forever barred, estopped, and enjoined from asserting such Administrative Claims against the Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, their Estates, or their property, and such Administrative Claims shall be deemed released and extinguished as of the Effective Date without the need for any objection from the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, or any notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court or any other Entity (as defined in the Plan).**

Objections to such requests, if any, must be Filed with the Bankruptcy Court and served on the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, and the requesting party by the Claims Objection Deadline. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no request for payment of an Administrative Claim need be Filed with the Bankruptcy Court with respect to an Administrative Claim previously Allowed.

2. Professional Fee Claims.

(a) Final Fee Applications and Payment of Professional Fee Claims.

All final requests for payment of Professional Fee Claims for services rendered and reimbursement of expenses incurred prior to the Effective Date must be Filed no later than forty-five (45) days after the Effective Date. The Bankruptcy Court shall determine the Allowed amounts of such Professional Fee Claims after notice and a hearing in accordance with the procedures established by the Bankruptcy Court. The Wind-Down Debtors shall pay Professional Fee Claims in Cash in the amount the Bankruptcy Court allows, including from funds held in the Professional Fee Escrow Account.

(b) Professional Fee Escrow Account.

On the Effective Date, the Wind-Down Debtors shall establish and fund the Professional Fee Escrow Account with an amount of Cash equal to the Professional Fee Amount, less any unapplied cash deposited in respect of the Carve-Out (as defined in the Cash Collateral Order), which cash shall be added to the Professional Fee Escrow Account. The Professional Fee Escrow Account shall be maintained in trust solely for the Professionals. Such funds shall not be considered property of the Debtors' Estates, the Wind-Down Debtors, or the Plan Administrator, as applicable. The amount of Professional Fee Claims owing to the Professionals shall be paid in Cash to such Professionals by the Wind-Down Debtors from the Professional Fee Escrow Account as soon as reasonably practicable after such Professional Fee Claims are Allowed; *provided* that the Debtors' and the Wind-Down Debtors' obligations to pay Allowed Professional Fee Claims shall not be limited nor be deemed limited to funds held in the Professional Fee Escrow Account. When all such Allowed amounts owing to Professionals have been paid in full, any remaining amount in the Professional Fee Escrow Account shall promptly be paid to the Wind-Down Debtors and constitute part of the Wind-Down Assets without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court, which amounts shall be considered Net Proceeds and promptly distributed in accordance with the Plan.

(c) Professional Fee Amount.

Professionals shall reasonably estimate their unpaid Professional Fee Claims and other unpaid fees and expenses incurred in rendering services to the Debtors before and as of the Effective Date and shall deliver such estimates to the Debtors no later than three Business Days before the Effective Date; *provided, however*, that such estimate shall not be deemed to limit the amount of the fees and expenses that may be Allowed pursuant to the Professional's final request for payment. If a Professional does not provide an estimate, the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, may estimate the unpaid and unbilled fees and expenses of such Professional for the purpose of determining the Professional Fee Amount. The total aggregate amount so estimated as of the Effective Date shall be utilized by the Debtors to determine the amount to be funded to the Professional Fee Escrow Account.

(d) Post-Effective Date Fees and Expenses.

Except as otherwise specifically provided in the Plan, from and after the Effective Date, the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, shall, in the ordinary course of business and without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court, pay in Cash the reasonable and documented legal, professional, or other fees and expenses related to implementation of the Plan and Consummation incurred by the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable. Upon the Effective Date, any requirement that Professionals comply with sections 327–331, 363, and 1103 of the Bankruptcy Code in seeking retention or compensation for services rendered after such date shall terminate, and the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, may employ and pay any Professional in the ordinary course of business without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth in the Plan, the professional fees and expenses of professionals incurred in connection with the CCAA Recognition Proceedings shall in all cases continue to be paid in accordance with the terms of the orders of the CCAA Court.

3. Priority Tax Claims.

All Allowed Priority Tax Claims shall either (a) be paid during the Chapter 11 Cases or (b) constitute an assumed liability (an "Assumed Liability") under the Sale Transaction Documents and shall be an obligation of the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors. To the extent that an Allowed Priority Tax Claim was not otherwise paid during the Chapter 11 Cases or assumed and paid as an Assumed Liability under the applicable Sale Transaction Documents and the Holder of such Allowed Priority Tax Claim does not agree to less favorable treatment, in full and final satisfaction, settlement, and release of, and in exchange for, such Allowed Priority Tax Claim, such Holder of such Allowed Priority Tax Claim shall receive Cash equal to the full amount of its Claim or such other treatment in accordance with the terms set forth in section 1129(a)(9)(C) of the Bankruptcy Code.

4. Payment of Statutory Fees.

All monthly reports shall be Filed, and all fees due and payable pursuant to section 1930(a) of Title 28 of the United States Code shall be paid by the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, (or the Disbursing Agent on behalf of each of the Wind-Down Debtors) on the Effective Date, and following the Effective Date, the Wind-Down Debtors (or the Disbursing Agent on behalf of each of the Wind-Down Debtors) shall pay such fees as they are assessed and come due for each quarter (including any fraction thereof) until such Wind-Down Debtor's Chapter 11 Case is converted, dismissed, or closed, whichever occurs first. The Wind-Down Debtors shall File quarterly reports in a form reasonably acceptable to the U.S. Trustee. Each of the Debtors and the Wind-Down Debtors are jointly and

severally liable for the payment of quarterly fees and shall remain obligated to pay such quarterly fees to the U.S. Trustee and to File quarterly reports until the earliest of that particular Debtor's case being closed, dismissed, or converted to a case under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code.

H. Are any regulatory approvals required to consummate the Plan?

There are no known regulatory approvals that are required to consummate the Plan. To the extent any such regulatory approvals or other authorizations, consents, rulings, or documents are necessary to implement and effectuate the Plan, however, it is a condition precedent to the Effective Date that they be obtained.

I. What happens to my recovery if the Plan is not confirmed or does not go effective?

In the event that the Plan is not confirmed or does not go effective, there is no assurance that the Debtors will be able to wind-down their business efficiently, and distributions to Holders of Allowed Claims may be delayed. It is possible that any alternative may provide Holders of Allowed Claims with less than they would have received pursuant to the Plan. For a more detailed description of the consequences of a liquidation scenario, see Article IX of this Disclosure Statement, and the Liquidation Analysis.

J. If the Plan provides that I get a distribution, do I get it upon Confirmation or when the Plan goes effective, and what is meant by "Confirmation," "Effective Date," and "Consummation"?

"Confirmation" of the Plan refers to approval of the Plan by the Bankruptcy Court and entry of the Confirmation Order (as defined in the Plan) on the docket of the Chapter 11 Cases. Confirmation of the Plan does not guarantee that you will receive the distribution indicated under the Plan. After Confirmation of the Plan, there are conditions that need to be satisfied or waived so that the Plan can go effective. Initial distributions to Holders of Allowed Claims will only be made on the date the Plan becomes effective—the "Effective Date"—or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter, as specified in the Plan. See Article VII.R of this Disclosure Statement, titled "*Conditions Precedent to the Effective Date*" for a discussion of the conditions precedent to consummation of the Plan.

K. What are the sources of Cash and other consideration required to fund the Plan?

On or after the Effective Date, the Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, shall fund or make distributions under the Plan, as applicable, with: (i) the Debtors' Cash on hand; (ii) the proceeds from the Debtors' ordinary course operations and Store Closing Sales; and (iii) the Sale Proceeds,¹¹ if applicable. Each distribution and issuance referred to in Article VI of the Plan shall be governed by the terms and conditions set forth in the Plan applicable to such distribution or issuance and by the terms and conditions of the instruments or other documents evidencing or relating to such distribution or issuance, which terms and conditions shall bind each Entity receiving such distribution or issuance.

¹¹ "Sale Proceeds" means all proceeds of the Sale Transaction, if any, including all Cash proceeds and non-cash proceeds, that the Debtors receive in accordance with the Purchase Agreement, if applicable.

L. What is the effect of the Plan on the Debtors' ongoing businesses?

The Debtors are liquidating under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code regardless of whether they consummate a Sale Transaction. As contemplated under the Plan, on and after the Effective Date, the Debtors shall continue in existence as the Wind-Down Debtors for the purposes of carrying out the Wind-Down Transactions, including, as applicable: (i) the execution and delivery of any appropriate agreements or other documents of merger, consolidation, restructuring, conversion, disposition, transfer, dissolution, or liquidation containing terms that are consistent with the terms of the Plan and that satisfy the requirements of applicable law and any other term to which the applicable Entities may agree; (ii) the execution and delivery of appropriate instruments of transfer, assignment, assumption, or delegation of any asset, property, right, liability, debt, or obligation on terms consistent with the terms of the Plan, the Plan Supplement, and/or the Restructuring Support Agreement and having other terms with which the applicable parties agree; (iii) to the extent applicable, the filing of a certificate of dissolution or equivalent document, together with all other necessary corporate and company documents, to effect the dissolution of the Debtors under the applicable laws of their state of incorporation or formation (as applicable); (iv) if applicable, effectuate distributions contemplated by the Plan; (v) liquidating or otherwise monetizing the Wind-Down Assets; and (vi) such other transactions that, in the business judgement of the Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, or the Plan Administrator, if applicable are required to effectuate the Wind-Down Transactions.

On the Effective Date and thereafter if additional Wind-Down Assets become available, the Wind-Down Debtors shall become successors to the Debtors' rights, title, and interests to any Estate assets, which shall vest in the Wind-Down Debtors for the primary purpose of liquidating the Wind-Down Assets and winding down the Debtors' Estates, with no objective to continue or engage in the conduct of a trade or business. The Wind-Down Debtors shall be managed by the Plan Administrator. The Wind-Down Debtors shall be administered in accordance with the terms of the Plan Administrator Agreement¹² and shall be subject to the Wind-Down Amount.¹³ Any distributions to be made under the Plan shall be made by the Plan Administrator or its designee. The Wind-Down Debtors and the Plan Administrator shall be deemed to be fully bound by the terms of the Plan, the Confirmation Order, and the Plan Administrator Agreement, and all actions contemplated by the Plan will be deemed authorized and approved.

M. Is there potential litigation related to the Plan?

Parties in interest may object to the approval of this Disclosure Statement and/or Confirmation of the Plan, which objections potentially could give rise to litigation. See Article VII.A.3 of this Disclosure Statement.

If it becomes necessary to confirm the Plan over the rejection of certain Classes, the Debtors may seek confirmation of the Plan notwithstanding the dissent of such rejecting Classes. The Bankruptcy

¹² "Plan Administrator Agreement" means that certain agreement by and among the Debtors, the Plan Administrator, and the Wind-Down Debtors, which shall be included in the Plan Supplement, providing for the appointment, roles, powers, and duties of the Plan Administrator and the implementation of the Plan by the Plan Administrator.

¹³ "Wind-Down Amount" means Cash in an amount agreed to by the Debtors and the ABL Agent that is sufficient to fund the estimated fees, costs, and expenses necessary to administer the Wind-Down Transactions, in an amount that includes sufficient funds for the payment of all Administrative Claims as necessary to confirm the Plan.

Court may confirm the Plan pursuant to the “cramdown” provisions of the Bankruptcy Code, which allow the Bankruptcy Court to confirm a plan that has been rejected by an impaired Class if it determines that the Plan satisfies section 1129(b) of the Bankruptcy Code. *See* Article IX.F of this Disclosure Statement.

N. Does the Plan preserve Causes of Action?¹⁴

In accordance with section 1123(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, but subject to Article VIII of the Plan, the Wind-Down Debtors, shall retain and may enforce (or the Plan Administrator may enforce, if applicable) all rights to commence and pursue, as appropriate, any and all Causes of Action, whether arising before or after the Petition Date, including any actions specifically enumerated in the Schedule of Retained Causes of Action, and the rights of the Wind-Down Debtors to commence, prosecute, or settle such Causes of Action shall be preserved notwithstanding the occurrence of the Effective Date, other than the Causes of Action released or exculpated in the Plan (including, without limitation, by the Debtors) pursuant to the releases and exculpations contained in the Plan, including in Article VIII of the Plan, which shall be deemed released and waived by the Debtors and the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, as of the Effective Date.

The Wind-Down Debtors may pursue such Causes of Action, as appropriate, in accordance with the best interests of the Wind-Down Debtors. **No Entity may rely on the absence of a specific reference in the Plan, the Plan Supplement, or the Disclosure Statement to any Cause of Action against it as any indication that the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, will not pursue any and all available Causes of Action against it. The Debtors and the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, expressly reserve all rights to prosecute any and all Causes of Action against any Entity, except as otherwise expressly provided in the Plan, including Article VIII of the Plan.** Unless any Causes of Action against an Entity are expressly waived, relinquished, exculpated, released, compromised, or settled in the Plan or a Final Order (including, but not limited to, the Cash Collateral Order), the Wind-Down Debtors expressly reserve all Causes of Action for later adjudication, and, therefore, no preclusion doctrine, including the doctrines of res judicata, collateral estoppel, issue preclusion, claim preclusion, estoppel (judicial, equitable, or otherwise), or laches, shall apply to such Causes of Action upon, after, or as a consequence of the Confirmation or Consummation.

The Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, reserve and shall retain such Causes of Action notwithstanding the rejection or repudiation of any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease (each as defined in the Plan) during the Chapter 11 Cases or pursuant to the Plan. In accordance with section 1123(b)(3) of the Bankruptcy Code, any Causes of Action that a Debtor may hold against any Entity shall vest in the corresponding Wind-Down Debtor except as otherwise expressly provided in the Plan, including Article VIII of the Plan. Prior to the Effective Date, the Debtors, and on

¹⁴ “Cause of Action” means any action, claim, cross-claim, counterclaim, third-party claim, cause of action, controversy, dispute, demand, right, Lien, indemnity, contribution, guaranty, suit, obligation, liability, loss, debt, fee or expense, damage, interest, judgment, cost, account, defense, remedy, offset, power, privilege, proceeding, license, and franchise of any kind or character whatsoever, known, unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, existing or hereafter arising, contingent or non-contingent, matured or unmatured, suspected or unsuspected, liquidated or unliquidated, disputed or undisputed, secured or unsecured, assertable directly or derivatively (including any alter ego theories), whether arising before, on, or after the Petition Date, in contract or in tort, in law or in equity, or pursuant to any other theory of law (including under any state or federal securities laws). Causes of Action include: (a) any right of setoff, counterclaim, or recoupment and any claim for breach of contract or for breach of duties imposed by Law or in equity; (b) the right to object to Claims or Interests; (c) any claim pursuant to section 362 or chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code; (d) any claim or defense including fraud, mistake, duress, usury, and any other defenses set forth in section 558 of the Bankruptcy Code; and (e) any state Law fraudulent transfer claim.

and after the Effective Date, the Wind-Down Debtors, through their authorized agents or representatives, including the Plan Administrator, shall retain and may exclusively enforce any and all such Causes of Action. Prior to the Effective Date, the Debtors, and on and after the Effective Date, the Wind-Down Debtors, including the Plan Administrator, shall have the exclusive right, authority, and discretion to determine and to initiate, file, prosecute, enforce, abandon, settle, compromise, release, withdraw, or litigate to judgment any such Causes of Action and to decline to do any of the foregoing without the consent or approval of any third party or further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court. For the avoidance of doubt, in no instance will any Cause of Action preserved pursuant to Article IV.I of the Plan include any Claim or Cause of Action against a Released Party or Exculpated Party, or any Claim or Cause of Action released pursuant to the Cash Collateral Order.

O. Will there be releases, exculpation, and an injunction granted to parties in interest as part of the Plan?

Yes, the Plan proposes to release the Released Parties¹⁵ and to exculpate the Exculpated Parties.¹⁶ The releases by the Debtors (the “Debtor Release”),¹⁷ the releases by third parties (the “Third-Party Release”), and the exculpation provisions included in the Plan are an integral part of the Debtors’ overall restructuring efforts and are an essential element of the negotiations among the Debtors and key stakeholders in obtaining their support for the Plan. The Debtor Release, Third-Party Release, exculpation provision, and related provisions are set forth in their entirety in Article VIII of the Plan and Article VI.I of this Disclosure Statement.

These provisions are the product of extensive good faith, arm’s-length negotiations, were material inducements for the comprehensive settlement embodied in the Plan and are supported by the Debtors and the Consenting Lenders. Moreover, the Released Parties and the Exculpated Parties have made substantial and valuable contributions to the Debtors’ restructuring efforts, including, as applicable, by negotiating the Restructuring Support Agreement and the Plan, and providing the consensual use of the Cash Collateral. Moreover, each of the Exculpated Parties serves or served as a fiduciary of the Debtors’ estates during the pendency of the Chapter 11 Cases. Accordingly, the Released Parties warrant the benefit of the Debtor Release and the Third-Party Release, and each of the Exculpated Parties warrants the benefit of the exculpation provisions under the Plan.

¹⁵ “Released Party” means each of, and in each case in its capacity as such: (a) each Debtor; (b) each Wind-Down Debtor and the Plan Administrator; (c) the Agents; (d) each Consenting Lender; (e) each Releasing Party; (f) the Information Officer; (g) the Purchaser, if any; (h) each current and former Affiliate of each Entity in clause (a) through the following clause (i); and (i) each Related Party of each Entity in clause (a) through this clause (h); *provided, however*, that, in each case, an Entity shall not be a Released Party if it: (i) elects to opt out of the releases contained in the Plan; or (ii) timely objects to the releases contained in the Plan, and such objection is not withdrawn or otherwise resolved before the Confirmation Order is entered.

¹⁶ “Exculpated Parties” means, collectively, and in each case solely in its capacity as such: (a) each of the Debtors; (b) the Wind-Down Debtors; and (c) with respect to the Entities in clauses (a) and (c), each of their respective current and former directors, the Disinterested Managers, managers, officers, attorneys, financial advisors, consultants, or other professionals or advisors that served in such capacity between the Petition Date and Effective Date.

¹⁷ As discussed in greater detail in section Article V.I herein, the Debtor Release remains subject to the Independent Investigation being conducted by the Disinterested Managers.

The Plan does not contain any non-consensual release of any non-debtor by any third party. By opting out of the Third-Party Release, Holders of Claims in all Classes will forgo the benefit of obtaining the releases set forth in Article VIII of the Plan if such party would otherwise be a Released Party.

Only Holders of Claims in Classes 3 and 6 (each, a “Voting Class,” and collectively, the “Voting Classes”) are entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan. Holders of all Claims in Class 1, Class 2, Class 4, Class 5, Class 9, and Class 10 (each, a “Non-Voting Class,” and collectively, the “Non-Voting Classes”) are not entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.

All Holders of Claims and Interests will have the opportunity to opt out of the Third-Party Release. To affirmatively opt out of the Third-Party Release, Holders of Claims or Interests to be treated under the Plan must validly complete the opt-out form (the “Opt-Out Form”) and timely return it to the Debtors’ claims and noticing agent, Stretto, Inc. (“Stretto” or the “Claims and Noticing Agent”), in accordance with instructions provided in the Opt-Out Form.

SUMMARY OF APPLICABLE TREATMENT TO NON-VOTING CLASSES		
Class	Status	Treatment
Class 1, Class 2, Class 7, Class 8	Unimpaired—Presumed to Accept	Holders of Claims that are deemed to accept the Plan are not entitled to vote. As such, Holders of such Claims, will receive the applicable Notice of Non-Voting Status ¹⁸ and Opt-Out Form in lieu of a Solicitation Package. In accordance with the Disclosure Statement Order, Class 7 and Class 8 will not receive a Solicitation Package or any other type of notice in connection with the solicitation.
Class 4, Class 5, Class 7, Class 8, Class 9, Class 10	Impaired—Deemed to Reject	Holders of Claims or Interests that are deemed to reject the Plan are not entitled to vote. As such, Holders of Claims or Interests in Class 9 and Class 10 will receive the applicable Notice of Non-Voting Status and Opt-Out Form in lieu of a Solicitation Package. In accordance with the Disclosure Statement Order, Class 7 and Class 8 will not receive a Solicitation Package or any other type of notice in connection with the solicitation.
N/A	Disputed Claims	Holders of Claims that are subject to a pending objection that excludes Holders of such Claims from voting will receive the applicable Notice of Non-Voting Status and Opt-Out Form, in lieu of a Solicitation Package.

ALL HOLDERS OF CLAIMS THAT (I) VOTE TO ACCEPT THE PLAN; (II) ARE DEEMED TO ACCEPT THE PLAN BUT WHO DO NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OPT OUT OF THE RELEASES PROVIDED FOR IN THE PLAN BY CHECKING THE BOX ON THE OPT-OUT FORM INDICATING THAT THEY OPT NOT TO GRANT THE RELEASES PROVIDED FOR IN THE PLAN; (III) ABSTAIN FROM VOTING ON THE PLAN, OTHER

¹⁸ “Notice of Non-Voting Status” has the meaning set forth in the solicitation and voting procedures (the “Solicitation Procedures”) attached as Exhibit 2 to the revised *Order (I) Conditionally Approving the Adequacy of the Information Contained in the Disclosure Statement, (II) Approving the Solicitation and Voting Procedures with Respect to Confirmation of the Plan, (III) Approving the Forms of Ballots and Notices in Connection Therewith, (IV) Scheduling Certain Dates with Respect Thereto, and (V) Granting Related Relief* filed contemporaneously herewith (the “Disclosure Statement Order,” and the motion requesting entry thereof, the “Disclosure Statement Motion”).

THAN THOSE WHO WERE NOT SENT A BALLOT OR AN OPT OUT FORM IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT ORDER, AND WHO DO NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OPT OUT OF THE RELEASES PROVIDED FOR IN THE PLAN BY CHECKING THE BOX ON THE OPT-OUT FORM INDICATING THAT THEY OPT NOT TO GRANT THE RELEASES PROVIDED FOR IN THE PLAN; OR (IV) VOTE TO REJECT THE PLAN OR ARE DEEMED TO REJECT THE PLAN AND WHO DO NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OPT OUT OF THE RELEASES PROVIDED FOR IN THE PLAN BY CHECKING THE BOX ON THE OPT-OUT FORM INDICATING THAT THEY OPT NOT TO GRANT THE RELEASES PROVIDED FOR IN THE PLAN WILL BE DEEMED TO HAVE CONCLUSIVELY, ABSOLUTELY, UNCONDITIONALLY, IRREVOCABLY, AND FOREVER RELEASED AND DISCHARGED ALL CLAIMS AND CAUSES OF ACTION AGAINST THE RELEASED PARTIES, INCLUDING THE DEBTORS AND THE REORGANIZED DEBTORS. IF ANY HOLDER OF A CLAIM VOTES TO ACCEPT THE PLAN AND CHECKS THE BOX ON THE OPT-OUT FORM TO OPT OUT OF THE THIRD-PARTY RELEASE, THE VOTE TO ACCEPT THE PLAN WILL CONTROL AND SUCH HOLDER SHALL BE DEEMED A “RELEASING PARTY” UNDER THE PLAN.

YOUR FAILURE TO OPT OUT OF THE RELEASES PROVIDED BY THE PLAN IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT ORDER WILL RESULT IN YOUR IRREVOCABLE RELEASE OF ALL RELEASED CLAIMS AGAINST THE RELEASED PARTIES, INCLUDING THE CONSENTING STAKEHOLDERS.

Based on the foregoing, the Debtors believe that the releases, exculpation, and injunction provisions in the Plan are necessary and appropriate and meet the requisite legal standard promulgated by the United States Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit. Moreover, the Debtors will present evidence at the Combined Hearing to demonstrate the basis for and propriety of the release and exculpation provisions. The release, exculpation, and injunction provisions that are contained in the Plan are copied in pertinent part below.

P. What is the deadline to properly execute, complete, and submit Ballots (*i.e.*, vote)?

All Ballots must be properly executed, completed, and submitted so that they are **actually received** by Stretto by April 14, 2026, at 4:00 p.m. (prevailing Eastern Time) (the “Voting Deadline”).

Q. What is the deadline to elect to opt out of the Third-Party Release?

All Opt-Out Forms must be properly executed, completed, and submitted so that they are **actually received** by Stretto by May 7, 2026, at 4:00 p.m. (prevailing Eastern Time) (the “Opt-Out Deadline”).

R. How do I vote for or against the Plan?

Detailed instructions regarding how to vote on the Plan are contained on the Ballots distributed to Holders of Claims or Interests that are entitled to vote on the Plan. All Ballots for Holders of Claims in the Voting Classes must be properly completed, executed, and delivered, so that the applicable Ballot is **actually received by** the Claims and Noticing Agent **on or before April 14, 2026, at 4:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time**. See Article VIII of this Disclosure Statement, titled “*Solicitation and Voting Procedures*” for more information.

S. Why is the Bankruptcy Court holding a Combined Hearing?

Section 1128(a) of the Bankruptcy Code requires the Bankruptcy Court to hold a hearing on confirmation of the Plan (the “Confirmation Hearing”) and provides that any party in interest may object to Confirmation of the Plan. In addition, the Debtors are seeking approval of this Disclosure Statement on a final basis at such Confirmation Hearing.

T. What is the effect of Confirmation of the Plan?

The confirmation of a chapter 11 plan by a bankruptcy court binds the debtor, any issuer of securities under a chapter 11 plan, any person acquiring property under a chapter 11 plan, any creditor or equity interest holder of a debtor, and any other person or entity as may be ordered by the bankruptcy court in accordance with the applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code. Subject to certain limited exceptions, the order issued by the bankruptcy court confirming a chapter 11 plan resolves any debt of the debtor that arose before the confirmation of such chapter 11 plan and provides for the treatment of such debt in accordance with the terms of the confirmed chapter 11 plan.

U. When is the Combined Hearing set to occur?

The Bankruptcy Court has scheduled the Combined Hearing for April 16, 2026, at 10:00 a.m. (prevailing Eastern Time). The Combined Hearing may be adjourned from time to time without further notice. Objections to Confirmation of the Plan and approval of the Disclosure Statement on a final basis must be filed and served on the Debtors, and certain other parties, by no later than April 14, 2026, at 4:00 p.m. (prevailing Eastern Time) in accordance with the Combined Hearing Notice that accompanies this Disclosure Statement and the Disclosure Statement Order (as defined below) incorporated by reference herein.

V. Whom do I contact if I have additional questions with respect to this Disclosure Statement or the Plan?

If you have any questions regarding this Disclosure Statement or the Plan, please contact the Debtors’ Claims and Noticing Agent via one of the following methods:

By calling the telephone number included in your Ballot, or by contacting the Claims and Noticing Agent by phone at:
833-437-6838 (US/Canada, toll-free)
1-714-442-4326 (International, toll)

By regular mail, hand delivery, or overnight mail at:
Eddie Bauer LLC, et al. Ballot Processing
c/o Stretto
410 Exchange, Suite 100
Irvine, CA 92602

By email to:
EddieBauerInquiries@stretto.com

Copies of the Plan, this Disclosure Statement, and any other publicly filed documents in the Chapter 11 Cases are available upon written request to the Claims and Noticing Agent at the address above or by downloading the exhibits and documents from the website of the Claims and Noticing Agent at <https://cases.stretto.com/EddieBauer> or the Bankruptcy Court’s website at <https://www.deb.uscourts.gov> (for a fee).

W. Do the Debtors recommend voting in favor of the Plan?

Yes. The Debtors believe that the Plan provides for a larger distribution to Holders of Claims than would otherwise result from any other available alternative, including a hypothetical chapter 7 liquidation. The Debtors believe that the Plan is in the best interest of all Holders of Claims or Interests and that any other alternatives (to the extent they exist) fail to realize or recognize the value inherent under the Plan.

III. THE DEBTORS' CORPORATE HISTORY, STRUCTURE, AND BUSINESS OVERVIEW

A. Eddie Bauer's Background and Current Operations.

1. The Beginning of the Eddie Bauer Story.

The Debtors are the exclusive licensee of the Eddie Bauer brand with respect to brick-and-mortar retail sales. The Debtors sell Eddie Bauer goods in 175 retail locations in the United States and Canada. The Debtors do not own the Eddie Bauer brand, and the brand, along with wholesale and e-commerce sales thereunder, is not part of these Chapter 11 Cases.

The Eddie Bauer story began in 1920, when Mr. Bauer opened "Eddie Bauer's Tennis Shop" in Seattle, Washington in the back of a local hunting and fishing store, where he first specialized in building and repairing tennis gear. Over the next five decades, Eddie Bauer pioneered goose down garments, outfitted the U.S. military in World War II, and outfitted some of the most daring mountain ascents in the world, including Jim Whitaker's ascent of Mt. Everest.

Eventually, after nearly five decades at the helm of the company he created, Mr. Bauer sold his stake to business partner William F. Niemi and his son in 1968. Under the Niemis' leadership, the Company re-entered the brick-and-mortar retail market by opening a storefront in San Francisco, but soon sold to General Mills in 1971. General Mills held the Company until 1988, during which time competing outdoor brands emerged. The Company continued to develop high-performance outdoor gear in varying styles to compete in the evolving outdoor recreation market. During this period, General Mills encouraged the expansion of the Company's catalog, as well as a wholesale business, which developed multiple sales channels for the Debtors. General Mills also oversaw the addition of more casual clothing to the Company's traditional outdoor performance offerings and fostered cross-branding partnerships such as the "Eddie Bauer Edition" of Ford vehicles, beginning in 1983. By 1988, the Debtors maintained approximately sixty retail locations throughout the United States and Canada.

General Mills sold the Company to catalog sales company Spiegel Inc. in 1988. Notwithstanding Spiegel's particular focus and expertise in catalogues, nearly all facets of the Debtors' business grew prodigiously under Spiegel's ownership. True to its history of innovation, the Company became one of the earliest adopters of the retail e-commerce sales channel when its website went live in 1996, just three years after the world wide web became readily available to the public. The Debtors' brick-and-mortar retail presence expanded dramatically over the same period. By 2002, the Company had amassed nearly 400 retail locations and over 100 outlet stores that provided outdoor clothing to consumers in nearly every U.S. state and several Canadian provinces. The Company also expanded beyond North America by adding retail locations in Japan and Germany and introducing a catalog offering in the United Kingdom. In addition, Spiegel oversaw the expansion of the Company's product lines beyond clothing by adding home furnishing offerings.

In 2003, however, in response to declining sales and mounting credit card defaults from Spiegel's unrelated high-risk consumer lending operation, Spiegel and its affiliates (including Eddie Bauer) filed for chapter 11 on March 17, 2003, in the Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York (the "Spiegel Bankruptcy"). On June 21, 2005, Eddie Bauer emerged as a stand-alone company for the first time in thirty-four years, with ownership distributed to certain creditors of the Company's prepetition lenders. Thereafter, the Company began trading on the NASDAQ in October 2006 under the symbol EBHI.

This independent existence was short lived. Due to significant macroeconomic headwinds stemming from the 2008 financial crisis, coupled with additional debt obligations that the Company incurred following the Spiegel Bankruptcy, the Company filed for chapter 11 in its own right in the Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware on June 17, 2009. Eddie Bauer was sold out of those Chapter 11 Cases to Golden Gate Capital, and the Company was again under private ownership. Golden Gate Capital would go on to hold Eddie Bauer for twelve years.

In 2021, as the world began to recover from the COVID-19 pandemic, SPARC acquired Eddie Bauer's operating business, placing it alongside the other retailers in SPARC's portfolio. In January 2025, Penney Holdings LLC, the parent of JCPenney, acquired 100% of the equity of SPARC in an all-equity transaction (the "JCP Acquisition"). The ultimate parent company of the combined entities is primarily owned by Simon Property Group, Brookfield Corporation, and ABG. As described in greater detail herein, SPARC has historically provided, and continues to provide, a variety of operational and financial support to the Debtors. ABG currently owns the Eddie Bauer intellectual property (the "Eddie Bauer IP"). The Debtors currently maintain sixty-three leases with Simon Property Group and Brookfield Corporation.

2. Eddie Bauer's Business Operations Today.

(a) Sales Categories and Channels.

Today, the Company sells products under the Eddie Bauer name in brick-and-mortar retail stores in three primary categories: (i) sportswear; (ii) outerwear; and (iii) gifts, gear, accessories, and footwear. "Sportswear" includes a broad spectrum of men's and women's clothing, including pants, shorts, shirts, light hoodies, jackets, and other products and represents approximately 72 percent of all sales. "Outerwear" includes, among other products, the Company's array of down jacket offerings, as well as other coats and jackets, snowpants, and boots, and represents approximately 19 percent of all sales. Finally, as the name suggests, "gifts, gear, accessories, and footwear" is a catch-all category that encompasses the remainder of the Company's offerings, including hats, gloves, belts, boots, shoes, blankets, bags, and backpacks. Gifts, gear, accessories, and footwear account for approximately 9 percent of all sales. Within these varied product categories, men's sportswear is by far the most significant driver of the Company's revenue, accounting for approximately 40 percent of all sales.

Historically, the Company maintained three primary sales channels: e-commerce, wholesale, and brick-and-mortar retail. In the 2025 fiscal year, e-commerce represented approximately 34 percent of total sales, wholesale represented approximately 24 percent, and brick-and-mortar retail made up approximately 42 percent. In 2025, the Company's brick-and-mortar retail and e-commerce business channels generated approximately \$440 million in gross sales. The Company terminated its rights to operate the e-commerce and wholesale channels, effective January 31, 2026, as part of the License Termination Agreement discussed above.

Since entering into the License Termination Agreement, the Company has substantially slimmed down its operations throughout the United States and Canada. Leases for forty-nine unprofitable stores

were not renewed. Store Closing Sales commenced at the remaining 175 stores between January 26, 2026 and February 7, 2026, and are expected to continue throughout these Chapter 11 Cases for any stores not sold as part of a going-concern sale of some or all of the Company's business.

(b) Management Services.

In addition to financial support of approximately \$215 million since the SPARC Acquisition in 2021, the Company has been able to take advantage of the expertise and resources of the entire Catalyst organization, which has supported and amplified the Company's business operations initiatives. In particular, over the last five years, SPARC and Catalyst have provided a wide array of operational support and financial assistance to the Debtors, including negotiating and maintaining a comprehensive corporate insurance program, calculating and remitting a majority of the Debtors' tax obligations on their behalf, and administering a complex suite of employee benefits. Such services have relieved the Debtors from certain substantial administrative burdens, ultimately enabling the Company to focus on delivering best-in-class products and customer experience.

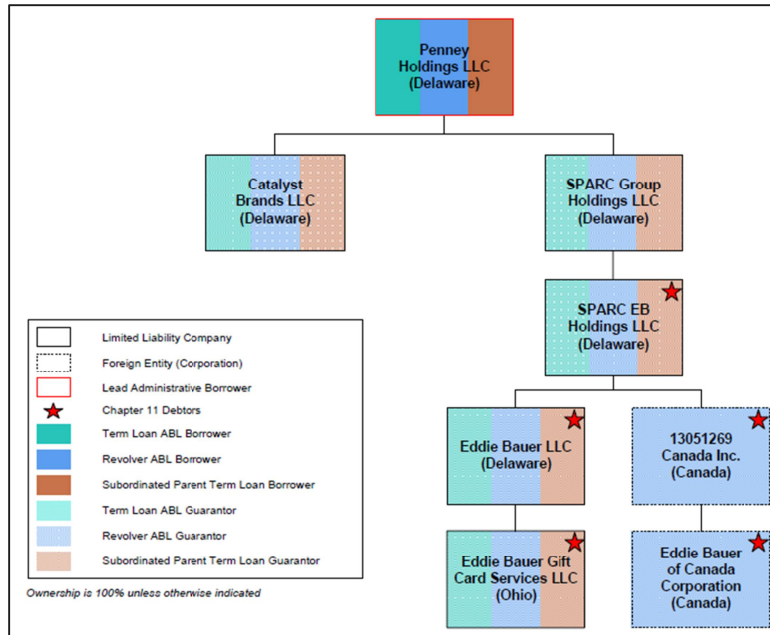
Specifically, as part of the shared services arrangement, SPARC has historically (i) paid certain of the Debtors' expenses directly on the Debtors' behalf; (ii) transferred funds to the Debtors on a weekly basis to finance certain of the Debtors' expenses ((i) and (ii) together, the "Covered Expenses"); and (iii) provided the Debtors certain management and administrative services (the "SPARC Management Services"). In the case of (i), SPARC directly pays for and manages many of the Debtors' administrative functions on the Debtors' behalf, including paying employee wages, negotiating and funding employee benefits, and procuring and paying for a comprehensive corporate insurance program. With respect to (ii), SPARC remits funds to the Debtors on an as-needed basis to cover various expenses, such as the price of merchandise purchased from suppliers, that the Debtor entities typically pay for themselves. Finally, regarding (iii), certain Catalyst employees—many of whom have substantial industry expertise as retail executives—perform management and oversight functions for the Debtors. Historically, the Debtors have received an invoice allocation from SPARC for a monthly management fee that compensates SPARC for the SPARC Management Services provided by Catalyst executives and other employees (such fee, the "Management Fee"). Additionally, in the ordinary course of business, the Debtors, after paying certain expenses directly to vendors and other third parties, have historically transferred excess funds generated by their operations, if any, to SPARC on a weekly basis via an intercompany transfer (such transfers, the "SPARC Transfers").

The Debtors have benefited greatly from their shared services arrangement with SPARC. By paying directly or funding indirectly certain of the Debtors' operational expenses, including, among others, payroll expenses, insurance obligations, IT services, and marketing programs, SPARC has enabled the Debtors to preserve liquidity and meet obligations to third parties even amidst an ongoing acute liquidity shortage. The Debtors have also benefited from economies of scale and synergies across the brands within Catalyst. By outsourcing accounting and treasury management functions to Catalyst, for example, personnel costs that the Debtors would otherwise have to bear alone are shared by the Debtors and other Catalyst brands. In addition, the Debtors enjoy preferential pricing on certain goods and services negotiated by Catalyst for the benefit of all brands across the Catalyst family. Finally, the shared services arrangement enables the Debtors to benefit from the operational expertise of Catalyst's leadership, who have substantial experience managing fashion brands similar to the Company.

B. The Company's Prepetition Corporate and Capital Structure and Liquidity Profile.

1. Corporate Structure.

An overview of the Company's current organizational structure is reflected below. The Company maintains its corporate headquarters in Bellevue, Washington.



2. Capital Structure.

As of the Petition Date, the Debtors' long-term, funded debt obligations totaled approximately \$1.7 billion, as reflected below:

Prepetition Capital Structure (As of February 2026) ¹⁹						
		Lead Lender	Maturity	Interest Rate	Commitment	Amount Outstanding
ABL Facility	Loans	Wells Fargo	September 19, 2030	SOFR + 2.50%	\$1,750,000,000	\$728,477,563
	Letters of Credit			Variable ²⁰	\$202,000,000	\$196,811,453
Term Loan Facility		WhiteHawk	September 19, 2030	SOFR + 6.75%	\$600,000,000	\$600,000,000
Subordinated Loan Facility		Copper Retail JV LLC	February 19, 2031	15.0%	\$211,844,000	\$216,281,687
Total						\$1,741,570,703

¹⁹ The obligations set forth in this chart represent the aggregate funded debt obligations of the U.S. Debtors.

²⁰ Each outstanding letter of credit issued under the Prepetition ABL Facility accrues a letter of credit fee on the stated amount thereof, which fee varies based on whether the letter of credit is a standby letter of credit or a trade letter of credit.

While all of the Debtors are guarantors under the ABL Facility, only the U.S. Debtors are guarantors under the Term Loan Facility and Subordinated Loan Facility. The borrower entities, specifically Penney Holdings LLC, Penney Borrower LLC, Penney OpCo LLC, and SPARC Group LLC, allocate proceeds of the Prepetition Loan Facilities to the Debtors and the other Catalyst brands according to a series of ordinary course arrangements. In the case of the Debtors, operational shortfalls are funded by periodic draws on the ABL Facility, the proceeds of which draws are transferred through a series of intercompany transactions from the borrowers to the Debtor entities. All of the Debtor entities have pledged substantially all of their assets in support of their respective obligations under the Prepetition Loan Facilities.

In the *Objection of the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors to the Debtors' Disclosure Statement Relating to the Joint Plan of Reorganization of Eddie Bauer LLC and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* [Docket No. 269] (the "Committee Objection"), the Committee alleges that the aforementioned guaranties provided by the Debtors, as well as the entry into the License Termination Agreement and the commencement of Store Closing Sales were approved by conflicted management and conflicted boards. The Debtors disagree and believe that all of the facts at hand demonstrate that the Debtors were net beneficiaries of their financial relationship with SPARC, not victims of it. As evidenced by the Schedules and Statements and the results of the Sale Process, the Debtors' contribution to the borrowing base is on the order of magnitude of \$92 million, the book or cost value, as applicable, of their assets as of the Petition Date. Nevertheless, the Debtors were able, directly or indirectly, to access substantially larger financing facilities and ultimately accrued a payable to SPARC in excess of \$200 million. The Committee objection also alleged that the Prepetition Secured Lenders are over secured as a result of their liens on non-Debtor collateral. The Debtors believe this position misapplies applicable law and will be prepared to defend their position at the Combined Hearing, if necessary.

(a) The ABL Facility.

The U.S. Debtors guarantee all obligations, and the Canadian Debtors guarantee a portion of the obligations,²¹ under that certain Credit Agreement (as amended, restated, supplemented, waived, or otherwise modified from time to time, the "ABL Credit Agreement," and the facility thereunder, the "ABL Facility"), dated as of December 7, 2020 by and among Penney Holdings LLC, Penney Borrower LLC, Penney OpCo LLC, SPARC Group LLC, each Restricted Subsidiary of Penney Holdings LLC party thereto as a borrower (collectively, the "Catalyst Borrowers"), each Restricted Subsidiary of Penney Holdings LLC party thereto as a Subsidiary Guarantor (each as defined therein, and together with the Catalyst Borrowers and any other Loan Party (as defined therein), the "ABL Parties"), the lenders party thereto (the "ABL Lenders"), and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as administrative agent (the "ABL Agent"). The ABL Credit Agreement contemplates a revolving facility of up to \$1.75 billion. Interest under the ABL Facility accrues at SOFR²² *plus* 2.5 percent annually, subject to an interest rate step-down of 2.25 percent annually and 2.0 percent annually based on the Quarterly Average Excess Availability (as defined in the ABL Credit Agreement) and is paid in cash.

The obligations under the ABL Facility (the "ABL Obligations," and claims on account of the ABL Obligations, the "ABL Claims") mature on September 19, 2030, and are secured by liens on substantially all of the assets of the ABL Parties. As of the Petition Date, an aggregate amount of

²¹ The Canadian Debtors' guarantee is limited to \$6.4 million of obligations under the ABL Credit Agreement.

²² "SOFR" means the secured overnight financing rate published by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York (or by a successor) at <http://www.newyorkfed.org> (or at a successor's web page).

approximately \$728 million in unpaid principal and accrued but unpaid interest was outstanding under the ABL Facility.

(b) The Term Loan Facility.

The U.S. Debtors guarantee all obligations pursuant to that certain Credit Agreement (as may be amended, restated, supplemented, waived, or otherwise modified from time to time, the “Term Loan Credit Agreement”), dated as of September 19, 2025, by and among the Catalyst Borrowers, each other restricted subsidiary of Penney Holdings LLC party thereto as a subsidiary guarantor (together with the Catalyst Borrowers, the “Term Loan Parties”), each lender from time to time party thereto (collectively, the “Term Loan Lenders”), and WhiteHawk Capital Partners LP (the “Term Loan Agent”), as administrative agent and collateral agent. The Term Loan Credit Agreement contemplates a term loan facility (the “Term Loan Facility”) of up to \$600 million in aggregate principal, with interest accruing at SOFR *plus* 6.75 percent annually and is paid in cash.

The obligations under the Term Loan Credit Agreement (the “Term Loan Obligations”) mature on September 19, 2030, and are secured by liens on substantially all of the assets of the Term Loan Parties. As of the Petition Date, approximately \$600 million in unpaid principal was outstanding under the Term Loan Facility.

(c) The Subordinated Loan Facility.

The U.S. Debtors guarantee all obligations pursuant to that certain Second Amendment to Amended and Restated Term Loan Credit Agreement (as may be amended, restated, supplemented, waived, or otherwise modified from time to time, the “Subordinated Loan Credit Agreement,” and collectively with the ABL Credit Agreement and the Term Loan Credit Agreement, the “Prepetition Credit Agreements”), dated as of September 19, 2025, by and among the Catalyst Borrowers, each Restricted Subsidiary of Penney Holdings LLC party thereto as a Subsidiary Guarantor (as defined therein) (together with the Catalyst Borrowers, the “Subordinated Loan Parties,” and, together with the ABL Parties and the Term Loan Parties, the “Prepetition Loan Parties”), each Lender (as defined therein) party thereto from time to time (collectively, the “Subordinated Loan Lenders,” and, together with the ABL Lenders and the Term Loan Lenders, the “Prepetition Lenders”), and Copper Retail JV LLC, as administrative agent (the “Subordinated Loan Agent”). The Subordinated Loan Credit Agreement contemplates a term loan facility (the “Subordinated Loan Facility,” and, together with the ABL Facility and Term Loan Facility, the “Prepetition Loan Facilities”) of up to \$216.2 million in aggregate principal, with compounding interest accruing at a rate of 15 percent, which, at the election of the Lead Administrative Borrower (as defined in the Subordinated Loan Credit Agreement) may be paid in kind.

The obligations under the Subordinated Loan Credit Agreement (the “Subordinated Loan Obligations”) mature on February 19, 2031, and are secured by liens on substantially all of the assets of the Subordinated Loan Parties. As of the Petition Date, approximately \$216.2 million in unpaid principal remained outstanding on account of the Subordinated Loan Obligations.

(d) The Intercreditor Agreements.

In connection with the Prepetition Loan Facilities, the Prepetition Lenders are party to two intercreditor agreements, which delineate collateral and payment rights among the Prepetition Lenders. *First*, the Prepetition Lenders are party to that certain Intercreditor Agreement, dated as of September 19, 2025, by and among the ABL Agent, the Term Loan Agent, the ABL Parties, and the Term Loan Parties (as may be amended, restated, supplemented, waived, or otherwise modified from time to time,

the “ABL-Term Intercreditor Agreement”). The ABL-Term Intercreditor Agreement allocates payment and collateral rights as between the ABL Lenders and the Term Loan Lenders, specifically setting out which of the Debtors’ assets constitute ABL Priority Collateral and Term Loan Priority Collateral (both as defined therein) as well as payment priority with respect to each category of collateral. **Second**, the Prepetition Lenders are also party to that certain Intercreditor Agreement, dated as of September 19, 2025, by and among the ABL Agent, the Term Loan Agent, the Subordinated Loan Agent, and the Prepetition Loan Parties (as may be amended, restated, supplemented, waived, or otherwise modified from time to time, the “Subordinated Intercreditor Agreement”). The Subordinated Intercreditor Agreement subordinates the Subordinated Loan Agent to the ABL Agent and Term Loan Agent in both lien and payment priority.

(e) The SPARC Intercompany Payable.²³

As explained in greater detail in the *Debtors’ Motion for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (I) Authorizing the Debtors to (A) Continue Using the Cash Management System, (B) Honor Certain Prepetition Obligations Related Thereto, and (C) Maintain Existing Debtor Bank Accounts, Business Forms, and Books and Records; (II) Authorizing the Debtors to Continue to Perform Intercompany Transactions; (III) Waiving Certain U.S. Trustee Requirements; and (IV) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 9] (the “Cash Management Motion”), in the ordinary course of business, the Debtors have participated in a shared services arrangement with SPARC, specifically with the Debtors’ immediate parent, non-Debtor Affiliate SPARC Group Holdings LLC, and non-Debtor Affiliate Catalyst Brands LLC. As part of the shared services arrangement, SPARC has historically funded the Covered Expenses and provided the SPARC Management Services.

In the case of (a), SPARC directly pays for and manages many of the Debtors’ administrative functions on the Debtors’ behalf, including paying employee wages, negotiating and funding employee benefits, and procuring and paying for a comprehensive corporate insurance program. With respect to (b), SPARC remits funds to the Debtors on an as-needed basis to cover various expenses, such as the price of merchandise purchased from suppliers, that the Debtor entities typically pay for themselves. Finally, regarding (c), certain SPARC employees—many of whom have substantial industry expertise as retail executives—perform management and oversight functions for the Debtors. the Debtors have historically received an invoice allocation from SPARC for a monthly management fee that compensates SPARC for the SPARC Management Services provided by Catalyst executives and other employees (such fee, the “Management Fee”). Additionally, in the ordinary course of business, the Debtors, after paying certain expenses directly to vendors and other third parties, have historically transferred excess funds generated by their operations, if any, to SPARC on a weekly basis via an Intercompany Transfer between a bank account maintained by Debtor Eddie Bauer LLC and a bank account maintained by non-Debtor Affiliate SPARC Group Holdings LLC (such transfers, the “SPARC Transfers,” and together with the Gift Card Intercompany Transfers and the U.S.-Canada Intercompany Transfers, the “Intercompany Transfers”).

Over the course of the approximately five-year period between the SPARC Acquisition and the Petition Date, the SPARC Transfers from the Debtors to SPARC have consistently been lower than the total amount of Covered Expenses, even before accounting for the Management Fee. As a result, over time, the Debtors have accrued the SPARC Intercompany Payable, which represents the difference between the Debtors’ accrued obligations to SPARC on account of the Covered Expenses and the Management Fee, on the one hand, and the aggregate funds that the Debtors have transferred to SPARC,

²³ Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined in this section shall have the meanings ascribed to such terms in the Cash Management Motion.

on the other hand. As of the Petition Date, the SPARC Intercompany Payable totals approximately \$215 million. Prior to the Petition Date, SPARC determined to cease funding the Debtors' operations, and the Debtors agreed to reimburse SPARC in cash for the Covered Expenses that SPARC continues to pay on the Debtors' behalf. The Covered Expenses, the SPARC Transfers, and the SPARC Intercompany Payable are recorded in the Debtors' centralized account system, monitored closely, and reconciled monthly.

The Debtors have benefited greatly from their shared services arrangement with SPARC. By paying directly or funding indirectly certain of the Debtors' operational expenses, including, among others, payroll expenses, insurance obligations, IT services, and marketing programs, SPARC has enabled the Debtors to preserve liquidity and meet obligations to third parties even amidst an ongoing acute liquidity shortage. The Debtors have also benefited from economies of scale and synergies across brands in the SPARC family. By outsourcing accounting and treasury management functions to SPARC, for example, personnel costs that the Debtors would otherwise have to bear alone are shared by the Debtors and other SPARC brands. In addition, the Debtors enjoy preferential pricing on certain goods and services negotiated by SPARC for the benefit of brands across the SPARC family. Finally, the shared services arrangement enables the Debtors to benefit from the operational expertise of SPARC leadership, who have substantial experience managing fashion brands similar to Eddie Bauer.

IV. EVENTS LEADING TO THE CHAPTER 11 FILINGS

In 2021, the Company began a new chapter following the SPARC Acquisition. At first, the Company seemed poised to benefit from COVID-19-era changes to consumer preferences as demand for outdoor apparel and gear increased and the outdoor equipment market grew by approximately 44 percent between 2019 and 2021. Sales were further buoyed as consumers saw their discretionary funds spike as a result of COVID-19 federal relief spending. These years were characterized by new consumers entering the outdoor apparel market and existing customers becoming more active. Such positive trends continued as consumers began to return to in-person shopping following the conclusion of the COVID-19 pandemic, and the Company saw positive EBITDA of \$21 million during the latter eight months of the Debtors' 2021 fiscal year. The Debtors were also able to capture operational savings and enact measures aimed to increase overall profitability.

Despite this initial optimism, however, various macroeconomic headwinds have resulted in the Company being unable to sustain profitability. The Debtors' sales volumes have continually decreased since 2023, tracking broader trends in the outdoor retail industry. Specifically, the Debtors' trailing twelve-month revenue has dropped 19 percent compared to Fiscal Year 2022, and gross margin compressed by approximately 9.5 percent over the same period.

Like many retail businesses, the long-standing impacts of COVID-19 on supply chains resulted in shipping delays and increased the cost of materials, labor, and fuel. In addition, until recently, the Debtors' business had been materially and negatively impacted by the ability of non-U.S. online retailers to take advantage of the "de minimis exemption," which exempted goods valued under \$800 from import duties. Certain non-U.S. online retailers used this exemption and passed significant savings onto consumers. Consequently, retailers like the Debtors that must pay tariffs to purchase product for their stores and warehouses in the United States were undercut. Although the "de minimis exemption" was canceled in August 2025, by that point the exemption had already materially and negatively impacted the Debtors' business. Finally, recent reciprocal tariffs have significantly raised the cost of imports from nearly all countries. The elevated tariff environment has continued to erode margins and created a challenging and uncertain environment for many retailers, including the Debtors.

Together, these factors have resulted in a substantially diminished operational and financial outlook for the Debtors. The Debtors have lost more than \$172 million over the last three fiscal years and, in fiscal year 2025 alone, the Debtors lost approximately \$80 million.

A. Retention of Advisors.

On September 30, 2025, the Company retained Kirkland, as legal counsel, and, on October 8, 2025, the Company retained BRG, as financial advisor, to assist in evaluating measures and transactions available to meet the Company's goal of maximizing value for all stakeholders. In addition, the Company retained ReeveMark, LLC ("ReeveMark") on October 14, 2025, as communications consultant to assist with public relations considerations, communications materials, and related services, and on November 24, 2025, the Company retained SOLIC, as investment banker. In preparation for these Chapter 11 Cases, on January 12, 2026, the Company retained Cole Schotz P.C. ("Cole Schotz"), as co-counsel and conflicts counsel. On January 15, 2026, the Company also retained Osler, Hoskin & Harcourt LLC ("Osler"), as Canadian counsel. In addition, on January 22, 2026, after soliciting proposals from three qualified claims and noticing firms pursuant to the Court's *Protocol for Retention of Claims and Noticing Agents under 28 U.S.C. § 156(c) Pending Adoption of Local Rule*, the Debtors retained Stretto as Claims and Noticing Agent. Finally, on January 29, 2026, the Debtors retained the Liquidator to assist with the wind-down of the Company's brick-and-mortar retail business, and on January 31, 2026, the Company and BRG entered into a separate engagement letter, pursuant to which the Company retained Stephen Coulombe and George Pantelis as Co-Chief Restructuring Officers for each of the Debtors.

B. Corporate Governance.

As part of the Company's evaluation of available measures and transactions to advance its strategic goals and maximize value for stakeholders, the Company conducted a review of its existing corporate governance infrastructure in late 2025. The Company and its Advisors determined that it was in the best interests of the Company and its stakeholders to appoint two disinterested managers to each of the boards of Debtors Eddie Bauer LLC, SPARC EB Holdings LLC, and Eddie Bauer Gift Card Services LLC. On October 3, 2025, the Company appointed the Disinterested Managers to each such board and delegated binding authority to the Disinterested Managers to, among other things: (a) investigate and determine whether a conflict of interests exists or is reasonably likely to exist between the Debtors, on the one hand, and any of the Debtors' current or former managers, officers, committee members, direct and indirect equity holders, successors, assigns, subsidiaries, creditors, or affiliates, among others, on the other hand (the "Conflict Matters"); (b) take any action with respect to any Conflicts Matters, including the release or settlement of potential claims or causes of action and make any decision regarding all or part of any transaction that constitutes (in whole or in part) a Conflict Matter; and (c) retain and employ legal, financial, and other advisors to assist the Disinterested Managers in fulfilling their duties. Subsequently, on February 5, 2026, the Disinterested Managers were appointed to the boards of Debtors 13051269 Canada Inc. and Eddie Bauer of Canada Corporation and delegated certain authority to review, consider, and approve transactions that constitute Conflict Matters.

Prior to the Petition Date, with the assistance of the Company's proposed co-counsel and conflicts counsel, Cole Schotz, the Disinterested Managers began an initial assessment of (a) the existence of any potential claims or causes of action that the Debtors may hold relating to insiders and other affiliated entities; and (b) whether the Debtors should retain, release, or seek to settle any such potential claims or causes of action (the "Independent Investigation").

Since their appointment, the Disinterested Managers have held meetings with the Company's Advisors to analyze and discuss any potential Conflict Matters and the facts and circumstances surrounding potential claims and causes of action. The Disinterested Managers, along with Cole Schotz, have also obtained access to a virtual data room containing, and are conducting a comprehensive review of, over 39,838 pages of diligence materials that may be relevant to the Independent Investigation. The Independent Investigation is discussed in greater detail in Article V.J hereof.

C. Pursuit of All Reasonable Alternatives.

The Debtors exhausted all available alternatives before electing to commence these Chapter 11 Cases. Specifically, in an effort to maximize value for all stakeholders, the Company (a) engaged in a variety of operational cost-cutting measures in an attempt to address the Company's sizable operating expenses, (b) made changes to its leadership team, including appointing a new Chief Executive Officer, Ken Ohashi, in January 2025, (c) evaluated and modified its merchandising strategy, (d) exited certain unprofitable store locations; and (e) began to explore a going concern sale of all or substantially all of the Company's brick-and-mortar retail business that is expected to continue during these Chapter 11 Cases. During this critical prepetition period while the Debtors explored every available avenue, SPARC continued to support the Company by funding the Debtors' operations.

D. The License Termination Transaction.

As part of the SPARC Acquisition, the Company entered into the License Agreement, pursuant to which the Company licensed the Eddie Bauer IP from ABG for use in its e-commerce, wholesale, and brick-and-mortar retail business channels. In exchange for the license rights, the Company paid fees based on net sales. In addition to the percentage fees, the License Agreement contemplated a significant

guaranteed minimum royalty (the “GMR”) and an annual marketing fee (the “Annual Marketing Fee”), both of which were payable regardless of the Company’s sales performance. The initial term of the License Agreement ran through January 31, 2032.

In late 2025, the Debtors and the Advisors determined that sales had declined to an extent that they could no longer support payment of the fixed licensing fees. Accordingly, the Company and ABG entered into discussions regarding the future of the License Agreement. Following good-faith, arm’s length negotiations and an exploration of alternatives, the Debtors and ABG entered into the License Termination Agreement. The License Termination Agreement contained several key terms, among others:

- ***Mutual Termination of Wholesale and E-Commerce Rights.*** The License Termination Agreement terminated the wholesale and e-commerce rights of the Company in exchange for eliminating the GMR and Annual Marketing Fee. The wholesale and e-commerce rights were transferred to Outdoor 5, LLC (“O5”), which is not part of these Chapter 11 Cases;
- ***Retention of North American Retail Rights.*** The License Termination Agreement contemplated the Company’s retention of the license to operate brick-and-mortar retail locations and sell merchandise under the Eddie Bauer IP, subject only to actual and accrued royalties; and
- ***Sell-Off Period.*** The License Termination Agreement also contemplated a one-year sell-off period, during which the Company can sell existing e-commerce and wholesale inventory through its retail stores or existing wholesale relationships in the United States and Canada, subject to actual and accrued royalty fees.

The License Termination Agreement promised to save the Debtors approximately \$220 million of combined GMR and Annual Marketing Fee obligations over the remaining term of the License Agreement. Additionally, the wholesale channel had become unprofitable, and the e-commerce channel had become only marginally profitable. Accordingly, the Disinterested Managers determined that the License Termination Agreement represented the most value-maximizing path forward for the Company and, on October 10, 2025, voted to approve entry into the agreement. The License Termination Agreement became effective as of January 31, 2026, on which date the Company's right to operate the e-commerce and wholesale businesses was formally terminated. Following that date, the Company retained the right to operate its retail stores in the United States and Canada and remains obligated to pay the actual accrued royalty calculated as a percentage of net store sales without the accrual of any additional minimums or annual fees.

In addition, the License Termination Agreement required the Company to use commercially reasonable efforts to transfer the e-commerce and wholesale business channels, including related inventory, to O5 as third-party designee of ABG (the "O5 Transition"). Pursuant to the License Termination Agreement, the Company, with the assistance of Kirkland and BRG, negotiated a series of formal agreements (the "O5 Transition Documents") with O5 to effectuate the transfer of certain inventory, allocation of liabilities, treatment of employees, and the provision of transition services related to the e-commerce and wholesale businesses from the Company to O5. On December 9, 2025, the Company entered into a series of agreements to effectuate the O5 Transition as contemplated by the License Termination Agreement, and on January 31, 2026, the License Termination Agreement became effective, formally terminating the Company's rights to operate the wholesale and e-commerce businesses.

E. The Store Closing Sales.

In addition to the License Termination Agreement, the Sale Process, and multiple other measures to maximize value, the Debtors initiated Store Closing Sales in all of their stores prior to the Petition Date in an effort to generate liquidity and reduce labor costs. To streamline and facilitate the Store Closing Sales and store closings, the Debtors entered into a consulting agreement with the Liquidator to conduct Store Closing Sales on a pre- and postpetition basis. The Debtors evaluated other national liquidation firms before selecting the Liquidator and determined that the terms set forth in such agreement, including a percentage fee based on the proceeds from asset dispositions, were the best and most value-maximizing alternative for the conduct of asset sales and store closures. The Debtors believe that utilizing the skills and resources of the Liquidator to effectively and efficiently conduct the sales and store closings will maximize value for all stakeholders.

Prior to the Petition Date, the Debtors took several steps to rationalize their lease footprint. *First*, leases for unprofitable stores were allowed to expire without renewal, specifically including forty-nine expiring on January 31, 2026. As of the Petition Date, all such closings were completed. *Second*, on January 29, 2026, the Debtors executed the Agency Agreement with the Agent so that they could be prepared to effectuate a liquidation of all or any portion of their remaining store locations. Store Closing Sales commenced at the remaining 175 stores in the Debtors' brick-and-mortar retail footprint between January 26, 2026, and February 7, 2026, and have been ongoing throughout these Chapter 11 Cases. The proceeds and eventual labor cost savings from these store closings are expected to provide the Debtors with much needed liquidity and will help fund these Chapter 11 Cases.

F. The Brick-and-Mortar Retail Sale Process.

As previously discussed, the Company retained SOLIC to, among other things, develop and conduct the Sale Process for a potential going-concern sale of all or substantially all of the Company's

343

remaining brick-and-mortar retail operations. Prior to the Petition Date, the Debtors, with SOLIC's assistance, contacted 126 potential acquirers, including sixty-eight financial and fifty-eight strategic counterparties with investments and/or operational experience in the consumer retail space. On January 16, 2026, SOLIC distributed a formal process letter informing these strategic and financial investors that initial indications of interest were to be submitted no later than January 30, 2026, by which date the Company received two IOIs from parties expressing interest in some or all of the Debtors' assets. The Company commenced negotiations prior to the Petition Date.

As of February 25, 2026, thirty-six parties had executed nondisclosure agreements and had been provided with access to the Debtors' virtual data room containing diligence materials regarding the Company (the "Data Room"), a confidential information presentation, and additional financial, operational, and legal diligence materials. The process for soliciting formal bids was conducted pursuant to the Bidding Procedures. As discussed further below, as of the Bid Deadline on March 3, 2026, the Debtors did not receive any actionable proposals for a going-concern sale of some or all of the Debtors' business.

G. The Restructuring Support Agreement.

Notwithstanding the Debtors' efforts to pursue all available alternatives, in January 2026 it became clear to the Debtors, their management, and the Debtors' boards of directors that a comprehensive restructuring would be necessary to address the Debtors' balance sheet and operational challenges, especially in light of SPARC's message to the Company that SPARC intended to stop funding the Debtors' operations imminently. Accordingly, the Debtors, with the assistance of their Advisors, engaged in hard fought, arm's-length negotiations with the Prepetition Lenders that culminated in the Restructuring Support Agreement.

Given that most Catalyst entities—including operating entities across all six of the Catalyst brands—are obligated on the Prepetition Loan Facilities, negotiations also focused on a potential amendment and forbearance agreement to be executed in anticipation of a potential chapter 11 filing by the Debtor entities. Absent such an amendment and forbearance, the chapter 11 filing of the Debtors would have triggered events of default under the Prepetition Loan Facilities and entitled the Prepetition Lenders to accelerate their debt across the entire Catalyst enterprise.

On February 8, 2026, following good-faith, arm's-length negotiations, the Debtors and the Prepetition Lenders entered into an amendment and forbearance agreement (the "Amendment and Forbearance Agreement") pursuant to which (a) the Prepetition Lenders consented to the Debtors' entry into the Restructuring Support Agreement and consummation of the Restructuring Transactions; (b) the parties agreed that the Restructuring Transactions do not constitute a Default, Event of Default, or Material Adverse Effect under and as defined in the Prepetition Credit Agreements; and (c) Debtor entities 13051269 Canada Inc. and Eddie Bauer of Canada Corporation agreed to provide a limited, secured guarantee of up to \$6.4 million of the obligations under the ABL Facility.

The Restructuring Support Agreement put the Debtors in a position to (a) continue the Sale Process and, to the extent that doing so is value-maximizing, conduct an expeditious, going-concern sale of all or part of the Debtors' remaining operations and (b) pursue a winddown of any portion of the Company's remaining operations not sold in a Sale Transaction. Specifically, the Restructuring Support Agreement contemplates a transaction in accordance with the following key terms, among others:

- ***Transactions and Implementation.*** The Debtors were permitted to pursue (a) a Sale Transaction; and (b) notwithstanding the Sale Process, the Debtors have continued the Store Closing Sales.
- ***Distributions to Creditors Pursuant to Chapter 11 Plan.*** Through the Restructuring Support Agreement, the Debtors' entire funded-debt capital structure committed to support confirmation of the Plan, which (a) will pay all allowed administrative and priority claims in full; (b) provides that, subject to the class of general unsecured creditors voting to accept the Plan, 100% of Net Proceeds, whether from a going-concern sale or Store Closing Sales, *less* the GUC Contingent Recovery Pool, will be distributed to the ABL Lenders, with general unsecured creditors receiving their *pro rata* share of the GUC Contingent Recovery Pool; and (c) provides that Term Loan Claims, Subordinated Loan Claims, and existing equity interests will be extinguished with no recovery from the Debtors' estates, and holders of such claims will forego a distribution from the Debtors they would otherwise have had a right to in the event the class of general unsecured claims votes to accept the Plan. Notwithstanding the foregoing, all ABL Claims, Term Loan Claims, and Subordinated Loan Claims shall be reserved and preserved as against all Persons or Entities other than the Debtors (and as to the Debtors, all Allowed ABL Claims,

Allowed Term Loan Claims, and Subordinated Loan Claims shall be subject to the Plan and Confirmation Order).

- ***Releases.*** The Plan contains the Debtor Release and the Third-Party Release, which are subject to the results of the Independent Investigation.
- ***Amendment and Waiver.*** Each of the Consenting Lenders (as defined in the Restructuring Support Agreement) executed amendments to their respective credit agreements waiving their rights to pursue remedies against any non-Debtor party, arising out of or related to the commencement and prosecution of the Chapter 11 Cases.
- ***Cash Collateral.*** The transactions contemplated by the Restructuring Support Agreement are to be funded through (a) the consensual use of cash collateral, (b) proceeds from the Debtors' ordinary course operations and/or Store Closing Sales, and (c) proceeds from any sale transaction or inventory liquidation.
- ***Wind Down.*** Following the conclusion of all Store Closing Sales and, if applicable, a going-concern sale, the Debtors will effectuate the Wind-Down.
- ***Milestones.*** The Restructuring Support Agreement required the Debtors to file the Plan and the Disclosure Statement within fourteen days of the Petition Date, and to obtain confirmation of the Plan within seventy days of the Petition Date. The Restructuring Support Agreement milestones also included a Bid Deadline of March 3, 2026, an auction (if needed) on or around March 6, 2026, and a sale hearing on or about March 12, 2026.

After executing the Restructuring Support Agreement on February 8, 2026, the Debtors commenced these Chapter 11 Cases on the Petition Date in order to implement the Restructuring Transactions for the benefit of all stakeholders.

V. MATERIAL DEVELOPMENTS AND ANTICIPATED DEVELOPMENTS OF THE CHAPTER 11 CASES

A. First Day Relief.

On the Petition Date, the Debtors filed several motions (the "First Day Motions") designed to facilitate the administration of the Chapter 11 Cases and minimize disruption to the Debtors' operations. A brief description of each of the First Day Motions and the evidence in support thereof is set forth in the First Day Declaration. At a hearing on February 10, 2026 (the "First Day Hearing"), the Bankruptcy Court granted certain of the relief initially requested in the First Day Motions on an interim and final basis, as applicable. As of the date hereof, the Bankruptcy Court has granted all of the First Day Motions on an interim or final basis, and/or has adjourned consideration of certain of the First Day Motions on a final basis as specified below:²⁴

²⁴ The First Day Motions, and all orders for relief entered in the Chapter 11 Cases, can be viewed free of charge on the website of the Claims and Noticing Agent at <https://cases.stretto.com/eddiebauer/>.

- **Automatic Stay Motion:** On February 10, 2026, the Bankruptcy Court entered an order [Docket No. 60] approving the *Debtors' Motion for Entry of an Order (I) Restating and Enforcing the Worldwide Automatic Stay, Anti-Discrimination Provisions, and Ipso Facto Protections of the Bankruptcy Code; (II) Approving the Form and Manner of Notice; and (III) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 18] on a final basis.
- **Cash Management Motion:** On February 10, 2026, the Bankruptcy Court entered an order [Docket No. 66] approving the Cash Management Motion on an interim basis. ~~The Debtors anticipate that, and on March 16, 2026,~~ the Court ~~will~~ entered an order [Docket No. 308] approving the Cash Management Motion on a further interim basis ~~at a hearing on March 16, 2026, or shortly thereafter.~~ The Debtors expect to obtain final approval of the Cash Management Motion at or before the Combined Hearing.
- **Chapter 11 Complex Case Designation Application:** On February 10, 2026, the Bankruptcy Court entered an order [Docket No. 57] approving the *Debtors' Application for Designation as Chapter 11 Complex Case* [Docket No. 4] on a final basis.
- **Creditor Matrix Motion:** On February 10, 2026, the Bankruptcy Court entered an order [Docket No. 70] approving the *Debtors' Motion for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (I) Authorizing the Debtors to (A) File a Consolidated List of the Debtors' Thirty Largest Unsecured Creditors, (B) File a Consolidated List of Creditors in Lieu of Submitting a Separate Mailing Matrix for Each Debtor, (C) Redact Certain Confidential Information of Customers, (D) Redact Certain Personally Identifiable Information of Individuals, and (E) Serve Certain Parties in Interest by Email; (II) Approving the Form and Manner of Service of the Notice of Commencement; and (III) Granting Related Relief* (the "Creditor Matrix Motion") [Docket No. 20] on an interim basis. On March 3, 2026, the Bankruptcy Court approved the Creditor Matrix Motion on a final basis [Docket No. 228].
- **Critical Vendors Motion:** On February 10, 2026, the Bankruptcy Court entered an order [Docket No. 64] (the "Critical Vendors Order") approving the *Debtors' Motion for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (I) Authorizing the Debtors to Pay Prepetition Claims of Certain Critical Vendors, Foreign Vendors, 503(B)(9) Claimants, and Lien Claimants; (II) Granting Administrative Expense Priority to Undisputed Obligations on Account of Outstanding Orders; and (III) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 14] ("Critical Vendors Motion") on an interim basis. On March 3, 2026, the Bankruptcy Court approved the Critical Vendors Motion on a final basis [Docket No. 222].
- **Customer Programs Motion:** On February 10, 2026, the Bankruptcy Court entered an order [Docket No. 68] approving the *Debtors' Motion for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (I) Authorizing the Debtors to (A) Maintain and Administer Customer Programs and (B) Honor Certain Prepetition Obligations Related Thereto and (II) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 19] (the "Customer Programs Motion") on an interim basis. On March 3, 2026, the Bankruptcy Court approved the Customer Programs Motion on a final basis [Docket No. 226].
- **Foreign Representative Motion:** On February 10, 2026, the Bankruptcy Court entered an order [Docket No. 61] approving the *Debtors' Motion for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (I) Authorizing the Debtors to Pay Prepetition Claims of Certain Critical Vendors, Foreign Vendors, 503(B)(9) Claimants, and Lien Claimants; (II) Granting Administrative Expense*

Priority to Undisputed Obligations on Account of Outstanding Orders; and (III) Granting Related Relief [Docket No. 14] (the “Foreign Representative Motion”) on a final basis.

- **Insurance & Surety Motion:** On February 10, 2026, the Bankruptcy Court entered an order [Docket No. 71] approving the *Debtors’ Motion for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (I) Authorizing the Debtors to (A) Maintain Insurance and Surety Coverage and the Surety Standby Letter of Credit Entered into Prepetition and Pay Related Prepetition Obligations and (B) Renew, Supplement, Modify, or Purchase Insurance, Surety Coverage, and Letters of Credit; and (II) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 15] (the “Insurance & Surety Motion”) on an interim basis. On March 3, 2026, the Bankruptcy Court approved the Insurance & Surety Motion on a final basis [Docket No. 223].
- **Joint Administration Motion:** On February 10, 2026, the Bankruptcy Court entered an order [Docket No. 56] approving the *Debtors’ Motion for Entry of an Order (I) Directing Joint Administration of Chapter 11 Cases and (II) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 3] on a final basis.
- **Schedules/SOFAs Extension Motion:** On February 10, 2026, the Bankruptcy Court entered an order [Docket No. 59] (the “Schedules/SOFAs Extension Order”) approving the *Debtors’ Motion for Entry of an Order (I) Extending Time to File Schedules of Assets and Liabilities and Statements of Financial Affairs; and (II) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 21] on a final basis.
- **Scheduling Motion:** On February 10, 2026, the Bankruptcy Court entered an order [Docket No. 73] (the “Scheduling Order”) approving the *Debtors’ Motion for Entry of an Order (I) Scheduling Hearings and Objection Deadlines with Respect to the Debtors’ Disclosure Statement and Plan Confirmation and (II) Shortening the Notice Requirements Related Thereto* [Docket No. 6] on a final basis.
- **Store Closing Motion:** On February 10, 2026, the Bankruptcy Court entered an order [Docket No. 68] approving the *Debtors’ Motion for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (I) Authorizing the Debtors to Assume the Agency Agreement; (II) Authorizing and Approving the Conduct of Store Closing Sales and the Related Sale Guidelines, with Such Sales to be Free and Clear of All Liens, Claims, and Encumbrances; (III) Modifying Customer Programs at the Closing Stores; and (IV) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 12] (the “Store Closing Motion”) on an interim basis. ~~The~~ On March 16, 2026, the Bankruptcy Court ~~will consider~~ entered an order [Docket No. 306] approving the Store Closing Motion on a final basis ~~at a hearing on March 16, 2026.~~
- **Stretto Retention Application:** On February 10, 2026, the Bankruptcy Court entered an order [Docket No. 58] approving the *Debtors’ Application for Entry of an Order (I) Authorizing the Appointment of Stretto, Inc. as Claims and Noticing Agent Effective as of the Petition Date and (II) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 5] (the “Stretto Retention Application”) on a final basis.
- **Taxes Motion:** On February 10, 2026, the Bankruptcy Court entered an order [Docket No. 63] approving the *Debtors’ Motion for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (I) Authorizing the Payment of Certain Taxes and Fees and (II) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 16] (the “Taxes Motion”) on an interim basis. On March 3, 2026, the Bankruptcy Court approved the Taxes Motion on a final basis [Docket No. 224].

- **Utilities Motion:** On February 10, 2026, the Bankruptcy Court entered an order [Docket No. 69] approving the *Debtors' Motion for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (I) Approving the Debtors' Proposed Adequate Assurance of Payment for Future Utility Services; (II) Prohibiting Utility Providers from Altering, Refusing, or Discontinuing Services; (III) Approving the Debtors' Proposed Procedures for Resolving Adequate Assurance Requests; (IV) Authorizing Fee Payments to the Utility Agents; and (V) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 17] (the "Utilities Motion") on an interim basis. On March 3, 2026, the Bankruptcy Court approved the Utilities Motion on a final basis [Docket No. 225].
- **Wages Motion:** On February 10, 2026, the Bankruptcy Court entered an order [Docket No. 62] approving the *Debtors' Motion for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (I) Authorizing the Debtors to (A) Pay Prepetition Wages, Salaries, Other Compensation, and Reimbursable Expenses, and (B) Continue Employee Benefits Programs; and (II) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 13] ("Wages Motion") on an interim basis. On March 3, 2026, the Bankruptcy Court approved the Utilities Motion on a final basis [Docket No. 221].

B. CCAA Recognition Proceedings.

On the Petition Date, Debtor Eddie Bauer, in its capacity as proposed foreign representative of the Debtors, filed an application pursuant to the *Companies Creditors Arrangement Act*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, (as amended, the "CCAA"), to seek interim stay relief and other ancillary relief in the CCAA Court (the "CCAA Recognition Proceedings"). The purpose of the CCAA Recognition Proceedings is to request that the CCAA Court recognize the Debtors' Chapter 11 Cases as "foreign main proceedings" and Eddie Bauer as a "foreign representative" under the applicable provisions of the CCAA, to, among other things, protect the Debtors' assets and operations in Canada.

On February 10, 2026, the Bankruptcy Court entered an order [Docket No. 61] authorizing Eddie Bauer to serve as "foreign representative" for the purpose of the CCAA Recognition Proceedings. On February 18, 2026, the Debtors' Chapter 11 Cases were recognized as a "foreign main proceeding" under Part IV of the CCAA by the CCAA Court, similar to the chapter 15 process under the Bankruptcy Code. The CCAA Recognition Proceedings are ancillary in nature to the Chapter 11 Cases, which are the focus of the Debtors' restructuring efforts.

If the Bankruptcy Court enters the Confirmation Order contemplated by the Plan, Eddie Bauer, in its capacity as foreign representative of the Debtors, will seek an order of the CCAA Court recognizing the Confirmation Order (the "Confirmation Recognition Order"). If applicable, Eddie Bauer, in its capacity as foreign representative of the Debtors, will seek an order of the CCAA Court, among other things, recognizing and enforcing in Canada any order of the Bankruptcy Court approving a Sale Transaction and approving the sale of the assets of the Canadian Debtors in Canada to the applicable purchaser pursuant to the purchase agreement.

C. Second Day and Other Relief.

Following the First Day Hearing, the Debtors filed certain motions seeking approval of interim or continuing professional compensation procedures to allow the Debtors to continue to progress in these Chapter 11 Cases:

- **Interim Compensation Motion:** ~~The Debtors anticipate that at a hearing scheduled for~~ On March 16, 2026 ~~or shortly thereafter~~, the Bankruptcy Court ~~will~~ entered an order [Docket

[No. 305](#)] (the “Interim Compensation Order”) approving the *Debtors’ Motion for Entry of an Administrative Fee Order Establishing Procedures for the Allowance and Payment of Interim Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Professionals Retained by Order of this Court* [Docket No. 130].

- **Ordinary Course Professional Motion:** On March 3, 2026, the Bankruptcy Court entered an order [Docket No. 231] (the “Ordinary Course Professional Order”) approving the *Debtors’ Motion for Entry of an Order Authorizing Employment and Payment of Professionals Utilized in the Ordinary Course of Business* [Docket No. 87].
- **Retention Applications.** The Debtors filed a number of applications seeking to retain certain professionals postpetition pursuant to sections 327 and 328 of the Bankruptcy Code, including Kirkland, as legal counsel, Cole Schotz, as co-counsel and conflicts counsel, BRG as financial advisor, SOLIC, as investment banker, and RCS, as real estate advisors [Docket Nos. 272, 274, 261, 275, and 280] (collectively, the “Retention Applications”). The Debtors expect that the Bankruptcy Court will enter orders approving the Retention Applications in the coming weeks.

D. Use of Cash Collateral.

The Debtors’ businesses are cash-intensive, with significant daily and monthly cash needs to meet obligations to vendors, employees, and landlords, among others. Prior to the Petition Date, however, substantially all of the Debtors’ approximately \$20 million in cash on hand was encumbered by validly perfected, unavoidable liens. Accordingly, pursuant to section 363(c)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code, the Debtors would have been unable to use such cash absent relief from the Bankruptcy Court. In light of these considerations, the Debtors commenced negotiations with the Prepetition Secured Parties²⁵ to obtain consensual use of their cash collateral to fund day-to-day operations during the Chapter 11 Cases. With the assistance of BRG and other Advisors, the Debtors analyzed their projected cash needs and prepared a 13-week cash flow forecast (the “Budget”) for the use of Cash Collateral during the Chapter 11 Cases. Considerations underlying the Budget relate to forecasts of amounts needed to administer these Chapter 11 Cases, satisfy operational and trade payable obligations, and maximize the value of their estates.

Following good-faith, arm’s-length negotiations, on the Petition Date, the Debtors filed the *Debtors’ Motion for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (I) Authorizing the Debtors to Use Cash Collateral, (II) Granting Adequate Protection to the Prepetition Secured Parties, (III) Scheduling a Final Hearing, (IV) Modifying the Automatic Stay, and (V) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 7] (the “Cash Collateral Motion”) to obtain access to cash collateral on a consensual basis subject to provision of a standard adequate protection package to the Prepetition Secured Parties. On February 10, 2026, the Bankruptcy Court entered an order approving the Cash Collateral Motion on an interim basis [Docket No. 67] (together with any order or orders, individually or collectively (as the context may require), entered in the Chapter 11 Cases authorizing the use of cash collateral (whether interim or final) that has been consented to and approved by the Consenting ABL Lenders, the “Cash Collateral Order”). The Debtors expect to obtain final approval of the Cash Collateral Motion at or before a hearing scheduled for March 23, 2026.

²⁵ “Prepetition Secured Parties” has the meaning set forth in the Cash Collateral Order.

The relief granted in the Cash Collateral Order includes certain adequate protection (the “Adequate Protection Obligations”) in favor of the Prepetition Secured Parties. The Adequate Protection Obligations were intended to adequately protect the Prepetition Secured Parties from any diminution in the value, from and after the Petition Date, of their respective interests in the Prepetition Collateral (collectively, the “Diminution in Value”).²⁶ Specifically, the Prepetition Secured Parties were granted:

1. Replacement liens on all or substantially all of the Debtors’ assets (the “Adequate Protection Liens”). Subject to the Carve Out²⁷ and certain other liens, the terms of the Cash Collateral Order, and the Intercreditor Agreements, the Adequate Protection Liens are senior to all other liens in the Debtors’ assets; and
2. Superpriority administrative expense claims (the “Superpriority Claims”) in the amount of any Diminution in Value. Subject to the Carve Out, the terms of the Cash Collateral Order, and the Intercreditor Agreements, the Superpriority Claims are senior to any and all other administrative expenses claims.

As additional adequate protection, the ABL Agent, on behalf of the ABL Lenders, will receive adequate protection cash payments (each, a “Weekly Paydown”) in an amount equal to the greater of (i) the amount set forth in the line item titled “Distribution to Creditors,” for the week of the determination date as set forth in the applicable Approved Budget (as defined in the Cash Collateral Order), and (ii) the Minimum Sweep Balance²⁸ as of the determination date (such amount, the “Weekly Paydown Amount”), subject to certain adjustments.

In the Committee Objection, the Committee alleges that the Debtors possess unencumbered assets that include the Debtors store leases, commercial tort claims, antitrust litigation claims, cash on hand, and statutory avoidance claims. The Debtors are not aware of any material prepetition unencumbered assets, including any colorable alleged commercial tort claims or antitrust litigation claims. Further, substantially all of the Debtors’ cash on hand not held in a bank account subject to a deposit account control agreement is proceeds of inventory, all of which is subject to validly perfected prepetition liens. Under Article IX of the Uniform Commercial Code, the liens on such inventory automatically attach to and are perfected in such proceeds. U.C.C. § 9-315(a)(2); 11 U.S.C. § 552(b). The Committee Objection further asserts that the aforementioned unencumbered assets are not properly

²⁶ “Prepetition Collateral” has the meaning set forth in the Cash Collateral Order.

²⁷ “Carve Out” has the meanings set forth in the Cash Collateral Order.

²⁸ “Minimum Sweep Balance” means (a) the Debtors’ good faith estimate of the actual ending cash balance as of the end of the determination date, *less* (b) the amount set forth in the line item titled “Ending Book Cash” for the week of the determination date in the applicable Approved Budget, *less* (c) all outstanding and unpaid disbursements through the determination date in the applicable Approved Budget, *less* (d) the greater of (i) zero, and (ii) (x) actual total cash receipts through the determination date *less* (y) the amount set forth in the line item titled “Cash Receipts” through the determination date in the applicable Approved Budget, *less* (e) the amount, if any, by which the amount due to be funded into the Funded Reserve Account (as defined in the Cash Collateral Order) pursuant to paragraph 13 of the Cash Collateral Order for such week exceeds the amount set forth in the line item titled “Professional Fees” for the week of the determination date in the applicable Approved Budget, *less* (f) the incremental amount attributable to the Permitted Variance (as defined in the Cash Collateral Order) applicable to such outstanding and unpaid disbursements referenced in (c).

described or valued. The Debtors disagree with these allegations and will be prepared to defend their position at the Combined Hearing, if necessary.

E. Lease Rejections and Optimization.

As discussed in the First Day Declaration, one of the Company's key prepetition and postpetition objectives has been the continuation and completion of the Debtors' ongoing effort to rationalize their retail store footprint. Such efforts have included:

1. Store Closing Sales.

On February 9, 2026, the Debtors filed the Store Closing Motion, through which the Debtors sought approval of certain Sale Guidelines (as defined in the Store Closing Motion) and authority to continue Store Closing Sales at all of their retail locations. The Store Closing Sales will continue throughout these Chapter 11 Cases unless the Debtors determine in their business judgment that it would be more value-maximizing to cease some or all of the Store Closing Sales and pivot to a Sale Transaction.

2. Lease Rejections.

On February 11, 2026, the Debtors filed the *Debtors' Motion for Entry of an Order (I) Authorizing the Rejection of Certain Executory Contracts Effective as of the Petition Date and (II) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 85] (the "Day One Contract Rejection Motion") and the *Debtors' Motion for Entry of an Order (I) Authorizing and Approving Procedures to Reject or Assume Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases; and (II) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 86] (the "Assumption-Rejection Procedures Motion," and the procedures contemplated thereby, the "Assumption-Rejection Procedures"). Through the Day One Contract Rejection Motion, the Debtors sought authority to reject seven burdensome executory contracts, with rejection effective as of the Petition Date. Through the Assumption-Rejection Procedures Motion, the Debtors sought approval of certain procedures for assuming or rejecting executory contracts and unexpired leases. On March 3, 2026, the Bankruptcy Court approved both the Day One Contract Rejection Motion and the Assumption-Rejection Procedures Motion on a final basis [Docket Nos. 229 and 230].

F. Sale Process.

The Debtors entered the Chapter 11 Cases with the intent to continue the Sale Process while monetizing existing inventory through the Store Closing Sales. Prior to the Petition Date, SOLIC contacted 126 potential acquirers, including sixty-eight financial and fifty-eight strategic counterparties with investments and/or operational experience in the consumer retail space, and executed nondisclosure agreements with thirty-four parties who were provided access to the Data Room. The two IOI Parties submitted IOIs prior to the Petition Date.

SOLIC continued the Sale Process postpetition and continued to engage with the IOI Parties to pursue the bids contemplated in the IOIs. SOLIC conducted outreach to additional potentially interested parties as part of the postpetition marketing process, resulting in execution of two additional nondisclosure agreements after the Petition Date.

To streamline the Sale Process on a postpetition basis, the Debtors filed the *Debtors' Motion for Entry of an Order (I) Approving the Bidding Procedures and Stalking Horse Bid Protections, (II) Scheduling Certain Dates and Deadlines with Respect Thereto, (III) Approving the Form and Manner of Notice Thereof, (IV) Establishing Notice and Procedures for the Assumption and Assignment*

of Contracts and Leases, (V) Authorizing the Assumption and Assignment of Assumed Contracts, (VI) Authorizing the Sale of Assets, and (VII) Granting Related Relief [Docket No. 10] (the “Bidding Procedures Motion”), seeking approval of the Bidding Procedures. On February 10, 2026, the Bankruptcy Court entered the Bidding Procedures Order approving the Bidding Procedures Motion and granting related relief. The Bidding Procedures provide for a bid deadline of March 3, 2026, at 5:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time, an auction date of March 6, 2026, at 10:00 a.m., prevailing Eastern Time, a sale objection deadline of March 9, 2026, at 5:00 p.m., and a proposed sale hearing date of March 12, 2026.

The Debtors did not receive an actionable proposal for a going-concern sale of some or all of the Debtors’ business prior to the Bid Deadline on March 3, 2026, and accordingly are proceeding with the Store Closing Sales. Nevertheless, the Debtors will continue to consider any proposal, including a proposal to purchase some or all of the Debtors’ assets as a going-concern that, in the Debtors’ business judgement, would maximize value for the Debtors, their Estates, and other parties in interest.

G. The GXO Settlement.

The Debtors and GXO Logistics Supply Chain, Inc. (“GXO”) are party to that certain Logistics Services Agreement dated June 2, 2023 (as amended, restated, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time, and together with all exhibits, amendments, and addenda thereto, the “LSA”). Before and after the Petition Date, GXO contacted the Debtors and requested treatment as a critical vendor or lien claimant in accordance with the Critical Vendors Order, as well as payment of adequate protection. On March 1, 2026, following good-faith, arm’s-length negotiations, the Debtors and GXO reached an agreement to resolve all outstanding claims and causes of action between the Debtors and GXO, as detailed in Exhibit A to the Debtors’ Application in Lieu of Motion in Support of Entry of Stipulation and Agreed Order Between the Debtors and GXO [Docket No. 215] (the “GXO Stipulation”). The GXO Stipulation contemplates the Debtors’ paying GXO \$8 million (i) in full and final satisfaction of the secured portion of GXO’s prepetition Claim and (ii) in consideration of GXO’s good-faith performance under the LSA between the Petition Date and March 31, 2026. Further, the Debtors are entitled to seek rejection of the LSA within two weeks after the balance of the Debtor’s goods are expected to have been removed from GXO’s warehouse, with the effective date of rejection on or after March 31, 2026. The Bankruptcy Court approved the GXO Stipulation on March 10, 2026 [Docket No. 264].

H. The Bar Date Order.

On March 3, 2026, the Debtors filed the Debtors’ Motion for Entry of an Order (I) Setting Bar Dates for Submitting Proofs of Claim, Including Requests for Payment Under Section 503(b)(9) of the Bankruptcy Code, (II) Establishing a Rejection Damages Bar Date and an Amended Schedules Bar Date, (III) Approving the Form and Manner for Filing Proofs of Claim, Including Section 503(b)(9) Requests, (IV) Approving Form and Manner of Notice Thereof, and (V) Granting Related Relief [Docket No. 196] (the “Bar Date Motion”) seeking approval of a proposed bar date order. ~~The Debtors anticipate that, at or before a hearing on~~ On March 16, 2026, the Bankruptcy Court ~~will~~ entered an order [Docket No. 307] (the “Bar Date Order”) approving the Bar Date Motion on a final basis. The ~~Debtors’ proposed form of~~ Bar Date Order provides that the last date to file Proofs of Claim²⁹ in these Chapter 11 Cases is (i) for certain persons and entities, April 7, 2026 at 11:59 p.m. (prevailing Eastern Time) (the “General Claims Bar Date”); (ii) for governmental units, August 10, 2026, at 11:59 p.m. (prevailing Eastern Time); (iii) for claims arising from the Debtors’ rejection of executory contracts and unexpired leases, the later of (a) (1) the General Claims Bar Date or (2) the Governmental Bar Date (as defined in the Bar Date

²⁹ “Proofs of Claim” has the meaning set forth in the Bar Date Order.

Motion), as applicable, and (b) 11:59 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time, on the date that is thirty calendar days after the later of (1) entry of the order approving the Debtors' rejection of the applicable executory contract or unexpired lease and (2) the effective date of such rejection (the "Rejection Damages Bar Date"); and (iv) for claims directly affected by an amendment to the Debtors' Schedules and Statements, the later of (a) (1) the General Claims Bar Date or (2) the Governmental Bar Date, as applicable, and (b) 11:59 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time, on the date that is thirty calendar days from the date on which the Debtors provide notice of such amendment to the Schedules and Statements (the "Amended Schedules Bar Date").

I. Schedules and Statements.

On February 10, 2026, the Bankruptcy Court entered the Schedules/SOFAs Extension Order extending the deadline by which the Debtors were required to file their schedules of assets and liabilities and statements of financial affairs (the "Schedules and Statements") for a total of thirty-one days after the Petition Date. Accordingly, the Debtors were required to file the Schedules and Statements by no later than March 12, 2026. The Debtors filed the Schedules and Statements on March 12, 2026. This schedule provides creditors with ample time to analyze and evaluate scheduled claims in advance of solicitation and the General Claims Bar Date.

J. The Disinterested Managers' Independent Investigation.

Prior to the Petition Date, the boards of managers and boards of directors, as applicable, of each of the Debtors appointed the Disinterested Managers as disinterested managers and disinterested directors, as applicable. As described in Article IV of this Disclosure Statement, the Disinterested Managers were delegated certain authority to: (a) investigate and determine whether a conflict of interests exists or is reasonably likely to exist between the Debtors, on the one hand, and any of the Debtors' current or former managers, officers, committee members, direct and indirect equity holders, successors, assigns, subsidiaries, creditors, or affiliates, among others, on the other hand (the "Conflict Matters"); (b) take any action with respect to any Conflicts Matters, including the release or settlement of potential claims or causes of action and make any decision regarding all or part of any transaction that constitutes (in whole or in part) a Conflict Matter; and (c) retain and employ legal, financial, and other advisors to assist the Disinterested Managers in fulfilling their duties.

Prior to the Petition Date, with the assistance of Cole Schotz, the Disinterested Managers initiated an independent investigation into (a) the existence of any potential claims or causes of action that the Debtors may hold relating to insiders and other affiliated entities and (b) whether the Debtors should retain, release, or seek to settle any such potential claims or causes of action (the "Independent Investigation"). The Independent Investigation commenced in late January 2026 and, as of the date hereof, is substantially complete.³⁰

In connection with the Independent Investigation, Cole Schotz reviewed and analyzed over 39,838 pages produced by the Debtors and Catalyst, including, but not limited to, documents relating to the JCP Acquisition, the prepetition financing documents related to the Debtors' historical and existing secured loan facilities, various operational agreements (including leases), IP licensing documents, and executive compensation documents. In addition to conducting certain preliminary scoping interviews, Cole Schotz also conducted interviews with three senior executives of Catalyst, three senior officers of

³⁰ The facts and conclusions discussed in this section are based on information made available to date. To the extent the Disinterested Managers or their advisors become aware of new information that materially changes the conclusions referenced herein, the Debtors will file a supplement to the Disclosure Statement.

ABG, and Kirkland. In certain instances, Cole Schotz conducted follow up interviews with these interviewees. Each interviewee was cooperative, and no one refused to be interviewed.

The Independent Investigation focused on potential estate claims that could be asserted against the Prepetition Lenders, management, and other insiders, including SPARC, Simon Property Group (“Simon”), Brookfield Corporation (“Brookfield”), and ABG. This inquiry focused on, among other things, (a) the validity and basis for the SPARC Intercompany Payable, (b) the leases which govern the Debtors’ occupancy at premises owned by Simon and Brookfield, (c) the License Agreement entered into with an ABG subsidiary which governs the Debtors’ use of material intellectual property, (d) the License Termination Agreement reached with ABG in October 2025, and (e) the facts and circumstances surrounding the JCP Acquisition, including the various financing transactions associated therewith.

Cole Schotz also met with BRG and representatives from RCS, the Debtors’ proposed real estate consultant, and received certain documentation in connection therewith. In particular, RCS provided information related to the Debtors’ current and historical lease portfolio, as well as a summary analysis of comparable leases in similar markets to which Simon and Brookfield are a party. After considering the analysis prepared by Cole Schotz (in coordination with RCS), the Disinterested Managers determined that there are no colorable claims arising from the Simon and Brookfield leases because, among other reasons, the Simon and Brookfield leases did not have onerous terms and did not reflect, in any way, unfair dealing among the Debtors, on the one hand, and Simon or Brookfield, on the other.

Further, Cole Schotz, in coordination with BRG, provided the Disinterested Managers with a detailed analysis and information pertaining to the SPARC Intercompany Payable and the reconciliation thereof. The Disinterested Managers determined that the SPARC Intercompany Payable was supported by the Debtors’ books and records and the methodology employed in connection therewith and that any claim to challenge the enforceability of the SPARC Intercompany Payable would not provide any material economic benefit to the Debtors’ estates under the circumstances.

The Disinterested Managers further determined that there are no colorable claims arising out of the License Agreement because, among other reasons, the agreement’s terms were reasonable and generally consistent with market terms.

The Disinterested Managers also determined that there are no colorable claims arising from the License Termination Agreement because, among other reasons, the Disinterested Managers approved the License Termination Agreement based upon their reasonable determination that it would be in the best interests of the Debtors and their estates to avoid payment of the GMR and Annual Marketing Fee.

Finally, the Disinterested Managers determined there are no colorable claims arising out of the JCP Acquisition, including the various financing transactions the Debtors entered into in connection therewith, that would provide any material economic benefit to the Debtors’ estates. The Disinterested Managers determined, among other things, that (a) the Debtors were not harmed by the JCP Acquisition and (b) the Debtors likely benefited from the access to additional financing made available through the JCP Acquisition.

Based on the analysis presented by Cole Schotz, the Disinterested Managers determined that the Debtors do not possess any colorable claims that, if pursued, would provide any material economic benefit to the estates under the circumstances.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Committee is currently in the process of investigating certain issues with respect to the Debtors (the “Committee Investigation”). The Committee Investigation includes potential fraudulent transfers out of, “among other things, the layering on of \$1.7 billion of

Catalyst enterprise debt on the Debtors[.]” Committee Objection, ¶ 20. The Committee Investigation also includes investigation into liens held by the Prepetition Secured Parties, which the Committee alleges “has resulted in findings that certain of the alleged collateral positions of these parties are not property perfected.” *Id.* ¶ 31. The Debtors disagree with the Committee’s assertions and believe they are wholly unsupported by the facts at hand. The Debtors will be prepared to defend their position at the Combined Hearing, if necessary.

K. Appointment of the Committee

On February 24, 2026, the U.S. Trustee announced [Docket No. 210] that it had formed the Committee, comprising seven members: (i) MTL Sourcing DMCC; (ii) Martex Sourcing LLC; (iii) Bosideng International Fashion Limited; (iv) Washington Shoe Company; (v) Charmant USA Inc.; (vi) Vietsun Investment Corporation; and (vii) Dogree Fashions (USA) Inc.

Immediately after the Committee’s appointment, the Debtors began sharing substantial diligence with the Committee. The Debtors have also proactively engaged the Committee regarding the key components of these Chapter 11 Cases, including the Sale Process, the Cash Collateral Order, and the substance of the Plan. Information sharing and dialogue between the Debtors and the Committee remains robust and ongoing. The Debtors expect to continue negotiations with the Committee between the hearing to consider conditional approval of this Disclosure Statement and the Combined Hearing with the goal of building additional support for the Plan.

L. Proposed Confirmation Schedule.

In consultation with the Consenting Lenders, and pursuant to the milestones set forth in the Cash Collateral Order, the Restructuring Support Agreement, and the Scheduling Order, the Debtors have agreed to certain dates and deadlines to ensure an expeditious and value-maximizing conclusion to these Chapter 11 Cases. The Debtors intend to proceed swiftly to confirmation of the Plan and emergence from these Chapter 11 Cases to mitigate uncertainty and curtail professional fees and administrative costs. To that end, the Debtors have proposed the following case timeline, subject to Court approval and availability:

Event	Date
Voting Record Date	March 16, 2026
Solicitation Package Mailing Deadline ³¹	Five days following the entry of the Disclosure Statement Order
Combined Hearing Notice and Publication Deadline	March 17, 2026
Plan Supplement Filing Deadline	April 1, 2026
Voting Deadline	April 14, 2026, at 4:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time
Combined Objection Deadline	April 14, 2026, at 4:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time

³¹ If a valid Proof of Claim for a Claim in a Voting Class (a) that is not listed in the Schedules and (b) with respect to which a valid Proof of Claim has not been filed as of the Voting Record Date (an “Unknown Eligible Claim”) is filed on or after the Voting Record Date and before the applicable General Claims Bar Date established in connection with the Bar Date Motion, then the Claims and Noticing Agent will distribute a Solicitation Package to the Holder of such Unknown Eligible Claim by email within one (1) business day after such valid Proof of Claim has been filed and processed by the Claims and Noticing Agent, or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter. Such Holder shall be required to submit a valid Ballot no later than the Voting Deadline for such Ballot to be counted, unless otherwise determined by the Debtors in consultation with counsel to the Committee.

Event	Date
Deadline to File Voting Report	April 15, 2026, at 2:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time
Confirmation Brief Deadline	April 15, 2026
Combined Hearing Date	April 16, 2026
Opt-Out Deadline	May 7, 2026, at 4:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time

VI. OVERVIEW OF THE PLAN

A bankruptcy court's confirmation of a chapter 11 plan binds the debtor, any entity or person acquiring property under the plan, any creditor of or equity security holder in a debtor, and any other entities and persons to the extent ordered by the bankruptcy court pursuant to the terms of the confirmed plan, regardless of whether such entity or person is impaired pursuant to the plan, has voted to accept the plan, or receives or retains property under the plan. The Plan contemplates the distribution of the proceeds from the Sale Transaction, if applicable, and the Store Closing Sales. The Plan is the best path forward for the Debtors and their estates.

The key terms of the Plan can be found in the Plan itself, attached hereto as **Exhibit A**, and in summary below and herein.

A. General Settlement of Claims and Interests.

As discussed in detail in the Plan and as otherwise provided herein, pursuant to section 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rule 9019, and in consideration for the classification, distributions, releases, and other benefits provided under the Plan, upon the Effective Date, the provisions of the Plan shall constitute a good faith compromise and settlement of all Claims and Interests and controversies resolved pursuant to the Plan. The Plan shall be deemed a motion to approve the good faith compromise and settlement of all such Claims, Interests, and controversies pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019, and the entry of the Confirmation Order shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's approval of such compromise and settlement under section 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rule 9019, as well as a finding by the Bankruptcy Court that such settlement and compromise is fair, equitable, reasonable, and in the best interests of the Debtors and their Estates. Subject to Article VI of the Plan, all distributions made to Holders of Allowed Claims and Allowed Interests (as applicable) in any Class are intended to be and shall be final.

B. Sale Transaction.

The Debtors conducted the Sale Process in accordance with the Bidding Procedures in order to identify and consummate a Sale Transaction to the extent that doing so would maximize the value of the Debtors' Estates. The Bidding Procedures Order was entered on February 10, 2026, and established March 3, 2026, as the Bid Deadline. Although the Debtors did not receive a Qualified Bid for a going-concern sale of some or all of the Debtors' business prior to the Bid Deadline, the Debtors will consider any proposal, including any proposal to purchase some or all of the Debtors' assets as a going-concern, to the extent that doing so would maximize the value of the Debtors' business. To the extent that the Debtors, in their business judgment, elect to consummate a Sale Transaction, the Debtors shall seek Bankruptcy Court approval of such Sale Transaction before or in connection with Consummation of the Plan.

Pursuant to any Sale Transaction, if applicable, the Acquired Assets shall be transferred to and vest in the Purchaser free and clear of all Liens, Claims, charges, Interests, or other encumbrances (except for those Liens, Claims, charges, Interests, or other encumbrances expressly assumed by the

Purchaser pursuant to the terms of the Sale Transaction Documents) pursuant to sections 363 and 1141(c) of the Bankruptcy Code (and the CCAA, if applicable) and in accordance with the terms of the Sale Transaction Documents. In exchange, the Purchaser shall pay to the Debtors the Sale Proceeds in accordance with the terms of the Sale Transaction Documents.

The Debtors and the Purchaser shall be authorized to take all actions as may be deemed necessary or appropriate to consummate the Sale Transaction pursuant to the terms of the Purchase Agreement, the Sale Order, and the Plan, as well as to execute, deliver, file, record, and issue any note, documents, or agreements in connection therewith, without (i) further notice to or order of the Bankruptcy Court; (ii) any requirement to take any other action under applicable law, regulation, order, or rule; or (iii) the vote, consent, authorization, or approval of any Entity. On and after the Effective Date, except as expressly set forth in the Purchase Agreement, the Sale Order, or other order of the Bankruptcy Court, neither the Purchaser nor any of its affiliates shall be liable for any Claims, Administrative Claims, or other liabilities of the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors (which shall be payable solely in accordance with the Plan) that do not constitute Assumed Liabilities or that were not otherwise transferred or assigned to the Purchaser or any of its affiliates pursuant to the Purchase Agreement, the Sale Order, or other order of the Bankruptcy Court.

On and after the Effective Date, except as otherwise provided in the Plan, the Wind-Down Debtors or the Purchaser, as applicable, may operate their business and may use, acquire, or dispose of property and compromise or settle any Claims, Interests, or Causes of Action without supervision or approval by the Bankruptcy Court and free of any restrictions of the Bankruptcy Code or Bankruptcy Rules; provided, that the Bankruptcy Court shall retain jurisdiction to resolve any cases, controversies, suits, disputes, or Causes of Action that may arise in connection with any of the foregoing.

C. Store Closing Sales.

The Debtors are in the process of conducting store-closing sales at all of the Debtors' store locations in accordance with the Store Closing Order. The Debtors shall be authorized to take all actions necessary or appropriate to implement and consummate the Store Closing Sales, including entering into and performing under liquidation agreements, discounting and selling inventory, advertising and conducting store closing sales, rejecting executory contracts and unexpired leases in connection therewith, and taking such other actions as are customary in connection with retail liquidations, without further order of the Bankruptcy Court, except as otherwise provided in the Plan, the Store Closing Order, or any other Final Order.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Debtors, in consultation with the Consenting Lenders, shall retain the right, in the exercise of their business judgment, to suspend or terminate the Store Closing Sales and pursue a Sale Transaction to the extent the Debtors determine that doing so would maximize the value of the Debtors' Estates.

D. Sources of Consideration for Plan Distributions.

On or after the Effective Date, the Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, shall fund or make distributions under the Plan, as applicable, with: (i) the Debtors' Cash on hand; (ii) the proceeds from the Debtors' ordinary course operations and Store Closing Sales; and (iii) the Sale Proceeds, if applicable. Each distribution and issuance referred to in Article VI of the Plan shall be governed by the terms and conditions set forth in the Plan applicable to such distribution or issuance and by the terms and conditions of the instruments or other documents evidencing or relating to

such distribution or issuance, which terms and conditions shall bind each Entity receiving such distribution or issuance.

E. Employment Obligations.

The Debtors do not maintain any retiree benefit plans within the meaning of section 1114 of the Bankruptcy Code and, accordingly, section 1129(a)(13) of the Bankruptcy Code is inapplicable. To the extent any such retiree benefit obligations are determined to exist, on the Effective Date, the Wind-Down Debtors shall assume and continue to pay such benefits in accordance with applicable law, thereby satisfying the requirements of section 1129(a)(13) of the Bankruptcy Code.

F. The Wind-Down.

1. Wind-Down Transactions.

On the Effective Date, or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter, the Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, shall enter into any transaction and shall take all actions as may be necessary or appropriate to effectuate the Wind-Down Transactions, including the steps set forth in the Wind-Down Transactions Memorandum, and any transaction described in, approved by, contemplated by, or necessary to effectuate the Wind-Down Transactions that are consistent with and pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Plan, including, as applicable: (i) the execution and delivery of any appropriate agreements or other documents of merger, consolidation, restructuring, conversion, disposition, transfer, dissolution, or liquidation containing terms that are consistent with the terms of the Plan and that satisfy the requirements of applicable law and any other term to which the applicable Entities may agree; (ii) the execution and delivery of appropriate instruments of transfer, assignment, assumption, or delegation of any asset, property, right, liability, debt, or obligation on terms consistent with the terms of the Plan, the Plan Supplement, and/or the Restructuring Support Agreement and having other terms with which the applicable parties agree; (iii) to the extent applicable, the filing of a certificate of dissolution or equivalent document, together with all other necessary corporate and company documents, to effect the dissolution of the Debtors under the applicable laws of their state of incorporation or formation (as applicable); (iv) if applicable, effectuate distributions contemplated by the Plan; (v) liquidating or otherwise monetizing the Wind-Down Assets; and (vi) such other transactions that, in the business judgement of the Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, or the Plan Administrator, if applicable are required to effectuate the Wind-Down Transactions.

The Confirmation Order shall, and shall be deemed to, pursuant to sections 363 and 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code, authorize, among other things, all actions as may be necessary or appropriate to effect any transaction described in, contemplated by, or necessary to effectuate the Plan. On and after the Effective Date, the Wind-Down Debtors or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, will be authorized to implement the Plan and any applicable orders of the Bankruptcy Court, and the Plan Administrator shall have the power and authority to take any action necessary to wind down and dissolve the Debtors' Estates. Any certificate of dissolution or equivalent document may be executed by the Plan Administrator without the need for any action or approval by the shareholders or board of directors or managers of any Debtor.

Pursuant to section 1123(b)(3)(B) of the Bankruptcy Code, only the Wind-Down Debtors and the Plan Administrator shall have the right to pursue or not to pursue, or, subject to the terms hereof and of the Plan Administrator Agreement, compromise or settle any Wind-Down Assets remaining with the Wind-Down Debtors as a successor to the Debtors. On and after the Effective Date, the Wind-Down Debtors and the Plan Administrator may, without further Bankruptcy Court approval, commence, litigate, and settle any Retained Causes of Action or Claims relating to any Wind-Down Assets remaining with

the Wind-Down Debtors as successor to the Debtors or rights to payment or Claims that belong to the Debtors as of the Effective Date or are instituted by the Wind-Down Debtors and the Plan Administrator on or after the Effective Date, except as otherwise expressly provided for in the Plan and in the Plan Administrator Agreement. The Wind-Down Debtors and the Plan Administrator shall be entitled to enforce all defenses and counterclaims to any and all Claims asserted against the Debtors and their Estates, including setoff, recoupment, and any rights under section 502(d) of the Bankruptcy Code.

2. Wind-Down Debtors.

The Debtors shall continue in existence after the Effective Date as the Wind-Down Debtors for the purposes of carrying out the Wind-Down Transactions.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Plan, on the Effective Date, any Cause of Action not settled, released, enjoined, or exculpated under the Plan or transferred pursuant to the Sale Transaction Documents on or prior to the Effective Date shall vest in the Wind-Down Debtors and shall be subject to administration by the Plan Administrator or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, and the net proceeds thereof shall constitute the Wind-Down Assets.

On and after the Effective Date, except as otherwise provided in the Plan, each Wind-Down Debtor may operate its business and may use, acquire, or dispose of property, enter into transactions, agreements, understandings, or arrangements, whether in or other than in the ordinary course of business, and execute, deliver, implement, and fully perform any and all obligations, instruments, documents, and papers or otherwise in connection with any of the foregoing, and compromise or settle any Claims, Interests, or Causes of Action without supervision or approval by the Bankruptcy Court and free of any restrictions of the Bankruptcy Code or Bankruptcy Rules in all respects.

3. Wind-Down Assets.

On the Effective Date, the Wind-Down Debtors shall become successors to the Debtors' rights, title, and interests to any Estate assets and any additional Wind-Down Assets that may become available, which shall vest in the Wind-Down Debtors for the primary purpose of liquidating the Wind-Down Assets and winding down the Debtors' Estates, with no objective to continue or engage in the conduct of a trade or business.

Notwithstanding any prohibition on assignability under applicable nonbankruptcy law, on the Effective Date and thereafter, if additional Wind-Down Assets become available, such additional Wind-Down Assets, subject to the Plan, the Confirmation Order, and the Plan Administrator Agreement, as applicable, shall be treated as if they were transferred to (as applicable) and vested in the applicable Wind-Down Debtor as a successor to the applicable Debtor with all of attendant rights, title, and interests in and to all of the Wind-Down Assets, in accordance with section 1141(c) of the Bankruptcy Code. At such time when any of the Wind-Down Assets vest in the Wind-Down Debtors, all such assets shall automatically vest in the Wind-Down Debtors free and clear of all Claims, Liens, and other interests, subject only to the Allowed Claims as set forth in the Plan and the Wind-Down Debtors' expenses as set forth in the Plan and in the Plan Administrator Agreement.

4. The Wind-Down Account.

On or prior to the Effective Date, the Debtors shall establish the Wind-Down Account by depositing Cash on hand in the amount of the Wind-Down Amount into the Wind-Down Account. The Wind-Down Account shall be used by the Wind-Down Debtors to fund the estimated fees, costs, and expenses necessary to fully administer the Wind-Down Transactions. Any amount remaining in the

Wind-Down Account after the dissolution of the Wind-Down Debtors shall be distributed on account of unpaid Claims and Interests in accordance with the priorities and treatment set forth in Article III of the Plan until such Claims and Interests are paid in full.

G. The Plan Administrator.

1. General.

On the Effective Date, the authority, power, and incumbency of the persons acting as managers, directors, and officers of the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, shall be deemed to have resigned, solely in their capacities as such, and the Plan Administrator shall be appointed as the sole manager, sole director, and sole officer of the Wind-Down Debtors and shall succeed to the powers of the Wind-Down Debtors' managers, directors, and officers; *provided* that the Disinterested Managers shall not have any of their privileged and confidential documents, communications, or information transferred (or deemed transferred) to the Wind-Down Debtors, the Purchaser, or any other Entity without the Disinterested Managers' prior written consent. The Plan Administrator shall act for the Wind-Down Debtors in the same fiduciary capacity as applicable to a board of managers, directors, and officers, subject to the provisions hereof (and all certificates of formation, membership agreements, and related documents are deemed amended by the Plan to permit and authorize the same) and shall retain and have all the rights, powers, and duties necessary to carry out his or her responsibilities under the Plan in accordance with the Wind-Down Transactions and as otherwise provided in the Confirmation Order.

The Plan Administrator shall act in accordance with the Plan Administrator Agreement, which shall be entered into by and among the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, and the Plan Administrator Agreement shall be effective as of the Plan Effective Date. In the event of any conflict between the terms of Plan Article IV and the terms of the Plan Administrator Agreement, the terms of the Plan Administrator Agreement shall control.

The Plan Administrator may resign at any time upon thirty (30) days' written notice delivered to the Bankruptcy Court; *provided* that such resignation shall only become effective upon the appointment of a permanent or interim successor Plan Administrator in accordance with the Plan Administrator Agreement. Upon its appointment, the successor Plan Administrator, without any further act, shall become fully vested with all of the rights, powers, duties, and obligations of its predecessor (as set forth in the Plan Administrator Agreement) and all responsibilities of the predecessor Plan Administrator relating to the Wind-Down Debtors in the Plan Administrator Agreement shall be terminated.

2. Powers and Obligations.

The powers of the Plan Administrator shall be set forth in the Plan Administrator Agreement and in any event shall include any and all powers and authority to implement the Plan and wind down the business and affairs of the Debtors and Wind-Down Debtors, including: (i) making distributions under the Plan; (ii) performing any obligations under any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease assumed but not assigned on or before the Effective Date, including any transition services agreement entered into in connection with a Sale Transaction, if applicable; (iii) liquidating, receiving, holding, investing, supervising, and protecting the Wind-Down Assets to be administered by the Plan Administrator; (iv) taking all steps and executing all instruments and documents necessary to effectuate the distributions to be made under the Plan; (v) establishing and maintaining bank accounts in the name of the Wind-Down Debtors, including the Wind-Down Account; (vi) making distributions from the Wind-Down Account to facilitate the Wind-Down Transactions; (vii) subject to the terms set forth in the Plan, employing, retaining, terminating, or replacing professionals to represent it with respect to its responsibilities or otherwise effectuating the Plan to the extent necessary; (viii) paying all reasonable fees, expenses, debts,

charges, and liabilities of the Wind-Down Debtors; (ix) except as otherwise provided for in the Plan, enforcing and prosecuting claims, interests, rights, and privileges under the Retained Causes of Action on the Schedule of Retained Causes of Action in accordance with Article IV.I of the Plan; (x) administering and paying taxes of the Wind-Down Debtors, including filing tax returns; (xi) representing the interests of the Wind-Down Debtors or the Estates before any taxing authority in all matters, including any action, suit, proceeding, or audit; (xii) resolving any disputed Claims and administering the Claims resolution process; (xiii) to the extent applicable, filing any certificate of dissolutions or equivalent documents, together with all with all other necessary corporate and company documents, to effect the dissolution of the Debtors under the applicable laws of their state of incorporation or formation (as applicable); (xiv) filing of the final monthly report (for the month in which the Effective Date occurs) and all subsequent quarterly reports; and (xv) exercising such other powers as may be vested in it pursuant to order of the Bankruptcy Court or pursuant to the Plan, the Confirmation Order, or any applicable orders of the Bankruptcy Court or as the Plan Administrator reasonably deems to be necessary and proper to carry out the provisions of the Plan.

From and after the Effective Date, the Plan Administrator shall be the sole representative of, and shall act for, the Wind-Down Debtors. Nothing herein or in the Plan shall limit the authority of the Wind-Down Debtors or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, to continue the employment of any former manager or officer. The Debtors, before the Effective Date, and the Wind-Down Debtors or Plan Administrator, after the Effective Date, shall be permitted to make payments to employees pursuant to employment programs then in effect, and, in the reasonable business judgment of the Plan Administrator, to implement additional employee programs and make payments thereunder solely as necessary to effectuate the Wind-Down Transactions, without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court. Any distributions to be made under the Plan shall be made by the Plan Administrator or its designee. The Wind-Down Debtors and the Plan Administrator shall be deemed to be fully bound by the terms of the Plan, the Confirmation Order, and the Plan Administrator Agreement.

3. Retention of Professionals.

The Plan Administrator shall have the right to retain the services of attorneys, accountants, and other professionals that, at the discretion of the Plan Administrator, are necessary to assist the Plan Administrator in the performance of his or her duties for the Wind-Down Debtors. The reasonable fees and expenses of such professionals, if applicable, shall be paid from the Wind-Down Account upon the monthly submission of statements to the Plan Administrator. The payment of the reasonable fees and expenses of the Wind-Down Debtors' retained professionals shall be made in the ordinary course of business from the Wind-Down Account and shall not be subject to the approval of the Bankruptcy Court or any other court of competent jurisdiction.

4. Compensation of the Plan Administrator.

The Plan Administrator's compensation shall be paid out of the Wind-Down Account as set forth in the Plan Administrator Agreement. Except as otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court, the fees and expenses incurred by the Plan Administrator on or after the Effective Date (including taxes) and any reasonable compensation and expense reimbursement Claims (including attorney fees and expenses) made by the Plan Administrator in connection with such Plan Administrator's duties shall be paid without any further notice to, or action, order, or approval of, the Bankruptcy Court in Cash from the Wind-Down Account if such amounts relate to any actions taken hereunder.

5. Plan Administrator Expenses.

All costs, expenses, and obligations incurred by the Plan Administrator or the Wind-Down Debtors in administering the Plan or in effecting distributions thereunder (including the reimbursement of reasonable expenses), including any costs, expenses, or obligations in any manner connected, incidental, or related thereto, shall be paid from the Wind-Down Account.

The Debtors and the Plan Administrator, as applicable, shall not be required to give any bond or surety or other security for the performance of their duties unless otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court. In the event that the Plan Administrator is so ordered after the Effective Date, all costs and expenses of procuring any such bond or surety shall be paid for with Cash from the Wind-Down Account.

6. Exculpation, Indemnification, Insurance, and Liability Limitation.

The Plan Administrator and all professionals retained by the Plan Administrator, each in their capacities as such, shall be deemed exculpated and indemnified, except for fraud, willful misconduct, or gross negligence, in all respects by the Wind-Down Debtors. The Plan Administrator may obtain, at the expense of the Wind-Down Debtors, commercially reasonable liability or other appropriate insurance with respect to the indemnification obligations of the Wind-Down Debtors. The Plan Administrator may rely upon written information previously generated by the Debtors.

7. Tax Returns.

After the Effective Date, the Plan Administrator shall complete and file all final or otherwise required federal, state, and local tax returns for each of the Debtors and, pursuant to section 505 of the Bankruptcy Code and subject to applicable law, may request an expedited determination of any unpaid tax liability of such Debtor or its Estate.

H. Dissolution of the Wind-Down Debtors.

Upon a certification to be Filed with the Bankruptcy Court by the Plan Administrator of all distributions having been made, completion of all its duties under the Plan, and entry of a final decree closing the last of the Chapter 11 Cases, the Wind-Down Debtors shall be deemed to be dissolved without any further action by the Wind-Down Debtors, including the filing of any documents with the secretary of state for the state in which each Wind-Down Debtor is formed or any other jurisdiction. The Plan Administrator, however, shall have authority to take all necessary actions to dissolve the Wind-Down Debtors in and withdraw the Wind-Down Debtors from applicable state(s).

I. Release of Liens, Debtor Release, Third-Party Release, Exculpation, Injunction.

The Plan contains certain releases, as described in Article II.O of this Disclosure Statement, titled “*Will there be releases, exculpation, and an injunction granted to parties in interest as part of the Plan?*” The release, exculpation, and injunction provisions that are contained in the Plan are copied in pertinent part below.

1. Settlement, Compromise, and Release of Claims and Interests.

Except as otherwise specifically provided in the Plan, the Confirmation Order, or in any contract, instrument, or other agreement or document created or entered into pursuant to the Plan or the Confirmation Order, including the Plan Supplement and Definitive Documents, the distributions, rights, and treatment that are provided in the Plan shall be in complete satisfaction and release, effective as of

the Effective Date, of Claims (including any Intercompany Claims resolved or compromised after the Effective Date by the Wind-Down Debtors), Interests, and Causes of Action of any nature whatsoever, including any interest accrued on Claims or Interests from and after the Petition Date, whether known or unknown, against, liabilities of, Liens on, obligations of, rights against, and Interests in, the Debtors or any of their assets or properties, regardless of whether any property shall have been distributed or retained pursuant to the Plan on account of such Claims or Interests, including demands, liabilities, and Causes of Action that arose before the Effective Date, any liability (including withdrawal liability) to the extent such Claims or Interests relate to services performed by employees of the Debtors prior to the Effective Date and that arise from a termination of employment, any contingent or non-contingent liability on account of representations or warranties issued on or before the Effective Date, and all debts of the kind specified in sections 502(g), 502(h), or 502(i) of the Bankruptcy Code, in each case whether or not: (i) a Proof of Claim based upon such debt or right is Filed or deemed Filed pursuant to section 501 of the Bankruptcy Code; (ii) a Claim or Interest based upon such debt, right, or Interest is Allowed pursuant to section 502 of the Bankruptcy Code; or (iii) the Holder of such a Claim or Interest has accepted the Plan. Except as otherwise provided in the Plan, any default or “event of default” by the Debtors or their non-Debtor Affiliates with respect to any Claim or Interest existing immediately prior to or on account of the filing of the Chapter 11 Cases shall be deemed cured (and no longer continuing) as of the Effective Date. Therefore, notwithstanding anything in section 1141(d)(3) to the contrary, all Persons or Entities who have held, hold, or may hold Claims or Interests based upon any act, omission, transaction, or other activity of any kind or nature related to the Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, or the Chapter 11 Cases that occurred prior to the Effective Date, other than as expressly provided in the Plan, shall be precluded and permanently enjoined on and after the Effective Date from interfering with the use and distribution of the Debtors’ assets in the manner contemplated by the Plan. The Confirmation Order shall be a judicial determination of the satisfaction and release of all Claims (other than any Reinstated Claims) and Interests (other than any Intercompany Interests that are Reinstated) subject to the occurrence of the Effective Date, except as otherwise specifically provided in the Plan, or in any contract, instrument, or other agreement or document created or entered into pursuant to the Plan.

2. Release of Liens.

Except as otherwise specifically provided in the Plan, the Plan Supplement, the Confirmation Order, any order of the Canadian Court with respect to the CCAA Court Ordered Charges, the Purchase Agreement (if applicable), or any contract, instrument, release, or other agreement or document created pursuant to the Plan, on the Effective Date and concurrently with the applicable distributions made pursuant to the Plan, except for Other Secured Claims that the Debtors elect to Reinstate in accordance with Article III.B.1 of the Plan, all mortgages, deeds of trust, Liens, pledges, or other security interests against any property of the Estates shall be fully released, settled, and compromised, and all of the right, benefit, title, and interest of any Holder (and the applicable Agents of such Holder) of such mortgages, deeds of trust, Liens, pledges, or other security interests shall revert and, as applicable, be reassigned, surrendered, reconveyed, or retransferred to the Wind-Down Debtors and their successors and assigns. Any Holder of such Secured Claim (and the applicable Agents for such Holder) shall be authorized and directed, at the sole cost and expense of the Wind-Down Debtors, to release any collateral or other property of any Debtor (including any Cash Collateral and possessory collateral) held by such Holder (and the applicable agents for such Holder) and to take such actions as may be reasonably requested by the Wind-Down Debtors or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, to evidence the release of such Lien, including the execution, delivery, and filing or recording of such releases. The presentation or filing of the Confirmation Order (and the Confirmation Recognition Order, with respect to Liens in Canada) to or with any federal, state, provincial, or local agency, records office, or department

shall constitute good and sufficient evidence of, but shall not be required to effect, the termination of such Liens with respect to the Debtors.

If any Holder of a Secured Claim that has been satisfied or released in full pursuant to the Plan or the Confirmation Order, or any agent for such Holder, has filed or recorded publicly any Liens and/or security interests to secure such Holder's Secured Claim, then as soon as reasonably practicable on or after the Effective Date, such Holder (or the agent for such Holder) shall take any and all steps requested by the Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, that are necessary or desirable to record or effectuate the cancelation and/or extinguishment of such Liens and/or security interests, including the making of any applicable filings or recordings, and the Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, shall be entitled to make any such filings or recordings on such Holder's behalf.

365

3. Releases by the Debtors.³²

³² The Debtor Release remains subject in all respects to the results of the Independent Investigation.

366

Notwithstanding anything contained in the Plan or the Confirmation to the contrary, pursuant to section 1123(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, in exchange for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, on and after the Effective Date, each Released Party is, and is deemed to be, hereby conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, and forever released by and on behalf of the Debtors, their Estates, and, if applicable, the Wind-Down Debtors and the Plan Administrator, in each case on behalf of themselves and their respective successors, assigns, and representatives, and any and all other Persons that may purport to assert any Claim or Cause of Action, directly or derivatively, by, through, for, or because of the foregoing Persons (as defined in the Plan), from any and all Claims and Causes of Action whatsoever (including any avoidance actions and any derivative claims asserted or assertable on behalf of the Debtors, their Estates, the Wind-Down Debtors, or the Plan Administrator), whether liquidated or unliquidated, fixed or contingent, matured or unmatured, known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, asserted or unasserted, accrued or unaccrued, existing or hereinafter arising, whether in Law or equity, whether sounding in tort, contract, or otherwise, whether arising under federal or state statutory or common Law, or any other applicable international, foreign, or domestic Law, rule, statute, regulation, treaty, right, duty, requirement, or otherwise, that the Debtors, their Estates, the Wind-Down Debtors, if applicable, the Plan Administrator, if applicable, or their Affiliates, heirs, executors, administrators, successors, assigns, managers, accountants, attorneys, representatives, consultants, agents, and any other Persons claiming under or through them would have been legally entitled to assert in their own right (whether individually or collectively), or on behalf of the Holder of any Claim against, or Interest or Intercompany Interest in, the Debtors, their Estates, or other Person, based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors (including the Debtors' capital structure, management, ownership, or operations), or the Estates, the Chapter 11 Cases, the CCAA Recognition Proceedings, the Restructuring Transactions, the Sale Process, the purchase, sale, or rescission of the purchase or sale of any Security (as defined in the Plan) of the Debtors, any direct or indirect investment in any Debtor by any Released Party, the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim, Interest, or Intercompany Interest that is treated under the Plan, the business or contractual arrangements or interactions between or among any Debtor and any Released Party, the ownership and/or operation of the Debtors by any Released Party or the distribution of any Cash or other property of the Debtors to any Released Party, any other benefit provided by any Debtor to any Released Party, cash management arrangements, the assertion of or enforcement of rights or remedies against the Debtors, the restructuring of any Claim, Interest, or Intercompany Interest before or during the Chapter 11 Cases, the Debtors' in- or out-of-court restructuring efforts, any avoidance actions, intercompany transactions between or among a Debtor or an Affiliate of a Debtor and another Debtor or Affiliate of a Debtor, the decision to File the Chapter 11 Cases, the decision to file the CCAA Recognition Proceedings, the negotiation, formulation, preparation, dissemination, or consummation of the Restructuring Support Agreement, the Restructuring Transactions, including the Sale Transaction (if applicable) and the Wind-Down Transactions, the Credit Agreements, the Cash Collateral Order, the Disclosure Statement, the Plan Supplement, the Purchase Agreement (if applicable), the Plan and related agreements, instruments, and other documents, any contract, instrument, release, or other agreement or document (including any legal opinion requested by any Person regarding any transaction, contract, instrument, document, or other agreement contemplated by the Plan or the reliance by any Released Party on the Plan or the Confirmation Order in lieu of such legal opinion) relating to any of the foregoing, created or entered into in connection with the Restructuring Transactions, the solicitation of votes with respect to the Plan, and all other Definitive Documents, in all cases based upon any act or omission, transaction, agreement, event, or other occurrence taking place on or before the Effective Date. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the foregoing, the releases set forth above do not release (i) any post-Effective Date obligations of any party or Entity under the Plan, the

Confirmation Order, any Restructuring Transaction, or any document, instrument, or agreement (including those set forth in the Plan Supplement) executed to implement the Plan or the Restructuring Transactions, or (ii) any Retained Causes of Action by the Debtors pursuant to a Schedule of Retained Causes of Action to be attached as an exhibit to the Plan Supplement.

Entry of the Confirmation Order shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's approval, pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019, of the Debtor Release, which includes by reference each of the related provisions and definitions contained in the Plan and, further, shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's finding that the Debtor Release is: (i) in exchange for the good and valuable consideration provided by each of the Released Parties, including, without limitation, the Released Parties' contributions to facilitating the Restructuring Transactions and implementing the Plan; (ii) a good faith settlement and compromise of the Claims released by the Debtor Release; (iii) in the best interests of the Debtors, their Estates, and all Holders of Claims, Interests, and Intercompany Interests; (iv) fair, equitable, and reasonable; (v) given and made after due notice and opportunity for hearing; and (vi) a bar to any of the Debtors, the Debtors' Estates, or, if applicable, the Wind-Down Debtors or the Plan Administrator, asserting any Claim or Cause of Action released pursuant to the Debtor Release.

4. Releases by Holders of Claims and Interests.

Except as otherwise expressly set forth in the Plan or the Confirmation Order, on and after the Effective Date, each Released Party is, and is deemed to be, hereby conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, and forever released by each Releasing Party from any and all Claims and Causes of Action, in each case on behalf of themselves and their respective successors, assigns, and representatives, and any and all other Persons that may purport to assert any Claim or Cause of Action, directly or derivatively, by, through, for, or because of the foregoing Persons, in each case solely to the extent of the Releasing Party's authority to bind any of the foregoing, including pursuant to agreement or applicable non-bankruptcy law, from any and all Claims and Causes of Action whatsoever (including any derivative claims asserted or assertable on behalf of the Debtors, their Estates, or the Wind-Down Debtors (if applicable)), whether liquidated or unliquidated, fixed or contingent, matured or unmatured, known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, asserted or unasserted, accrued or unaccrued, existing or hereinafter arising, whether in Law or equity, whether sounding in tort, contract, or otherwise, whether arising under federal or state statutory or common Law, or any other applicable international, foreign, or domestic Law, rule, statute, regulation, treaty, right, duty, requirement, or otherwise, that such Holders or their estates, Affiliates, heirs, executors, administrators, successors, assigns, managers, accountants, attorneys, representatives, consultants, agents, or any other Persons claiming under or through them would have been legally entitled to assert in their own right (whether individually or collectively), or on behalf of the Holder of any Claim against, or Interest or Intercompany Interest in, the Debtors (including the Debtors' capital structure, management, ownership, or operations), or their Estates or other Person, based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors or the Estates, the CCAA Recognition Proceedings, the Chapter 11 Cases, the Sale Process, the purchase, sale, or rescission of the purchase or sale of any Security of the Debtors, any investment in any Debtor by any Released Party, the Restructuring Transactions, the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim, Interest, or Intercompany Interest that is treated under the Plan, the business or contractual arrangements or interactions between or among any Debtor and any Released Party, the ownership and/or operation of the Debtors by any Released Party or the distribution of any Cash or other property of the Debtors to any Released Party, any benefit provided by a Debtor to any Released Party, cash management arrangements, the assertion of or enforcement of rights or remedies against the Debtors, the restructuring of any Claim, Interest, or Intercompany Interest before or during the Chapter 11

Cases, the Debtors' in- or out-of-court restructuring efforts, any avoidance actions, intercompany transactions between or among a Debtor or an Affiliate of a Debtor and another Debtor or Affiliate of a Debtor, the decision to File the Chapter 11 Cases, the decision to file the CCAA Recognition Proceedings, the negotiation, formulation, preparation, dissemination, or consummation of the Restructuring Support Agreement, the Restructuring Transactions, the Credit Agreements, the Disclosure Statement, the Plan Supplement, the Plan and related agreements, instruments, and other documents, any contract, instrument, release, or other agreement or document (including any legal opinion requested by any Person regarding any transaction, contract, instrument, document, or other agreement contemplated by the Plan or the reliance by any Released Party on the Plan or the Confirmation Order in lieu of such legal opinion) relating to any of the foregoing, created or entered into in connection with the Restructuring Transactions, the solicitation of votes with respect to the Plan, and all other Definitive Documents, in all cases based upon any act or omission, transaction, agreement, event, or other occurrence taking place on or before the Effective Date, other than, in each case, any direct claims that any Releasing Party may have against any non-Debtor Affiliates of the Debtors that, in each case, are wholly unrelated to the foregoing. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the foregoing, the releases set forth above do not release (i) any post-Effective Date obligations of any party or Entity under the Plan, the Confirmation Order, any Restructuring Transaction, or any document, instrument, or agreement (including those set forth in the Plan Supplement) executed to implement the Plan or the Restructuring Transactions, (ii) any Retained Causes of Action by the Debtors pursuant to a Schedule of Retained Causes of Action to be attached as an exhibit to the Plan Supplement, and (iii) any Claims, Causes of Action, obligations, rights, or remedies that could be asserted by the Secured Lenders against non-Debtor Loan Parties (as defined in the Credit Agreements) arising out of or related to the Credit Agreements and related loan documents, other than to the extent such Claims, Causes of Action, obligations, rights, or remedies arise directly or indirectly as a result of the Claims treated under this Plan and/or any other Claims, Causes of Action, obligations, rights, or remedies arising from any act or omission by the Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, the Plan Administrator, or any of their respective Related Parties or Affiliates (other than the non-Debtor Loan Parties).

Entry of the Confirmation Order shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's approval, pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019, of the Third-Party Release, which includes by reference each of the related provisions and definitions contained in the Plan and, further, shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's finding that the Third Party Release is: (i) consensual; (ii) essential to the Confirmation of the Plan; (iii) given in exchange for good and valuable consideration provided by each of the Released Parties, including, without limitation, the Released Parties' contributions to facilitating the Restructuring Transactions and implementing the Plan; (iv) a good faith settlement and compromise of the Claims released by the Third-Party Release; (v) in the best interests of the Debtors and their Estates; (vi) fair, equitable, and reasonable; (vii) given and made after due notice and opportunity for hearing; and (viii) a bar to any of the Releasing Parties asserting any Claim or Cause of Action released pursuant to the Third Party Release.

5. Exculpation.

Except as otherwise expressly provided in the Plan or the Confirmation Order, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, no Exculpated Party will have or incur, and each Exculpated Party will be released and exculpated from, any Claim or Cause of Action arising prior to the Effective Date in connection with or arising out of the administration of the Chapter 11 Cases, the negotiation and pursuit of the Restructuring Support Agreement, the Restructuring Transactions, the Sale Process, the Disclosure Statement, the Plan Supplement, the Plan and related agreements, instruments, and other documents, and all other Definitive Documents, the

solicitation of votes for, or Confirmation of, the Plan, the funding of the Plan, the occurrence of the Effective Date, the administration of the Plan or the property to be distributed under the Plan, the issuance of Securities under or in connection with the Plan, the purchase, sale, or rescission of the purchase or sale of any Security of the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, if applicable, in connection with the Plan and the Restructuring Transactions, or the transactions in furtherance of any of the foregoing. The Exculpated Parties have acted in good faith and in compliance with the applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code with regard to the solicitation of votes and distribution of consideration pursuant to the Plan and, therefore, are not, and on account of such distributions will not be, liable at any time for the violation of any applicable law, rule, or regulation governing the solicitation of acceptances or rejections of the Plan or such distributions made pursuant to the Plan, including the issuance of Securities thereunder. This exculpation will be in addition to, and not in limitation of, all other releases, indemnities, exculpations, and any other applicable Law or rules protecting such Exculpated Parties from liability.

6. Injunction.

Except as otherwise expressly provided in the Plan or the Confirmation Order or for obligations issued or required to be paid pursuant to the Plan or the Confirmation Order, all Entities who have held, hold, or may hold Claims or Interests that have been released or are subject to exculpation are permanently enjoined, from and after the Effective Date, from taking any of the following actions against, as applicable, the Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, the Exculpated Parties, or the Released Parties: (i) commencing or continuing in any manner any action or other proceeding of any kind on account of or in connection with or with respect to any such Claims, Interests, Causes of Action, or liabilities; (ii) enforcing, attaching, collecting, or recovering by any manner or means any judgment, award, decree, or order against such Entities on account of or in connection with or with respect to any such Claims, Interests, Causes of Action, or liabilities; (iii) creating, perfecting, or enforcing any encumbrance of any kind against such Entities or the property or the Estates of such Entities on account of or in connection with or with respect to any such Claims, Interests, Causes of Action, or liabilities; (iv) asserting any right of setoff, subrogation, or recoupment of any kind against any obligation due from such Entities or against the property of such Entities on account of or in connection with or with respect to any such Claims, Interests, Causes of Action, or liabilities unless such Holder has Filed a motion requesting the right to perform such setoff on or before the Effective Date and notwithstanding an indication of a Claim or Interest or otherwise that such Holder asserts, has, or intends to preserve any right of setoff pursuant to applicable law or otherwise; and (v) commencing or continuing in any manner any action or other proceeding of any kind on account of or in connection with or with respect to any such Claims, Interests, Causes of Action, or liabilities released or settled pursuant to the Plan.

No Person or Entity may commence or pursue a Claim or Cause of Action of any kind against the Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, the Exculpated Parties, or the Released Parties, as applicable, that relates to or is reasonably likely to relate to any act or omission in connection with, relating to, or arising out of a Claim or Cause of Action subject to Article VIII.C, Article VIII.D, or Article VIII.E of the Plan without the Bankruptcy Court (i) first determining, after notice and a hearing, that such Claim or Cause of Action represents a colorable Claim of any kind, and (ii) specifically authorizing such Person or Entity to bring such Claim or Cause of Action against any such Debtor, Wind-Down Debtor, Exculpated Party, or Released Party.

Upon entry of the Confirmation Order, all Holders of Claims and Interests and their respective current and former employees, agents, officers, directors, managers, principals, and direct and indirect Affiliates shall be enjoined from taking any actions to interfere with the implementation or Consummation of the Plan. Except as otherwise set forth in the Confirmation Order, each Holder of an Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest, as applicable, by accepting, or being eligible to accept, distributions under or Reinstatement of such Claim or Interest, as applicable, pursuant to the Plan, shall be deemed to have consented to the injunction provisions set forth in Article VIII.F of the Plan.

7. Protections Against Discriminatory Treatment.

Consistent with section 525 of the Bankruptcy Code and the Supremacy Clause of the U.S. Constitution, all Entities, including Governmental Units, shall not discriminate against the Wind-Down Debtors, or deny, revoke, suspend, or refuse to renew a license, permit, charter, franchise, or other similar grant to, condition such a grant to, discriminate with respect to such a grant against the Wind-Down Debtors, or another Entity with whom the Wind-Down Debtors have been associated, solely because each Debtor has been a debtor under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code, has been insolvent

before the commencement of the Chapter 11 Cases (or during the Chapter 11 Cases), or has not paid a debt that is dischargeable in the Chapter 11 Cases.

8. Cooperation and Document Retention.

On and after the Effective Date, the Wind-Down Debtors may maintain documents in accordance with their standard document retention policy, as may be altered, amended, modified, or supplemented by the Wind-Down Debtors.

9. Term of Injunctions or Stays.

Unless otherwise provided in the Plan or in the Confirmation Order, all injunctions or stays in effect in the Chapter 11 Cases pursuant to sections 105 or 362 of the Bankruptcy Code or any order of the Bankruptcy Court, and extant on the Confirmation Date (excluding any injunctions or stays contained in the Plan or the Confirmation Order), shall remain in full force and effect until the Effective Date. All injunctions or stays contained in the Plan or the Confirmation Order shall remain in full force and effect on and following the Effective Date in accordance with their terms.

10. Subordinated Claims.

The allowance, classification, and treatment of all Allowed Claims and Allowed Interests and the respective distributions and treatments under the Plan take into account and conform to the relative priority and rights of the Claims and Interests in each Class in connection with any contractual, legal, and equitable subordination rights relating thereto, whether arising under general principles of equitable subordination, section 510 of the Bankruptcy Code, or otherwise. Pursuant to section 510 of the Bankruptcy Code, the Wind-Down Debtors and the Plan Administrator reserve the right to re-classify any Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest in accordance with any contractual, legal, or equitable subordination relating thereto.

J. Preservation of Causes of Action.

In accordance with section 1123(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, but subject to Article VIII of the Plan, the Wind-Down Debtors, shall retain and may enforce (or the Plan Administrator may enforce, if applicable) all rights to commence and pursue, as appropriate, any and all Causes of Action, whether arising before or after the Petition Date, including any actions specifically enumerated in the Schedule of Retained Causes of Action, and the rights of the Wind-Down Debtors to commence, prosecute, or settle such Causes of Action shall be preserved notwithstanding the occurrence of the Effective Date, other than the Causes of Action released or exculpated in the Plan (including, without limitation, by the Debtors) pursuant to the releases and exculpations contained in the Plan, including in Article VIII of the Plan, which shall be deemed released and waived by the Debtors and the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, as of the Effective Date.

The Wind-Down Debtors may pursue such Causes of Action, as appropriate, in accordance with the best interests of the Wind-Down Debtors. **No Entity may rely on the absence of a specific reference in the Plan, the Plan Supplement, or the Disclosure Statement to any Cause of Action against it as any indication that the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, will not pursue any and all available Causes of Action against it. The Debtors and the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, expressly reserve all rights to prosecute any and all Causes of Action against any Entity, except as otherwise expressly provided in the Plan, including Article VIII of the Plan.** Unless any Causes of Action against an Entity are expressly waived, relinquished, exculpated, released, compromised, or settled in the Plan or a Final Order (including, but not limited to, the Cash Collateral Order), the Wind-Down Debtors expressly reserve all Causes of Action for later adjudication, and, therefore, no preclusion doctrine, including the doctrines of res judicata, collateral estoppel, issue preclusion, claim preclusion, estoppel (judicial, equitable, or otherwise), or laches, shall apply to such Causes of Action upon, after, or as a consequence of the Confirmation or Consummation.

The Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, reserve and shall retain such Causes of Action notwithstanding the rejection or repudiation of any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease during the Chapter 11 Cases or pursuant to the Plan. In accordance with section 1123(b)(3) of the Bankruptcy Code, any Causes of Action that a Debtor may hold against any Entity shall vest in the corresponding Wind-Down Debtor except as otherwise expressly provided in the Plan, including Article VIII of the Plan. Prior to the Effective Date, the Debtors, and on and after the Effective Date, the Wind-Down Debtors, through their authorized agents or representatives, including the Plan Administrator, shall retain and may exclusively enforce any and all such Causes of Action. Prior to the Effective Date, the Debtors, and on and after the Effective Date, the Wind-Down Debtors, including the Plan Administrator, shall have the exclusive right, authority, and discretion to determine and to initiate, file, prosecute, enforce, abandon, settle, compromise, release, withdraw, or litigate to judgment any such Causes of Action and to decline to do any of the foregoing without the consent or approval of any third party or further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court. For the avoidance of doubt, in no instance will any Cause of Action preserved pursuant to Article IV.I of the Plan include any Claim or Cause of Action against a Released Party or Exculpated Party, or any Claim or Cause of Action released pursuant to the Cash Collateral Order.

K. Cancellation of Existing Agreements and Interests.

On the Effective Date, except to the extent otherwise provided in the Plan, including in Article V.A of the Plan, to the maximum extent permitted by law, all notes, instruments, certificates, Securities, shares, purchase rights, security agreements, collateral agreements, subordination agreements, the Intercreditor Agreements, and other documents evidencing Claims against or Interests in the Debtors, including credit agreements and indentures, shall be cancelled, and all present and future obligations of

the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, or in any way related thereto shall be deemed satisfied in full, cancelled, and of no force or effect without the need for further action or approval of the Bankruptcy Court or for a Holder to take further action, and the Agents shall be discharged and released and shall not have any continuing duties or obligations thereunder with respect to the Debtors. Holders of or parties to such cancelled instruments, Securities, and other documentation will have no rights arising from or relating to such instruments, Securities, and other documentation, or the cancellation thereof, except the rights provided for pursuant to the Plan.

L. Section 1146 Exemption.

To the fullest extent permitted by section 1146(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, any transfers (whether from a Debtor to a Wind-Down Debtor, as applicable, or to any other Person) of property under the Plan or pursuant to: (i) the issuance, Reinstatement, distribution, transfer, or exchange of any debt, equity Security, or other interest in the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable; (ii) the Restructuring Transactions; (iii) the creation, modification, consolidation, termination, refinancing, and/or recording of any mortgage, deed of trust, or other security interest, or the securing of additional indebtedness by such or other means; (iv) the making, assignment, or recording of any lease or sublease; (v) the Sale Transaction, if applicable; or (vi) the making, delivery, or recording of any deed or other instrument of transfer under, in furtherance of, or in connection with, the Plan, including any deeds, bills of sale, assignments, or other instrument of transfer executed in connection with any transaction arising out of, contemplated by, or in any way related to the Plan, shall not be subject to any document recording tax, stamp tax, conveyance fee, intangibles or similar tax, mortgage tax, real estate transfer tax, mortgage recording tax, sales or use tax, Uniform Commercial Code filing or recording fee, regulatory filing or recording fee, or other similar tax or governmental assessment, and upon entry of the Confirmation Order, the appropriate state or local governmental officials or agents shall forego the collection of any such tax or governmental assessment and accept for filing and recordation any of the foregoing instruments or other documents without the payment of any such tax, recordation fee, or governmental assessment. All filing or recording officers (or any other Person with authority over any of the foregoing), wherever located and by whomever appointed, shall comply with the requirements of section 1146 of the Bankruptcy Code, shall forego the collection of any such tax or governmental assessment, and shall accept for filing and recordation any of the foregoing instruments or other documents without the payment of any such tax or governmental assessment.

M. Corporate Action.

Upon the Effective Date, all actions contemplated under the Plan (including the steps set forth in the Wind-Down Transactions Memorandum) shall be deemed authorized and approved in all respects, including, as and if applicable: (i) formation of the Wind-Down Debtors and the selection of the Plan Administrator; (ii) the rejection, assumption, or assumption and assignment, as applicable, of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases; (iii) the implementation of the Restructuring Transactions; (iv) consummation of the Sale Transaction, if any, pursuant to the Purchase Agreement; (v) funding of all applicable escrows and accounts; and (vi) all other acts or actions contemplated or reasonably necessary or appropriate to promptly consummate the Restructuring Transactions contemplated by the Plan (whether to occur before, on, or after the Effective Date). All matters provided for in the Plan involving the corporate structure of the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors and any corporate action required by the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors in connection with the Plan shall be deemed to have occurred and shall be in effect without any requirement of further action by the Security Holders, directors, officers, or managers of the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors. On or prior to the Effective Date, as applicable, the appropriate officers of the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, shall be authorized and (as applicable) directed to issue, execute, and deliver the agreements, documents, Securities, and instruments contemplated under the Plan (or necessary or desirable to effect the transactions contemplated under the Plan) in the name of and on behalf of the Wind-Down Debtors. The authorizations and approvals contemplated by Article IV.L of the Plan shall be effective notwithstanding any requirements under non-bankruptcy law.

N. Effectuating Documents; Further Transactions.

On and after the Effective Date, the Plan Administrator may issue, execute, deliver, file, or record such contracts, Securities, instruments, releases, and other agreements or documents and take such

actions as may be necessary or appropriate to effectuate, implement, and further evidence the terms and conditions of the Plan, the Confirmation Order, the Confirmation Recognition Order, and the Restructuring Transactions, without the need for any approvals, authorization, or consents except for those expressly required pursuant to the Plan or the Confirmation Order.

O. Closing the Chapter 11 Cases.

Upon the occurrence of the Effective Date, the Wind-Down Debtors shall be permitted to close all of the Chapter 11 Cases except for one of the Chapter 11 Cases as determined by the Wind-Down Debtors, and all contested matters relating to each of the Debtors, including objections to Claims, shall be administered and heard in such Chapter 11 Case.

P. Director and Officer Liability Insurance.

After the Effective Date, none of the Wind-Down Debtors shall terminate or otherwise reduce the coverage under any of the D&O Liability Insurance Policies (including any “tail policy”) in effect on or after the Petition Date, with respect to conduct or events occurring prior to the Effective Date, and all directors and officers of the Debtors who served in such capacity at any time prior to the Effective Date shall be entitled to the full benefits of any such policy for the full term of such policy, to the extent set forth therein, regardless of whether such directors and officers remain in such positions after the Effective Date.

On the Effective Date, any and all D&O Liability Insurance Policies shall be assumed by the Wind-Down Debtors pursuant to sections 105 and 365 of the Bankruptcy Code, and nothing shall alter, modify, amend, expand or otherwise affect any coverage for defense and indemnity under any applicable D&O Liability Insurance Policy available to any individuals and/or entities under such D&O Liability Insurance Policy in accordance with and subject in all respects to the terms and conditions of such D&O Liability Insurance Policy, which shall not be altered. Coverage for defense and indemnity under the D&O Liability Insurance Policies shall remain available to all individuals insured thereunder. The Wind-Down Debtors shall maintain tail coverage under any D&O Liability Insurance Policies for the six-year period following the Effective Date on terms no less favorable than under, and with an aggregate limit of liability no less than the aggregate limit of liability under, the D&O Liability Insurance Policies. In addition to such tail coverage, the D&O Liability Insurance Policies shall remain in place in the ordinary course during the Chapter 11 Cases.

Q. Other Key Aspects of the Plan.

1. Treatment of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases.

(a) Assumption and Rejection of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases.

On the Effective Date, except as otherwise provided in the Plan, each Executory Contract and Unexpired Lease not previously rejected, assumed, or assumed and assigned, shall be deemed automatically rejected by the applicable Debtor, Wind-Down Debtor, or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, in accordance with the provisions and requirements of sections 365 and 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code, unless such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease: (i) is specifically described in the Plan as to be assumed in connection with Confirmation of the Plan; (ii) is identified on the Schedule of Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases; (iii) is subject to a Filed motion to assume (or assume and assign) such Unexpired Lease or Executory Contract as of the Effective Date; (iv) is to be assumed by the Debtors and assigned to another third party in connection with a Sale Transaction, if any, including the Purchaser as set forth in the Purchase Agreement approved pursuant to the Sale Order; (v) is a contract, instrument, release, or other agreement or document entered into in connection with the Plan; (vi) is an Insurance Policy (including any D&O Liability Insurance Policies); or (vii) is an employee benefit plan, severance plan, or other Executory Contract under which employee obligations arise.

To ensure that counterparties to Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases receive notice of the assumption or rejection of their Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease, if any, pursuant to the Plan, the Debtors will serve via mail (or, to the extent the Debtors are not aware of a counterparty's email address or email services is returned as undeliverable, via physical mail in paper form) an assumption or rejection notice, as applicable (the "Assumption Notice" or the "Rejection Notice"), to the applicable counterparty no later than April 9, 2026, which is seven days prior to the Combined Hearing Date. The Assumption Notice or Rejection Notice will adequately describe the treatment of the applicable counterparties' agreements under the Plan and provide sufficient detail as to how such counterparties can object to such assumption or rejection or obtain additional information regarding the Plan and these Chapter 11 Cases.

For the avoidance of doubt and notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in the Plan, the Debtors shall make all assumption and rejection determinations for their Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases either through the Filing of a motion or identification in the Plan Supplement, in each case prior to the applicable deadlines set forth in sections 365(d)(2) and 365(d)(4) of the Bankruptcy Code. To the extent any provision of the Bankruptcy Code or the Bankruptcy Rules requires the Debtors to assume or reject an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease by a deadline, including section 365(d) of the Bankruptcy Code, such requirement shall be satisfied if the Debtors make an election, either through the Filing of a motion or identification in the Plan Supplement or similar schedule in connection with a Sale Transaction, to assume or reject such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease prior to the applicable deadline, regardless of whether the Bankruptcy Court has actually ruled on such proposed assumption or rejection prior to such deadline. Entry of the Confirmation Order shall constitute an order of the Bankruptcy Court approving the assumptions, assumptions and assignments, or rejections of the Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases as set forth in the Plan, or the Schedule of Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases, as applicable, pursuant to sections 365(a) and 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code; *provided* that neither the Plan nor the Confirmation Order is intended to or shall be construed as limiting the Debtors' authority under a Sale Transaction, if any, to assume and assign Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases to the Purchaser pursuant to the Purchase Agreement and any related documents relating to the Sale Transaction. Except as otherwise specifically set forth herein, in the Plan, or in the Confirmation Order or any Sale Transaction Documents approved pursuant to the Sale Order,

assumptions or rejections of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases pursuant to the Plan are effective as of the Effective Date. Each Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease assumed pursuant to the Plan or by Bankruptcy Court order but not assigned to a third party before the Effective Date shall revert in and be fully enforceable by the applicable contracting Wind-Down Debtor in accordance with its terms, except as such terms may have been modified by the provisions of the Plan, agreement of the parties thereto, or any order of the Bankruptcy Court authorizing and providing for its assumption. Any motions to assume Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases pending on the Effective Date shall be subject to approval by a Final Order on or after the Effective Date but may be withdrawn, settled, or otherwise prosecuted by the Wind-Down Debtors.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Plan, the Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, reserve the right (i) in the event that the Debtors do not consummate a Sale Transaction, to alter, amend, modify, or supplement the Schedule of Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases at any time prior to the earlier of (A) 45 days following the Effective Date and (B) solely with respect to Unexpired Leases of nonresidential real property, the deadline is the earlier of (I) the applicable deadline pursuant to section 365(d)(4) of the Bankruptcy Code, (II) the date of entry of the Confirmation Order, and (III) as such date may be extended with the written consent of the applicable landlord counterparty, and (ii) in the event that the Debtors consummate a Sale Transaction, to alter, amend, modify, or supplement any schedule of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases that is attached to any Sale Transaction Documents, with the consent of the Purchaser, at any time prior to the earlier of (A) 90 days following the closing date of a Sale Transaction, and (B) solely with respect to Unexpired Leases of nonresidential real property, the applicable deadline pursuant to section 365(d)(4) of the Bankruptcy Code, as such date may be extended with the written consent of the applicable landlord counterparty, consistent with any Sale Transaction Documents, as applicable.

Subject to any Purchase Agreement and Sale Order, to the maximum extent permitted by law, the transactions contemplated by the Plan shall not constitute a “change of control” or “assignment” (or terms with similar effect) under any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease assumed or assumed and assigned pursuant to the Plan, or any other transaction, event, or matter that would (i) result in a violation, breach, or default under such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease, (ii) increase, accelerate, or otherwise alter any obligations, rights, or liabilities of the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors under such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease, or (iii) result in the creation or imposition of a Lien upon any property or asset of the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors pursuant to the applicable Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease, and to the extent any provision in any such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease restricts or prevents, or purports to restrict or prevent, or is breached or deemed breached by, the transactions contemplated by the Plan, the transactions contemplated by the Plan shall not entitle the non-Debtor party thereto to terminate such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease or to exercise any other default-related rights with respect thereto, and any consent or advance notice required under such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease in connection with assumption thereof (subject to the other provisions of Article V of the Plan) shall be deemed satisfied by Confirmation.

(b) Preexisting Obligations to the Debtors Under Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases.

Rejection of any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease pursuant to the Plan or otherwise shall not constitute a termination of preexisting obligations owed to the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, under such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease to the extent of applicable law. Without limiting the general nature of the foregoing, and solely to the extent afforded by applicable law, the Debtors and the Wind-Down Debtors expressly reserve and do not waive any right to receive, or any continuing obligation of a counterparty to provide, warranties or continued maintenance obligations on

goods previously purchased or services previously received by the Debtors contracting from non-Debtor counterparties to any rejected Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease.

(c) Indemnification Obligations.

Consistent with applicable law, all indemnification provisions in place as of the Effective Date (whether in the by-laws, certificates of incorporation or formation, limited liability company agreements, other organizational documents, board resolutions, indemnification agreements, employment contracts, D&O Liability Insurance Policies, or otherwise) for current and former members of any Governing Body, directors, officers, managers, employees, attorneys, accountants, investment bankers, and other professionals of the Debtors, as applicable, shall (i) not be discharged, impaired, or otherwise affected in any way, including by the Plan, the Plan Supplement, or the Confirmation Order; (ii) remain intact, in full force and effect, and irrevocable; (iii) not be limited, reduced, or terminated after the Effective Date; and (iv) survive the effectiveness of the Plan on terms no less favorable to such current and former directors, officers, managers, employees, attorneys, accountants, investment bankers, and other professionals of the Debtors than the indemnification provisions in place prior to the Effective Date irrespective of whether such indemnification obligation is owed for an act or event occurring before, on, or after the Petition Date. All such obligations shall be deemed and treated as Executory Contracts to be assumed by the Debtors under the Plan and shall continue as obligations of the Wind-Down Debtors.

(d) Claims Based on Rejection of Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases.

Unless otherwise provided by a Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court, all Proofs of Claim with respect to Claims arising from the rejection of Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases, pursuant to the Plan or the Confirmation Order, if any, must be Filed with the Bankruptcy Court within thirty days after the later of (i) the date of service of notice of entry of an order of the Bankruptcy Court (including the Confirmation Order) approving such rejection, (ii) the effective date of such rejection, or (iii) the Effective Date. In addition, any objection to the rejection of an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease must be Filed with the Bankruptcy Court and served on the Debtors no later than seven days after service of the Debtors' proposed rejection of such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease.

Any Claims arising from the rejection of an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease not Filed with the Bankruptcy Court within such time will, absent further order of the Bankruptcy Court to the contrary, be automatically disallowed, forever barred from assertion, and shall not be enforceable against the Debtors, the Debtors' Estates, the Wind-Down Debtors, or the property of any of the foregoing without the need for any objection by the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, or further notice to, or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court or any other Entity, and any Claim arising out of the rejection of the Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease shall, absent further order of the Bankruptcy Court to the contrary, be deemed fully compromised, settled, and released, notwithstanding anything in the Schedules or a Proof of Claim to the contrary. All Allowed Claims arising from the rejection by any Debtor of any of the Debtors' Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases shall be classified as General Unsecured Claims and shall be treated in accordance with Article III of the Plan or such other treatment as agreed to by the Wind-Down Debtors and Holder of such Claim.

(e) Cure of Defaults for Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases.

Any monetary defaults under an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease to be assumed, or assumed and assigned, pursuant to the Plan shall be satisfied, pursuant to section 365(b)(1) of the

Bankruptcy Code, by payment of the Cure Claim, as reflected on the Cure Notice or as otherwise agreed or determined by a Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court, in Cash as soon as reasonably practicable after the entry of an order approving such assumption or assumption and assignment, subject to the limitations described in the following sentence, or on such other terms as the parties to such Executory Contract or Unexpired Leases may otherwise agree; *provided* that nothing in the Plan shall prevent the Wind-Down Debtors from paying any Cure Claim despite the failure of the relevant counterparty to File such request for payment of such Cure Claim. The Wind-Down Debtors may also settle any Cure Claim without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court. Any such objection will be scheduled to be heard by the Bankruptcy Court at the next scheduled omnibus hearing, or such other time as requested by the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, and the objecting party. Any counterparty to an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease that fails to timely object to the proposed assumption of any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease will be deemed to have consented to such assumption. In the event of a dispute regarding (i) the amount of any payments to cure such a default, (ii) the ability of the Wind-Down Debtors or any assignee, as applicable, to provide “adequate assurance of future performance” (within the meaning of section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code) under the Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease to be assumed, or (iii) any other matter pertaining to assumption, the cure payments required by section 365(b)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code shall be made following the entry of a Final Order resolving the dispute and approving the assumption.

If the Bankruptcy Court determines that the Allowed Cure Claim with respect to any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease is greater than the amount set forth in the applicable Cure Notice, the Debtors or Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, may remove such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease from the Schedule of Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases, in which case such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease will be deemed rejected as the Effective Date.

The assumption of any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease pursuant to the Plan or otherwise shall result in the full release and satisfaction of any Claims or defaults, whether monetary or nonmonetary (solely to the extent agreed between the Debtors and the counterparty to an applicable Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease), including defaults of provisions restricting the change in control or ownership interest composition or other bankruptcy-related defaults, arising under any assumed Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease at any time before the date that the Debtors assume such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease. **Any Proofs of Claim based upon Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases that have been assumed in the Chapter 11 Cases, including pursuant to the Confirmation Order, and for which any Cure Claim has been fully paid pursuant to Article V.D of the Plan, shall be deemed disallowed and expunged as of the Effective Date without the need for any objection thereto or any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court.**

(f) Insurance Policies.

Each of the Debtors’ Insurance Policies and any agreements, documents, or instruments relating thereto, are treated as Executory Contracts under the Plan. Unless otherwise provided in the Plan, on the Effective Date, (i) the Debtors shall be deemed to have assumed all Insurance Policies and any agreements, documents, and instruments relating to coverage of all insured Claims, including all D&O Liability Insurance Policies, and (ii) all such Insurance Policies and any agreements, documents, or instruments relating thereto, including all D&O Liability Insurance Policies, shall revert, unaltered and in their entirety, in the Wind-Down Debtors.

Nothing in the Plan, the Plan Supplement, the Disclosure Statement, the Confirmation Order, or any other Final Order (including any other provision that purports to be preemptory or supervening), (i) alters, modifies, or otherwise amends the terms and conditions of (or the coverage provided by) any of

Insurance Policies or (ii) alters or modifies the duty, if any, that the insurers or third party administrators have to pay claims covered by such insurance policies and their right to seek payment or reimbursement from the Debtors or the Plan Administrator, as applicable, (or any Purchaser, solely to the extent assumed and assigned to the Purchaser under the Purchase Agreement) or draw on any collateral or security therefor.

(g) Modifications, Amendments, Supplements, Restatements, Other Agreements

Unless otherwise provided in the Plan, each Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease that is assumed shall include all modifications, amendments, supplements, restatements, or other agreements that in any manner affect such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease, and Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases related thereto, if any, including easements, licenses, permits, rights, privileges, immunities, options, rights of first refusal, and any other interests, unless any of the foregoing agreements has been previously rejected or repudiated or is rejected or repudiated under the Plan.

Modifications, amendments, supplements, and restatements to prepetition Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases that have been executed by the Debtors during the Chapter 11 Cases shall not be deemed to alter the prepetition nature of the Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease, or the validity, priority, or amount of any Claims that may arise in connection therewith, absent a Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court to the contrary.

(h) Reservation of Rights.

Neither the exclusion nor inclusion of any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease on the Schedule of Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases, nor anything contained in the Plan or the Plan Supplement, shall constitute an admission by the Debtors or any other Entity, as applicable, that any such contract or lease is in fact an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease or that either any Debtor, Wind-Down Debtor, or any other Entity, as applicable, has any liability thereunder. In the event of a dispute regarding whether a contract or lease is or was executory or unexpired at the time of assumption or rejection, the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, as applicable, shall have thirty days following entry of a Final Order resolving such dispute to alter the treatment of such contract or lease as otherwise provided in the Plan.

(i) Nonoccurrence of Effective Date.

In the event that the Effective Date does not occur, the Bankruptcy Court shall retain jurisdiction with respect to any request to extend the deadline for assuming or rejecting Unexpired Leases pursuant to section 365(d)(4) of the Bankruptcy Code.

R. Conditions Precedent to the Effective Date.

1. Conditions Precedent to the Effective Date.

It shall be a condition to the Effective Date of the Plan that the following conditions shall have been satisfied or waived pursuant to the provisions of Article IX.B of the Plan:

1. the Restructuring Support Agreement shall not have been validly terminated by any of the parties thereto and shall continue to be in full force and effect;
2. each document or agreement constituting the applicable Definitive Documents shall (a) be in form and substance consistent with the Plan, the Restructuring Support Agreement, and the Restructuring

Term Sheet, (b) have been duly executed, delivered, acknowledged, Filed, and/or effectuated, as applicable, and (c) be in full force and effect, and any conditions precedent related thereto or contained therein shall have been satisfied prior to or contemporaneously with the occurrence of the Effective Date or otherwise waived;

3. the Debtors shall have obtained all authorizations, consents, regulatory approvals, rulings, or documents that are necessary to implement and effectuate the Plan, and all applicable regulatory or government-impose waiting periods shall have expired or been terminated;
4. the Bankruptcy Court shall have entered the Confirmation Order, and such order shall not have been reversed, stayed, modified, dismissed, vacated, or reconsidered;
5. if and as applicable, the Purchase Agreement shall have been executed and all conditions precedent to the effectiveness thereof shall have occurred or will occur substantially simultaneously with the effectiveness of the Plan;
6. if and as applicable, the Purchaser shall deliver the Purchase Price, as specified in the Purchase Agreement, to the Debtors in exchange for the Wind-Down Debtors' transfer of the purchase assets to the Purchaser;
7. the Plan Supplement and all of the schedules, documents, and exhibits contained therein shall have been Filed;
8. the Debtors shall have funded the Wind-Down Amount in Cash;
9. all actions, documents, and agreements necessary to implement and consummate the Restructuring Transactions shall have been effected and executed and shall be in form and substance consistent with the Plan and the Restructuring Support Agreement; and
10. the Professional Fee Escrow Account shall have been established and funded in Cash in an amount sufficient to pay in full all professional fees and expenses of retained professionals approved by the Bankruptcy Court before or after the Effective Date.

2. Waiver of Conditions.

The conditions to the Effective Date set forth in Article IX of the Plan may be waived in whole or in part at any time by the Debtors only with the prior written consent (email shall suffice) of the Required Consenting Lenders, as defined in the Restructuring Support Agreement, without notice, leave, or order of the Bankruptcy Court or any formal action other than proceedings to confirm or consummate the Plan.

3. Effect of Failure of Conditions.

If Consummation does not occur, the Plan shall be null and void in all respects, and nothing contained in the Plan or the Disclosure Statement shall: (i) constitute a waiver or release by the Debtors of any Claims or Interests; (ii) prejudice in any manner the rights of the Debtors, any Holders of Claims or Interests, or any other Entity; or (iii) constitute an admission, acknowledgment, offer, or undertaking by the Debtors, any Holders of Claims or Interests, or any other Entity in any respect; *provided* that all provisions of the Restructuring Support Agreement that survive termination thereof shall remain in effect in accordance with the terms thereof. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the non-Consummation of the Plan shall not require or result in the voiding, rescission, reversal, or unwinding of (a) the Cash Collateral Order, including, without limitation, any releases provided for therein, or (b) the Sale Transactions and/or the Store Closing Sales, as applicable, or the revocation of the Debtors' authority under any Sale Order to consummate the Sale Transaction or the Store Closing Sales, as applicable, and all provisions of the Sale Transaction Documents and the Restructuring Support Agreement that survive termination thereof, as applicable, shall remain in effect in each case, in accordance with the terms thereof.

4. Substantial Consummation.

"Substantial Consummation" of the Plan, as defined in 11 U.S.C. § 1101(2), shall be deemed to occur on the Effective Date.

VII. RISK FACTORS

BEFORE TAKING ANY ACTION WITH RESPECT TO THE PLAN, HOLDERS OF CLAIMS AGAINST THE DEBTORS WHO ARE ENTITLED TO VOTE TO ACCEPT OR REJECT THE PLAN SHOULD READ AND CONSIDER CAREFULLY THE RISK FACTORS SET FORTH BELOW, AS WELL AS THE OTHER INFORMATION SET FORTH IN THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT, THE PLAN, AND THE DOCUMENTS DELIVERED TOGETHER HERewith, REFERRED TO, OR INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE INTO THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT, INCLUDING OTHER DOCUMENTS FILED WITH THE BANKRUPTCY COURT IN THE CHAPTER 11 CASES. THE RISK FACTORS SHOULD NOT BE REGARDED AS CONSTITUTING THE ONLY RISKS PRESENT IN CONNECTION WITH THE DEBTORS' BUSINESSES OR THE RESTRUCTURING AND CONSUMMATION OF THE PLAN.

A. Bankruptcy Law Considerations.

The occurrence or non-occurrence of any or all of the following contingencies, and any others, could affect distributions available to Holders of Allowed Claims under the Plan but may not necessarily affect the validity of the vote of the Impaired Classes to accept or reject the Plan or necessarily require a re-solicitation of the votes of Holders of Claims in such Impaired Classes.

1. The Restructuring Support Agreement May be Terminated.

The Restructuring Support Agreement contains provisions that give the parties to the Restructuring Support Agreement (collectively or individually, as applicable) the ability to terminate the Restructuring Support Agreement upon the occurrence of certain events or if certain conditions are not satisfied. To the extent that events giving rise to termination of the Restructuring Support Agreement occur, the Restructuring Support Agreement may terminate prior to the Confirmation or Consummation of the Plan, which could result in the loss of support for the Plan by important creditor constituencies. Any such loss of support could adversely affect the Debtors' ability to confirm and consummate the Plan.

2. The Debtors Will Consider All Available Restructuring Alternatives if the Wind-Down Transactions Are Not Implemented, and Such Alternatives May Result in Lower Recoveries for Holders of Claims Against and Interests in the Debtors.

If the Wind-Down Transactions are not implemented, the Debtors will consider all available restructuring alternatives, including filing an alternative chapter 11 plan, converting to a chapter 7 plan, and any other transaction that would maximize the value of the Debtors' estates. The terms of any alternative restructuring proposal may be less favorable to Holders of Claims against and Interests in the Debtors than the terms of the Plan as described in this Disclosure Statement.

Any material delay in the confirmation of the Plan, the Chapter 11 Cases, or the threat of rejection of the Plan by the Bankruptcy Court, would add substantial expense and uncertainty to the process.

The uncertainty surrounding a prolonged restructuring would have other adverse effects on the Debtors. For example, it would adversely affect:

- the Debtors' ability to raise additional capital;
- the Debtors' liquidity;
- how the Debtors' business is viewed by regulators, investors, lenders, and credit ratings agencies;
- the Debtors' enterprise value; and
- the Debtors' business relationship with customers, landlords, and vendors.

3. Parties in Interest May Object to the Plan's Classification of Claims and Interests.

Section 1122 of the Bankruptcy Code provides that a plan may place a claim or an equity interest in a particular class only if such claim or equity interest is substantially similar to the other claims or equity interests in such class. The Debtors believe that the classification of the Claims and Interests under the Plan complies with the requirements set forth in the Bankruptcy Code because the Debtors created Classes of Claims and Interests each encompassing Claims or Interests, as applicable, that are substantially similar to the other Claims or Interests, as applicable, in each such Class. Nevertheless, there can be no assurance that the Bankruptcy Court will reach the same conclusion.

4. The Conditions Precedent to the Effective Date of the Plan May Not Occur.

As more fully set forth in Article IX of the Plan, the Confirmation and Effective Date of the Plan are subject to a number of conditions precedent. If such conditions precedent are not waived and not met, the Confirmation and Effective Date of the Plan will not take place.

5. The Debtors May Fail to Satisfy Vote Requirements.

If votes are received in number and amount sufficient to enable the Bankruptcy Court to confirm the Plan, the Debtors intend to seek, as promptly as practicable thereafter, Confirmation of the Plan. In

the event that sufficient votes are not received, the Debtors may need to seek to confirm an alternative chapter 11 plan or transaction. There can be no assurance that the terms of any such alternative chapter 11 plan or other transaction would be similar or as favorable to the Holders of Interests and Allowed Claims as those proposed in the Plan and the Debtors do not believe that any such transaction exists or is likely to exist that would be more beneficial to the Estates than the Plan.

6. The Debtors May Not Be Able to Secure Confirmation of the Plan.

Section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code sets forth the requirements for confirmation of a chapter 11 plan, and requires, among other things, a finding by the Bankruptcy Court that: (a) such plan “does not unfairly discriminate” and is “fair and equitable” with respect to any non-accepting classes; (b) confirmation of such plan is not likely to be followed by a liquidation or a need for further financial reorganization unless such liquidation or reorganization is contemplated by the plan; and (c) the value of distributions to non-accepting holders of claims or equity interests within a particular class under such plan will not be less than the value of distributions such holders would receive if the debtors were liquidated under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code.

There can be no assurance that the requisite acceptances to confirm the Plan will be received. Even if the requisite acceptances are received, there can be no assurance that the Bankruptcy Court will confirm the Plan. A non-accepting Holder of an Allowed Claim might challenge either the adequacy of this Disclosure Statement or whether the balloting procedures and voting results satisfy the requirements of the Bankruptcy Code or Bankruptcy Rules. Even if the Bankruptcy Court determines that this Disclosure Statement, the balloting procedures, and voting results are appropriate, the Bankruptcy Court could still decline to confirm the Plan if it finds that any of the statutory requirements for Confirmation are not met. If a chapter 11 plan is not confirmed by the Bankruptcy Court, it is unclear when the Debtors will be able to liquidate their assets and what, if anything, Holders of Interests and Allowed Claims would ultimately receive.

The Debtors, subject to the terms and conditions of the Plan, reserve the right to modify the terms and conditions of the Plan as necessary for Confirmation. Any such modifications could result in less favorable treatment of any non-accepting class of Claims or Interests, as well as any class junior to such non-accepting class, than the treatment currently provided in the Plan. Such a less favorable treatment could include a distribution of property with a lesser value than currently provided in the Plan or no distribution whatsoever under the Plan.

7. The Debtors May Not Be Able to Secure Nonconsensual Confirmation Over Certain Impaired Non-Accepting Classes.

In the event that any impaired class of claims or interests does not accept a chapter 11 plan, a bankruptcy court may nevertheless confirm a plan at the proponents’ request if at least one impaired class (as defined under section 1124 of the Bankruptcy Code) has accepted the plan (with such acceptance being determined without including the vote of any “insider” in such class), and, as to each impaired class that has not accepted the plan, the bankruptcy court determines that the plan “does not discriminate unfairly” and is “fair and equitable” with respect to the dissenting impaired class(es). The Debtors believe that the Plan satisfies these requirements, and the Debtors may request such nonconsensual Confirmation in accordance with subsection 1129(b) of the Bankruptcy Code. Nevertheless, there can be no assurance that the Bankruptcy Court will reach this conclusion. In addition, the pursuit of nonconsensual Confirmation or Consummation of the Plan may result in, among other things, increased expenses relating to professional compensation.

8. The Period in Which the Debtors Have an Exclusive Right to Propose the Plan May Expire.

At the outset of the Chapter 11 Cases, the Bankruptcy Code provides the Debtors with the exclusive right to propose a chapter 11 plan and prohibits creditors and other parties from proposing a plan. The Debtors have the exclusive right to propose the Plan through June 9, 2026, subject to extension by order of the Bankruptcy Court. If the Bankruptcy Court terminates that right, however, or the exclusivity period expires, there could be a material adverse effect on the Debtors' ability to achieve confirmation of the Plan because creditors and other parties may propose a competing plan.

9. The Chapter 11 Cases May Be Converted to Cases under Chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code.

If the Bankruptcy Court finds that it would be in the best interest of creditors and/or the debtor in a chapter 11 case, the Bankruptcy Court may convert a chapter 11 bankruptcy case to a case under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code. In such event, a chapter 7 trustee would be appointed or elected to liquidate such debtor's assets for distribution in accordance with the priorities established by the Bankruptcy Code. The Debtors believe that liquidation under chapter 7 would result in significantly smaller distributions being made to creditors than those provided for in a chapter 11 plan because of (a) additional administrative expenses involved in the appointment of a chapter 7 trustee, and (b) additional expenses and Claims, some of which would be entitled to priority, that would be generated during the liquidation.

10. The Debtors May Object to the Amount or Classification of a Claim.

Except as otherwise provided in the Plan, the Debtors reserve the right to object to the amount or classification of any Claim under the Plan. The estimates set forth in this Disclosure Statement cannot be relied upon by any Holder of a Claim where such Claim is subject to an objection. Any Holder of a Claim that is subject to an objection thus may not receive its expected share of the estimated distributions described in this Disclosure Statement.

11. Contingencies Could Affect Votes of Voting Impaired Classes to Accept or Reject the Plan.

The distributions available to Holders of Allowed Claims under the Plan can be affected by a variety of contingencies, including, without limitation, whether the Bankruptcy Court orders certain Allowed Claims to be subordinated to other Allowed Claims. The occurrence of any and all such contingencies, which could affect distributions available to Holders of Allowed Claims under the Plan, will not affect the validity of the vote taken by the Impaired Class that is entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan, or require any sort of revote by such Impaired Class.

12. The Debtors Cannot Guarantee Recoveries or the Timing of Such Recoveries.

The estimated Claims and creditor recoveries set forth in this Disclosure Statement are based on various assumptions, and the actual Allowed amounts of Claims may significantly differ from the estimates. Should one or more of the underlying assumptions ultimately prove to be incorrect, the actual Allowed amounts of Claims may vary from the estimated Claims contained in this Disclosure Statement. Moreover, the Debtors cannot determine with any certainty at this time, the number or amount of Claims that will ultimately be Allowed. Such differences may materially and adversely affect, among other things, the percentage recoveries to Holders of Allowed Claims under the Plan.

13. Releases, Injunctions, and Exculpations Provisions May Not Be Approved.

Article VIII of the Plan provides for certain releases, injunctions, and exculpations, including a release of liens and third-party releases that may otherwise be asserted against the Debtors, Wind-Down Debtors, or Released Parties, as applicable. The Debtor Release provided in the Plan remains subject to the completion of any ongoing diligence efforts by the Disinterested Managers and objection by parties in interest and may not be approved. If the releases are not approved, certain Released Parties may withdraw their support for the Plan.

The releases provided to the Released Parties and the exculpation provided to the Exculpated Parties are necessary to the success of the Debtors' wind down because the Released Parties and Exculpated Parties have made significant contributions to the Debtors' wind down efforts and have agreed to make future contributions. Such future contributions will include cooperation with the Wind-Down Debtors' investigation and commencement and pursuit of the Retained Causes of Action, but only if they receive the full benefit of the Plan's release and exculpation provisions. The Plan's release and exculpation provisions are an inextricable component of the Plan and the significant deleveraging and financial benefits embodied in the Plan.

14. The Total Amount of Allowed Unsecured Claims May Be Higher than Anticipated by the Debtors.

With respect to Holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims, the claims filed against the Debtors' estates may be materially higher than the Debtors have estimated.

15. The Total Amount of Allowed Administrative and Priority Claims May Be Higher than Anticipated by the Debtors.

The amount of Cash the Debtors ultimately receive prior to and following the Effective Date may be lower than anticipated. Additionally Allowed Administrative Claims and Allowed Priority Claims may be higher than anticipated. Accordingly, there is a risk that the Debtors will not be able to pay in full in Cash all Administrative Claims and Priority Claims on the Effective Date as is required to confirm a chapter 11 plan.

16. Possible Tax Implications of the Plan.

Holders of Allowed Claims should carefully review Article X of this Disclosure Statement, titled “*Certain Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Consequences of the Plan*,” to determine how the tax implications of the Plan and the Chapter 11 Cases may adversely affect the Debtors, Wind-Down Debtors, and Holders of certain Claims.

17. The Debtors May Seek to Amend, Waive, Modify, or Withdraw the Plan at Any Time Prior to Its Completion.

The Debtors reserve the right, subject to the provisions of the Bankruptcy Code and Article X of the Plan, and the rights set forth in the Restructuring Support Agreement, to revoke or withdraw, or to alter, amend, or modify, the Plan with respect to each such Debtor, one or more times, prior to or after Confirmation and, to the extent necessary, initiate proceedings in the Bankruptcy Court to so alter, amend, or modify the Plan, or remedy any defect or omission or reconcile any inconsistencies in the Plan, this Disclosure Statement, or the Confirmation Order, in such matters as may be necessary to carry out the purposes and intent of the Plan. The potential impact of any such amendment, waiver, or modification on the Holders of Claims and Interests cannot presently be foreseen but may include a change in the economic impact of the Plan on some or all of the proposed Classes or a change in the relative rights of such Classes. All Holders of Claims and Interests will receive notice of such amendments, waivers, or modification required by applicable law and the Bankruptcy Court. If, after receiving sufficient acceptances but prior to Confirmation of the Plan, the Debtors seek to modify the Plan, the previously solicited acceptances will be valid only if (i) all Classes of adversely affected creditors and interest holders accept the modification in writing or (ii) the Bankruptcy Court determines, after notice to designated parties, that such modification did not adversely change the treatment of Holders accepting Claims and Interests or is otherwise permitted by the Bankruptcy Code.

B. Risks Related to Recoveries under the Plan and Wind-Down Transactions.

1. The Debtors May Not Be Able to Generate Sufficient Cash to Service All of Their Indebtedness.

The Debtors’ ability to make scheduled payments depends on the Debtors’ financial condition and operating performance, which are subject to prevailing economic, industry, and competitive conditions and to certain financial, business, legislative, regulatory, and other factors beyond the Debtors’ control. The Debtors may be unable to maintain a level of cash flow from operating activities sufficient to permit the Debtors to pay the principal, premium, if any, and interest on their indebtedness.

2. The Debtors Will Be Subject to the Risks and Uncertainties Associated with the Chapter 11 Cases.

For the duration of the Chapter 11 Cases, the Debtors' ability to operate, develop their businesses, and continue as a going concern, will be subject to the risks and uncertainties associated with bankruptcy. These risks include the following: (a) the ability to develop, confirm, and consummate the Wind-Down Transactions specified in the Plan; (b) the ability to obtain Bankruptcy Court approval with respect to motions Filed in the Chapter 11 Cases from time to time; (c) the ability to maintain relationships with suppliers, vendors, service providers, customers, employees, and other third parties; (d) the ability to maintain contracts that are critical to the Debtors' operations; (e) the ability of third parties to seek and obtain Bankruptcy Court approval to terminate contracts and other agreements with the Debtors; (f) the ability of third parties to seek and obtain Bankruptcy Court approval to terminate or shorten the exclusivity period for the Debtors to propose and confirm a chapter 11 plan, to appoint a chapter 11 trustee, or to convert the Chapter 11 Cases to chapter 7 proceedings; and (g) the actions and decisions of the Debtors' creditors and other third parties who have interests in the Chapter 11 Cases that may be inconsistent with the Debtors' plans.

3. The Wind-Down Debtors May Be Adversely Affected by Potential Litigation, Including Litigation Arising Out of the Chapter 11 Cases.

The Debtors are currently subject to or interested in certain legal proceedings, which may adversely affect the Debtors. In the future, the Wind-Down Debtors may become party to litigation. In general, litigation can be expensive and time consuming to bring or defend against. Such litigation could result in settlements or judgments that could significantly affect the Wind-Down Debtors' financial results. It is also possible that certain parties will commence litigation with respect to the treatment of their Claims under the Plan. It is not possible to predict the potential litigation to which the Wind-Down Debtors may become party or the final resolution of such litigation. The impact of any such litigation on the Wind-Down Debtors' businesses and financial stability, however, could be material.

4. The Wind-Down Transactions Will Affect the Debtors' Operations.

The Debtors expect that substantially all of their assets will be sold pursuant to a Sale Transaction and/or the Store Closing Sales. Any remaining assets of the Debtors will vest in the Wind-Down Debtors and will either be operated in the ordinary course or wound down. It is anticipated that Wind-Down Debtors will have no active ongoing operations except as contemplated for the Wind-Down Debtors or the Plan Administrator, as applicable.

5. Estimated Recoveries to Holders of Allowed Claims and Interests Are Not Intended to Represent Potential Market Values.

The Debtors' estimated recoveries to Holders of Allowed Claims and Allowed Interests are not intended to represent the Debtors' market value. The estimated recoveries are based on numerous assumptions (the realization of many of which will be beyond the control of the Debtors), including: (a) the successful wind-down of the Debtors; (b) an assumed date for the occurrence of the Effective Date; (c) the Debtors' ability to maintain adequate liquidity to fund operations; (d) the assumption that capital and equity markets remain consistent with current conditions; and (e) the Debtors' ability to maintain critical existing customer relationships, including customer relationships with key customers.

6. Financial Results May Be Volatile and May Not Reflect Historical Trends.

During the Chapter 11 Cases, the Debtors expect that their financial results will continue to be volatile as restructuring activities and expenses, contract terminations and rejections, and claims assessments significantly impact the Debtors' consolidated financial statements. As a result, the

Debtors' historical financial performance likely will not be indicative of their financial performance after the Petition Date.

7. The Loss of Key Personnel Could Adversely Affect the Debtors' Operations.

The Debtors' operations are dependent on a relatively small group of key management personnel. The Debtors' recent liquidity issues and the Chapter 11 Cases have created distractions and uncertainty for key management personnel and employees. As a result, the Debtors may experience increased levels of employee attrition. Because competition for experienced personnel can be significant, the Debtors may be unable to find acceptable replacements with comparable skills and experience, and the loss of such key management personnel could adversely affect the Debtors' ability to operate their business. In addition, a loss of key personnel or material erosion of employee morale could have a material adverse effect on the Debtors' ability to meet expectations, thereby adversely affecting the Debtors' wind down.

8. The Debtors May Not Be Able to Accurately Report Their Financial Results.

The Debtors have established internal controls over financial reporting. However, internal controls over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements or omissions in the Debtors' financial statements because of their inherent limitations, including the possibility of human error, and the circumvention or overriding of controls or fraud. Therefore, even effective internal controls can provide only reasonable assurance with respect to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements. If the Debtors fail to maintain the adequacy of their internal controls, the Debtors may be unable to provide financial information in a timely and reliable manner within the time periods required under the terms of the agreements governing the Debtors' indebtedness. Any such difficulties or failure could materially adversely affect the Debtors' business, results of operations, and financial condition. Further, the Debtors may discover other internal control deficiencies in the future and/or fail to adequately correct previously identified control deficiencies, which could materially adversely affect the Debtors' businesses, results of operations, and financial condition.

VIII. SOLICITATION AND VOTING PROCEDURES

This Disclosure Statement, which is accompanied by a Ballot or Ballots to be used for voting on the Plan, is being distributed to the Holders of Claims in those Classes that are entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan. The procedures and instructions for voting and related deadlines are set forth in the Disclosure Statement Order.

The Disclosure Statement Order is incorporated herein by reference and should be read in conjunction with this Disclosure Statement in formulating a decision to vote to accept or reject the Plan.

A. Holders of Claims or Interests Entitled to Vote on the Plan.

Only Holders of Claims in the Voting Classes are entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan. The Holders of Claims in the Voting Classes are Impaired under the Plan and may receive a distribution under the Plan. Accordingly, Holders of Claims in the Voting Classes have the right to vote to accept or reject the Plan. The Debtors are ***not*** soliciting votes from Holders of Claims or Interests in the Non-Voting Classes.

THE DISCUSSION OF THE SOLICITATION AND VOTING PROCESS SET FORTH IN THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT IS ONLY A SUMMARY.

PLEASE REFER TO THE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT ORDER AND SOLICITATION PROCEDURES FOR A MORE COMPREHENSIVE DESCRIPTION OF THE SOLICITATION AND VOTING PROCESS.

B. Voting Record Date.

On February 23, 2026, the Debtors filed the Disclosure Statement Motion, seeking approval of the Disclosure Statement Order. ~~The Debtors anticipate that, at or before a hearing scheduled for~~ On March 16, 2026, the Court ~~will enter~~ the Disclosure Statement Order. ~~If entered by the Bankruptcy Court, the Disclosure Statement Order will, which~~ set **March 16, 2026** as the record date (the “Voting Record Date”) for purposes of determining which Holders of Claims in Class 3 ABL Claims and Class 6 General Unsecured Claims that either (i) are listed in the Schedules and Statements or (ii) with respect to which a valid Proof of Claim is filed before March 16, 2026 (such Claims, “Known Eligible Claims”),³³ are entitled to vote on the Plan. For Holders of Claims that (a) (i) are not listed in the Schedules and (ii) are Unknown Eligible Claims, and (b) with respect to which a valid Proof of Claim is filed on or after the Voting Record Date but prior to the Claims Bar Date established in connection with the Bar Date Motion, Stretto shall serve the Solicitation Package to such Holder by email within one (1) business day after such valid Proof of Claim has been filed and processed by the Claims and Noticing Agent, or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter. Such Holder shall be required to submit a valid Ballot no later than the Voting Deadline in order for such Ballot to be counted, unless otherwise determined by the Debtors in consultation with counsel to the Committee. Furthermore, any Holder of a Claim subject to an objection by the Debtors who filed a motion under Bankruptcy Rule 3018(a) (a “3018 Motion”) at least two (2) business days prior to the Voting Deadline shall be provided with a Solicitation Package by the Claims and Noticing Agent and shall be permitted to cast a provisional vote to accept to reject the Plan, with any 3018 Motion that is timely filed to be heard at the Combined Hearing or at such other time as determined by the Debtors and such Holder, and the validity of such Holder’s provisional vote shall be determined at such hearing.

C. Voting on the Plan.

~~{The Bankruptcy Court has approved}~~ **April 14, 2026, at 4:00 p.m. (prevailing Eastern Time)** as the deadline for Holders of Claims in the Voting Classes to vote to accept or reject the Plan. The Debtors may extend the Voting Deadline without further order of the Court by filing a notice on the Court’s docket. To be counted as votes to accept or reject the Plan, all ballots (the “Ballots”) must be executed, completed, and delivered pursuant to the instructions set forth on the applicable Ballot so that they are **actually received** by Stretto no later than the Voting Deadline. Holders of Claims in the Voting Classes should submit their Ballots in accordance with the instructions provided on the applicable Ballot. An election to opt out of the Third-Party Release contained in Article VIII of the Plan must be made on the Opt-Out Form distributed together with the applicable Ballot.

PLEASE SUBMIT A BALLOT BY *ONE* OF THE FOLLOWING METHODS
SO THAT IT IS ACTUALLY RECEIVED BY THE CLAIMS AND NOTICING AGENT BY THE

³³ Pursuant to the Schedules/SOFAs Extension Order, the Debtors filed their Schedules and Statements on March 12, 2026.

VOTING DEADLINE, WHICH IS 4:00 P.M. (PREVAILING EASTERN TIME) ON APRIL 14, 2026.	
To submit a paper Ballot, you may submit your Ballot (with an original signature):	
by First-Class Mail: Eddie Bauer LLC et al., Ballot Processing c/o Stretto Inc. 410 Exchange, Suite 100 Irvine, CA 92602	by Overnight Courier, or Hand Delivery: Eddie Bauer LLC, et al., Ballot Processing c/o Stretto Inc. 410 Exchange, Suite 100 Irvine, CA 92602
To submit your Ballot via electronic, online submission: To submit your Ballot via the Claims and Noticing Agent's online portal, visit https://cases.stretto.com/EddieBauer, click on the "E-Ballot" section of the website (the "E-Ballot Portal"), and follow the instructions to submit your Ballot.	
<u>IMPORTANT NOTE: You will need the following information to retrieve and submit your customized electric Ballot:</u>	
<u>Unique Password:</u> _____	
~~IMPORTANT NOTE:~~ The E-Ballot Portal is the sole manner in which Ballots will be accepted via electronic or online transmission. Ballots submitted by facsimile, email, or other means of electronic transmission will not be counted.	
Holders who cast a Ballot using the E-Ballot Portal should NOT also submit a paper Ballot.	
IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS REGARDING THE BALLOT, THESE VOTING INSTRUCTIONS, OR THE PROCEDURES FOR VOTING, PLEASE CALL THE CLAIMS AND NOTICING AGENT AT (833) 437-6838 (TOLL-FREE) OR (714) 442-4326 (INTERNATIONAL) OR EMAIL EDDIEBAUERINQUIRIES@STRETTO.COM.	

If a Ballot is received *after* the Voting Deadline and if the Voting Deadline is not extended, it may be counted at the discretion of the Debtors in consultation with the Committee. Additionally, the following Ballots will *not* be counted:

1. any Ballot that is illegible or contains insufficient information to permit the identification of the Holder of such Claim;
2. any Ballot cast by any Entity that does not hold a Claim in a Voting Class;
3. any unsigned Ballot or Ballot lacking an original signature (for the avoidance of doubt, a Ballot submitted via the Claims and Noticing Agent's online balloting portal shall be deemed to contain an original signature);
4. any Ballot not marked to accept or reject the Plan or marked both to accept and reject the Plan;
5. any Ballot transmitted by any other means not specifically approved pursuant to the Disclosure Statement Order or contemplated by these Solicitation and Voting Procedures or by separate order of the Court;
6. any Ballot sent to any of the Debtors, the Debtors' agents or representatives, or the Debtors' Advisors (other than the Claims and Noticing Agent) unless such Ballot is otherwise submitted by proper means; and

7. any Ballot submitted by any Entity not entitled to vote pursuant to the procedures described in the Solicitation Procedures.

The method of delivery of Ballots to be sent to the Claims and Noticing Agent is at the election and risk of each Holder, and except as otherwise provided, a Ballot will be deemed delivered only when the Claims and Noticing Agent actually receives the executed Ballot.

If multiple Ballots are received from the same Holder with respect to the same Claim prior to the Voting Deadline, the last dated, properly submitted, valid Ballot timely received will be deemed to reflect that voter's intent and will supersede and revoke any prior received Ballot.

Holders must vote all of their Claims within a particular Class either to accept or reject the Plan and may not split any votes; accordingly, a Ballot that partially rejects and partially accepts the Plan will not be counted, and to the extent a Holder has multiple Claims within the same Class, the applicable Debtor may, in its discretion, aggregate the Claims of any particular Holder within a Class for the purpose of tabulating votes.

A person signing a Ballot in their capacity as a trustee, executor, administrator, guardian, attorney in fact, officer of a corporation, or otherwise acting in a fiduciary or representative capacity of a Holder of Claims must indicate such capacity when signing, and if required or requested by the Claims and Noticing Agent, the Debtors, or the Court, must submit proper evidence of such fiduciary or representative capacity to the requesting party to so act on behalf of such Holder.

PLEASE RETURN YOUR BALLOT PROMPTLY

**Eddie Bauer LLC, et al. Ballot Processing
c/o Stretto Inc.
410 Exchange, Suite 100
Irvine, CA 92602**

**IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS REGARDING THE BALLOT,
THESE VOTING INSTRUCTIONS, OR THE PROCEDURES FOR VOTING,
PLEASE CALL THE CLAIMS AND NOTICING AGENT AT:**

**U.S. TOLL FREE: (833) 437-6838
INTERNATIONAL: (714) 442-4326
OR EMAIL EDDIEBAUERINQUIRIES@STRETTO.COM.**

**IF THE CLAIMS AND NOTICING AGENT DOES NOT *ACTUALLY RECEIVE* THE BALLOT
ON OR BEFORE APRIL 14, 2026, AT 4:00 P.M., PREVAILING EASTERN TIME (AND IF THE
VOTING DEADLINE IS NOT EXTENDED) YOUR VOTE MAY BE COUNTED TOWARD
CONFIRMATION OF THE PLAN ONLY IN THE DISCRETION OF THE DEBTORS.**

D. Opting Out of the Third-Party Releases.

The Court has approved May 7, 2026, at 4:00 p.m. (prevailing Eastern Time) as the deadline by which all parties in interest electing to opt out of the Third-Party Release given by each of the Releasing Parties to the Released Parties as set forth in Article VIII.D of the Plan must submit their election. All opt-out elections must be (a) made via the Opt-Out Form provided with the applicable Ballot or Notice of Non-Voting Status, or (b) submitted via the Opt-Out Portal on <https://cases.stretto.com/EddieBauer>, as defined and described on the Opt-Out Form. All opt-out

elections, whether submitted via the Opt-Out Form or the Opt-Out Portal, must be properly executed, completed, and submitted so that they are **actually received** by the Claims and Noticing Agent by the Opt-Out Deadline. The Debtors may extend the Opt-Out Deadline without further order of the Court by filing a notice on the Court's docket.

E. Votes Required for Acceptance by a Class.

Under the Bankruptcy Code, acceptance of a plan of reorganization by a class of claims or interests is determined by calculating the amount and, if a class of claims, the number, of claims and interests voting to accept, as a percentage of the allowed claims or interests, as applicable, that have voted. Acceptance by a class of claims requires an affirmative vote of more than one-half in number of total allowed claims that have voted and an affirmative vote of at least two-thirds in dollar amount of the total allowed claims that have voted. Acceptance by a class of interests requires an affirmative vote of at least two-thirds in amount of the total allowed interests that have voted.

F. Certain Factors to Be Considered Prior to Voting.

There are a variety of factors that all Holders of Claims entitled to vote on the Plan should consider prior to voting to accept or reject the Plan. These factors may impact recoveries under the Plan and include, among other things:

- unless otherwise specifically indicated, the financial information contained in this Disclosure Statement has not been audited and is based on an analysis of data available at the time of the preparation of the Plan and the Disclosure Statement;
- although the Debtors believe that the Plan complies with all applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code, the Debtors can neither assure such compliance nor that the Bankruptcy Court will confirm the Plan;
- the Debtors may request Confirmation without the acceptance of the Plan by all Impaired Classes in accordance with section 1129(b) of the Bankruptcy Code; and
- any delays of either Confirmation or Consummation could result in, among other things, increased Administrative Claims and Professional Fee Claims.

While these factors could affect distributions available to Holders of Allowed Claims and Allowed Interests under the Plan, the occurrence or impact of such factors may not necessarily affect the validity of the vote of the Voting Class or necessarily require a re-solicitation of the votes of Holders of Claims in the Voting Class pursuant to section 1127 of the Bankruptcy Code.

For a further discussion of risk factors, please refer to the "*Risk Factors*" section in Article VII of this Disclosure Statement.

G. Solicitation Procedures.

1. Claims and Noticing Agent.

Pursuant to the Bankruptcy Court's Order approving the Stretto Retention Application, the Debtors have retained Stretto to act as, among other things, the Claims and Noticing Agent in connection with the solicitation of votes to accept or reject the Plan.

2. Solicitation Package.

The Solicitation Package shall include: (a) the Disclosure Statement (and exhibits thereto, including the Plan); (b) a copy of the Solicitation and Voting Procedures; (c) the applicable Ballot, which includes detailed voting instructions and instructions on how to submit the Ballot; (d) the Opt-Out Form, which includes detailed instructions on how to opt out of the Third-Party Release and on how to submit the Opt-Out Form; (e) a cover letter that describes the contents of the Solicitation Package and recommends that Holders of Claims in the Voting Classes vote to accept the Plan; (f) the Combined Hearing Notice; (g) the Disclosure Statement Order (without exhibits, except for the Solicitation and Voting Procedures); (h) a letter from the Committee recommending to accept or reject the Plan, as appropriate and as determined in the Committee's discretion; and (i) any additional documents that this Court has ordered to be made available to Holders of Claims in the Voting Classes.

The materials in the Solicitation Package are intended to be self-explanatory. If you have any questions or have received the Solicitation Package via email and would prefer paper copies, please contact the Claims and Noticing Agent by: (i) calling the Claims and Noticing Agent at (833) 437-6838 (Toll-Free) or (714) 442-4326 (International); (ii) contacting the Claims and Noticing Agent at EddieBauerInquiries@stretto.com; or (iii) writing to the Claims and Noticing Agent at Eddie Bauer LLC Ballot Processing, c/o Stretto Inc., 410 Exchange, Suite 100, Irvine, CA 92602. In addition, the Solicitation and Voting Procedures, the Disclosure Statement, the Plan, the Disclosure Statement Order, and all pleadings filed with the Court are available on the Debtors' case website at <https://cases.stretto.com/EddieBauer>. Please be advised that the Claims and Noticing Agent is authorized to answer questions about, and provide additional copies of, solicitation materials, but may not advise you as to whether you should vote to accept or reject the Plan.

3. Distribution of the Solicitation Package and Plan Supplement.

The Debtors are causing the Claims and Noticing Agent to serve or cause to be served via first-class mail and email the Solicitation Package to Holders of Known Eligible Claims entitled to vote on the Plan within five (5) business days following the entry of the Disclosure Statement Order (the "Solicitation Package Mailing Deadline"); *provided* that the Debtors shall distribute the Combined Hearing Notice to Holders of such Claims via first-class mail and email on or prior to March 17, 2026 (the "Combined Hearing Notice and Publication Deadline").³⁴ Solicitation Packages distributed via first-class mail shall include (a) the Plan, the Disclosure Statement, and the Disclosure Statement Order

³⁴ For the avoidance of doubt, the Debtors shall cause a Ballot for Class 6 to be served on all counterparties to Unexpired Leases, including previously rejected Unexpired Leases. Any such party shall be eligible to cast a provisional vote to accept or reject the Plan by the Voting Deadline on account of a Claim in an amount equal to the greater of (a) \$1.00 and (b) the amount asserted in any Proof of Claim; *provided*, that the Debtors shall retain the right to object to the validity of such Claim and the amount asserted in any applicable Proof of Claim.

in electronic format (*i.e.*, saved to a USB flash drive), and (b) the applicable Ballot, the Opt-Out Form, the Cover Letter, and the Committee Letter in paper format.

With respect to each Holder of an Unknown Eligible Claim with respect to which a valid Proof of Claim is filed after the Voting Record Date and before the Claims Bar Date, the Claims and Noticing Agent will distribute a Solicitation Package to the Holder of such Unknown Eligible Claim via email within one (1) business day after such valid Proof of Claim has been filed and processed by the Claims and Noticing Agent, or as soon as is reasonably practicable thereafter. Such service satisfies the requirements of the Bankruptcy Code, the Bankruptcy Rules, and the Bankruptcy Local Rules.

Each recipient of the Solicitation Package shall be required to submit a valid Ballot so as to be **actually received** by the Claims and Noticing Agent no later than the Voting Deadline for such Ballot to be counted; *provided*, that a Ballot submitted after the Voting Deadline may be counted at the discretion of the Debtors in consultation with the Committee. Each recipient of the Solicitation Package that wishes to opt out of the Third-Party Releases must make their valid opt out election via the Opt-Out Form or the Opt-Out Portal so as to be **actually received** by the Claims and Noticing Agent no later than the Opt-Out Deadline.

Any party that receives the Solicitation Package in email format and would prefer to receive the Solicitation Package in paper format may receive the Solicitation Package in paper format (to be provided at the Debtors' expense) by contacting the Claims and Noticing Agent and requesting paper copies.

The Debtors will file the Plan Supplement (as defined in the Plan) by no later than April 1, 2026, and will serve a notice of Plan Supplement on all Holders of Claims or Interests, the U.S. Trustee, the 2002 List (regardless of whether such parties are entitled to vote on the Plan), which notice will: (i) inform parties that the Debtors filed the Plan Supplement; (ii) list the information contained in the Plan Supplement; and (iii) explain how parties may obtain copies of the Plan Supplement.

IX. CONFIRMATION OF THE PLAN

A. The Combined Hearing.

Under section 1128(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, the Bankruptcy Court, after notice, may hold a hearing to confirm a plan of reorganization. The Combined Hearing may, however, be continued or adjourned from time to time without further notice to parties in interest other than an adjournment announced in open court or a notice of adjournment Filed with the Bankruptcy Court and served in accordance with the Bankruptcy Rules. Subject to section 1127 of the Bankruptcy Code, the Plan may be modified, if necessary, prior to, during, or as a result of the Combined Hearing, without further notice to parties in interest.

Additionally, section 1128(b) of the Bankruptcy Code provides that a party in interest may object to Confirmation. An objection to Confirmation of the Plan must be Filed with the Bankruptcy Court and served on the Debtors and certain other parties in interest in accordance with the applicable order of the Bankruptcy Court so that it is actually received on or before the deadline to file such objections as set forth therein.

B. Requirements for Confirmation of the Plan.

Among the requirements for Confirmation of the Plan pursuant to section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code are: (i) the Plan is accepted by all Impaired Classes of Claims or Interests, or if rejected by an Impaired Class of unsecured creditors, the Plan “does not discriminate unfairly” and is “fair and equitable” as to the rejecting Impaired Class; (ii) the Plan is feasible; and (iii) the Plan is in the “best interests” of Holders of Claims or Interests.

At the Combined Hearing, the Bankruptcy Court will determine whether the Plan satisfies all of the requirements of section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code. The Debtors believe that: (i) the Plan satisfies, or will satisfy, all of the necessary statutory requirements of chapter 11 for plan confirmation; (ii) the Debtors have complied, or will have complied, with all of the necessary requirements of chapter 11 for plan confirmation; and (iii) the Plan has been proposed in good faith. In addition, the Bankruptcy Court will consider approval of this Disclosure Statement on a final basis at the Combined Hearing.

C. Best Interests of Creditors/Liquidation Analysis.

Often called the “best interests” test, section 1129(a)(7) of the Bankruptcy Code requires that a bankruptcy court find, as a condition to confirmation, that a chapter 11 plan provides, with respect to each impaired class, that each Holder of a claim or an equity interest in such impaired class either (i) has accepted the plan or (ii) will receive or retain under the plan property of a value, as of the effective date of the plan, that is not less than the amount that the non-accepting Holder would receive or retain if the debtors liquidated under chapter 7 on such date. The Debtors believe that the Plan will satisfy the best interests test because, among other things, the recoveries expected to be available to Holders of Allowed Claims and Interests under the Plan will be greater than the recoveries expected to be available in a chapter 7 liquidation, as discussed more fully below.

The Liquidation Analysis was prepared by BRG, the Debtors’ financial advisor, and is attached to this Disclosure Statement. The Liquidation Analysis shows that liquidation of the Debtors’ businesses under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code would result in a substantial decrease in the value to be realized by Holders of Claims or Interests as compared to distributions contemplated under the Plan.

In a typical chapter 7 case, a trustee is elected or appointed to liquidate a debtor’s assets and to make distributions to creditors in accordance with the priorities established in the Bankruptcy Code. Generally, secured creditors are paid first from the proceeds of sales of their collateral. If any assets remain in the bankruptcy estate after satisfaction of secured creditors’ claims from their collateral, administrative expenses are next to be paid. After accounting for administrative expenses, unsecured creditors (including any secured creditor deficiency claims) are paid from the sale proceeds of any unencumbered assets and any remaining sale proceeds of encumbered assets in excess of any secured claims, according to their respective priorities. Unsecured creditors with the same priority share in proportion to the amount of their allowed claims in relationship to the total amount of allowed claims held by all unsecured creditors with the same priority. Finally, interest holders receive the balance that remains, if any, after all creditors are paid.

The Plan effects a Wind-Down of the Debtors’ remaining assets not otherwise sold in the Sale Transaction, if applicable, or disposed of pursuant to the Store Closing Sales. The Debtors believe that the Plan provides a greater recovery to Holders of Claims than a chapter 7 liquidation would for several reasons. First, the chapter 7 trustee will not have the technical expertise and knowledge of the Debtors’ businesses that the Debtors had when they proposed to liquidate their assets and commence the Wind-Down. Second, the distributable proceeds under a chapter 7 liquidation will be lower because of

the fees and expenses of a chapter 7 trustee and any professionals retained by the chapter 7 trustee. *See, e.g.*, 11 U.S.C. § 326(a) (providing for compensation of a chapter 7 trustee up to 3 percent of the value of the assets); 11 U.S.C. 503(b)(2) (providing administrative expense status for compensation and expenses of a chapter 7 trustee and such trustee's professionals). Third, the conversion to chapter 7 would also require entry of a new bar date for filing claims at least ninety (90) days following conversion of the case to chapter 7. *See* Fed. R. Bankr. P. 1019(b); 3002(c). Thus, the amount of Claims ultimately filed and Allowed against the Debtors could materially increase, thereby further reducing creditor recoveries versus those available under the Plan.

The Debtors submit that a chapter 7 liquidation could result in materially reduced wind-down proceeds, increased expenses, delayed distributions, and the prospect of additional claims that were not asserted in the Chapter 11 Cases. Consequently, the Debtors and their management believe that Confirmation of the Plan will provide a substantially greater return to Holders of Claims or Interests than would a liquidation under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code.

D. Feasibility.

Section 1129(a)(11) of the Bankruptcy Code requires that confirmation of a plan of reorganization is not likely to be followed by the liquidation or the need for further financial reorganization of the debtor, or any successor to the debtor (unless, as is the case here, such liquidation or reorganization is proposed in such plan of reorganization).

The Plan contemplates the distribution of the proceeds from the Sale Transaction, if applicable, and the Store Closing Sales followed by the Wind-Down of the Debtors' remaining Estates. Accordingly, the Debtors believe that all Plan obligations will be satisfied without the need for further reorganization of the Debtors, the Plan provides for the highest possible return for creditors, and the Plan satisfies the feasibility requirement of section 1129(a)(11) of the Bankruptcy Code.

E. Acceptance by Impaired Classes.

The Bankruptcy Code requires, as a condition to confirmation, except as described in the following section, that each class of claims or equity interests impaired under a plan, accept the plan. A class that is not "impaired" under a plan is presumed to have accepted the plan and, therefore, solicitation of acceptances with respect to such a class is not required.³⁵

Section 1126(c) of the Bankruptcy Code defines acceptance of a plan by a class of impaired claims as acceptance by holders of at least two-thirds in dollar amount and more than one-half in a number of allowed claims in that class, counting only those claims that have *actually* voted to accept or to reject the plan. Section 1126(d) of the Bankruptcy Code defines acceptance of a plan by a class of impaired equity interests as acceptance by holders of at least two-thirds in amount of allowed interests in that class, counting only those interests that have *actually* voted to accept or to reject the plan.

³⁵ A class of claims is "impaired" within the meaning of section 1124 of the Bankruptcy Code unless the plan (a) leaves unaltered the legal, equitable and contractual rights to which the claim or equity interest entitles the holder of such claim or equity interest or (b) cures any default, reinstates the original terms of such obligation, compensates the holder for certain damages or losses, as applicable, and does not otherwise alter the legal, equitable, or contractual rights to which such claim or equity interest entitles the holder of such claim or equity interest.

Pursuant to Article III.E of the Plan, if a Class contains Claims eligible to vote and no Holders of Claims or Interests eligible to vote in such Class vote to accept or reject the Plan, the Holders of such Claims or Interests in such Class shall be deemed to have accepted the Plan.

F. Confirmation Without Acceptance from All Classes.

Section 1129(b) of the Bankruptcy Code allows a bankruptcy court to confirm a plan even if all impaired classes have not accepted it; *provided* that the plan has been accepted by at least one impaired class. Pursuant to section 1129(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, notwithstanding an impaired class's rejection or deemed rejection of the plan, the plan will be confirmed, at the plan proponent's request, in a procedure commonly known as a "cramdown" so long as the plan does not "discriminate unfairly" and is "fair and equitable" with respect to each class of claims or equity interests that is impaired under, and has not accepted, the plan.

Although certain Impaired Classes are conclusively deemed to reject the Plan, the Debtors reserve the right to seek to confirm the Plan utilizing the "cramdown" provision of section 1129(b) of the Bankruptcy Code. The Debtors may request Confirmation of the Plan under section 1129(b) of the Bankruptcy Code. The Debtors, subject to the Plan, reserve the right to alter, amend, modify, revoke, or withdraw the Plan or any Plan Supplement document, including to amend or modify the Plan or any Plan Supplement document to satisfy the requirements of section 1129(b) of the Bankruptcy Code; *provided* that all provisions of the Restructuring Support agreement that survive termination thereof shall remain in effect in accordance with the terms thereof.

1. No Unfair Discrimination.

The "unfair discrimination" test applies to classes of claims or interests that are of equal priority and are receiving different treatment under a plan. The test does not require that the treatment be the same or equivalent, but that treatment be "fair." In general, bankruptcy courts consider whether a plan discriminates unfairly in its treatment of classes of claims or interests of equal rank (*e.g.*, classes of the same legal character). Bankruptcy courts will take into account a number of factors in determining whether a plan discriminates unfairly. A plan could treat two classes of unsecured creditors differently without unfairly discriminating against either class.

2. Fair and Equitable Test.

The "fair and equitable" test applies to classes of different priority and status (*e.g.*, secured versus unsecured) and includes the general requirement that no class of claims receive more than 100 percent of the amount of the allowed claims in the class. As to the dissenting class, the test sets different standards depending upon the type of claims or equity interests in the class.

The Debtors submit that if the Debtors "cram down" the Plan pursuant to section 1129(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, the Plan is structured so that it does not "discriminate unfairly" and satisfies the "fair and equitable" requirement. With respect to the unfair discrimination requirement, all Classes under the Plan are provided treatment that is substantially equivalent to the treatment that is provided to other Classes that have equal rank. With respect to the fair and equitable requirement, no Class under the Plan will receive more than 100 percent of the amount of Allowed Claims or Interests in that Class. The Debtors believe that the Plan and the treatment of all Classes of Claims or Interests under the Plan satisfy the foregoing requirements for nonconsensual Confirmation of the Plan.

G. Valuation.

The Debtors believe that the comprehensive marketing process summarized in Article V.E herein provides the best mechanism to estimate the value of the Debtors. Because the Debtors are conducting the Sale Process, pursuant to which they are soliciting bids to purchase the Debtors' assets as a going concern if such transaction represents a more value-maximizing outcome than the completion of Store Closing Sales at all of the Debtors' stores, the Debtors have not conducted a "book based" valuation analysis. Nevertheless, the ultimate recoveries under the Plan will result from the Estates' realization of the highest available disposition of the Debtors' assets. Further, the Debtors determined that such a process satisfies obligations under section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code and obviates the need for an independent valuation analysis. *See* 11 U.S.C. § 1125(b) ("The court may approve a disclosure statement without a valuation of the debtor or an appraisal of the debtor's assets."); *In re Invitae Corporation*, No. 24-11362 (MBK) (Bankr. N.J. June 13, 2024) (ECF No. 633) (order approving disclosure statement without a valuation analysis).

X. CERTAIN MATERIAL U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX CONSEQUENCES OF THE PLAN

A. Introduction.

The following discussion is a summary of certain material U.S. federal income tax consequences of the consummation of the Plan to the Debtors and to certain Holders of Claims. This summary is based on the U.S. Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "IRC"), the U.S. Treasury Regulations promulgated thereunder (the "Treasury Regulations"), judicial decisions and authorities, published administrative rules, positions and pronouncements of the U.S. Internal Revenue Service (the "IRS"), and other applicable authorities, all as in effect on the date of this Disclosure Statement and all of which are subject to change or differing interpretations, possibly with retroactive effect, so as to result in U.S. federal income tax consequences different from those summarized herein. Due to the lack of definitive judicial and administrative authority in a number of areas, substantial uncertainty may exist with respect to some of the tax consequences described below. No opinion of counsel has been obtained, and the Debtors do not intend to seek a ruling or determination from the IRS as to any of the tax consequences of the Plan discussed below. The discussion below is not binding upon the IRS or the courts and no assurance can be given that the IRS would not assert, or that a court would not sustain, a different position than any position discussed herein.

This discussion does not purport to address all aspects of U.S. federal income taxation that may be relevant to the Debtors or to certain Holders of Claims in light of their individual circumstances. This discussion does not address tax issues with respect to such Holders of Claims subject to special treatment under the U.S. federal income tax laws (including, for example, banks, brokers dealers, mutual funds, governmental authorities or agencies, pass-through entities, beneficial owners of pass-through entities, subchapter S corporations, dealers and traders in securities, insurance companies, financial institutions, trusts, tax-exempt organizations, controlled foreign corporations, passive foreign investment companies, small business investment companies, foreign taxpayers, Persons who are related to the Debtors within the meaning of the IRC, Persons liable for alternative minimum tax, Holders of Claims whose functional currency is not the U.S. dollar, Holders of Claims who prepare "applicable financial statements" (as defined in section 451 of the IRC), Persons using a mark-to-market method of accounting, Holders of Claims who are themselves in bankruptcy, regulated investment companies, and those holding, or who will hold Claims or any other consideration to be received under the Plan, or any property described herein as part of a hedge, straddle, conversion, or other integrated transaction). This summary also does not address any aspect of U.S. non-income (including estate or gift), state, local, or non-U.S. taxation, considerations under any applicable tax treaty or any tax arising under section 1411 of the IRC (the

“Medicare” tax on certain investment income), and this summary does not address any special arrangements or contractual rights that are not being received or entered into in respect of an underlying Claim or Interest, including the tax treatment of any backstop fees or similar arrangements (including any ramifications such arrangement may have on the treatment of a Holder under the Plan). Additionally, this summary assumes that a Holder of an Allowed Claim holds only Claims in a single class and holds such Claims as “capital assets” (within the meaning of section 1221 of the IRC). Moreover, this summary assumes that the various debt and other arrangements to which the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors are or will be a party will be respected for U.S. federal income tax purposes in accordance with their form, and that the Claims constitute interests in the Debtors “solely as a creditor” for purposes of section 897 of the IRC. Furthermore, this discussion assumes that none of the Allowed Claims are treated as a “contingent payment debt instrument” for U.S. federal income tax purposes and that each of the Allowed Claims are denominated in U.S. dollars. This summary does not discuss differences in tax consequences to Holders of Claims that act or receive consideration in a capacity other than as a Holder of a Claim, and the tax consequences for such Holders may differ materially from that described below. This summary does not address the U.S. federal income tax consequences to Holders of Claims (i) whose Claims are Unimpaired or otherwise entitled to payment in full in Cash under the Plan, (ii) that are deemed to reject the Plan, or (iii) that are otherwise not entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.

For purposes of this discussion, a “U.S. Holder” is a Holder of a Claim that for U.S. federal income tax purposes is: (i) an individual citizen or resident of the United States; (ii) a corporation (or other entity treated as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes) created or organized under the laws of the United States, any state thereof or the District of Columbia; (iii) an estate the income of which is subject to U.S. federal income taxation regardless of the source of such income; or (iv) a trust (a) if a court within the United States is able to exercise primary jurisdiction over the trust’s administration and one or more “United States persons” (within the meaning of section 7701(a)(30) of the IRC) has authority to control all substantial decisions of the trust or (b) that has a valid election in effect under applicable Treasury Regulations to be treated as a “United States person” (within the meaning of section 7701(a)(30) of the IRC). For purposes of this discussion, a “Non-U.S. Holder” is any Holder of a Claim that is not a U.S. Holder other than any partnership (or other entity treated as a partnership or other pass-through entity for U.S. federal income tax purposes).

If a partnership (or other entity treated as a partnership or other pass-through entity for U.S. federal income tax purposes) is a Holder of a Claim, the tax treatment of a partner (or other beneficial owner) generally will depend upon the status of the partner (or other beneficial owner) and the activities of the partner (or other beneficial owner) and the partnership (or other pass-through entity). Partners (or other beneficial owners) of partnerships (or other pass-through entities) that are Holders of Claims are urged to consult their respective tax advisors regarding the U.S. federal income tax consequences of the Plan.

THE FOLLOWING SUMMARY OF CERTAIN U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX CONSEQUENCES IS FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY AND IS NOT A SUBSTITUTE FOR CAREFUL TAX PLANNING AND ADVICE BASED UPON THE INDIVIDUAL CIRCUMSTANCES PERTAINING TO A HOLDER OF A CLAIM. ALL HOLDERS OF CLAIMS ARE URGED TO CONSULT THEIR OWN TAX ADVISORS FOR THE U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX CONSEQUENCES TO THEM OF THE PLAN, AS WELL AS THE CONSEQUENCES TO THEM OF THE PLAN ARISING UNDER ANY OTHER U.S. FEDERAL TAX LAWS OR THE LAWS OF ANY STATE, LOCAL, OR NON-U.S. TAXING JURISDICTION OR UNDER ANY APPLICABLE TREATY.

B. Certain U.S. Federal Income Tax Consequences of the Plan to the Debtors - Characterization of the Sale Transaction, Store Closing Sales, and Wind-Down Transactions.

1. In General.

The Debtors are currently each treated as an entity disregarded as separate from its owner within the meaning of Treasury Regulation Section 301.7701-3 for U.S. federal income tax purposes and are directly or indirectly owned by Copper Retail JV LLC ("Copper"). Accordingly, the U.S. federal income tax consequences of consummating the Plan will generally not be borne by the Debtors, but by Copper's direct or indirect equityholders.

2. The Sale Transaction, Store Closing Sales, and Wind-Down Transactions.

The Debtors expect that the Sale Transaction (if applicable), Store Closing Sales, and Wind-Down Transactions will be structured as one or more taxable sales with respect to all of the Debtors' assets, business and store locations. The Debtors generally expect to recognize any gain or loss in an amount equal to the difference between the value of the consideration received by the Debtors (including, for this purpose, assumption of liabilities) and the Debtors' tax basis in such assets.

Purchaser will take a tax basis in the acquired assets equal to the amount of consideration paid and will not inherit any tax attribute of the Debtors.

3. Cancellation of Debt Income

In general, absent an exception, a debtor will realize and recognize cancellation of debt income ("COD Income") upon satisfaction of its outstanding indebtedness for total consideration less than the amount of such indebtedness. The amount of COD Income, in general, is the excess of (a) the adjusted issue price of the indebtedness satisfied, over (b) the fair market value of any consideration given in satisfaction of such indebtedness at the time of the exchange.

Under section 108 of the IRC, a taxpayer is not required to include COD Income in gross income (a) if the taxpayer is under the jurisdiction of a court in a case under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code and the discharge of debt occurs pursuant to that case (the "Bankruptcy Exception"), or (b), to the extent that the taxpayer is insolvent immediately before the discharge (the "Insolvency Exception"). Instead, as a consequence of such exclusion, a taxpayer-debtor must reduce its tax attributes by the amount of COD Income that it excluded from gross income. In general, tax attributes will be reduced in the following order: (a) net operating losses ("NOLs"); (b) most tax credits; (c) capital loss carryovers; (d) tax basis in assets (but not below the amount of liabilities to which the debtor remains subject); (e) passive activity loss and credit carryovers; and (f) foreign tax credits. Alternatively, the taxpayer can elect first to reduce the basis of its depreciable assets pursuant to section 108(b)(5) of the IRC.

Under section 108(d)(6) of the IRC, when an entity that is a flow-through entity (such as each of the Debtors) realizes COD Income, its regarded owners are treated as receiving their allocable share of such COD Income and the Bankruptcy Exception and the Insolvency Exception (and related attribute reduction) are applied at the owner level rather than at the entity level. Accordingly, Copper's direct or indirect equityholders will be treated as receiving their allocable share, if any, of the COD Income realized by the Debtors. Copper's direct or indirect equityholders will only be able to exclude COD Income to the extent they themselves meet the Bankruptcy Exception or the Insolvency Exception.

The Debtors are guarantors of the Class 3 ABL Claims. Pursuant to the Plan, Holders of Class 3 ABL Claims shall receive proceeds in full and final satisfaction of the Debtors' obligations as guarantors, and all ABL Claims against borrowing persons or entities other than the Debtors shall be reserved and preserved, reduced by the amount of proceeds received. The Debtors are therefore not expected to realize any COD Income with respect to the treatment of the Class 3 ABL Claims. The Class 6 General Unsecured Claims are direct Claims against the Debtors. The Debtors are expected to realize and recognize COD Income to the extent the aggregate adjusted issue price of the Claims satisfied is greater than the proceeds the Holders of Class 6 General Unsecured Claims receive in satisfaction of such Claims.

C. Certain U.S. Federal Income Tax Consequences of the Plan to Certain U.S. Holders of Class 3 ABL Claims and Class 6 General Unsecured Claims.

The following discussion assumes that the Debtors will undertake the Sale Transaction (if applicable), Store Closing Sales, and Wind-Down Transactions currently contemplated by the Plan. U.S. Holders of Claims are urged to consult their tax advisors regarding the tax consequences of such transactions listed in the preceding sentence.

As described above, the Sale Transaction (if applicable), Store Closing Sales and Wind-Down Transactions are expected to be structured as one or more sales of some, all, or substantially all of the Debtors' assets followed by a distribution of the net cash proceeds therefrom in accordance with the Plan.

The character of any gain or loss recognized by a U.S. Holder as capital gain or loss or as ordinary income or loss will be determined by a number of factors, including the tax status of the U.S. Holder, the nature of the Claim in such U.S. Holder's hands, whether the Claim constitutes a capital asset in the hands of the U.S. Holder, whether the Claim was purchased at a discount, and whether and to what extent the U.S. Holder has previously claimed a bad debt deduction with respect to its Claim. If recognized gain is capital gain, it generally would be long term capital gain if the U.S. Holder held its Claim for more than one year at the time of the exchange. The deductibility of capital losses is subject to certain limitations as discussed below.

1. Consequences to U.S. Holders of Class 3 ABL Claims.

Except to the extent that a U.S. Holder of an ABL Claim agrees to less favorable treatment, each U.S. Holder of an ABL Claim shall receive, in full and final satisfaction of such Claim, its *pro rata* share of: (i) if Class 6 (General Unsecured Claims) votes to reject the Plan, 100% of Net Proceeds; or (ii) if Class 6 (General Unsecured Claims) votes to accept the Plan, 100% of Net Proceeds *less* the GUC Contingent Recovery Pool.

Upon the consummation of the Plan, the Debtors are released in full as guarantors of Class 3 ABL Claims, and all ABL Claims against borrowing persons or entities other than the Debtors are reserved and preserved by the Holders of such Claims, reduced by the amount of proceeds received under the Plan. To the extent receiving Cash, a U.S. Holder of an ABL Claim is treated as receiving payments under the ABL Facility and is not expected to recognize gain or loss in connection therewith.

For the treatment of the portion of the consideration received that is allocable to accrued but unpaid interest, original issue discount ("OID") or market discount, (which differs from the treatment described above), see the sections titled "*Accrued Interest*" and "*Market Discount*" below.

2. Consequences to U.S. Holders of Class 6 Allowed General Unsecured Claims.

If Class 6 Holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims vote to accept the Plan, then except to the extent that a U.S. Holder of an Allowed General Unsecured Claim agrees to less favorable treatment, each U.S. Holder of an Allowed General Unsecured Claim shall receive, in full and final satisfaction of such Claim, its pro rata share of the GUC Contingent Recovery Pool.

To the extent receiving Cash, a U.S. Holder of an Allowed General Unsecured Claim is expected to recognize gain or loss equal to (a) the amount of any Cash received, *minus* (b) the Holder's adjusted tax basis in its Allowed General Unsecured Claim.

For the treatment of the exchange to the extent a portion of the consideration received is allocable to accrued but unpaid interest, OID or market discount, (which differs from the treatment described above), see the sections titled "*Accrued Interest*" and "*Market Discount*" below.

3. Accrued Interest.

To the extent that the fair market value of the consideration received by a U.S. Holder on an exchange of its Allowed Claim under the Plan is attributable to accrued but unpaid interest or OID on such Allowed Claim, the receipt of such amount generally should be taxable to the U.S. Holder as ordinary interest income (to the extent such amount was not previously included in the gross income of such U.S. Holder). Conversely, a U.S. Holder of an Allowed Claim may be able to deduct a loss to the extent that any accrued interest on such debt instruments was previously included in the U.S. Holder's gross income but was not paid in full by the Debtors. Such loss may be ordinary, but the tax law is unclear on this point.

If the fair market value of the consideration received by a U.S. Holder of an Allowed Claim under the Plan is not sufficient to fully satisfy all principal and interest on its Allowed Claim, the extent to which such consideration will be attributable to accrued interest is unclear. Under the Plan, the aggregate consideration distributed to U.S. Holders will be allocated first to the principal amount of the Allowed Claim, with any excess allocated to accrued but unpaid interest, if any, on such U.S. Holder's Allowed Claims. Certain legislative history indicates that an allocation of consideration between principal and interest provided in a chapter 11 plan of reorganization is binding for U.S. federal income tax purposes, and certain case law generally indicates that a final payment on a distressed debt instrument that is insufficient to repay outstanding principal and interest will be allocated first to principal, rather than interest. Certain Treasury Regulations, however, allocates payments first to any accrued but unpaid interest. The IRS could take the position that the consideration received by the U.S. Holder should be allocated in some way other than as provided in the Plan.

U.S. Holders of Allowed Claims are urged to consult their own tax advisors regarding the proper allocation of the consideration received by them under the Plan.

4. Market Discount.

Under the "market discount" provisions of the IRC, some or all of any gain realized by a U.S. Holder of an Allowed Claim who exchanges such Allowed Claim for an amount on the Effective Date may be treated as ordinary income (instead of capital gain), to the extent of the amount of "market discount" on such exchanged Allowed Claim. In general, a debt instrument is considered to have been acquired with "market discount" if it is acquired other than on original issue and if the U.S. Holder's adjusted tax basis in the debt instrument is less than (a) the sum of all remaining payments to be made on

the debt instrument, excluding “qualified stated interest” or (b) in the case of a debt instrument issued with original issue discount, its adjusted issue price, by at least a *de minimis* amount (equal to 1/4 of 1 percent of the sum of all remaining payments to be made on the debt instrument, excluding qualified stated interest, *multiplied* by the remaining number of complete years to maturity).

Any gain recognized by a U.S. Holder on the disposition of an Allowed Claim (determined as described above) which was acquired with market discount should be treated as ordinary income to the extent of the amount of market discount that accrued thereon while such Allowed Claim was treated as held by such U.S. Holder (unless such U.S. Holder elected to include such amount of market discount in income as it accrued). To the extent that a U.S. Holder exchanges any Allowed Claim that was acquired with market discount in a tax-free transaction for other property, any market discount that accrued on such Allowed Claim (*i.e.*, up to the time of the exchange), but was not recognized by such U.S. Holder, is carried over to the property received therefor and any gain recognized on the subsequent sale, exchange, redemption, or other disposition of such property is treated as ordinary income to the extent of such accrued, but not recognized, market discount.

U.S. Holders of Allowed Claims are urged to consult their own tax advisors concerning the application of the market discount rules to their Allowed Claim.

5. Limitations on Use of Capital Losses.

A U.S. Holder who recognizes capital losses will be subject to limits on its use of capital losses. For a non-corporate U.S. Holder, capital losses may be used to offset any capital gains (without regard to holding periods) plus ordinary income to the extent of the lesser of (a) \$3,000 (\$1,500 for married individuals filing separate returns) or (b) the excess of the capital losses over the capital gains. A non-corporate U.S. Holder may carry over unused capital losses and apply them to capital gains and a portion of its ordinary income for an unlimited number of years. For corporate U.S. Holders, losses from the sale or exchange of capital assets may only be used to offset capital gains. A corporate U.S. Holder that has more capital losses than can be used in a tax year may be allowed to carry over the excess capital losses for use in succeeding tax years. Corporate U.S. Holders may only carry over unused capital losses for the five years following the capital loss year, but are allowed to carry back unused capital losses to the three years preceding the capital loss year.

D. Certain U.S. Federal Income Tax Consequences of the Plan to Non-U.S. Holders of Class 3 ABL Claims and Class 6 General Unsecured Claims.

The following discussion assumes that the Debtors will undertake the Sale Transaction (if applicable), Store Closing Sales, and Wind-Down Transactions currently contemplated by the Plan and includes only certain U.S. federal income tax consequences of the Plan to Non-U.S. Holders of ABL Claims, Term Loan Claims, Subordinated Loan Claims, and General Unsecured Claims. This discussion does not include any non-U.S. tax considerations. The rules governing the U.S. federal income tax consequences to Non-U.S. Holders are complex. Each Non-U.S. Holder is urged to consult its own tax advisor regarding the U.S. federal, state, local, non-U.S., and non-income tax consequences of the consummation of the Plan to such Non-U.S. Holder.

1. Gain Recognition by Non-U.S. Holders.

Whether a Non-U.S. Holder realizes gain or loss on the exchange and the amount of such gain or loss is determined in the same manner as set forth above in connection with U.S. Holders.

Any gain realized by a Non-U.S. Holder generally will not be subject to U.S. federal income taxation unless (a) the Non-U.S. Holder is an individual who was present in the United States for 183 days or more during the taxable year in which the Sale Transaction (if applicable), Store Closing Sales, and Wind-Down Transactions occur and certain other conditions are met or (b) such gain is effectively connected with the conduct by such Non-U.S. Holder of a trade or business in the United States (and, if an applicable income tax treaty applies, such gain is attributable to a permanent establishment maintained by such Non-U.S. Holder in the United States).

If the first exception applies, the Non-U.S. Holder generally will be subject to U.S. federal income tax at a rate of 30 percent (or at a reduced rate or exemption from tax under an applicable income tax treaty) on the amount by which such Non-U.S. Holder's capital gains allocable to U.S. sources exceed capital losses allocable to U.S. sources during the taxable year of the exchange. If the second exception applies, the Non-U.S. Holder generally will be subject to U.S. federal income tax with respect to any gain realized on the exchange if such gain is effectively connected with the Non-U.S. Holder's conduct of a trade or business in the United States in the same manner as a U.S. Holder. In order to claim an exemption from withholding tax, such Non-U.S. Holder will be required to provide a properly executed IRS Form W-8ECI (or suitable substitute or successor form or such other form as the IRS may prescribe). In addition, if such a Non-U.S. Holder is a corporation, it may be subject to a branch profits tax equal to 30 percent (or such lower rate provided by an applicable income tax treaty) of its effectively connected earnings and profits for the taxable year, subject to certain adjustments.

2. Accrued Interest.

Subject to the discussion of FATCA below, payments to a Non-U.S. Holder that are attributable to accrued but untaxed interest (or original issue discount, if any) with respect to the Allowed Claims generally will not be subject to U.S. federal income or withholding tax, *provided* that the Non-U.S. Holder provides to the withholding agent, prior to receipt of such payment, appropriate documentation (generally, IRS Form W-8BEN or W-8BEN-E) establishing that the Non-U.S. Holder is not a U.S. person, unless:

- a. the Non-U.S. Holder actually or constructively owns ten percent or more of the total combined voting power of all classes of Debtors' stock entitled to vote;
- b. the Non-U.S. Holder is a "controlled foreign corporation" that is a "related person" with respect to Debtor (each, within the meaning of the IRC);
- c. the Non-U.S. Holder is a bank receiving interest described in section 881(c)(3)(A) of the IRC; or
- d. such interest is effectively connected with the conduct by the Non-U.S. Holder of a trade or business within the United States, in which case, provided the Non-U.S. Holder provides a properly executed IRS Form W-8ECI (or successor form) to the withholding agent, the Non-U.S. Holder (i) generally will not be subject to withholding tax, but (ii) will be subject to U.S. federal income tax on a net basis generally in the same manner as a U.S. Holder (unless an applicable income tax treaty provides otherwise), and a Non-U.S. Holder that is a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes may also be subject to a branch profits tax with respect to such Non-U.S. Holder's effectively connected earnings and profits that are attributable to the accrued interest at a rate of thirty percent (or at a reduced rate or exemption from tax under an applicable income tax treaty).

406

A Non-U.S. Holder that does not qualify for the exemption from withholding tax with respect to accrued but untaxed interest (or original issue discount, if any) that is not effectively connected income generally will be subject to withholding of U.S. federal income tax at a thirty percent rate (or at a reduced rate or exemption from tax under an applicable income tax treaty) on any payments that are attributable to accrued but untaxed interest (or original issue discount, if any). For purposes of providing a properly executed IRS Form W-8BEN or W-8BEN-E, special procedures are provided under applicable Treasury Regulations for payments through qualified foreign intermediaries or certain financial institutions that hold customers' securities in the ordinary course of their trade or business. As described above in more detail, the aggregate consideration to be distributed to Holders of Allowed Claims in each Class will be allocated first to the principal amount of such Allowed Claims, with any excess allocated to accrued but unpaid interest on such Allowed Claims, if any.

3. FATCA.

Under legislation commonly referred to as the Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act ("FATCA"), foreign financial institutions and certain other foreign entities must report certain information with respect to their U.S. account holders and investors or be subject to withholding at a rate of 30 percent on the receipt of "withholdable payments." For this purpose, "withholdable payments" are generally U.S.-source payments of fixed or determinable, annual, or periodical income, and, subject to the paragraph immediately below, also include gross proceeds from the sale of any property of a type which can produce U.S.-source interest or dividends. FATCA withholding will apply even if the applicable payment would not otherwise be subject to U.S. federal nonresident withholding.

Withholding with respect to the gross proceeds of a disposition of any stock, debt instrument, or other property that can produce U.S.-source dividends or interest has been eliminated under proposed Treasury Regulations, which can be relied on until final regulations become effective.

Each Non-U.S. Holder is urged to consult its own tax advisor regarding the possible impact of FATCA withholding rules on such Non-U.S. Holder.

4. Information Reporting and Back-Up Withholding.

The Debtors and applicable withholding agents will withhold all amounts required by law to be withheld from payments of interest and dividends, whether in connection with distributions under the Plan or in connection with payments made on account of consideration received pursuant to the Plan and will comply with all applicable information reporting requirements. The IRS may make the information returns reporting such interest and dividends and withholding available to the tax authorities in the country in which a Non-U.S. Holder is resident. In general, information reporting requirements may apply to distributions or payments made to a Holder of a Claim under the Plan. Additionally, under the backup withholding rules, a Holder may be subject to backup withholding (currently at a rate of 24 percent) with respect to distributions or payments made pursuant to the Plan unless that Holder: (a) comes within certain exempt categories (which generally include corporations) and, when required, demonstrates that fact; or (b) timely provides a correct taxpayer identification number and certifies under penalty of perjury that the taxpayer identification number is correct and that the Holder is not subject to backup withholding (generally in the form of a properly executed IRS Form W-9 for a U.S. Holder, and, for a Non-U.S. Holder, in the form of a properly executed applicable IRS Form W-8 (or otherwise establishes such Non-U.S. Holder's eligibility for an exemption)). Backup withholding is not an additional tax but is, instead, an advance payment that may be refunded to the extent it results in an overpayment of tax; *provided* that the required information is timely provided to the IRS.

In addition, from an information reporting perspective, Treasury Regulations generally require disclosure by a taxpayer on its U.S. federal income tax return of certain types of transactions in which the taxpayer participated, including, among other types of transactions, certain transactions that result in the taxpayer's claiming a loss in excess of specified thresholds. Holders subject to the Plan are urged to consult their tax advisors regarding these regulations and whether the transactions contemplated by the Plan would be subject to these regulations and require disclosure on the Holders' tax returns.

THE U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX CONSEQUENCES OF THE PLAN ARE COMPLEX. THE FOREGOING SUMMARY DOES NOT DISCUSS ALL ASPECTS OF FEDERAL INCOME TAXATION THAT MAY BE RELEVANT TO A PARTICULAR HOLDER IN LIGHT OF SUCH HOLDER'S CIRCUMSTANCES AND INCOME TAX SITUATION. ALL HOLDERS OF CLAIMS SHOULD CONSULT WITH THEIR TAX ADVISORS AS TO THE PARTICULAR TAX CONSEQUENCES TO THEM OF THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED BY THE PLAN, INCLUDING THE APPLICABILITY AND EFFECT OF ANY STATE, LOCAL OR NON-U.S. TAX LAWS, AND OF ANY CHANGE IN APPLICABLE TAX LAWS.

XI. RECOMMENDATION OF THE DEBTORS

In the opinion of the Debtors, the Plan is preferable to all other available alternatives and provides for a larger distribution to the Debtors' creditors than would result in any other scenario. Accordingly, the Debtors recommend that Holders of Claims entitled to vote on the Plan vote to accept the Plan and support Confirmation.

408
Dated: March 1~~5~~6, 2026

Eddie Bauer LLC

on behalf of itself and all other Debtors

/s/ George Pantelis

George Pantelis
Chief Restructuring Officer
Eddie Bauer LLC

Exhibit A

First Amended Chapter 11 Plan

[Filed separately]

Exhibit B

Revised Proposed Disclosure Statement Order

[Filed separately]

Exhibit C

Liquidation Analysis

412

Summary report: Litera Compare for Word 11.11.0.158 Document comparison done on 3/16/2026 1:59:47 PM	
Style name: Color (Kirkland Default)	
Intelligent Table Comparison: Active	
Original DMS: iw://dms.kirkland.com/legal/136371163/1 - EB - Revised Disclosure Statement [As Filed].docx	
Modified DMS: iw://dms.kirkland.com/legal/136371163/2 - EB - Revised Disclosure Statement [Solicitation Version].docx	
Changes:	
<u>Add</u>	28
~~Delete~~	28
~~Move From~~	0
<u>Move To</u>	0
<u>Table Insert</u>	0
~~Table Delete~~	0
<u>Table moves to</u>	0
~~Table moves from~~	0
Embedded Graphics (Visio, ChemDraw, Images etc.)	0
Embedded Excel	0
Format changes	0
Total Changes:	56

IN THE MATTER OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT*,
R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDED

Court File No: CL-26-00000050-0000

AND IN THE MATTER OF EDDIE BAUER LLC, EDDIE BAUER GIFT CARD
SERVICES LLC, SPARC EB HOLDINGS LLC, 13051269 CANADA INC. AND
EDDIE BAUER OF CANADA CORPORATION

APPLICATION OF EDDIE BAUER LLC UNDER SECTION 46 OF THE
COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36,
AMENDED

APPLICANT

ONTARIO
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE
COMMERCIAL LIST

PROCEEDING COMMENCED AT TORONTO

SUPPLEMENTAL AFFIDAVIT OF GEORGE PANTELIS

OSLER, HOSKIN & HARCOURT LLP

100 King Street West
1 First Canadian Place
Suite 6200, P.O. Box 50
Toronto ON M5X 1B8

Marc Wasserman (LSO#44066M)
Shawn T. Irving (LSO#50035U)
Martino Calvaruso (LSO#57359Q)
Marleigh Dick (LSO# 79390S)

Tel: 416.362.2111
Fax: 416.862.6666

Lawyers for the Applicant

TAB 2

ONTARIO
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE
(COMMERCIAL LIST)

THE HONOURABLE

)

FRIDAY, THE 20TH

)

JUSTICE CAVANAGH

)

DAY OF MARCH, 2026

IN THE MATTER OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT*,
R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDED

AND IN THE MATTER OF EDDIE BAUER LLC, EDDIE BAUER GIFT
CARD SERVICES LLC, SPARC EB HOLDINGS LLC, 13051269 CANADA
INC. AND EDDIE BAUER OF CANADA CORPORATION

APPLICATION OF EDDIE BAUER LLC UNDER SECTION 46 OF THE
COMPANIES CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS
AMENDED

RECOGNITION ORDER

THIS MOTION, made by Eddie Bauer LLC, in its capacity as the foreign representative (in such capacity, the “**Foreign Representative**”) of Eddie Bauer LLC, Eddie Bauer Gift Card Services LLC, SPARC EB Holdings LLC, 13051269 Canada Inc., and Eddie Bauer of Canada Corporation (collectively, the “**Chapter 11 Debtors**”), pursuant to the *Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, as amended (the “**CCAA**”) for an Order, substantially in the form enclosed in the Motion Record, recognizing certain orders entered by the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of New Jersey (the “**U.S. Bankruptcy Court**”) in the cases commenced by the Chapter 11 Debtors pursuant to Chapter 11 of the United States Bankruptcy Code (the “**Foreign Proceeding**”), was heard this day by judicial videoconference in Toronto, Ontario.

ON READING the Notice of Motion, the affidavit of George Pantelis, affirmed March 13, 2026, the supplemental affidavit of George Pantelis, affirmed March 18, 2026, and the First Report of KSV Restructuring Inc., in its capacity as information officer (in such capacity, the “**Information Officer**”) dated March ●, 2026, filed, and on hearing the submissions of counsel for the Foreign Representative, counsel for the Information Officer, and those other parties that were present and wished to be heard, no one else appearing although duly served as appears from the affidavit of service of Marleigh Dick affirmed March 18, 2026:

SERVICE AND DEFINITIONS

1. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the time for service of the Notice of Motion and the Motion Record is hereby abridged and validated so that this Motion is properly returnable today and hereby dispenses with further service thereof.
2. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined have the meanings given to them in the Supplemental Order (Foreign Main Proceeding) made in the within proceedings dated as of February 18, 2026.

RECOGNITION OF FOREIGN ORDERS

3. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the following orders (collectively, the “**Foreign Orders**”) of the U.S. Bankruptcy Court made in the Foreign Proceeding are hereby recognized and given full force and effect in all provinces and territories of Canada pursuant to section 49 of the CCAA:

- (a) *Final Order (I) Authorizing the Debtors to (A) Pay Prepetition Wages, Salaries, Other Compensation, and Reimbursable Expenses and (B) Continue Employee Benefits Programs; and (II) Granting Related Relief;*

- 3 -

- (b) *Final Order (I) Authorizing the Debtors to Pay Prepetition Claims of Certain Critical Vendors, Foreign Vendors, 503(B)(9) Claimants, and Lien Claimants; (II) Granting Administrative Expense Priority to Undisputed Obligations on Account of Outstanding Orders; and (III) Granting Related Relief;*
- (c) *Final Order (I) Authorizing the Debtors to (A) Maintain Insurance and Surety Coverage and the Surety Standby Letter of Credit Entered into Prepetition and Pay Related Prepetition Obligations and (B) Renew, Supplement, Modify, or Purchase Insurance, Surety Coverage, and Letters of Credit; and (II) Granting Related Relief;*
- (d) *Final Order (I) Authorizing the Payment of Certain Taxes and Fees and (II) Granting Related Relief;*
- (e) *Final Order (I) Approving the Debtors' Proposed Adequate Assurance of Payment for Future Utility Services; (II) Prohibiting Utility Providers from Altering, Refusing, or Discontinuing Services; (III) Approving the Debtors' Proposed Procedures for Resolving Adequate Assurance Requests, (IV) Authorizing Fee Payments to the Utility Agents; and (V) Granting Related Relief;*
- (f) *Final Order (I) Authorizing the Debtors to (A) Maintain and Administer Their Customer Programs and (B) Honor Certain Prepetition Obligations Related Thereto and (II) Granting Related Relief;*
- (g) *Order (I) Authorizing and Approving Procedures to Reject or Assume Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases; and (II) Granting Related Relief;*

- (h) *Order Authorizing Employment and Payment of Professionals Utilized in the Ordinary Course of Business;*
- (i) *Second Interim Order (I) Authorizing the Debtors to (A) Continue Using the Cash Management System, (B) Honor Certain Prepetition Obligations Related Thereto, and (C) Maintain Existing Debtor Bank Accounts, Business Forms, and Books and Records; (II) Authorizing the Debtors to Continue to Perform Intercompany Transactions; (III) Waiving Certain U.S. Trustee Requirements; and (IV) Granting Related Relief;*
- (j) *Final Order (I) Authorizing the Debtors to Assume the Agency Agreement; (II) Authorizing and Approving the Conduct of Store Closing Sales, with Such Sales to be Free and Clear of All Liens, Claims, and Encumbrances; (III) Modifying Customer Programs at the Closing Stores; and (IV) Granting Related Relief;*
- (k) *Order (I) Setting Bar Dates for Submitting Proofs of Claim, Including Requests for Payment Under Section 503(B)(9) Of The Bankruptcy Code; (II) Establishing a Rejection Damages Bar Date and an Amended Schedules Bar Date; (III) Approving the Form, Manner, and Procedures For Filing Proofs of Claim; (IV) Approving Notices Thereof; and (V) Granting Related Relief; and*
- (l) *Order (I) Conditionally Approving the Adequacy of the Information Contained in the Disclosure Statement, (II) Approving The Solicitation and Voting Procedures with Respect to Confirmation of the Plan, (III) Approving the Forms of Ballots and Notices in Connection Therewith, (IV) Scheduling Certain Dates With Respect Thereto, and (V) Granting Related Relief;*

(copies of which are attached as Schedules “A” to “L” hereto, respectively);

provided, however, that (i) in the event of any conflict between the terms of the Foreign Orders and the Orders of this Court made in the within proceedings, the Orders of this Court shall govern with respect to Property in Canada; and (ii) notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Foreign Order, the exercise of rights and remedies by the Prepetition ABL Secured Parties (as defined in the Interim Cash Collateral Order) against or in respect of the Canadian Debtors or the Canadian Debtors’ Property shall be subject to the terms of the Canadian Guarantee Agreement (as defined in the Interim Cash Collateral Order), including section 4.01(b) thereof, and this Order.

GENERAL

4. **THIS COURT HEREBY REQUESTS** the aid and recognition of any court, tribunal, regulatory or administrative body having jurisdiction in Canada, in the United States of America or any other foreign jurisdiction, to give effect to this Order and to assist the Chapter 11 Debtors, the Foreign Representative, the Information Officer, and their respective counsel and agents in carrying out the terms of this Order. All courts, tribunals, regulatory and administrative bodies are hereby respectfully requested to make such orders and to provide such assistance to the Chapter 11 Debtors, the Foreign Representative, and the Information Officer, the latter as an officer of this Court, as may be necessary or desirable to give effect to this Order, or to assist the Chapter 11 Debtors, the Foreign Representative, and the Information Officer and their counsel and respective agents in carrying out the terms of this Order.

5. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that each of the Chapter 11 Debtors, the Foreign Representative and the Information Officer be at liberty and is hereby authorized and empowered to apply to any

- 6 -

court, tribunal, regulatory or administrative body, wherever located, for the recognition of this Order and for assistance in carrying out the terms of this Order.

6. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that this Order shall be effective as of 12:01 a.m. Eastern Daylight Time on the date of this Order.

SCHEDULE “A”

Final Wages Order

SCHEDULE “B”

Final Critical Vendors Order

SCHEDULE “C”

Final Insurance Order

SCHEDULE “D”

Final Taxes Order

SCHEDULE “E”

Final Utilities Order

SCHEDULE “F”

Final Customer Programs Order

SCHEDULE “G”

Rejection Procedures Order

SCHEDULE “H”

OCP Order

SCHEDULE “I”

Second Interim Cash Management Order

SCHEDULE “J”

Final Store Closing Order

SCHEDULE “K”

Bar Date Order

SCHEDULE “L”

Disclosure Statement Order

IN THE MATTER OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDED
AND IN THE MATTER OF EDDIE BAUER LLC, ET AL.

Court File No: CL-26-00000050-0000

APPLICATION OF EDDIE BAUER LLC UNDER SECTION 46 OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDED

Applicant

ONTARIO
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE
COMMERCIAL LIST
Proceeding commenced at Toronto

RECOGNITION ORDER

OSLER, HOSKIN & HARCOURT, LLP

P.O. Box 50, 1 First Canadian Place
Toronto, ON M5X 1B8

Marc Wasserman (LSO# 44066M)
Tel: 416.862.4908
mwasserman@osler.com

Shawn Irving (LSO# 50035U)
Tel: 416.862.4733
sirving@osler.com

Martino Calvaruso (LSO# 57359Q)
Tel: 416.862.6665
mcalvaruso@osler.com

Marleigh Dick (LSO# 79390S)
Tel: 416.862.4725
mdick@osler.com

Lawyers for the Applicant

TAB 3

ONTARIO
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE
(COMMERCIAL LIST)

THE HONOURABLE	)	FRIDAY, THE 20TH
	)	
JUSTICE CAVANAGH	)	DAY OF MARCH, 2026

IN THE MATTER OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT*,
R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDED

AND IN THE MATTER OF EDDIE BAUER LLC, EDDIE BAUER GIFT
CARD SERVICES LLC, SPARC EB HOLDINGS LLC, 13051269 CANADA
INC. AND EDDIE BAUER OF CANADA CORPORATION

APPLICATION OF EDDIE BAUER LLC UNDER SECTION 46 OF THE
COMPANIES CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS
AMENDED

RECOGNITION ORDER

THIS MOTION, made by Eddie Bauer LLC, in its capacity as the foreign representative (in such capacity, the “**Foreign Representative**”) of Eddie Bauer LLC, Eddie Bauer Gift Card Services LLC, SPARC EB Holdings LLC, 13051269 Canada Inc., and Eddie Bauer of Canada Corporation (collectively, the “**Chapter 11 Debtors**”), pursuant to the *Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, as amended (the “**CCAA**”) for an Order, substantially in the form enclosed in the Motion Record, recognizing certain orders entered by the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of New Jersey (the “**U.S. Bankruptcy Court**”) in the cases commenced by the Chapter 11 Debtors pursuant to Chapter 11 of the United States Bankruptcy Code (the “**Foreign Proceeding**”), was heard this day by judicial videoconference in Toronto, Ontario.

ON READING the Notice of Motion, the affidavit of George Pantelis, affirmed March 13, 2026, the supplemental affidavit of George Pantelis, affirmed March [18](#), 2026, and the First Report of KSV Restructuring Inc., in its capacity as information officer (in such capacity, the “**Information Officer**”) dated March [18](#), 2026, filed, and on hearing the submissions of counsel for the Foreign Representative, counsel for the Information Officer, and those other parties that were present and wished to be heard, no one else appearing although duly served as appears from the affidavit of service of [Marleigh Dick](#) affirmed March [18](#), 2026:

SERVICE AND DEFINITIONS

1. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the time for service of the Notice of Motion and the Motion Record is hereby abridged and validated so that this Motion is properly returnable today and hereby dispenses with further service thereof.
2. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined have the meanings given to them in the Supplemental Order (Foreign Main Proceeding) made in the within proceedings dated as of February 18, 2026.

RECOGNITION OF FOREIGN ORDERS

3. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the following orders (collectively, the “**Foreign Orders**”) of the U.S. Bankruptcy Court made in the Foreign Proceeding are hereby recognized and given full force and effect in all provinces and territories of Canada pursuant to section 49 of the CCAA:

- 3 -

- (a) *Final Order (I) Authorizing the Debtors to (A) Pay Prepetition Wages, Salaries, Other Compensation, and Reimbursable Expenses and (B) Continue Employee Benefits Programs; and (II) Granting Related Relief;*
- (b) *Final Order (I) Authorizing the Debtors to Pay Prepetition Claims of Certain Critical Vendors, Foreign Vendors, 503(B)(9) Claimants, and Lien Claimants; (II) Granting Administrative Expense Priority to Undisputed Obligations on Account of Outstanding Orders; and (III) Granting Related Relief;*
- (c) *Final Order (I) Authorizing the Debtors to (A) Maintain Insurance and Surety Coverage and the Surety Standby Letter of Credit Entered into Prepetition and Pay Related Prepetition Obligations and (B) Renew, Supplement, Modify, or Purchase Insurance, Surety Coverage, and Letters of Credit; and (II) Granting Related Relief;*
- (d) *Final Order (I) Authorizing the Payment of Certain Taxes and Fees and (II) Granting Related Relief;*
- (e) *Final Order (I) Approving the Debtors' Proposed Adequate Assurance of Payment for Future Utility Services; (II) Prohibiting Utility Providers from Altering, Refusing, or Discontinuing Services; (III) Approving the Debtors' Proposed Procedures for Resolving Adequate Assurance Requests, (IV) Authorizing Fee Payments to the Utility Agents; and (V) Granting Related Relief;*

- 4 -

- (f) *Final Order (I) Authorizing the Debtors to (A) Maintain and Administer Their Customer Programs and (B) Honor Certain Prepetition Obligations Related Thereto and (II) Granting Related Relief;*
- (g) *Order (I) Authorizing and Approving Procedures to Reject or Assume Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases; and (II) Granting Related Relief;*
- (h) *Order Authorizing Employment and Payment of Professionals Utilized in the Ordinary Course of Business;*
- (i) ~~*Final Orders*~~ *Second Interim Order* *(I) Authorizing the Debtors to (A) Continue Using the Cash Management System, (B) Honor Certain Prepetition Obligations Related Thereto, and (C) Maintain Existing Debtor Bank Accounts, Business Forms, and Books and Records; (II) Authorizing the Debtors to Continue to Perform Intercompany Transactions; (III) Waiving Certain U.S. Trustee Requirements; and (IV) Granting Related Relief;*
- (j) *Final ~~Orders~~ Order (I) Authorizing the Debtors to Assume the Agency Agreement; (II) Authorizing and Approving the Conduct of Store Closing Sales, with Such Sales to be Free and Clear of All Liens, Claims, and Encumbrances; (III) Modifying Customer Programs at the Closing Stores; and (IV) Granting Related Relief;*
- (k) *Order (I) Setting Bar Dates for Submitting Proofs of Claim, Including Requests for Payment Under Section 503(B)(9) Of The Bankruptcy Code; (II) Establishing a Rejection Damages Bar Date and an Amended Schedules Bar Date; (III)*

- 5 -

Approving the Form, Manner, and Procedures For Filing Proofs of Claim; (IV) Approving Notices Thereof; and (V) Granting Related Relief; and

- (1) *Order (I) Conditionally Approving the Adequacy of the Information Contained in the Disclosure Statement, (II) Approving The Solicitation and Voting Procedures with Respect to Confirmation of the Plan, (III) Approving the Forms of Ballots and Notices in Connection Therewith, (IV) Scheduling Certain Dates With Respect Thereto, and (V) Granting Related Relief;*

(copies of which are attached as Schedules “A” to “L” hereto, respectively);

provided, however, that (i) in the event of any conflict between the terms of the Foreign Orders and the Orders of this Court made in the within proceedings, the Orders of this Court shall govern with respect to Property in Canada; and (ii) notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Foreign Order, the exercise of rights and remedies by the Prepetition ABL Secured Parties (as defined in the Interim Cash Collateral Order) against or in respect of the Canadian Debtors or the Canadian Debtors’ Property shall be subject to the terms of the Canadian Guarantee Agreement (as defined in the Interim Cash Collateral Order), including section 4.01(b) thereof, and this Order.

GENERAL

4. **THIS COURT HEREBY REQUESTS** the aid and recognition of any court, tribunal, regulatory or administrative body having jurisdiction in Canada, in the United States of America or any other foreign jurisdiction, to give effect to this Order and to assist the Chapter 11 Debtors, the Foreign Representative, the Information Officer, and their respective counsel and agents in

- 6 -

carrying out the terms of this Order. All courts, tribunals, regulatory and administrative bodies are hereby respectfully requested to make such orders and to provide such assistance to the Chapter 11 Debtors, the Foreign Representative, and the Information Officer, the latter as an officer of this Court, as may be necessary or desirable to give effect to this Order, or to assist the Chapter 11 Debtors, the Foreign Representative, and the Information Officer and their counsel and respective agents in carrying out the terms of this Order.

5. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that each of the Chapter 11 Debtors, the Foreign Representative and the Information Officer be at liberty and is hereby authorized and empowered to apply to any court, tribunal, regulatory or administrative body, wherever located, for the recognition of this Order and for assistance in carrying out the terms of this Order.

6. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that this Order shall be effective as of 12:01 a.m. Eastern Daylight Time on the date of this Order.

SCHEDULE “A”

Final Wages Order

SCHEDULE “B”

Final Critical Vendors Order

SCHEDULE “C”

Final Insurance Order

SCHEDULE “D”

Final Taxes Order

SCHEDULE “E”

Final Utilities Order

SCHEDULE “F”

Final Customer Programs Order

SCHEDULE “G”

Rejection Procedures Order

SCHEDULE “H”

OCP Order

SCHEDULE "I"

~~Final~~Second Interim Cash Management Order

SCHEDULE “J”

Final Store Closing Order

SCHEDULE “K”

Bar Date Order

SCHEDULE “L”

Disclosure Statement Order

IN THE MATTER OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDED
AND IN THE MATTER OF EDDIE BAUER LLC, ET AL.

Court File No: CL-26-00000050-0000

APPLICATION OF EDDIE BAUER LLC UNDER SECTION 46 OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDED

Applicant

ONTARIO
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE
COMMERCIAL LIST
Proceeding commenced at Toronto

RECOGNITION ORDER

OSLER, HOSKIN & HARCOURT, LLP
P.O. Box 50, 1 First Canadian Place
Toronto, ON M5X 1B8

Marc Wasserman (LSO# 44066M)
Tel: 416.862.4908
mwasserman@osler.com

Shawn Irving (LSO# 50035U)
Tel: 416.862.4733
sirving@osler.com

Martino Calvaruso (LSO# 57359Q)
Tel: 416.862.6665
mcalvaruso@osler.com

Marleigh Dick (LSO# 79390S)
Tel: 416.862.4725
mdick@osler.com

Lawyers for the Applicant

IN THE MATTER OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDED

Court File No: CL-26-00000050-0000

AND IN THE MATTER OF EDDIE BAUER LLC, EDDIE BAUER GIFT CARD SERVICES LLC, SPARC EB HOLDINGS LLC, 13051269 CANADA INC. AND EDDIE BAUER OF CANADA CORPORATION

APPLICATION OF EDDIE BAUER LLC UNDER SECTION 46 OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AMENDED

APPLICANTS

ONTARIO
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE
COMMERCIAL LIST
PROCEEDING COMMENCED AT TORONTO

SUPPLEMENTARY MOTION RECORD OF THE APPLICANT
(Recognition of Foreign Orders, returnable March 20, 2026)
VOLUME III OF III

OSLER, HOSKIN & HARCOURT LLP

100 King Street West
1 First Canadian Place
Suite 6200, P.O. Box 50
Toronto ON M5X 1B8

Marc Wasserman (LSO#44066M)

Email: mwasserman@osler.com

Shawn T. Irving (LSO#50035U)

Email: sirving@osler.com

Martino Calvaruso (LSO#57359Q)

Email: mcavaruso@osler.com

Marleigh Dick (LSO# 79390S)

Email: mdick@osler.com

Lawyers for the Applicant